2001 DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)









Jeep

CHRYSLER . PLYMOUTH . DODGE . JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

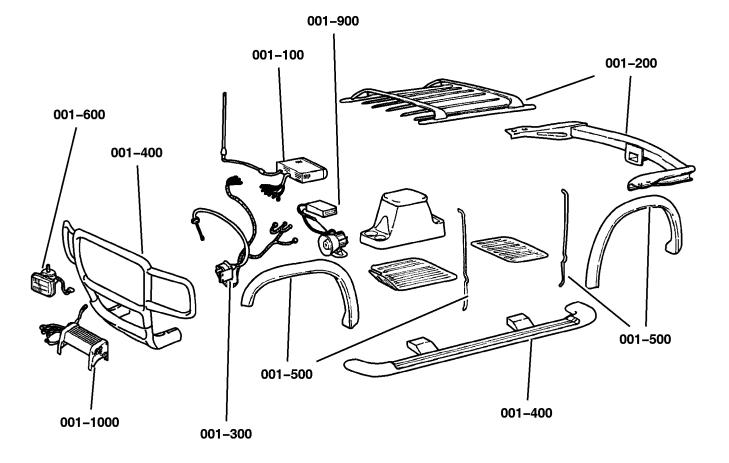
1 2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country Make \	Vehicle Other Type	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation 3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Make	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	6 = Incomplete 7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	C = Ram Chassis Cab/Ram Pick Up (4x2) F = Ram Chassis Cab/Ram Pick Up (4x4)
6	Series	1 = 1500 2 = 2500 3 = 3500 6 = Miscellaneous
7	Body Style	6 = Standard Cab
8	Engine	X - 3.9L 6 Cyl. (EHC) Y = 5.2L 8 Cyl. (ELF) 7 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. (ETH) 6 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. (ETC) 5 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EMM) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EML) W = 8.0L 10 Cyl (EWA)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	1 = 2001
11	Assembly Plant	S = Warren Truck Assembly Plant J = St. Louis North M =Lago Alberto
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

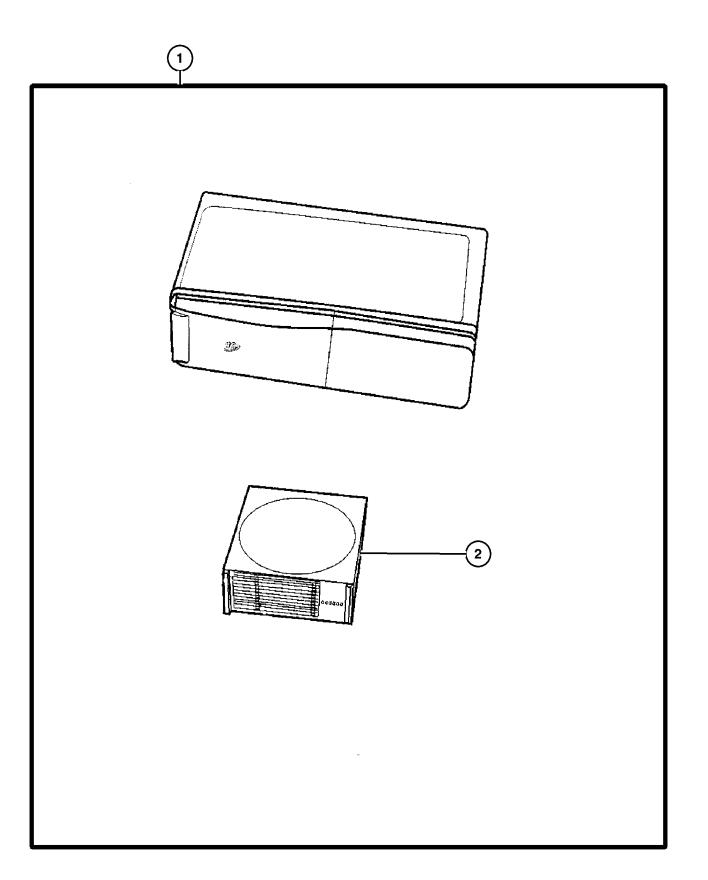
Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



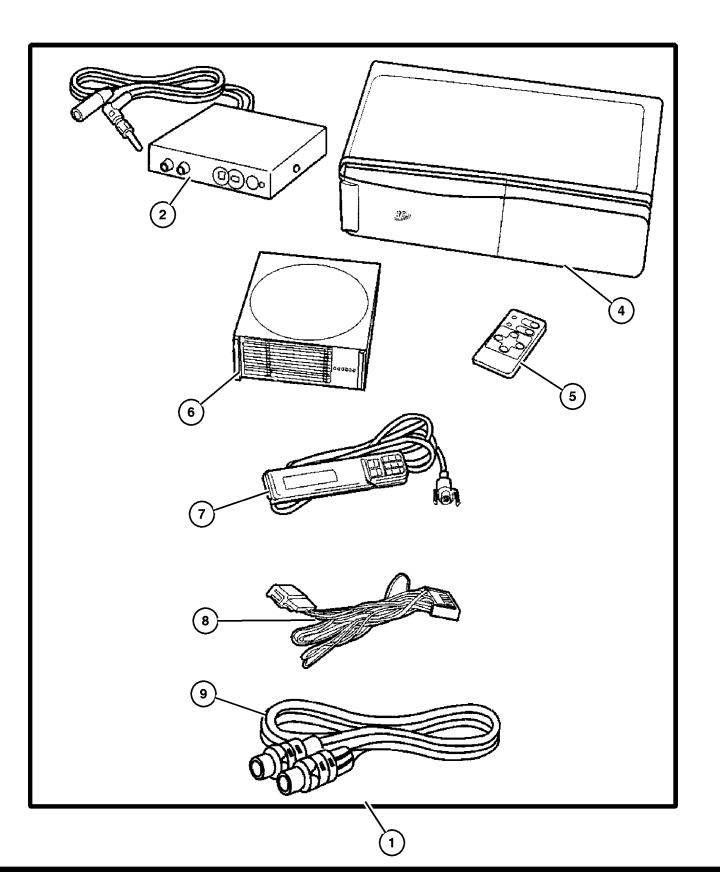
001–100	001–200	001-300	001–400
Audio & Electronics	Carriers & Cargo Hauling	Driving Convenience	Exterior Appearance
		. Se	
001-500	001–600	001-900	001–1000
Exterior Protection	Fog Lights & Electrical	Security	4 - Wheeling & Off Road

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Player Kit - 12 Disc	Fig. 001-120
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Cover Kit - Tonneau - Sport With Frame- Vinyl	Fig. 001-210
Cover Kit - Tonneau - Folding	Fig. 001-212
Cover Kit - Tonneau - Hard	Fig. 001-216
Mirror Package - Trailer Tow	Fig. 001-230
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow	Fig. 001-240
Adapter Kit - Ball Mount	Fig. 001-250
Driving Convenience	
Speed Control Kit	Fig. 001-310
Exterior Appearance	9
Step Bumper	Fig. 001-410
Step Kit	Fig. 001-420
Running Board	Fig. 001-430
Grill Guard	Fig. 001-440
Wheel Liner	Fig. 001-450
Exterior Protection	
Moulding Kit Wheel Lip Opening	Fig. 001-510
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-520
Plate Package - Skid Transfer Case	Fig. 001-530
Fog Lights & Electrical	J
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Light Kit - Off Road	Fig. 001-612
Fog Lamp Kit - Brush Guard	Fig. 001-620
Fog Lamp Kit - Fascia	Fig. 001-622
Installation Kit - Off Road Lamps	Fig. 001-630
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-640
Security	-
Alarms - EVS II Without Power Door Locks	Fig. 001-910
Alarms - EVS II With Power Door Locks	Fig. 001-912
Alarms - EVS II For Factory Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-914
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	Č
Winch Kit - Power	Fig 001-1010
vviiidii Tut - i Owdi	Fig. 001-1010



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE; U	se with CD-Co	ontrolled	radios. Fo	or radios wi	thout CD (Changer co	ntrols, use	FM-Mo	odulator Kit 82202292
•	1 2	8220 2700 4797 433	1 1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc MAGAZINE, CD Changer
•										
•										
•		A CTANDARD CA	D (DD)							
	DODGE RAI SERIES E = WS RAI L = RAM 15 3500	И 1500 00, 2500,	LINE 1, 6 = 15 2, 7 = 25 3, 8 = 35	00 61= 00 62 00 63 64	DY = Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV EAA = A	H0 = 3.9L 6 C D = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5./ W0 = 8.0L V Il engines Ill gas engine	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl. 10 .	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Fo	r radio withou	it CD co	ntrols. Per	ntastar Log	o, Includes	s RF Modu	lator, Powe	er Cord	, Din Cord, Hand Held and IR Remot
Controll	er and Opera	ting mai	nual, 12 Di	isc Magazir	ne.				
1	8220 4730	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 12 Dis
									Consists of: Items 2 thru 9
	5013 804AA	1							MODULATOR, FM
	5013 800AA-								HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	5013 806AA	1							CHANGER, CD
5	5013 802AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wireless, Wireless
6	5013 805AA	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
7	5013 803AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wired, Wired
8	4465 117	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
9	5013 801AA	1							DIN CORD, CD Player, 5 Meters
									long
ODGE DAM	CTANDARD CA	D (DD)							
ERIES	STANDARD CA	.B (BR)— LINE	ВО	DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAM	1500	1, 6 = 150	00 61=	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	40 = 3.9 L 6		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 150 3500		2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
5500	,	o, o – 550	64	= Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.	.9L 8 Čyl	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab (EWA, E	N0 = 8.0L V		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ll engines Il gas engin	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						_, .5 _ /	5 5		/ Idea in and in a in a in a in a in a in a i

Cover Kit - Tonneau - Sport With Frame- Vinyl Figure 001-210

2

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners. Cover Kits have new material and new bow system. 1	ITEM	PART		ОТУ	LINE	ernire	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
COVER, Tonneau 8220 3124	ITEM	NUMBER	BER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ворт	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
COVER, Tonneau 6.5' Bed 8220 3124 1 61 6.5' Bed 8220 3125 1 62 8' Bed COVER KIT, Tonneau with Vinyl 8240 1379 1 61 Replacement Package Screws - 6.5' Bed 8240 1380 1 62 Replacement Package Screws - 8' Bed -3 5017 515AA- 1 61 SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cover of 10 4 5017 802AA 1 61 RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Real											
8220 3124 1 61 6.5' Bed 8220 3125 1 62 8' Bed COVER KIT, Tonneau wit Vinyl 8240 1379 1 61 Replacement Package Screws - 6.5' Bed 8240 1380 1 62 Replacement Package Screws -8' Bed -3 5017 515AA- 1 61 SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cove of 10 4 5017 802AA 1 61 RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rea	NOTE; Not for	or use with	e with O	verRa	il Bedliner	s. Cover K	its have ne	ew materia	l and new	bow sy	stem.
8220 3125 1 62 8' Bed COVER KIT, Tonneau wit Vinyl 8240 1379 1 61 Replacement Package Screws - 6.5' Bed 8240 1380 1 62 Replacement Package Screws -8' Bed -3 5017 515AA- 1 61 SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cove of 10 4 5017 802AA 1 61 RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rea	1										COVER, Tonneau
COVER KIT, Tonneau wit Vinyl	82:	20 3124	124	1			61				6.5' Bed
Vinyl Replacement Package Screws - 6.5' Bed Replacement Package Screws - 6.5' Bed Replacement Package Screws - 8' Bed Screws - 8' Bed SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cove of 10 4 5017 802AA 1 61 RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Real	82:	20 3125	125	1			62				8' Bed
8240 1379 1 61 Replacement Package	2										COVER KIT, Tonneau with Frame-
Screws - 6.5' Bed 8240 1380											Vinyl
8240 1380 1 62 Replacement Package Screws -8' Bed -3 5017 515AA- 1 61 SNAP KIT, Tonneau Coverof 10 4 5017 802AA 1 61 RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Real	82	40 1379	379	1			61				Replacement Package of 4 Allen
Screws -8' Bed -3 5017 515AA- 1 61 SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cove of 10 4 5017 802AA 1 61 RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rea											Screws - 6.5' Bed
-3 5017 515AA- 1 61 SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cove of 10 4 5017 802AA 1 61 RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rea	82	40 1380	380	1			62				Replacement Package of 4 Allen
of 10 4 5017 802AA 1 61 RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rea											Screws -8' Bed
4 5017 802AA 1 61 RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Real	-3 50	17 515AA-	15AA-	1			61				SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cover, Package
											of 10
Snaps & Mounting Hard	4 50	17 802AA	02AA	1			61				RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rear Mounting,
											Snaps & Mounting Hardware

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Cover Kit - Tonneau - Folding Figure 001-212

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	8220 3920	1			61				6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 3921	1			62				8 Foot Bed
-2	5018 118AA-	1			61				LOCK KIT, folding-tonneau
-3	5018 386AA-	1			61				KEY, Master
-4									HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding
	8220 3246	1			61				6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 3247	1			62				8 Foot Bed

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

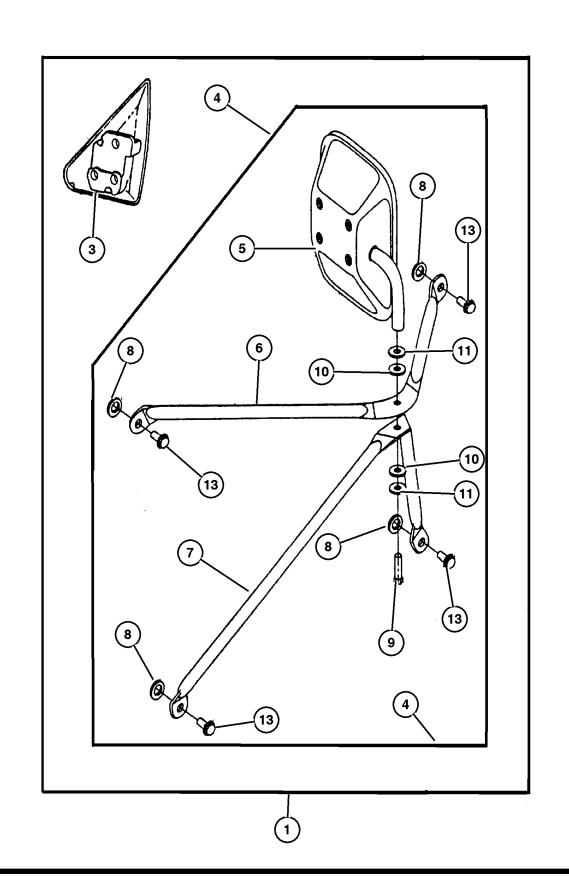
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	
000	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		ps for	the rear on	ly. The kit	contains tv	vo gas pro	ps, gas pro	op brac	kets for lid and frame - 2 of each
bracke	et.								00//50 /// 7
1	0000 4070	4			C4				COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard
	8220 4378 8220 4380	1			61 61				White [PW7]
	8220 4380	<u>1</u> 1			61				Black [PX8] Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 4386	1			61				Chestnut [PU1]
	8220 4388	1			61				Metallic Red [PRC]
	8220 4390	1			61				Driftwood [PFA]
-2	5018 117AA-	1			61				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
-3	5018 343AA-	1			61				KEY, Master
-4	5018 067AA-	1			61				GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard,
									Contains: Gas Props, Brackets for
									Lid and Frame - 2 of each
		- ()							
DDGE RAI ERIES	M STANDARD CAI L	B (BR) — .INE	BO	DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI	M 1500 1	, 6 = 150	00 61=	Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC, EH	40 = 3.9 L 6 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15 3500		2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3000		,, 0 – 000	64	= Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.	9L 8 Cyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)		N0 = 8.0L V III engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							all engines All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
							- 0		



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8240 1002	1							MIRROR PACKAGE, Exterior
-2	6031 438	8							NUT AND SEALER, .250-20
3	0031 430	O							COVER, Mirror Flag
3	5507 5444	1							Right
	5507 5444	1							Left
4	5507 4917	1							MIRROR KIT, Trailor Tow
	4746 372	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
5	4/40 3/2	1							BRACKET, Mirror
6	4746 269	4							
	4746 368	1							Upper, Right
_	4746 369	1							Upper, Left
7	4740.074								BRACKET, Mirror
	4746 374	1							Lower, Right
	4746 375	1							Lower, Left
8	4746 373	8							WASHER, Mirror, Black
9	4746 376	1							BOLT, Mirror
10	4723 110	1							WASHER, Outside Mirror, Phenolic
11	4723 109	1							WASHER, Outside Mirror
-12	5513 5182	2							SEAL, Mirror Opening
13									SCREW, Hex Head, .25-20x.75,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

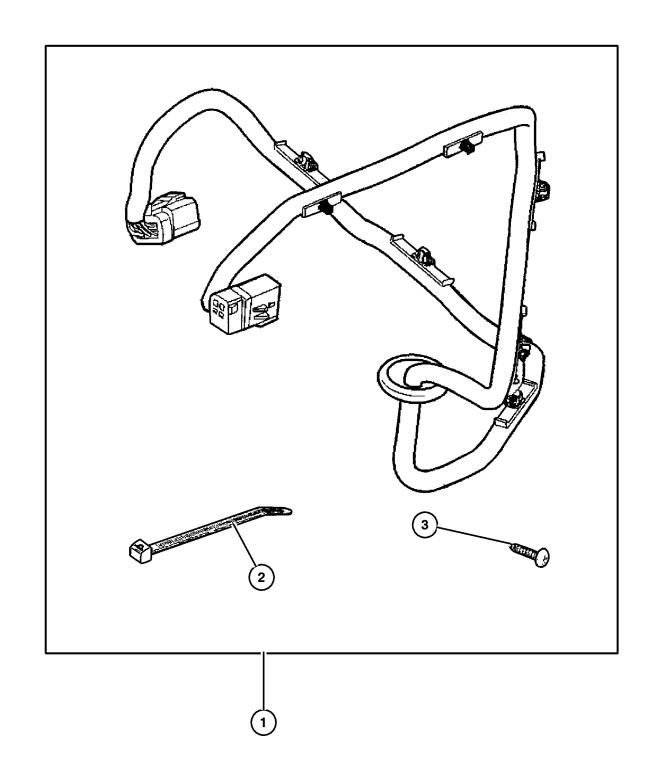
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

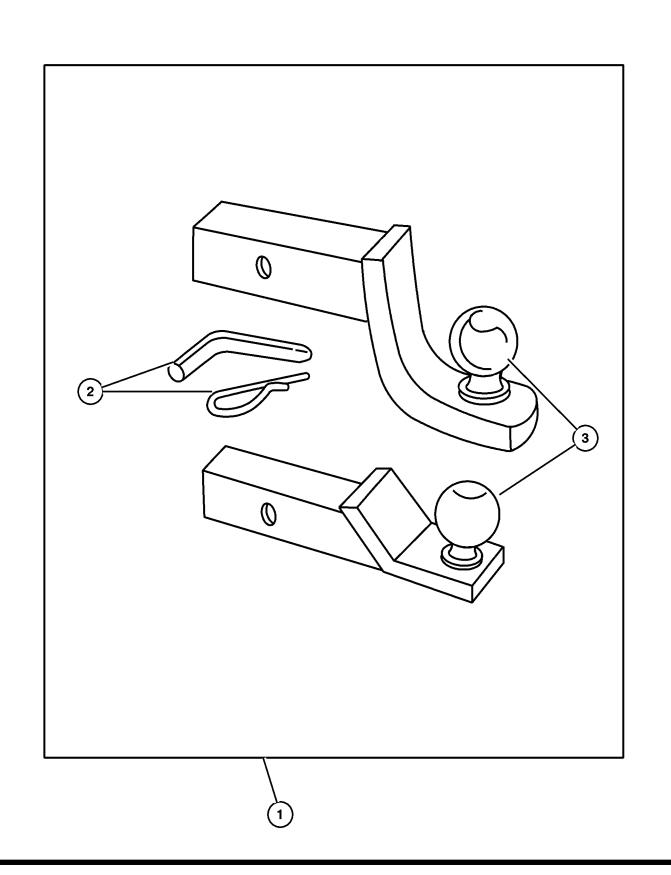
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

ITEM	PART	OTY	LINE	SEDIES	PODY	ENGINE	TDANS	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4724	1			61, 62				WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
3	0154 633	4							SCREW, .164-18x.625
_								_	
ODGE RAI	M STANDARD CA	AB (BR)		DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RA . = RAM 15 3500	M 1500 500, 2500,	1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500	61= 62	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	EHC, EH	: H0 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C TH, ET0= 5.9	yl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

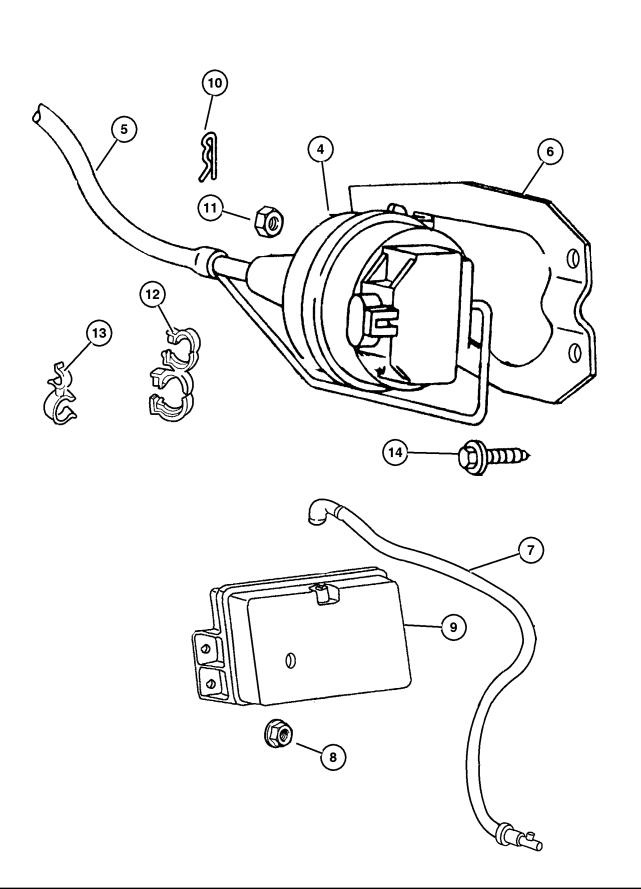


Adapter Kit - Ball Mount Figure 001-250



.T.	PART			055:55	DOD'		TD 4410		DE0001771011
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	8220 0248	1							2000# Tow Rate - 3/4' shank
	8220 1148	1							5000# Tow Rate - 1' shank
	8220 1149	1							5000# Tow Rate 1 shank
2	5016 666AA	1							PIN, Hitch
3	3010 000AA								BALL KIT, Trailer Tow
3	8240 1106	1							2' Dia. Ball
					64 60				
	8240 1216	1			61, 62				1' Dia. Ball
OGE RA	M STANDARD CA	B (BR) —							
RIES	L	LINE		DDY	440 1475	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
IIES WS RA	L AM 1500 1	LINE 1, 6 = 150	0 61:	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	0 = 3.9L 6 () = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
IIES WS RA	L MM 1500 1 500, 2500, 2	LINE	0 61: 0 62 0 63	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, EL(ETC, ET) = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9	yl. L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
RIES WS RA RAM 1	L MM 1500 1 500, 2500, 2	LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	0 61: 0 62 0 63 64	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, EL(ETC, ET EML,EM) = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua
RIES WS RA RAM 1	L MM 1500 1 500, 2500, 2	LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	0 61: 0 62 0 63 64	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV) = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

Speed Control Kit Figure 001-310



1754	PART	OTV		050150	DODY	ENOINE	TDANO		DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed
									Control
	8220 4651	1							V10
	8220 4652	1							V6 and V8
	8220 4654	1							Diesel
-2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021 333AB-	1							Left
	56021 332AB-	1							Right
-3	56045 455AD-	1							CLOCKSPRING
4	4669 977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	5207 9311	1							V10
	5303 1574	1							Diesel
6	5300 7958	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
7									HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Contr
	5207 8323	1							V10 and Diesel
	5207 8320	1							V6 and V8
8	6100 775	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
10	6025 867	1							CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
11	6502 493	2							NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
12	6016 203	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, Vacuum Harness
13	6503 441	1							CLIP, Cruise Control
14	6032 988	3							SCREW

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

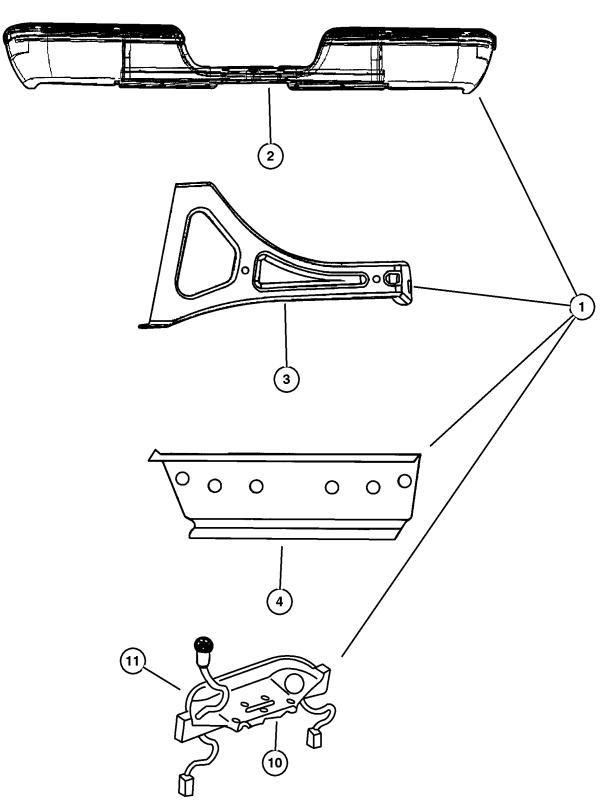
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Step Bumper Figure 001-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Step Rear
	8240 1315	1			61, 62				Argent
	8240 1316	1			61, 62				Chromed
2									BUMPER, Rear
	5FG80 KSJAE	1							Argent
	55076 634AE	1							Chromed
3									BRACKET, Rear Bumper Side
	5527 4868	1							Right,Outer
	5527 4869	1							Left,Outer
4	5527 4863	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Center
-5	6504 395	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.
									75X35.00
-6	6505 099AA-	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-7	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00
-8	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
-9	6504 394	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.
									75X35.00
10	8240 1107	1							PANEL PACKAGE, License Plate
									With Light
11	5507 6850	1			61, 62				PANEL, License Plate
-12	5505 4891	2			61, 62				LENS, License Lamp
-13	5601 8807	2			61, 62				WIRING, Taillamp Socket
-14	L000 0168	2			61, 62				BULB, 168
-15	8240 0999	1			61, 62				BUMPER KIT, Drop-Chrome

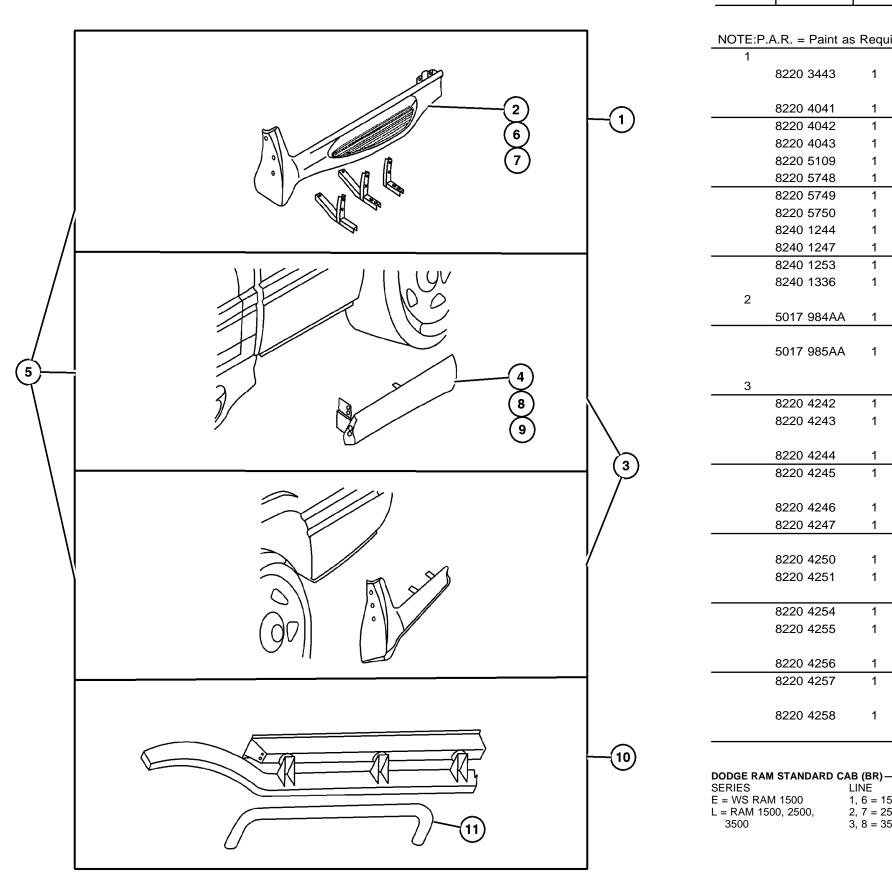
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

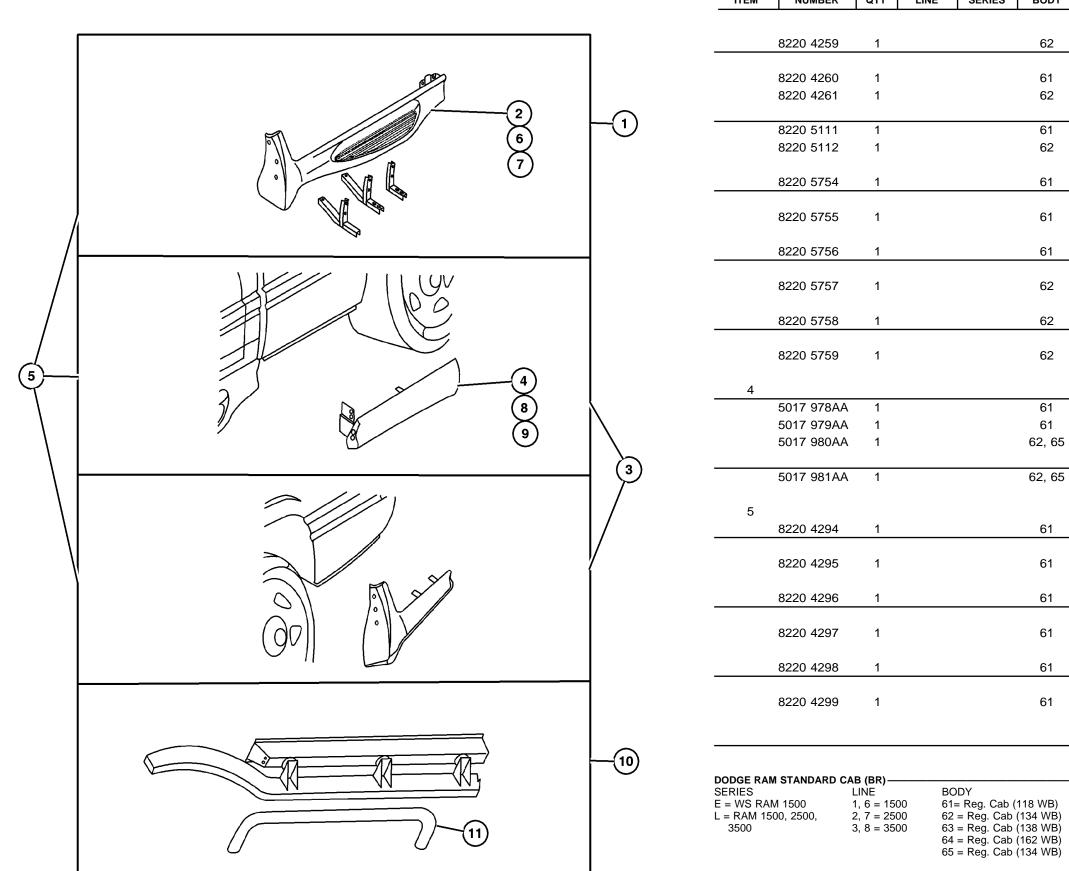
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Step Kit Figure 001-420



	PART				3000		-5.110		DECORPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	.A.R. = Paint as	s Requir	red.						
1									STEP KIT, Truck - Cab
	8220 3443	1							Metalic Red - [PRF] Premium
		_							Molded
	8220 4041	1							Forest Green - [SG8]
	8220 4042	1							Deep Amethyst - [TCU]
	8220 4043	1							Intense Blue - [SPG]
	8220 5109	1							Solar Yellow - [VYH]
	8220 5748	1			61, 62				Patriot Blue - [WBT/WB7]
	8220 5749	1			61, 62				Dark Garnet Red - [XRV]
	8220 5750	1			61, 62				Sierra Bronze - [XTL]
	8240 1244	1							Bright White - [PW7]
	8240 1247	1							Driftwood - [QFA]
	8240 1253	1							Flame Red - [QR4]
	8240 1336	1							Black - [GX8]
2									STEP KIT, Truck - Cab
	5017 984AA	1							[P.A.R.], with Step Pad and
									Instructions, Right
	5017 985AA	1							[P.A.R.], with Step Pad and
									Instructions, Left
3									STEP KIT, Extension - Rear
 _	8220 4242	1		 _	61				Flame Red - [PR4], 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4243	1			62				Flame Red - [PR4], 8 Foot Bed,
									without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4244	1			61				Black - [PX8], 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4245	1			62				Black - [PX8], 8 Foot Bed, withou
									Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4246	1			61				Bright White - [PW7], 6.5 Foot Be
	8220 4247	1			62				Bright White - [PW7], 8 Foot Bed,
									without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4250	1			61				Driftwood - [PFA], 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4251	1			62				Driftwood - [PFA], 8 Foot Bed,
	-				-				without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4254	1			61				Metalic Red - [PRF], 6.5 Foot Be
	8220 4255	1			62				Metalic Red - [PRF], 8 Foot Bed,
	0220	-			~-				without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4256	1			61				Forest Green - [PG8], 6.5 Foot B
	8220 4257	1			62				Forest Green - [PG8], 8 Foot Bed
	0220 .20.	•			0_				without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4258	1			61				Deep Amethyst - [TCU], 6.5 Foot
	0220 -1200	•			0.				Bed
									Deu
220E DA		- (DD)_					_	_	
ODGE RAN ERIES	M STANDARD CAI L	AB (BR) — LINE	ВС	DDY		ENGINE	=		TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI	AM 1500 1	1, 6 = 150	61=	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	H0 = 3.9L60		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15		2, 7 = 250		Reg. Cab	` ,		.0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	J	3, 8 = 350		B = Reg. Cab(B = Reg. Cab(` ,		ГН, ЕТ0= 5.9 ИМ, ЕМ0 = 5.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				S = Reg. Cab		EWA, EV	W0 = 8.0 L V		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							All engines All gas engine	20	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						LAG = 7.	iii gas crigiiii	53	DOU - All Automatio Transmissions

Step Kit Figure 001-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
	8220 4259	1			62				Deep Amethyst - [TCU], 8 Foot
									Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4260	1			61				Intense Blue - [SPG], 6.5 Foot Be
	8220 4261	1			62				Intense Blue - [SPG], 8 Foot Bed
									without Daul Rear Wheels
	8220 5111	1			61				Solar Yellow - [VYH], 6.5 Foot Be
	8220 5112	1			62				Solar Yellow - [VYH], 8 Foot Bed
									without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 5754	1			61				Patriot Blue - [WBT/WB7], 6.5 Fo
									Bed
	8220 5755	1			61				Dark Garnet Red - [XRV], 6.5 Fo
									Bed
	8220 5756	1			61				Sierra Bronze - [XTL], 6.5 Foot
									Bed
	8220 5757	1			62				Patriot Blue - [WBT/WB7], 8 Foot
									Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 5758	1			62				Dark Garnet Red - [XRV], 8 Foot
									Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 5759	1			62				Sierra Bronze -[XTL], 8 Foot Be
									without Dual Rear Wheels
4									STEP KIT, Extension - Rear
	5017 978AA	1			61				[P.A.R.], 6.5 Foot Bed, Right
	5017 979AA	1			61				[P.A.R.], 6.5 Foot Bed, Left
	5017 980AA	1			62, 65				[P.A.R.], 8 Foot Bed, without Dua
									Rear Wheels, Right
	5017 981AA	1			62, 65				[P.A.R.], 8 Foot Bed, without Dau
									Rear Wheels, Left
5									STEP KIT, Truck - Full
	8220 4294	1			61				Forest Green - [SG8], Standard
									Cab, 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4295	1			61				Bright White - [PW7], Standard
									Cab, 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4296	1			61				Flame Red - [PR4], Standard Ca
									6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4297	1			61				Metalic Red - [LRF], Standard Ca
									6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4298	1			61				Black - [DX8], Standard Cab, 6.5
									Foot Bed
	8220 4299	1			61				Intens Blue - [VB3], Standard Ca
									6.5 Foot Bed
DGE RA	AM STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
RIFS		INF '	DO.	IDΥ		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

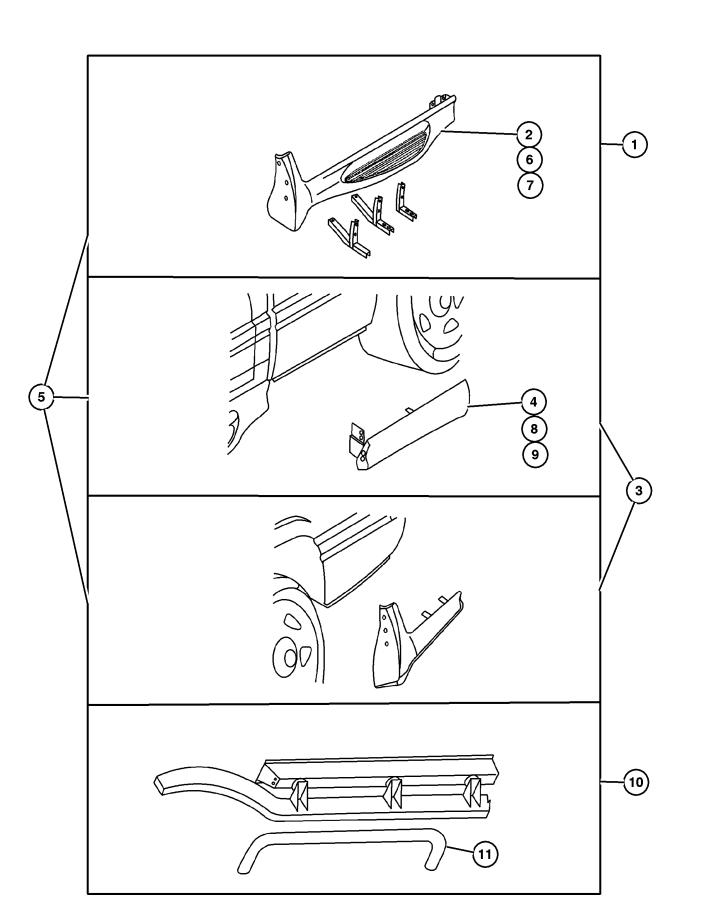
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Step Kit Figure 001-420



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		•								
		8220 4539	1			61				Driftwood - [PFA], Standard Cab,
_		0220 +000								6.5 Foot Bed
		8220 4914	1			61				Solar Yellow - [VYH], Standard
		0220 1011	•			01				Cab, 6.5 Foot Bed
	6	5018 068AA	1			61, 62				STEP KIT, Right Side, [P.A.R.], Cab
_		0010 000/1/	•			01, 02				Side
	7	5018 069AA	1			61, 62				STEP KIT, Left Side, [P.A.R.], Cab
	•	0010 000781	•			01, 02				Side
	8	5018 072AA	1			61, 62				STEP KIT, Right Side, [P.A.R.], Bed
_										Side, 6.5 Foot Bed
	9	5018 073AA	1			61, 62				STEP KIT, Left Side, [P.A.R.], Bed
						•				Side, 6.5 Foot Bed
	10									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
_		8220 2693	1							Chrome Steel Diamond Plate, with
										Step Pad, Standard Cab
		8240 1293	1							Aluminum Diamond Plate,
										Standard Cab
		8240 1294	1							Black Aluminum Diamond Plate,
										Standard Cab
		8240 1295	1							Black Steel Diamond Plate,
_										Standard Cab
	11									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
		5018 036AA	1							Chrome Steel Diamond Plate, with
										Step Pad, Standard Cab, Right
_		5018 037AA	1							Chrome Steel Diamond Plate, with
										Step Pad, Standard Cab, Left
		5018 038AA	1							Aluminum Diamond Plate,
										Standard Cab, Right
_		5018 039AA	1							Aluminum Diamond Plate,
										Standard Cab, Left
		5018 040AA	1							Black Aluminum Diamond Plate,
										Standard Cab, Right
_		5018 041AA	1							Black Aluminum Diamond Plate,
		5010.01011								Standard Cab, Left
		5018 042AA	1							Black Steel Diamond Plate,
		E040 040 A A								Standard Cab, Right
-		5018 043AA	1							Black Steel Diamond Plate,
										Standard Cab, Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

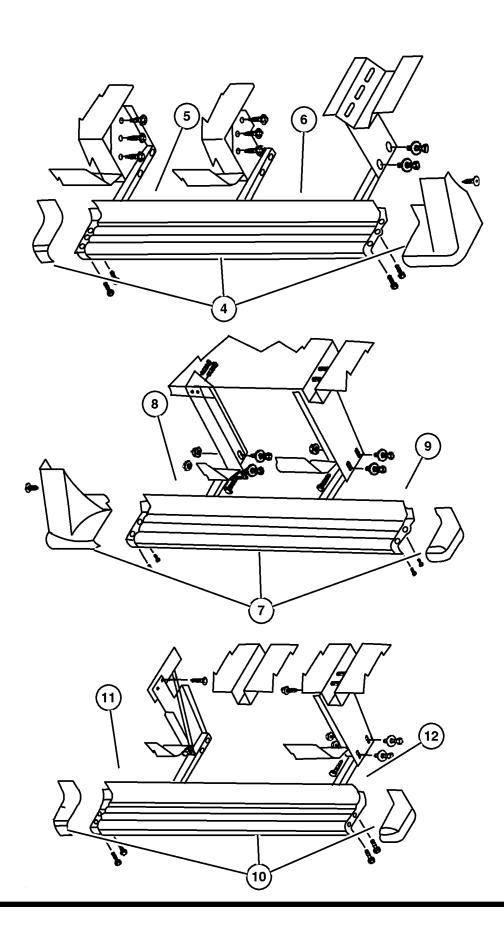
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

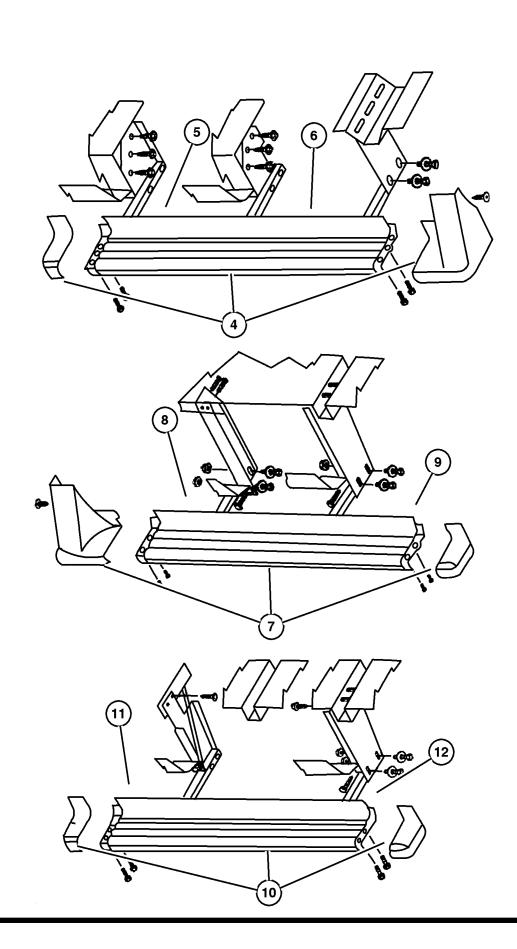
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ladding Kits								
Cladding As Req	_	inting Con	isists of: C	laddings ai	nd Running	g Boards R	ights and	Lefts and	d Light Tube and Module. P.A.R.= Pain
-1	luireu.								RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
-1	8220 3047	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
	0220 0047	<u>'</u>			01				End Caps Black PX8 Standard
									Cab 6 1/2 Bed
	8220 3049	1			62				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
	0220 3049	ı			02				End Caps Black PX8, Standard
									Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3051	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
	0220 3031	ı			01				End Caps Emerald Green PGF
									-
	0000 0050								Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed
	8220 3053	1			62				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Emerald Green PGF
		<u>.</u>			0.4				Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3059	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Driftwood MFA
									Standard Cab 6 1/2 ' Bed
	8220 3061	1			62				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Driftwood MFA,
									Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3931	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Forest Green SG8,
									Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed
	8220 3932	1			62				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Forest Green SG8,
									Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3935	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Dark Amethyst TCU,
									Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed
	8220 3936	1			62				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Dark Amethyst TCU,
									Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3939	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Intense Blue, SPG,
									Standard Cab, 6 1/2' Bed
	8220 3940	1			62				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Intense Blue, SPG,
									Standard Cab 8' Bed
DODGE PAM	I STANDAPD (CΔR (RP) -							
SERIES	I STANDARD (LINE	BC	DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAN		1, 6 = 150		= Reg. Cab (,		10 = 3.9 L 6	•	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 150 3500	JU, 2500,	2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	` ,		0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		2, 2 30	64	= Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5	.9L 8 Čyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)		N0 = 8.0L V II engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							all gas engin	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Running Board Figure 001-430



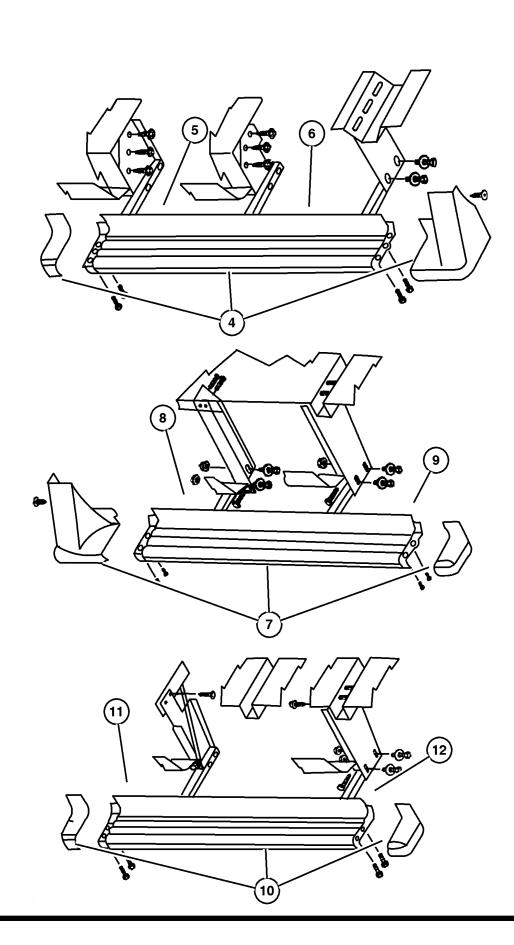
3220 4912 3220 2466 3220 2467	1 1	1, 6		61 61				Premium Molded over Aluminum, End Caps, Solar Yellow, VYH, Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed Premium Molded over Aluminum, Split Design 2 Boards per Side, W/Rear Splash Gaurds, Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed W/O Daul Rear
3220 2466 3220 2467	1	1, 6		61				End Caps, Solar Yellow, VYH, Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed Premium Molded over Aluminum, Split Design 2 Boards per Side, W/Rear Splash Gaurds, Standar Cab 6 1/2' Bed W/O Daul Rear
3220 2467	1	1, 6						Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed Premium Molded over Aluminum, Split Design 2 Boards per Side, W/Rear Splash Gaurds, Standar Cab 6 1/2' Bed W/O Daul Rear
3220 2467	1	1, 6						Premium Molded over Aluminum, Split Design 2 Boards per Side, W/Rear Splash Gaurds, Standar Cab 6 1/2' Bed W/O Daul Rear
3220 2467	1	1, 6						Split Design 2 Boards per Side, W/Rear Splash Gaurds, Standar Cab 6 1/2' Bed W/O Daul Rear
				62				W/Rear Splash Gaurds, Standar Cab 6 1/2' Bed W/O Daul Rear
				62				Cab 6 1/2' Bed W/O Daul Rear
				62				
				62				Wheels
								Premium Molded over Aluminum,
3220 2468								Split Design 2 Boards per Side,
3220 2468								W/Rear Splash Gaurds, Standar
3220 2468								Cab 8' Bed W/O Daul Rear
3220 2468								Wheels
	1	3		62				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
								Split Design 2 Boards per Side,
								W/O Rear Splash Gaurds
								Standard Cab W/Daul Rear
								Wheels
3220 2494	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
								Split Design 2 Boards per Side
								W/O Rear Gaurds Standard Cat
								6 1/2' Bed
3220 3041	1			62				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
								End Caps Bright White GW7,
2000 0010								Standard Cab 8' Bed
3220 3043	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
								End Caps Flame Red PR4, Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed
220 2045	1			62				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
3220 3043	<u> </u>			02				End Caps Flame Red PR4,
								Standard Cab 8' Bed
3220 3296	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
5220 0200	•			0.				End Caps Metalic Red LRF,
								Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed
3220 3298	1			62				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
								End Caps Metalic Red LRF,
								Standard Cab 8' Bed
3220 5742	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
								End Caps Patriot Blue WBT/
								WB7, Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed
STANDARD CA								
1500	LINE 1. 6 = 1500			18 WB)			cvI.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	2, 7 = 2500	62 :	= Reg. Cab (1	34 WB)	ELF, ELG	0 = 5.2L 8 C	/ĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500							DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
					EWA, EV	V0 = 8.0 L V'		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							15	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
	3220 2494 3220 3041 3220 3045 3220 3296 3220 3298 3220 5742 STANDARD C. 1500 0, 2500,	3220 3041 1 3220 3043 1 3220 3045 1 3220 3296 1 3220 3298 1 3220 5742 1 STANDARD CAB (BR)—LINE 1500 1, 6 = 1500 0, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500	3220 3041 1 3220 3043 1 3220 3045 1 3220 3296 1 3220 3298 1 3220 5742 1 STANDARD CAB (BR) LINE 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= 0, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62: 3, 8 = 3500 63: 64:	3220 3041 1 3220 3043 1 3220 3045 1 3220 3296 1 3220 3298 1 3220 5742 1 STANDARD CAB (BR) LINE 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61 = Reg. Cab (1° 0, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (1° 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (1° 64 =	3220 3041	3220 3041 1 62 3220 3043 1 61 3220 3045 1 62 3220 3296 1 61 3220 3298 1 62 3220 5742 1 61 STANDARD CAB (BR) LINE 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61 = Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EHC, EHC, EHC, EHC, EHC, EHC, EHC,	3220 3041	3220 3041

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Running Board Figure 001-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0000 5740				0.4				D : M.I. I
	8220 5743	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Dark Garner Red XRV
	0000 5744	4			04				Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed
	8220 5744	1			61				Premium Molded over Aluminum,
									End Caps Sierra Bronze XTL,
0									Standard Cab 6 1/2' Bed
-2	5047 000AA	4			04				RUNNING BOARD, Right Side
	5017 896AA-	1			61				P.A.R. Cab Section, 6 1/2' Bed,
	5047 000 A A				04				Right
	5017 898AA-	1			61				P.A.R. Bed Extension 6 1/2' Bed,
	5047.0404.4	4			00.00				Right
	5017 910AA-	1			62, 63,				P.A.R. Cab Section 8' Bed, W/O
					65				Dual Rear Wheels Right
	5017 912AA-	1			62, 63,				P.A.R. Bed Extension 8' Bed, W/O
		_			65				Dual Rear Wheels Right
	5017 932AA-	1			61				P.A.R. Cab Section 6 1/2' Bed,
									W/O Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 934AA-	1			61				P.A.R. Bed Section 6 1/2 Bed, W/0
									Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 946AA-	1			62, 63				P.A.R. Cab Section 8' Bed, W/
									Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 948AA-	1			62, 63				P.A.R. Bed Section 8' Bed W/ Dua
									Rear Wheels
-3									RUNNING BOARD, Left Side
	5017 897AA-	1			61				P.A.R. Cab Section, 6 1/2' Bed
									W/O Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 899AA-	1			61				P,A.R. Bed Section 6 1/2 ' Bed
									W/O Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 911AA-	1			62, 63,				P.A.R. Cab Section 8' Bed W/O
					65				Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 913AA-	1			62, 63,				P.A.R. Bed Section 8' Bed W/O
					65				Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 933AA-	1			61				P.A.R. Cab Section 6 1/2' Bed W/0
									Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 935AA-	1			61				P.A.R. Bed Section 6 1/2' Bed W/0
									Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 947AA-	1			62, 63				P.A.R. Cab Section 8' Bed W/O
									Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 949AA-	1			62				P.A.R. Bed Section 8' Bed W/O
									Dual Rear Wheels

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

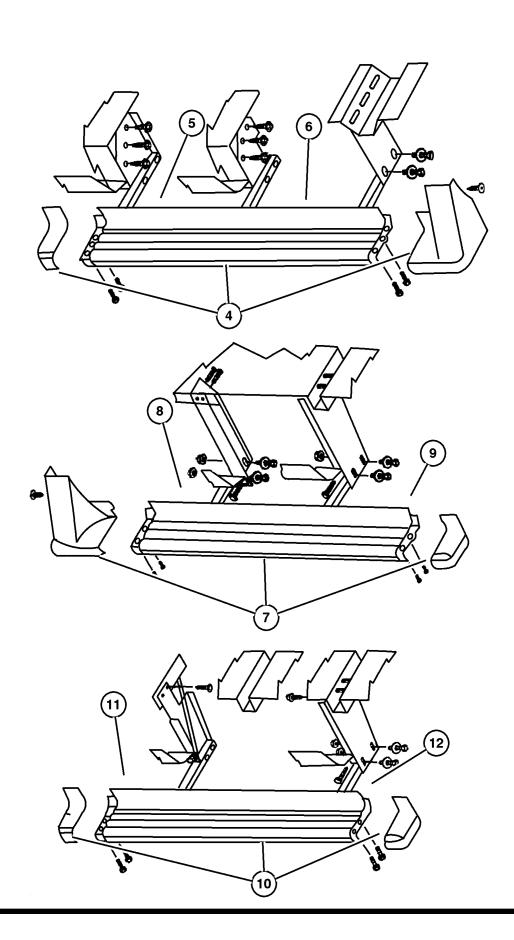
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Running Board Figure 001-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•			•		
4	8220 2489	1							RUNNING BOARD KIT, Cab, Cab
									Length Only, Bright, Diamond Plate
									Style, Anodized Aluminum
5	5018 014AA	1							RUNNING BOARD, Right Side, Cab
									Only, Right, Diamond Plate Style,
									Bright
6	5018 015AA	1							RUNNING BOARD, Left Side, Cab
									Only, Left, Diamond Plate Style,
									Bright
7	8220 2464	1							RUNNING BOARD KIT, Cab,
									Premium Molded Black, Standard
									Cab
8	5017 932AA	1			61				RUNNING BOARD, Right Side, P.
									A.R. Cab Section
9	5017 933AA	1			61				RUNNING BOARD, Left Side, P.A.R.
									Cab Section
10									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Bed
	8220 2473	1	1, 6		61				Premium, W/Rear Splash Gaurd, 6
									1/2' Bed
	8220 2474	1			62				Premium, W/O Rear Splash Gaurd,
									8' Bed
	8220 2475	1			62				Premium, W/Rear Splash Gaurd, 8
									Bed
11									RUNNING BOARD, Left Side
	5017 935AA	11			61				P.A.R. Premium Bed Section,W/
									Splash Gaurds 6 1/2' Bed
	5017 949AA	1			62				P.A.R. Premium Bed Section W/O
									Splash Gaurds 8' Bed, W/ or
									W/O Dual Rear Wheels
12									RUNNING BOARD, Right Side
	5017 934AA	1			61				P.A.R. Premium Bed Section, W/
					00.55				Rear Splash Gaurd, 6 1/2' Bed
	5017 948AA	1			62, 63				P.A.R Premium Bed Section W/O
									Splash Gaurds, W/ or W/O Dual
									Rear Wheels 8' Bed

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

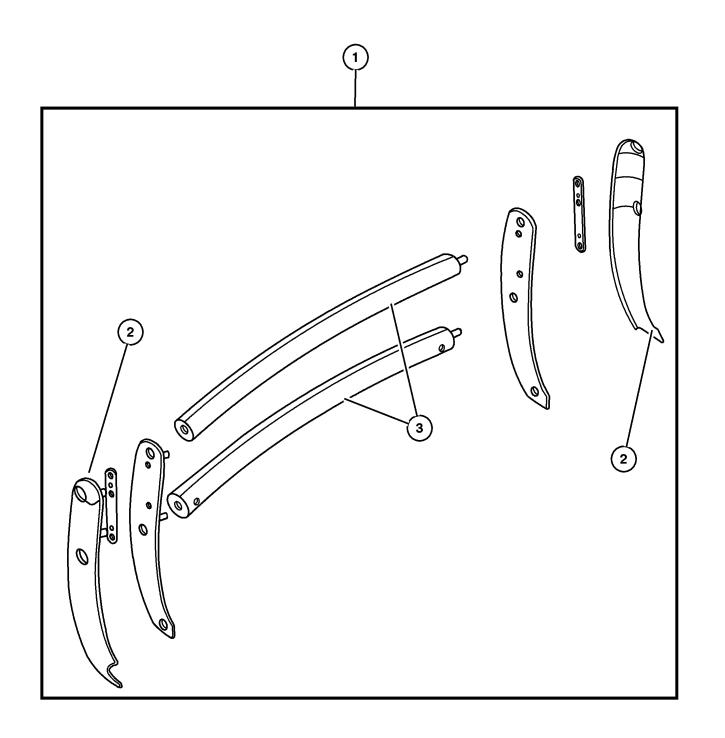
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Grill Guard Figure 001-440



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	11052.11	_ ~		02.1.20			11.0.00	1	
1									GUARD KIT, Grille
	8220 2692	1							Chromed
	8220 2853	1							Black Painted Steel
	8220 2854	1							Silver Aluminum
	8220 2855	1							Black Aluminum
2									COVER, Grille Guard Side
	4778 110	1							Right
	4778 111	1							Left
3	5066 242AA	1							CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard,
									Chromed, used with 8220269

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

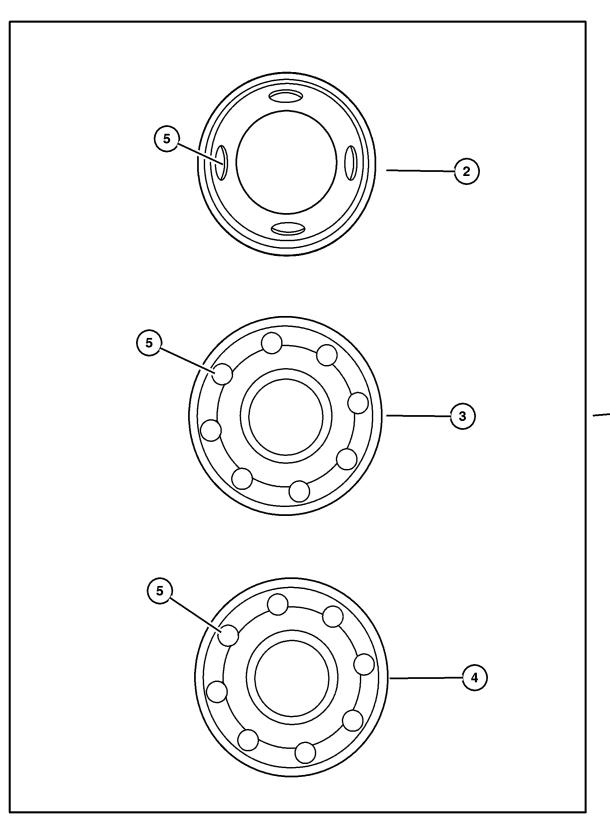
1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wheel Liner Figure 001-450



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8240 1194	1	3		63				LINER PACKAGE, WHEEL
2									SKINS, Wheel, Chrome 16x6.0
	5205 7935	1	3		63				Set of All 4
	5205 7936	1	3		63				Front
	5205 7937	1	3		63				Rear
3	52106 863AA	2	3, 8		62, 63,				CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome, Front
					64				
4	52106 866AA	2	3, 8		62, 63,				CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome
					64				
5	2530 153	2	3, 8		62, 63,				STEM, Wheel Valve
					64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

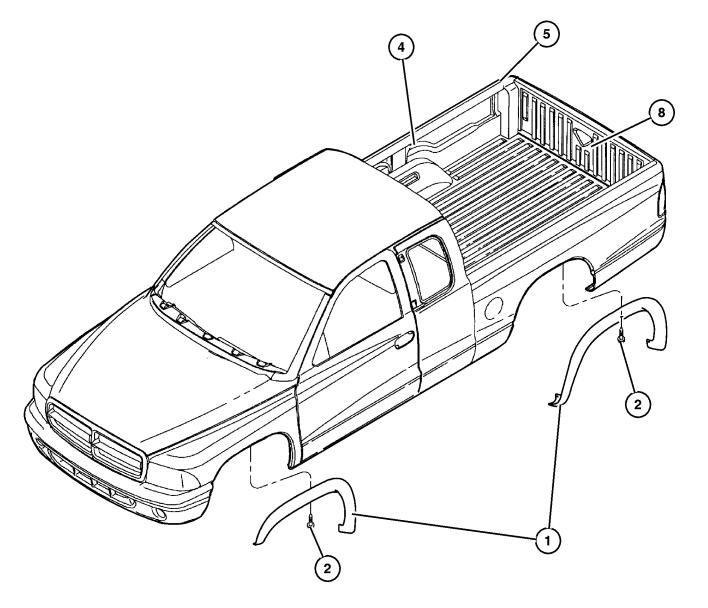
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Moulding Kit Wheel Lip Opening Figure 001-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									MOLDING HIT WILLIAM
1	0000 4004				04 00				MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening
	8220 4931	1			61, 62				White
	8220 4933	1			61, 62				Black
	8220 4934	1			61, 62				Solar Yellow
	8220 4937	1			61, 62				Forest Green
	8220 4938	1			61, 62				Intense Blue
	8220 4939	1			61, 62				Flat Black
	8220 5338	1			61, 62				Driftwood
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-3									MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening
	5017 966AA-	1			61, 62,				[P.A.R.], Replacement, Front Righ
					63, 64,				
					65				
	5017 967AA-	1			61, 62,				[P.A.R.], Replacement, Front Left
					63, 64,				
					65				
	5017 968AA-	1			61, 62,				[P.A.R.], Replacement, Rear Right
					63, 64,				
					65				
	5017 969AA-	1			61, 62,				[P.A.R.], Replacement, Rear Left
					63, 64,				
					65				
4									BEDLINER KIT, Under Rail
	8220 3890	1			61				
	8220 3891	1			62				
5									BEDLINER KIT, Over Rail
•	8220 3892	1			61				,
	8220 3893	1			62				
-6	5011 297AA-	1							INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Under Rail
-7	5011 298AA-	1							INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Over Rail
8	8220 5217	1			61, 62				COVER KIT, Tailgate-Molded

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

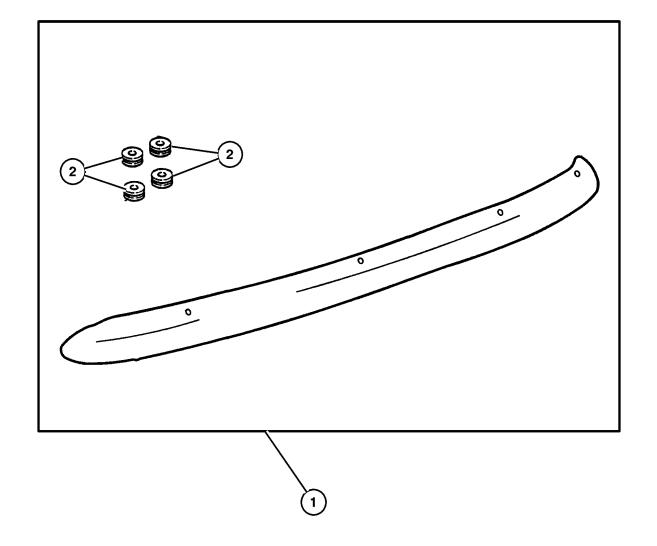
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shield Kit - Air Front Figure 001-520

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
	8220 4324	1							
	8220 4738	1							Contains- 2-Fender Shields and 1-
									Hood Shield.
2	5014 754AA	1							SPACER, Air Deflector, Will service
									all deflectors, has better adhesive.



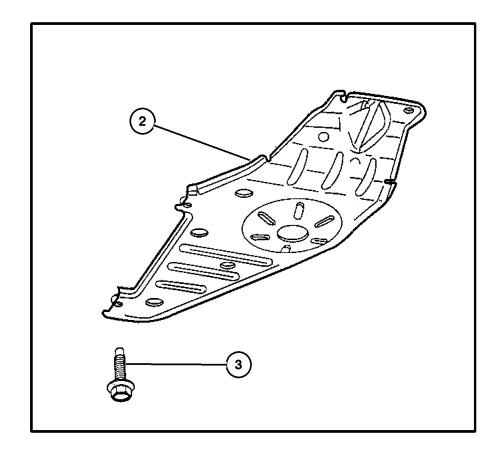
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plate Package - Skid Transfer Case Figure 001-530

1754			1			l			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	·								
-1 6	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50
2 5	52058 674AC	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front
3 6	6505 524AA	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER
-4 6	6506 164AA-	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

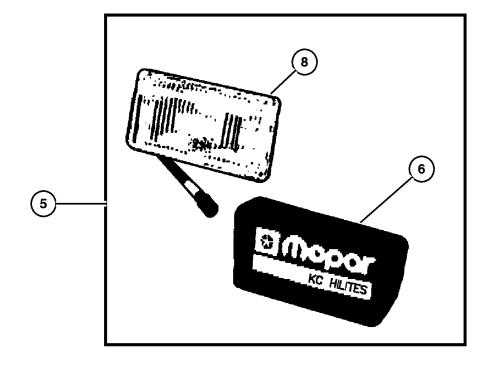
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

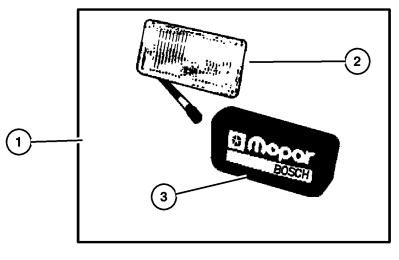
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

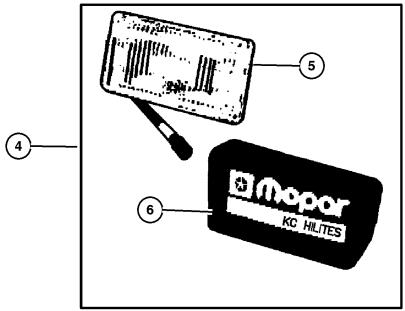
3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
--

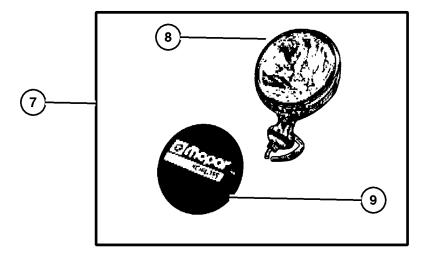


DTE: Light Packages - use 55 watt Bulb only. Complete kit including lights for mounting on a Brush Guard. 1 8240 0594 1	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 8240 0594 1		<u> </u>	•					•	•	
Plastic 3 4713 332 1				5 watt Bulb	only. Com	nplete kit ir	ncluding lig	hts for mo	unting c	
2 4713 332 1 3 4713 333 1 COVER, Fog Lamp 4 4728 646 1 BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt LIGHT KIT, Fog, 5 x 7' B120 1229 1 B1ack Plastic B220 1230 1 B220 1231 1 B1ack Chrome 8 220 1231 1 Stainless Steel 6 4720 332 1 COVER, Fog Lamp 7 4728 646 1 BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt LENS, Fog Lamp DUBLE PACKAGE, 55 Watt LENS, Fog Lamp TOWER, Fog Lamp DUBLE PACKAGE, 55 Watt LENS, Fog Lamp DUBLE PACKAGE, 55 Watt B 4720 329 1 BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt LENS, Fog Lamp DOGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE	1	8240 0594	1							
3 4713 333 1 COVER, Fog Lamp 4 4726 646 1 BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt 1 LIGHT KIT, Fog, 5 x 7 8 220 1228 1 Black Plastic 8 220 1230 1 Black Chrome 8 220 1231 1 COVER, Fog Lamp 6 4720 332 1 Stainless Steel 6 4720 332 1 Stainless Steel 8 4720 329 1 LENS, Fog Lamp 7 4728 646 1 BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt 8 4720 329 1 ENS, Fog Lamp DOERAM STANDARD CAB (BR) NES NES NES NES NES NES NES NE	•	4740,000								
-4										
\$220 1228										
8220 1229 1 Black Chrome 8220 1230 1 Black Chrome 8220 1231 1 Stainless Steel 6 4720 332 1 COVER, Fog Lamp 7 4728 646 1 BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt 8 4720 329 1 LENS, Fog Lamp BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt 1 EINS, Fog Lamp DISS RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) SEE SAM STANDARD CAB (BR) SEE SAM STANDARD CAB (BR) SEE SAM STANDARD CAB (BR) SEE SAM STAN		4728 646	1							
Black Chrome	5	9220 1229	1							-
R220 1230										
8 220 1231 1 COVER, Fog Lamp 7 4728 846 1 BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt 8 4720 329 1 LENS, Fog Lamp DOE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61 = Reg. Cab (118 WB) WS RAM 1500 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) SOURCE HAM 1500 2, 2 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 86 = Reg. Cab (118 WB) 86 = Reg. Cab (118 WB) 86 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 87 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 87 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 88 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 89 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 80 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 81 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)										
6 4720 332 1 COVER, Fog Lamp -7 4728 646 1 BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt 8 4720 329 1 LENS, Fog Lamp DOE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES RIES RIES RINE RIES RINE RIES RINE RISS RINE RIES RINE RISS RINE RINE RINE RINE RINE RINE RINE RINE										_
-7 4728 646 1 BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt 8 4720 329 1 LENS, Fog Lamp DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) VIES LINE BODY V	6									
8 4720 329 1 LENS, Fog Lamp DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE ENGINE ENGINE ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGF = 478F4 5 Spd. Auto. DGF										
DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) NES LINE BODY WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. DGF + 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. BOP + 47RE 6 Spd. BOP. BOP + 47RE 6 Spd. Auto. BOP +										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BC ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. BC ETC,	O	4720 020	•							ELIVO, I og Lamp
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BC ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. BC ETC,										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DEB = All Manual Transmissions										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EHO = 3.9L 6 Cyl. RAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, ELO = 5.2L 8 Cyl. Solution										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EHO = 3.9L 6 Cyl. DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual EWA, EWO = 8.0L V10 . EWA, EWO = 8.0L V10 . DBB = All Manual Transmissions										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EHO = 3.9L 6 Cyl. RAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, ELO = 5.2L 8 Cyl. Solution										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DEB = All Manual Transmissions										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DEB = All Manual Transmissions										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) BAY BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION BAY										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BC ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. BC ETC,										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) BAY BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION BAY										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) BAY BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION BAY										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BC ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. BC ETC,										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) BAY BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION BAY BHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAY										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BC ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. BC ETC,										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BC ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. BC ETC,										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd.										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd.										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) BAY BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION BAY BHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAY										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd.										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd.										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd.										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd.										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BC ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. BC ETC,										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BC ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. BC ETC,										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) BODY EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. BC ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. BC ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. BC ETC,										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. CAMP 1500 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. CAMP 1500 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . CAMP 1500 ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. CAMP 1500 DGF = 47RE 4 Spd.										
WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDF, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual EWA, EWO = 8.0L V10 . DGF = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGF = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions	DGE RA	M STANDARD C								TDANIONAGOLONI
RAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. 500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions		M 4500				140 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\				
500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions										
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)		ouu, ∠500,								
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . DEE = 6 Spd. Manual EAA = All engines DBB = All Manual Transmissions	J000		3, 8 = 350							
EAA = All engines DBB = All Manual Transmissions										
				65	= Keg. Cab	(134 WB)			10 .	
EAG = All gas engines DGU = All Automatic Transmission									20	
							EAG = A	ui gas engin	ಕಕ	DGU = Ali AUTOMATIC Transmission

PART







ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
8220400	05 contains two	of 8220	02528						
1									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 5 x 7 Inch
	8220 1252	1							Black Plastic
	8220 1775	1							Black
	8220 1776	1							Black Chrome
2	4720 330	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Off Road
3	4720 332	1							COVER, Fog Lamp, Off Road
4									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 x 9 Inch
	8220 3691	1							Black
	8220 3692	1							Chrome
5	4720 316	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
6	4720 317	1							COVER, Fog Lamp
7									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round
	8220 1777	1							Black Chrome
	8220 1778	1							Bright Chrome
8	4720 333	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Off Road
9	4720 327	1							COVER, Off Road Lamp, Off Road
-10	8220 4005	1			61, 62				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round,
									Black, Light Bar Mount
-11	8220 2528	1			61, 62				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round,
									Black, Light Bar Mount
-12	8220 4503	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				COVER KIT, Light, Ram Logo
					65				
-13	4419 298	1							BULB, 100 Watt
-14	L00H 355W	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

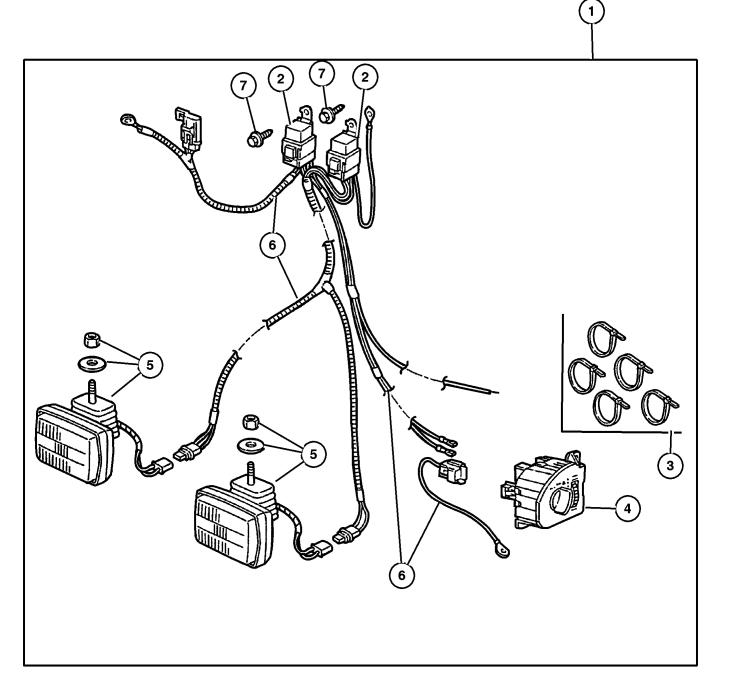
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Fog Lamp Kit - Brush Guard Figure 001-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
	8220 5660	1							Without Cargo Lamp
	8220 5661	1							With Cargo Lamp
2	4638 271	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
3	4641 780	AR							STRAP, Tie
4									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56021 675AE	1							With Cargo Lamp
	56021 676AE	1							Without Cargo Lamp
5	8220 1230	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
6									WIRING KIT, Fog/Driving Light,
									Serviced in Package, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-LINE

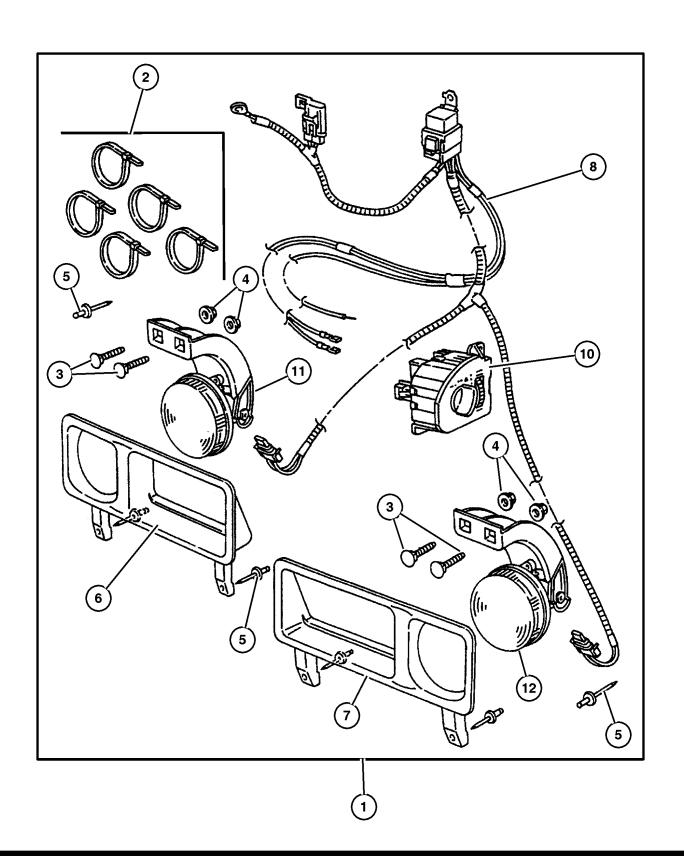
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

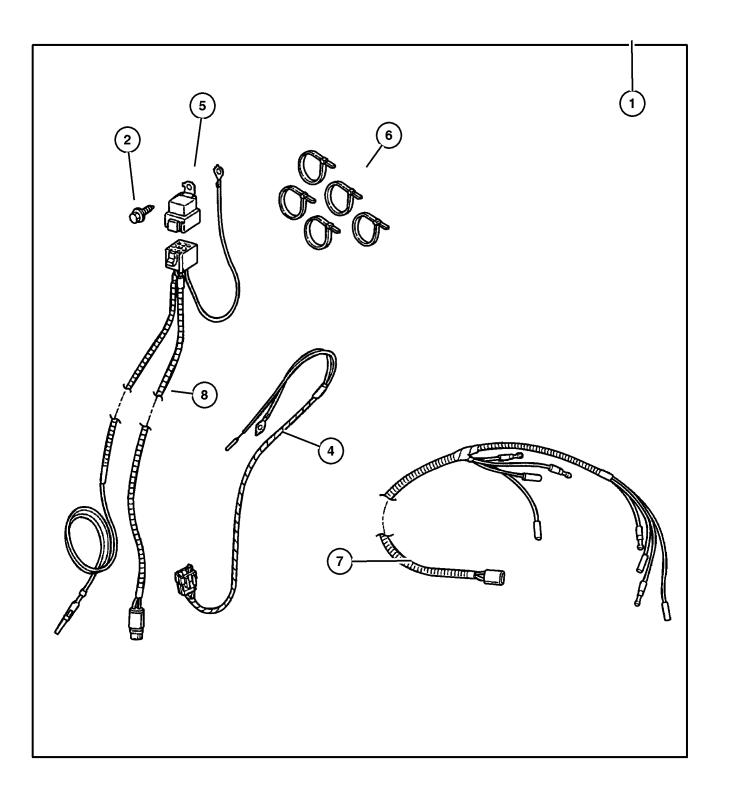
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									LIQUE DA QUA QE. E
11	0000 5050								LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
	8220 5656	1							With Cargo Lamp
0	8220 5657	1							Without Cargo Lamp STRAP, Tie
2 3	6015 756 6035 422	1							BOLT, Square Head, .312-18x.875
4	6035 422	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Coned,
4	0030 423	4							.312-18
5	6503 938	4							RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
6	55076 786AB	4 1							SHIELD, Bumper
7	55076 780AB	1							SHIELD, Bumper
8	8220 4779	1							WIRING, Fog/Driving Light RELAY, Serviced in Package, (NC
-9									
10	5269 430				64 60				SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SWITCH, Fog Lamp
10 11	5209 430 55076 940AB	1			61, 62				
12	55076 940AB 55076 941AB	1							LAMP, Fog LAMP, Fog
12	55076 94 IAB	1							LAMP, FOG
DGE RAN	I STANDARD CAE	3 (BR)—							
RIES	L	INE		DY	110 \MD\	ENGINE		N. d	TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI = RAM 15 3500	00, 2500, 2	, 6 = 150 , 7 = 250 , 8 = 350	00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM	10 = 3.9L 6 0 0 = 5.2L 8 0 H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5. N0 = 8.0L V	yĺ. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Installation Kit - Off Road Lamps Figure 001-630



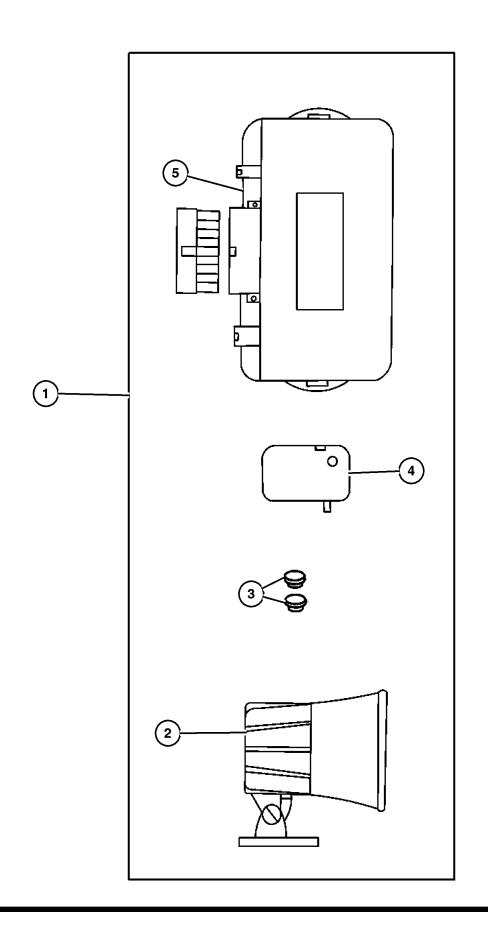
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
II LIVI	NOWBER	Q I I	LINL	JERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANS	TIXIIWI	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5342	1			61, 62				INSTALL PACKAGE, Off Road Ligh
2	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-3	5269 430	1			61, 62				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
4									WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									RELAY, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
7									WIRING, Light Bar, Serviced in
									Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
0									Serviced) WIRING, Off Road Light, (NOT
8									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									CERTICES) (Not Contidud)
ODGE RA	.M STANDARD (CAB (BR)							
ERIES	IM STANDARD C	LINE	BOI			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
ERIES = WS RA	AM 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 1500	61=	Reg. Cab (1		EHC, EH	40 = 3.9 L 6 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
ERIES = WS RA		LINE) 61=) 62 =		134 WB)	EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy	/ĺ.	
ERIES = WS RA = RAM 1	AM 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500) 61=) 62 =) 63 = 64 =	Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (134 WB) 138 WB) 162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM	H0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy TH, ET0= 5.9L IM, EM0 = 5.9	/l. _ 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
ERIES = WS RA = RAM 1	AM 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500) 61=) 62 =) 63 = 64 =	Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (134 WB) 138 WB) 162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, EL(ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, E\	H0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy TH, ET0= 5.9l	/l. _ 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

Heater Kit Figure 001-640

1	
5	4

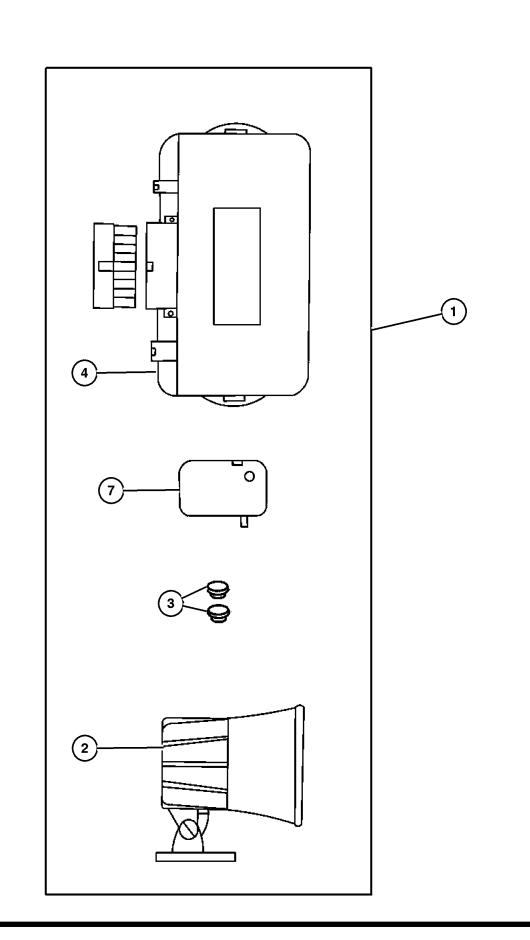
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sa	erviced as a K	(it Only							
	8230 0749	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
	4798 276AC	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Bloc
-3									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR							11/64 inch width
	6501 446	1							9/64 inch width
4	5602 0061	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
5									STRAP, Tie, Serviced in package,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
	STANDARD CA		Bú)DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
ERIES = WS RAM	1 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 150	0 61	DDY = Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L60		TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
ERIES = WS RAM = RAM 150	1 1500 00, 2500,	LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	0 61 0 62	= Reg. Cab (? = Reg. Cab ((134 WB)	EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
ERIES = WS RAM	1 1500 00, 2500,	LINE 1, 6 = 150	0 61 0 62 0 63 64	= Reg. Cab (2 = Reg. Cab (3 = Reg. Cab (4 = Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM	H0 = 3.9L 6 (D = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua
RIES = WS RAM = RAM 150	1 1500 00, 2500,	LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	0 61 0 62 0 63 64	= Reg. Cab (2 = Reg. Cab (3 = Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, ELG ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV	H0 = 3.9L 6 (D = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

Alarms - EVS II Without Power Door Locks Figure 001-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	220 3763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
	220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
	636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
	886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
	012 164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
-6 8	220 3765	1							WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyless,
									Required for Installation
-7 8	220 5262	1							WIRING KIT, Park and Headlight,
									Optional Kit
ODGE RAM S	STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
ERIES	L	LINE .		DY		ENGINE		_	TRANSMISSION
= WS RAM ' = RAM 1500		1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		$\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{7}{8} = \frac{250}{3}$	0 63	= Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			64 65	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((162 WB)		M, EM0 = 5. V0 = 8.0L V		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			co	- neg. cab ((134 VVD)	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							ll gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Alarms - EVS II With Power Door Locks Figure 0



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								<u> </u>	
1	8230 0985	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm with Keyless
									Add to OEM Power Locks
2	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
3	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
4	4883 255	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
-5	4886 258AA-	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass
-6	4886 259AA-	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
7	4886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
-8	8220 4681	1							WIRING KIT, Alarm with Keyless,
									Required for Installation
-9	8220 5262	1							WIRING KIT, Park and Headlight,
									Optional Kit

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

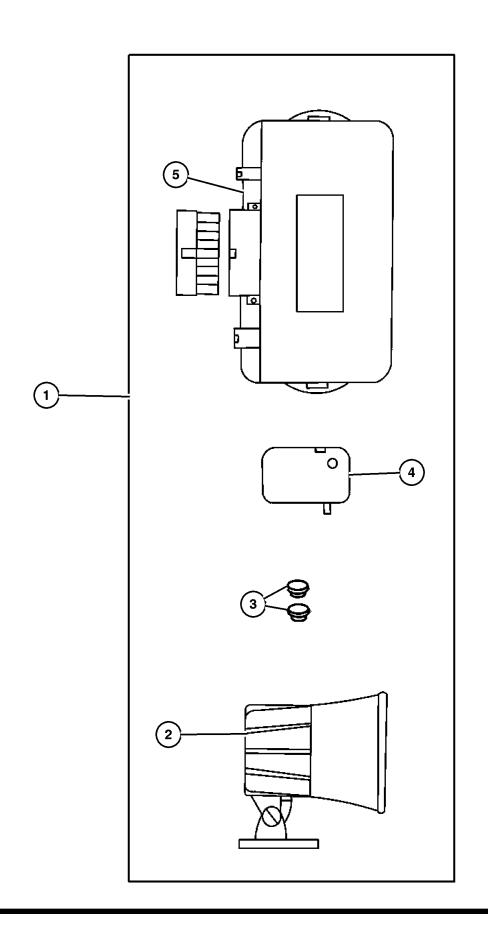
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alarms - EVS II For Factory Keyless Entry Figure 001-914

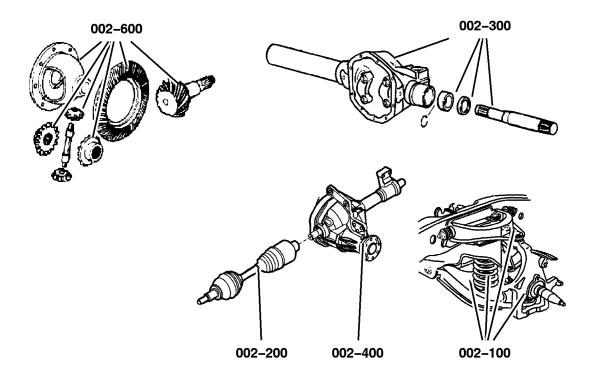


1 8220 4268 1 MODULE, Security Alarm 2 8220 3198 1 SIREN, Alarm 3 4636 141 1 BATTERY, Transmitter 4 4886 374AA 1 TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless 5 5011 619AA 1 MODULE, Security Alarm 6 4886 261AA- 1 SENSOR, Shock, With Connector 7 8220 3765 1 WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyles Required for Installation Required for Installation	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2 8220 3198 1 SIREN, Alarm 3 4636 141 1 BATTERY, Transmitter 4 4886 374AA 1 TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless 5 5011 619AA 1 MODULE, Security Alarm -6 4886 261AA- 1 SENSOR, Shock, With Connector -7 8220 3765 1 WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyles		•								
3 4636 141 1 BATTERY, Transmitter 4 4886 374AA 1 TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless 5 5011 619AA 1 MODULE, Security Alarm -6 4886 261AA- 1 SENSOR, Shock, With Connector -7 8220 3765 1 WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyles	1	8220 4268	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
4 4886 374AA 1 TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless 5 5011 619AA 1 MODULE, Security Alarm -6 4886 261AA- 1 SENSOR, Shock, With Connector -7 8220 3765 1 WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyles	2	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
5 5011 619AA 1 MODULE, Security Alarm -6 4886 261AA- 1 SENSOR, Shock, With Connector -7 8220 3765 1 WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyles	3	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
-6 4886 261AA- 1 SENSOR, Shock, With Connector -7 8220 3765 1 WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyles	4	4886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
-7 8220 3765 1 WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyles	5	5011 619AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
	-6	4886 261AA-	1							SENSOR, Shock, With Connector
Required for Installation	-7	8220 3765	1							WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyles
										Required for Installation
		M STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
DIGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)	ERIES	I	_INE			110 \MD\			271	TRANSMISSION
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION	= WS RA = RAM 15 3500	500, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (134 WB) 138 WB) 162 WB)	ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV EAA = A	10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5. V0 = 8.0L V Il engines Ill gas engine	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl 10 .	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

2
3
1

ITEM	PART		LINE	erpiee !	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINCH KIT, Power
•	8220 4129	1	6, 7, 8						9000# with 95' Cable
	8220 4130	1	6, 7, 8						6000#
	8220 4131	1	6, 7, 8						8000#
	8220 4134	1	6, 7, 8						8000# with 95' Cable
2	5018 221AA	1	6, 7, 8						CABLE KIT, Winch
3									SOLENOID, Winch
	5018 363AA	1	6, 7, 8						
	5018 366AA	1	6, 7, 8						Use with Ramsey 8000HX
		_						_	
									_
		_						_	
DGE RA	M STANDARD CA	R (BR) —							
RIES	L	LINE		ODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI	AM 1500 1	1, 6 = 150	600 61=	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	H0 = 3.9L60		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15 3500		2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$? = Reg. Cab (3 = Reg. Cab (.0 = 5.2L 8 С ГН, ЕТ0= 5.9		$DGP = 47RE \ 4 \ Spd. \ Auto.$ $DGT = 46RE \ 4 \ Spd. \ Auto.$
0011		,, c	64	= Reg. Cab ((162 WB)	EML,EM	MM, EM0 = 5.	5.9L 8 Cyl	vl. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	s = Reg. Cab ((134 WB)	EWA, ⊨v FAA = <i>f</i>	W0 = 8.0L V ⁻ All engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	ies	DG0 = All Automatic Transmission
						 -	9 3	•	

Group – 002 Front Suspension & Drive



002–100	002–200	002–300	002–400
Front Suspension	Front Axle Drive Shafts	Front Axle Housing	Front Axle Assembly
002–500 Front Axle Disconnect	002–600 Front Axle Differential		
O.J.			

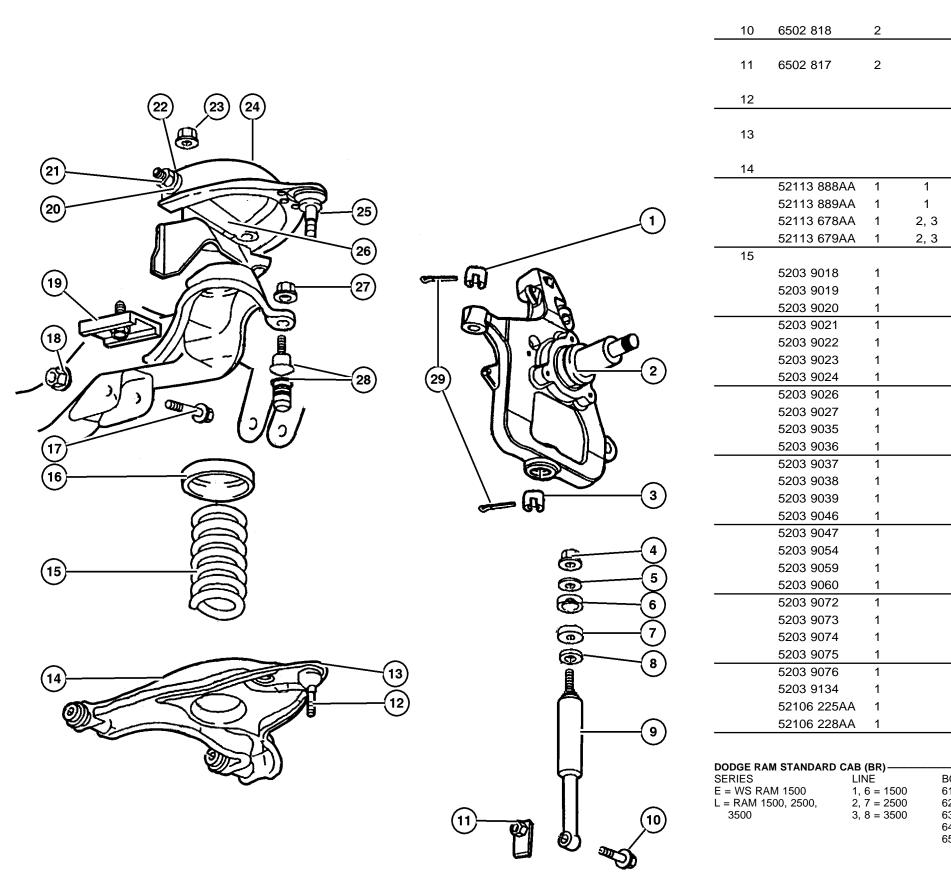
GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. N
Front Suspension	
Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BR 1,2,3	Fig. 002-110
Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BR 3 (with Z3B), BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-120
Front Stabilizer Bar,BR 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3	~
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-140
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts, Dana M44/216MM [DJC], M60/248MM [DJF], BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Front Axle Housing, Dana Model 44, BR 6	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Housing, Dana Model 60, BR 3,7,8	Fig. 002-320
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assy Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Disconnect	
Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case	Fig. 002-510
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BR 6	Fig. 002-610
Differential, Front Axle, Dana Model 60, BR 7,8	~

Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BR 1,2,3 Figure 002-110

		PART							
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
	Note: Sal	les Codes;							
		L V-6 Gas Eng	nine						
		_ 8 Cylinder G		ne					
		L 8 Cylinder G							
(22) (23) (24)		L V-10 Gas E							
(22) (23) (24)	ET0=5.9L	_ Turbo Diesel							
ackslash			for the	'Z' codes	on the coil spi	rings.			
	1	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3	(61, 62,			NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball
(21)						65			Joint Mounting
	2	50400 4044		_		04 00			KNUCKLE, Front
$(20) \qquad (25)$		52106 424AA 52106 425AA		1		61, 62			Right
		52106 425AA		1 2, 3		61, 62 62, 65			Left Right
26		52106 220AA		2, 3		62, 65			Left
	3	32100 221AF	. .	2, 3	,	02, 03			NUT, Hex
$ \begin{array}{c} (19) \\ (27) \end{array} $	J	6502 858	2	1		61, 62			LCA Ball Joint Mounting
		6502 857	2	2, 3		62, 65			LCA Ball Joint Mounting
	4	6503 029	2	· · ·					NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Upper
	5	52106 432AA		1 2 2	4	61, 62,			Mounting
	5	52100 432AF	. 2	1, 2, 3	,	65			RETAINER, Front Suspension, Upper
28 29	6	52106 543AA	A 2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,			GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
	Ü	021000107	` _	., _, o	·	65			Greening I, Greek Asserber, Opper
	7	52106 983A	A 2	1, 2, 3	(61, 62,			GROMMET, Shock Absorber
(17)						65			
	8	52106 431AA	A 2	1, 2, 3	(61, 62,			RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
	_					65			
$ \begin{array}{c} $	9								SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
		5017 167AA	2	1		61, 62	EL0,		Suspension, Front Z1B
		5017 167AA	2	ı	,	01, 02	ELO, EMO		ZIB
		5017 607AA	2	1		61, 62	EH0		Z1B
		5017 608AA	2	2		62	ELO,		Z2B
	-						EM0		
		5017 609AA	2	2		62	EW0		Z2B
7		5017 610AA	2	2		62	ET0		Z2B
		5017 611AA	2	2, 3	(62, 65	ELO,		Z3A,Z2B
13							EM0,		
							EW0		
		5017 612AA	2	2, 3	(62, 65	ET0		Z3A,Z2B
	DODGE RAN	M STANDARD CA	AB (BR)— LINE		ODV		ENOINE		TDANIONICCION
	SERIES E = WS RAN	M 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 15	Б 100 б	ODY 1= Reg. Cab (118	8 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	L = RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 25 $3, 8 = 35$	600 6	2 = Reg. Cab (13 3 = Reg. Cab (13	34 WB)	ELF, EL0	= 5.2L 8 Cyĺ. I, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3300		o, o = oo	6	4 = Reg. Cab (16	32 WB)	EML,EMN	I_1 , EM0 = 5.9L 8 C_2	/l. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				6	5 = Reg. Cab (13	84 WB)	EWA, EW EAA = All	/0 = 8.0L V10 . engines	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							EAG = Al	l gas engines	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BR 1,2,3 Figure 002-110



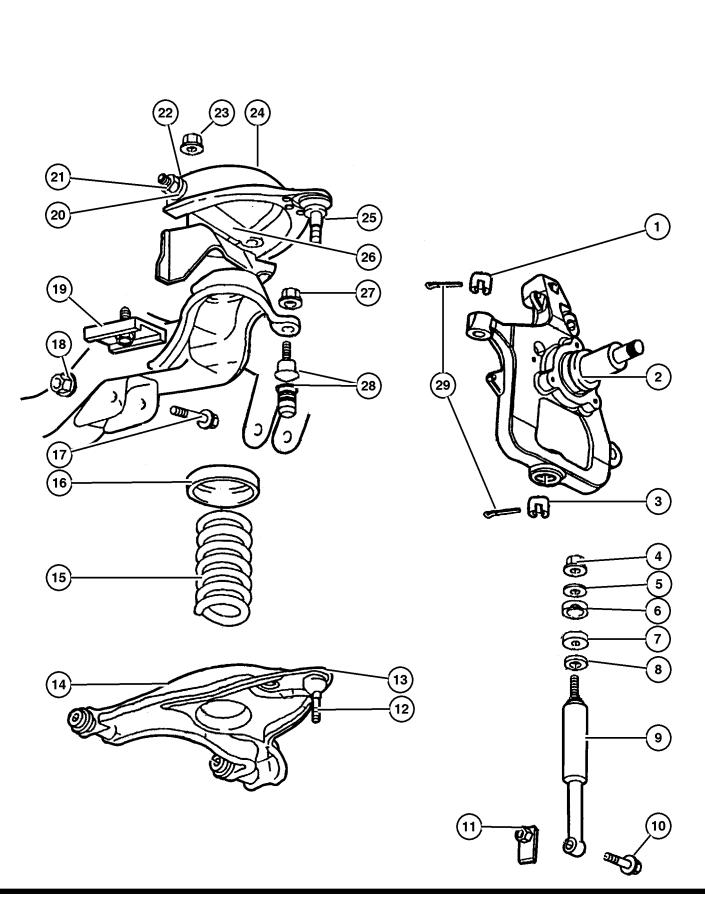
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-	•								
10	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
	0302 010								00x80, Lower Shock Mounting
11	6502 817	2							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Lower Shock
	0002 011	_							Mounting
12									BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SNAP RING, Control Arm, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52113 888AA	1	1		61, 62				Right
	52113 889AA	1	1		61, 62				Left
	52113 678AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Right
	52113 679AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Left
15									SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9018	1							[ZHA,ZWA] Tag #018
	5203 9019	1							[ZHB,ZWB] Tag #019
	5203 9020	1							[ZHC,ZWC] Tag #020
	5203 9021	1							[ZHD,ZWD] Tag #021
	5203 9022	1							[ZHE,ZWE] Tag #022
	5203 9023	1							[ZHF,ZWF] Tag #023
	5203 9024	1							[ZHG,ZWG] Tag #024
	5203 9026	1							[ZJA,ZXA] Tag #026
	5203 9027	1							[ZJB,ZXB] Tag #027
	5203 9035	1							[ZJC,ZXC] Tag #035
	5203 9036	1							[ZJD,ZXD] Tag #036
	5203 9037	1							[ZJE,ZXE] Tag #037
	5203 9038	1							[ZJF,ZXF] Tag #038
	5203 9039	1							[ZJG,ZXG] Tag #039
	5203 9046	1							[ZJH,ZXH] Tag #046
	5203 9047	1							[ZJJ,ZXJ] Tag #047
	5203 9054	1							[ZAA,ZNA] Tag #054
	5203 9059	1							[[ZAF,ZNF] Tag #059
	5203 9060	1							[ZAG,ZNG] Tag #060
	5203 9072	1							[ZDC,ZSC] Tag #072
	5203 9073	1							[ZDD,ZSD] Tag #073
	5203 9074	1							[ZDE,ZSE] Tag #074
	5203 9075	1							[ZDF,ZSF] Tag #075
	5203 9076	1							[ZDG,ZSG] Tag #076 [ZHH,ZWH] Tag #134
	5203 9134 52106 225AA	1							[ZHH,ZWH] Tag #134 [ZHJ,ZWJ] Tag #225AA
		1							
-	52106 228AA	1							[ZHK,ZWK] Tag #228AA

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BR 1,2,3 Figure 002-110



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		52106 229AA	1							[ZHL,ZWL] Tag #229AA
		52106 230AA	1							[ZJL,ZXL] Tag #230AA
		52106 231AA	1							[ZAJ,ZNJ] Tag #231AA
		52106 232AA	1							ZCE,ZRE] Tag #232AA[
		52106 233AA	1							ZCF,ZRF] Tag #233AA
		52106 240AA	1							[ZDJ,ZSJ] Tag #240AA
		52106 241AA	1							[ZDH,ZSH] Tag #241AA
		52113 005AA	1							[ZFF,ZUF] Tag #005AA
		52113 006AA	1							[ZFG,ZUG] Tag #006AA
		52113 007AA	1							[ZFH,ZUH] Tag #007AA
		52113 008AA	1							[ZFJ,ZUJ] Tag #008AA
		52113 077AA	1							[ZFD,ZUD] Tag #077AA
		52113 078AA	1							[ZFE,ZUE] Tag #078AA
		52113 165AA	1							[ZEA,ZTA] Tag #165AA
		52113 166AA	1							[ZEB,ZTB] Tag #166AA
		52113 167AA	1							[ZEC,ZTC[Tag #167AA
		52113 168AA	1							[ZED,ZTD] Tag #168AA
		52113 169AA	1							[ZEE,ZTE] Tag #169AA
		52113 170AA	1							[ZEF,ZTF] Tag #170AA
		52113 171AA	1							[[ZEG,ZTG] Tag #171AA
		52113 172AA	1							[[ZEH,ZTH] Tag #172
		52113 173AA	1							[ZEJ,ZTJ] Tag #173AA
		52113 174AA	1							[ZFA,ZUA] Tag #174AA
		52113 175AA	1							[ZFB,ZUB] Tag #175AA
		52113 176AA	1							[ZFC,ZUC] Tag #176AA
_	16	5203 7718	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil
						65				
	17	6503 047	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.
						65				00x135, LCA Mounting
	18	6502 396	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x20-LCA
						65				Mounting
	19	6505 804AA	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				BOLT AND RETAINER, Suspension
						65				Arm
	20	5203 7673	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
						65				
	21	6505 476AA	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				NUT
_						65				
	22	5203 8241	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				WASHER, Control Arm Shaft
						65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

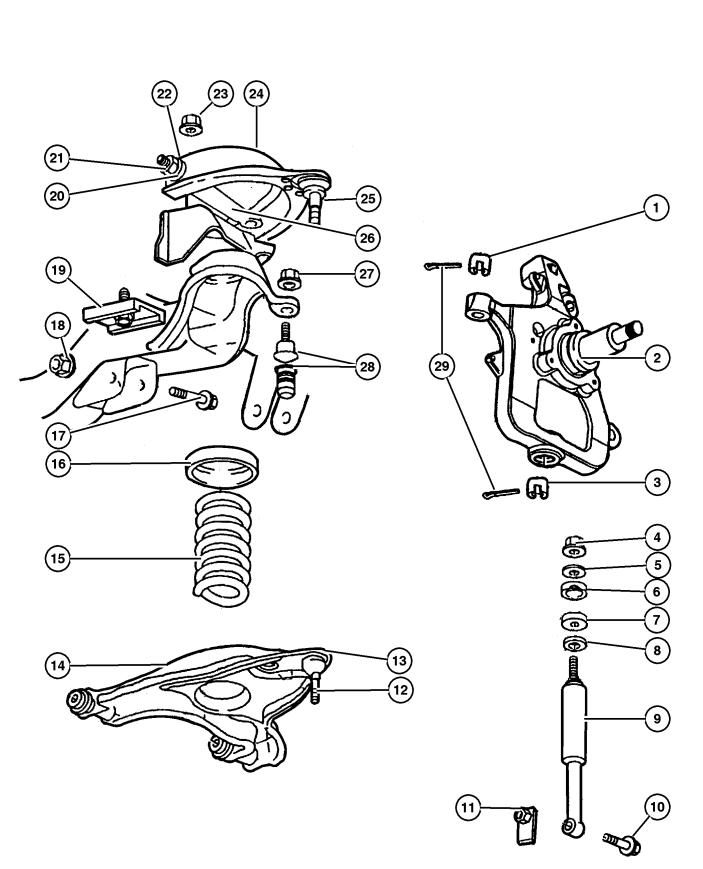
1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BR 1,2,3 Figure 002-110



	PART	1 '	1	'		'	1		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	6502 396	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2,
					65				Upper
24	52106 678AA	. 2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				ARM, Upper Control, Front
					65				
25									BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm,
		,							(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	52106 301AA	. 2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				SHAFT, Control Arm
					65				
27	6101 448	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
					65				Washer, M10 x 1.5
28	5208 7636	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				BUMPER, Jounce
					65				
29	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

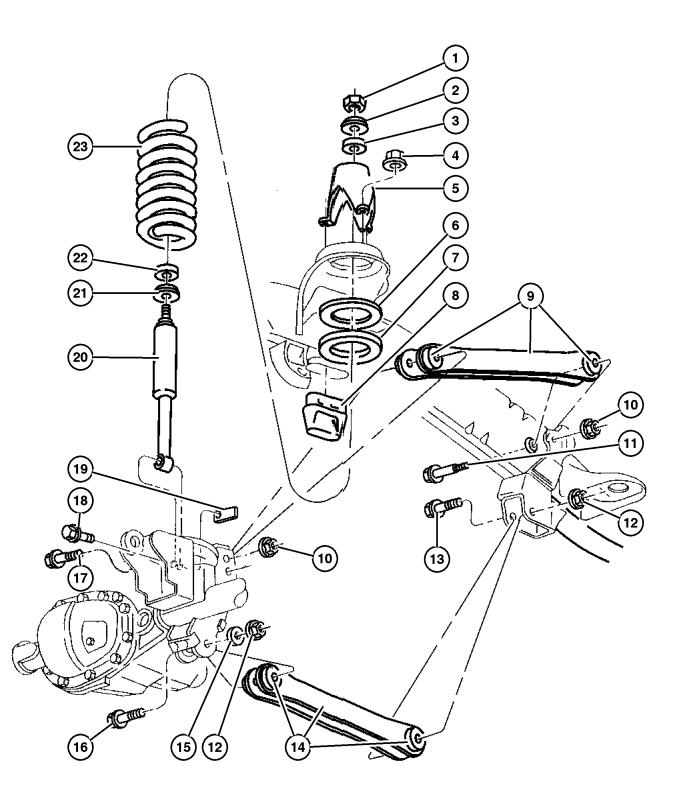
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BR 3 (with Z3B), BR 6,7,8 Figure 002-120

23 3 3 4 5 6 7 20 10 11 11 11 12	
16 15 12 14	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•						
Note:									
Check the	e VIN number f	for the	'Z' sales co	odes on su	spension a	ınd springs			
EL0 = AII	5.2L 8 Cyl Ga	s Engir	nes						
EM0 = AI	ll 5.9L 8 Cyl Ga	as Engi	ines						
	l 5.9L Turbo Die		ngines						
EW0 = A	ll 8.0L Gas Eng	gines							
	ower Control Ar								
UCA = U	pper Control Ar	rm							
1	6503 029	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock
									Mounting, Upper
2	5203 8257	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock
									Mounting, Upper
3	52106 742AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock
									Mounting, Upper
4	6502 696	6	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									Shock Bracket to Frame, Mounting
5	5203 8111	2	3, 6, 7, 8						BRACKET, Upper Shock Cup
6	5203 8105	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RING, Shock Absorber, With Stude
7	5203 7719	2	3, 6, 7, 8						ISOLATOR, Spring
8	5203 8838	2	3, 6, 7, 8						BUMPER, Jounce
9									ARM, Control
	52106 798AA	2	6		61, 62				With Bushings, Upper
	52106 799AA	2	3, 7, 8		62, 63,				With Bushings, Upper
4.0					64, 65				
10	2522.222		0 0 7 0						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	2	3, 6, 7, 8						UCA to Axle, Mounting
11	6504 000 A A	2	3, 6, 7, 8						UCA to Frame, Mounting
11	6504 989AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M14-2x95, UCA to Frame, Mounting
12									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
12	6502 396	2	3, 6, 7, 8						LCA to Axle, Mounting
	0302 390	2	3, 6, 7, 8						LCA to Frame, Mounting
13	6505 444AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA to
13	0303 44477	2	3, 0, 7, 0						Frame, Mounting
14									ARM, Control
17	52106 777AA	2	6		61, 62				with Bushings, Lower
	52106 777AA		3, 7, 8		62, 63,				with Bushings, Lower
	32100 110AA	2	3, 7, 0		64, 65				with bushings, Lower
15	6505 741AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8		04, 00				WASHER, Flat, LCA to Axle,
10	0000 7 11701	_	0, 0, 1, 0						Mounting
									Wodnung
ODGE RAN	I STANDARD CAE	B (BR)— INE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAM	M 1500 1	, 6 = 15	00 61=	Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L60		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
. = RAM 15 3500		7 = 25 $8 = 35$		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab) = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3300	3	, 0 – 33	64	= Reg. Cab	(162 WB)		M, EM0 = 5.9		. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab			V0 = 8.0 L V	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ll engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BR 3 (with Z3B), BR 6,7,8 Figure 002-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6505 742AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting
17	6504 989AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
									M14-2x95, UCA to Axle, Mount
18	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2
									00x80, Shock Mounting, Lower
19	6502 817	1	3, 6, 7, 8						LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Shock
									Mounting, Lower
20									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE
									Suspension, Front
	4897 471AC	2	3, 8		63, 64				Z3B,Z8B
	5015 146AB	2	6		61, 62	ELO,			Z6A,+AWL
						EM0			
	4897 466AB	2	6		61, 62	EL0,			Z6A,-AWL
						EM0			
	4897 468AC	2	7		62	ELO,			Z7B
						EMO,			
						EW0			
	4897 469AC	2	7		62	ET0			Z7B
	4897 464AD	2	7		65				[Z7B]
		2	8		62				[Z8A]
21	5203 8258	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lov
22	52106 747AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lo
23									SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9018	1							Tag #018,ZWA,ZHA
	5203 9019	1							Tag #019,ZWB,ZHB
	5203 9020	1							Tag #020,ZWC,ZHC
	5203 9021	1							Tag #021,ZWD,ZHD
	5203 9022	1							Tag #022,ZWE,ZHE
	5203 9023	1							Tag #023,ZWF,ZHF
	5203 9024	1							Tag #024,ZWG,ZHG
	5203 9026	1							Tag #026,ZXA,ZJA
	5203 9027	1							Tag #027,ZXB,ZJB
	5203 9035	1							Tag #035,ZXC,ZJC
	5203 9036	1							Tag #036,ZXD,ZJD
	5203 9037	1							Tag #037,ZXE,ZJE
	5203 9038	1							Tag #038,ZXF,ZJF
	5203 9039	1							Tag #039,ZXG,ZJG
	5203 9046	1							Tag #046,ZXH,ZJH
	5203 9047	1							Tag #047,ZXJ,ZJJ
	5203 9054	1							Tag #054,ZNA,ZAA
	5203 9059	1							Tag #059,ZNF,ZAF

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

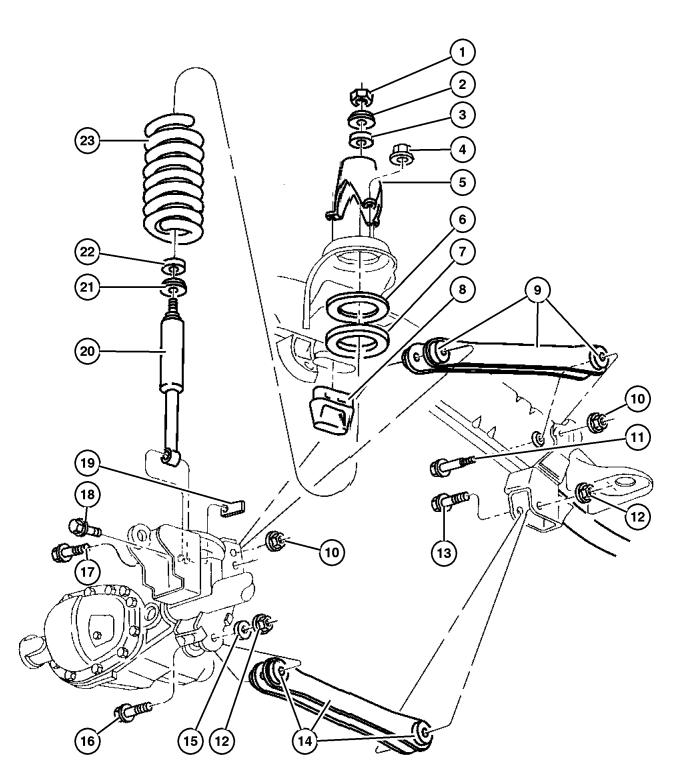
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BR 3 (with Z3B), BR 6,7,8 Figure 002-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9060	1							Tag #060,ZNG,ZAG
	5203 9072	1							Tag #072,ZSC,ZDC
	5203 9073	1							Tag #073,ZSD,ZDD
	5203 9074	1							Tag #074,ZSE,ZDE
	5203 9075	1							Tag #075,ZSF,ZDF
	5203 9076	1							Tag #076,ZSG,ZDG
	5203 9134	1							Tag #134,ZHH,ZWH
	52106 225AA	1							Tag #225AA,ZHJ,ZWJ
	52106 228AA	1							Tag #228AA,ZHK,ZWK
	52106 229AA	1							Tag #229AA,ZHL,ZWL
	52106 230AA	1							Tag #230AA,ZJL,ZXL
	52106 231AA	1							Tag #231AA,ZAJ,ZNJ
	52106 232AA	1							Tag #232AA,ZCE,ZRE
	52106 233AA	1							Tag #233AA,ZCF,ZRF
	52106 240AA	1							Tag #240AA,ZDJ,ZSJ
	52106 241AA	1							Tag #241AA,ZDH,ZSH
	52113 005AA	1							Tag #005AA,ZFF,ZUF
	52113 006AA	1							Tag #006AA,ZFG,ZUG
	52113 007AA	1							Tag #007AA,ZFH,ZUH
	52113 008AA	1							Tag #008AA,ZFJ,ZUJ
	52113 077AA	1							Tag #077AA,ZFD,ZUD
	52113 078AA	1							Tag #078AA,ZFE,ZUE
	52113 165AA	1							Tag #165AA,ZEA,ZTA
	52113 166AA	1							Tag #166AA,ZEB,ZTB
	52113 167AA	1							Tag #167AA,ZEC,ZTC
	52113 168AA	1							Tag #168AA,ZED,ZTD
	52113 169AA	1							Tag #169AA,ZEE,ZTE
	52113 170AA	1							Tag #170AA,ZEF,ZTF
	52113 171AA	1							Tag #171AA,ZEG,ZTG
	52113 172AA	1							Tag #172AA,ZEH,ZTH
	52113 174AA	1							Tag #174AA,ZFA.ZUA
	52113 175AA	1							Tag #175AA,ZFB,ZUB
	52113 176AA	1							Tag #176AA,ZFC,ZUC

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

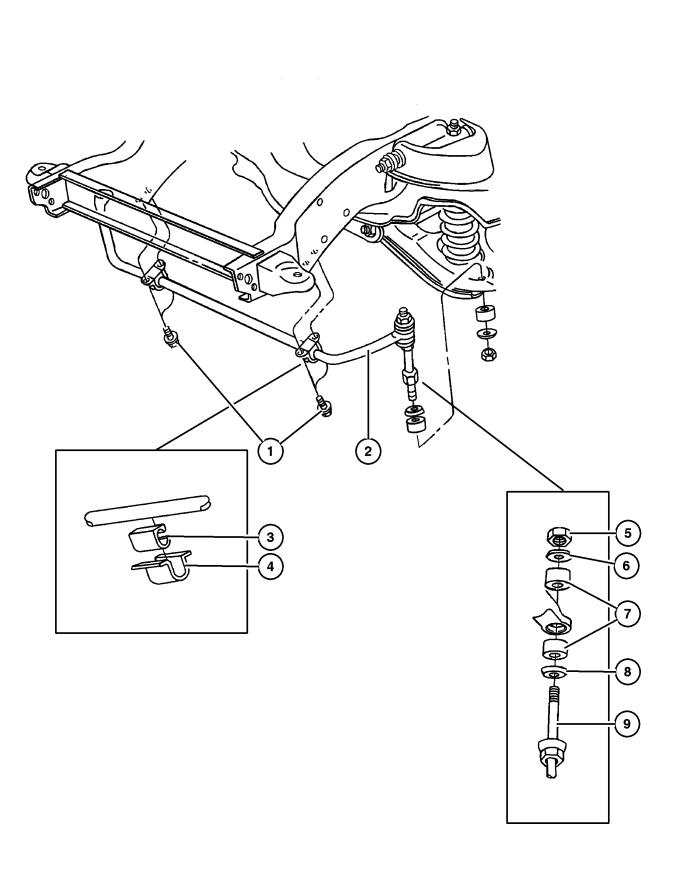
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Stabilizer Bar, BR 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3 Figure 002-130



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										_
	1	6506 093AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer
										to Frame Mounting
	2	5203 8455	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				BAR, Front Sway
						65				
	3	5203 8851	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				BUSHING, Sway Bar
						65				
	4	5203 7710	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				RETAINER, Sway Bar
						65				
	5	6101 687	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
						65				
	6	5203 8115	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				RETAINER, Sway Bar, Upper
						65				
	7	5203 7916	8	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				GROMMET, Link
						65				
	8	5203 8116	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				RETAINER, Sway Bar, Lower
						65				
_	9	52037 712AB	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				LINK, Sway Eliminator
						65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

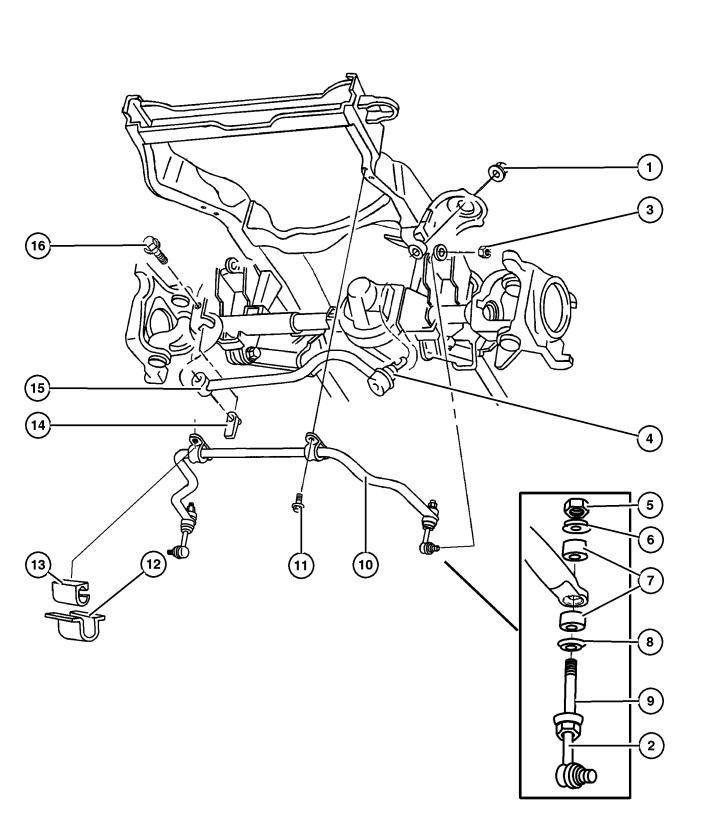
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar, BR 3 (with Z3B), BR 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8 Figure 002-140



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 861	1	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M14x1.5, track
									Bar to Frame Mounting
2	0120 123	1	3, 6, 7, 8						PIN, Cotter, Track Bar to Frame
3	6505 649AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Lower
									Link
4	5018 748AA	1	3, 6, 7, 8						SEAL, Dust
5	6101 687	2	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Upper Lin
6	5203 8115	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet,
									Upper
7	5203 7916	4	3, 6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Link
8	5203 8116	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet,
									Lower
9	52106 481AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						LINK, Sway Eliminator
10									BAR, Front Sway
	5203 9440	1	6		61, 62				
	52113 551AA	1	3, 7, 8		62, 63,				
					64, 65				
11	6506 093AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x35
12	5203 7710	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar
13									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	5203 8851	2	6		61, 62				
	52106 898AA	1	3, 7, 8		62, 63,				
					64, 65				
14	6502 817	1	3, 6, 7, 8						LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Track Bar to
45	5000 0000		0 0 7 5						Axle
15	5203 8933	1	3, 6, 7, 8						BAR, Track
16	6503 576	1	3, 6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x67.50, Track Bar to Axle

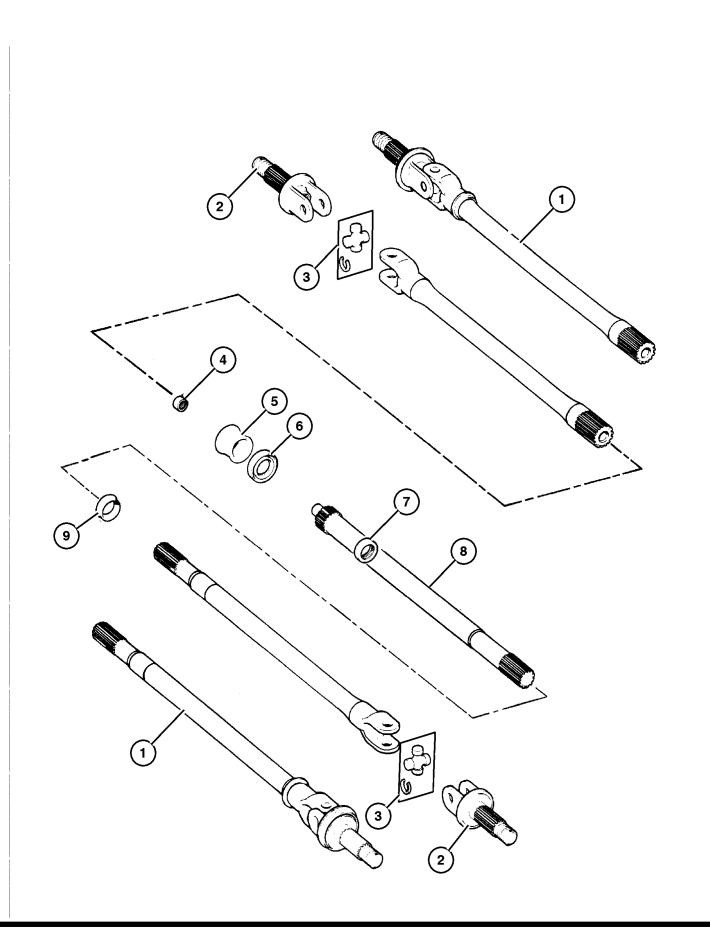
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

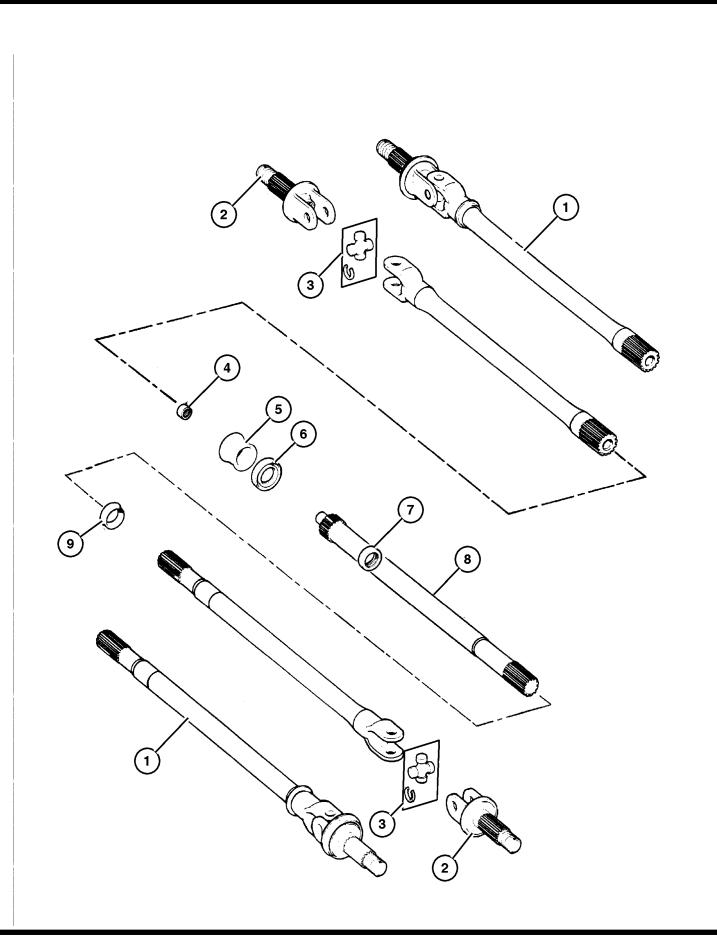
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Axle Shafts, Dana M44/216MM [DJC], M60/248MM [DJF], BR 6,7,8 Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I LIVI	HOMBEK	411	LINE	OLINES BODI	LINGINE	IIVANO	LIZIN	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sal	es Codes,							
	xle - Front,Dan	a M44/2	16MM					
DJF]=Ax	xle - Front,Dana	a M60/24	48mm					
1								SHAFT, Axle
	5015 136AB	1	6	61, 62				Right
	5015 137AB	1	6	61, 62				Left
	5015 208AB	1	7	62, 65				Right
	5015 209AB	1	7	62, 65				Left
	5015 208AB	1	8	62, 63,				Right
				64				
	5015 209AB	1	8	62, 63,				Left
				64				
2								SHAFT, Stub
	5015 138AA	1	6	61, 62				
	5015 194AA	1	7	62, 65				
		1	8	62, 63,				
				64				
3								U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	1	6	61, 62				
	5003 004AA	1	7	62, 65				
		1	8	62, 63,				
				64				
4								BUSHING, Intermediate Shaft
	5252 686	1	6	61, 62				
		1	7	62, 65				
		1	8	62, 63,				
				64				
5								COLLAR, Axle Shift
	4778 548	1	6	61, 62				
	5015 212AA	1	7	62, 65				
		1	8	62, 63,				
				64				
6								BUSHING, Axle Shaft
	4137 740	1	6	61, 62				
	5017 907AA	1	7	62, 65				
		1	8	62, 63,				
				64				
7								SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4506 005AB	1	6	61, 62				Right
	5015 198AA	1	7	62, 65				Right
	M STANDARD CA	B (BR)						
RIES	I	LINE		DDY	ENGINE		S. J	TRANSMISSION
= WS RA = RAM 15 3500	500, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	0 62 0 63 64	= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 2 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 3 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 4 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 5 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF, EL ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, E	HO = 3.9L 6 C O = 5.2L 8 C TH, ETO= 5.9 IM, EMO = 5. WO = 8.0L V	yİ. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						all engines All gas engine	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissio

Front Axle Shafts, Dana M44/216MM [DJC], M60/248MM [DJF], BR 6,7,8 Figure 002-210



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 63,				Right
					64				
8									SHAFT, Axle Intermediate
	4762 162	1	6		61, 62				
	5015 203AA	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63,				
					64				
9									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4116 366AB	1	6		61, 62				Left
	5015 201AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
		1	8		62, 63,				Left
					64				

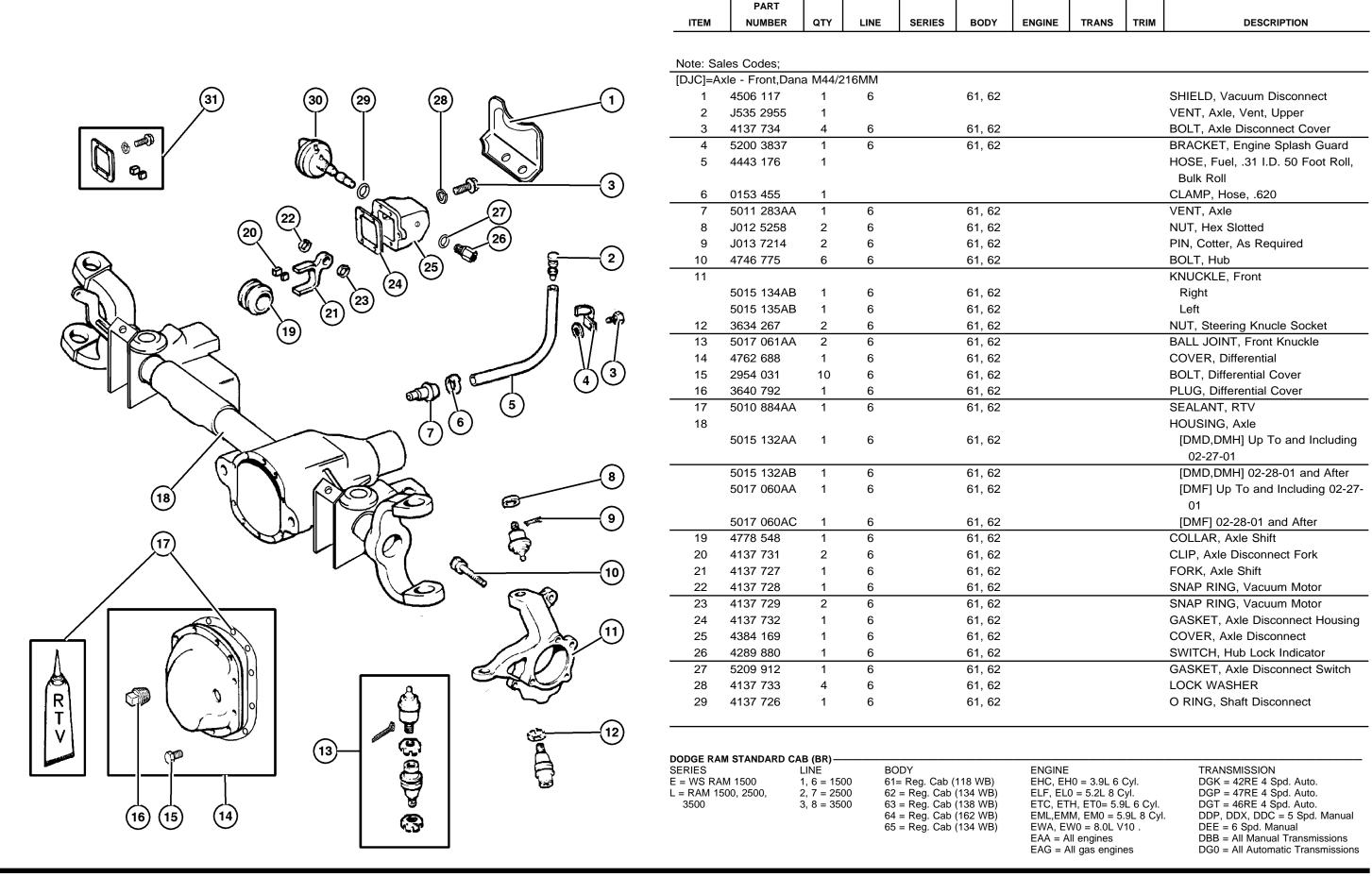
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

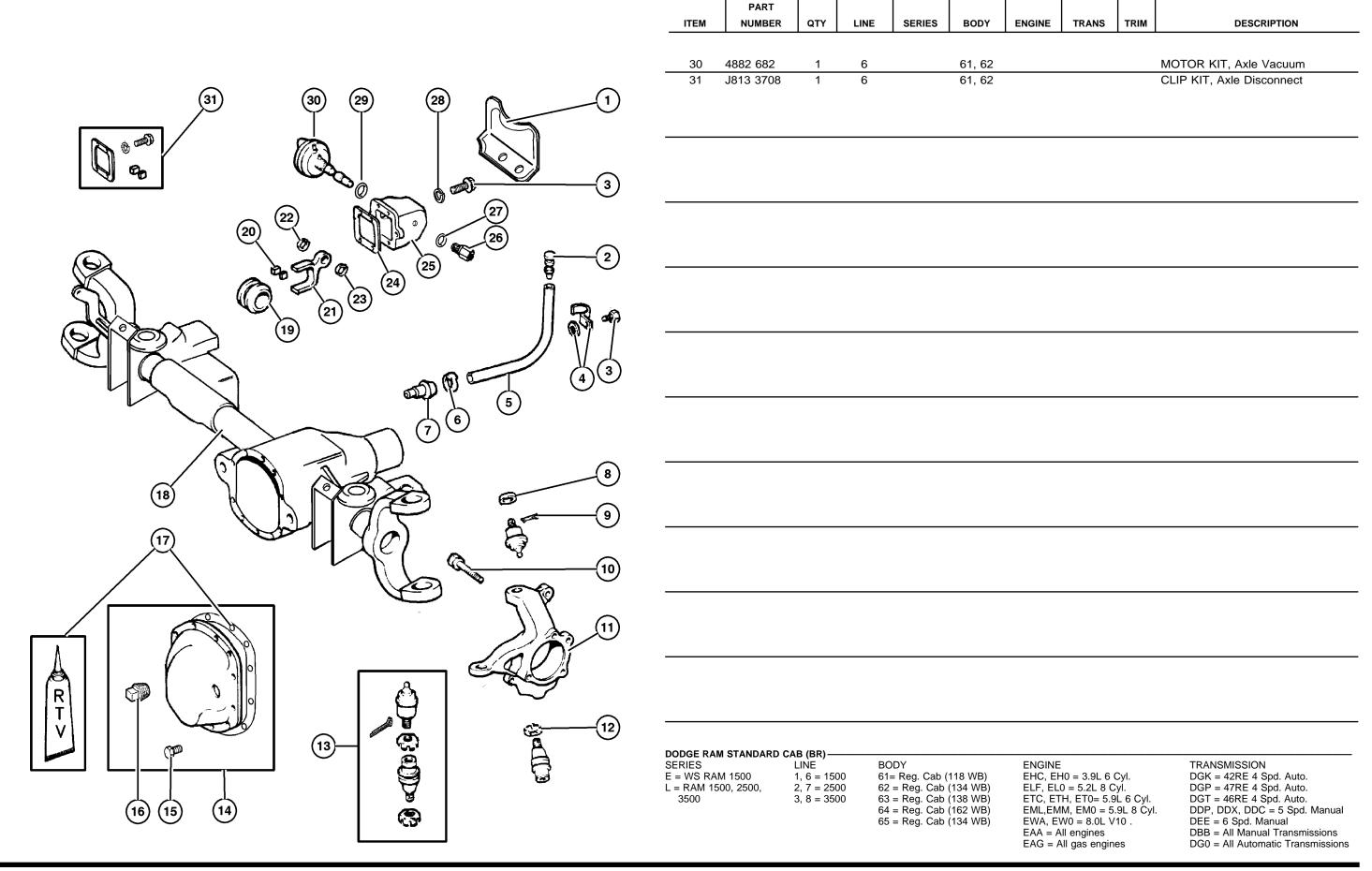
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

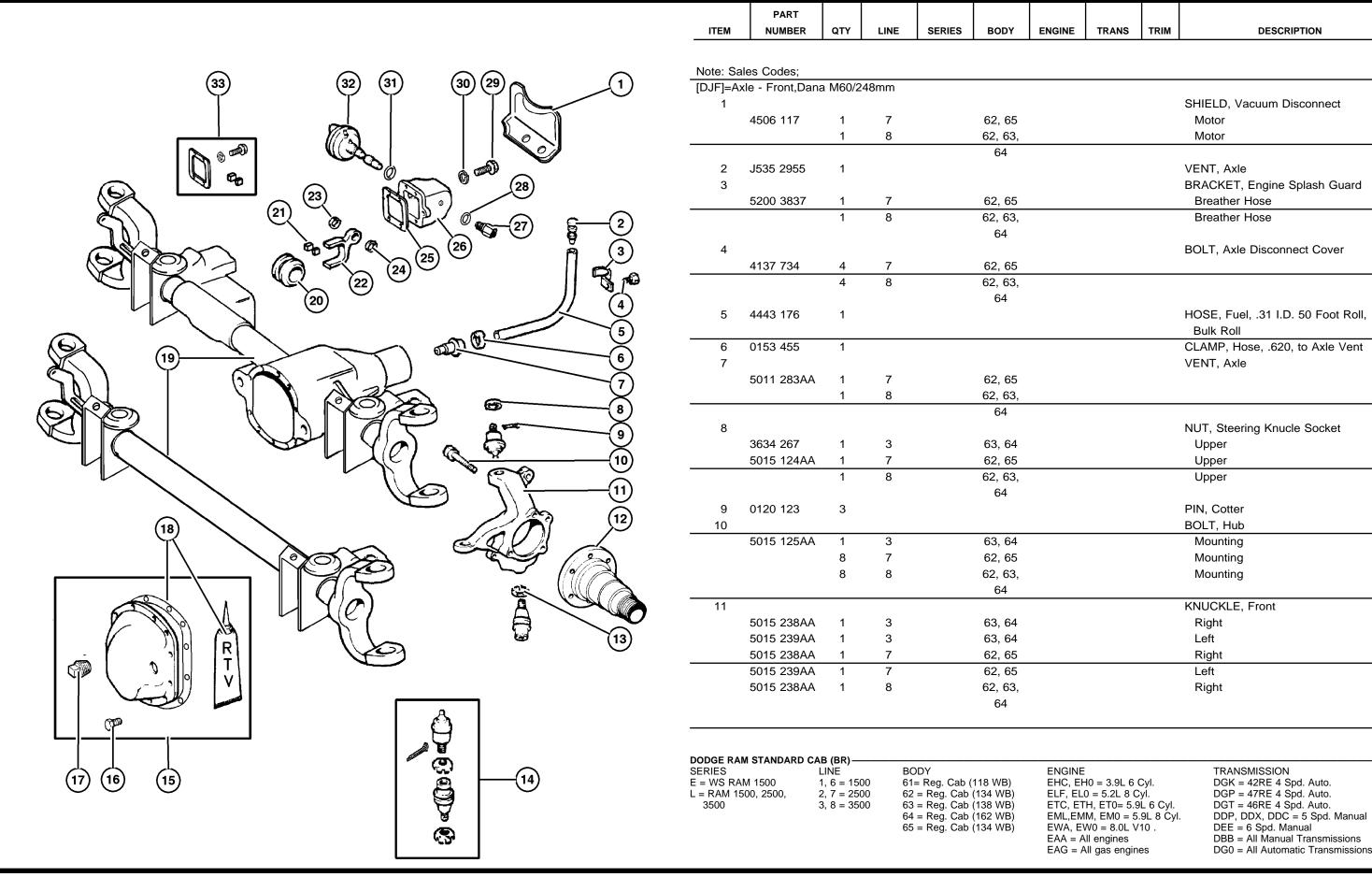
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

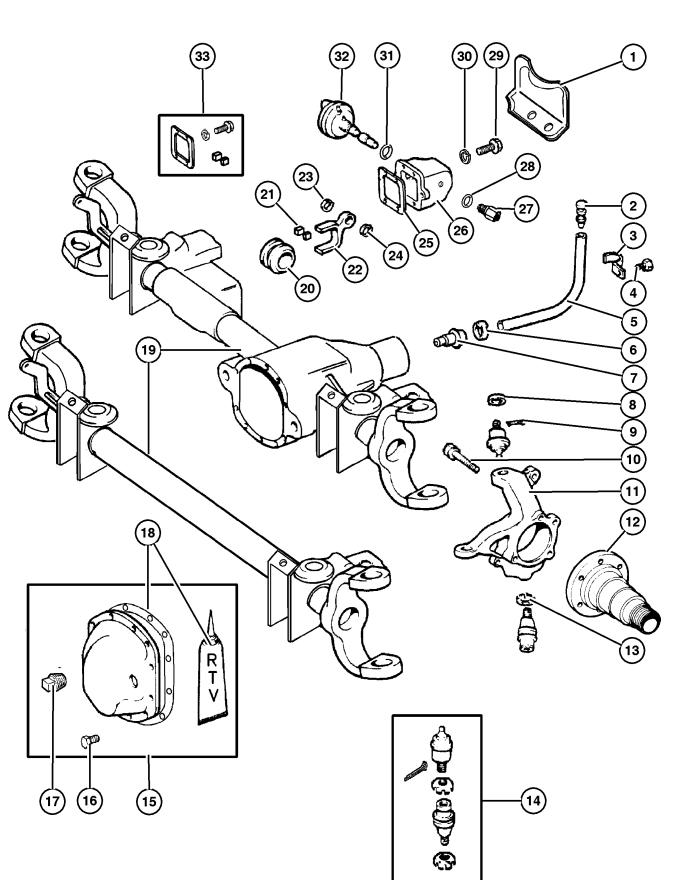
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions







DESCRIPTION



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•						•		
	5015 239AA	1	8		62, 63,				Left
	0010 2007 01	•			64				Lon
12					٠.				SHAFT, Stub
	5015 117AA	2	3		63, 64				for Dead Axle
	5015 194AA	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63,				
					64				
13									NUT, Steering Knucle Socket
	3634 267	1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63,				
					64				
14									BALL JOINT, Front Knuckle
	5015 114AA	2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63,				
					64				
15									COVER, Differential
	5015 193AA	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63,				
					64				
16	2252 474	4.0	_						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	2952 474	10	7		62, 65				Cover
		10	8		62, 63,				Cover
17					64				DLUC Differential Cover
17	3640 792	1	7		62, 65				PLUG, Differential Cover Cover
	3040 732	1	8		62, 63,				Cover
		'	O		64				Cover
18									SEALANT, RTV
.0	5010 884AA	1	7		62, 65				
	0010 00 11 11	1	8		62, 63,				
		•	· ·		64				
19									HOUSING, Axle
_	5015 115AA	1	3		63, 64				Dead Axle
	5015 189AA	1	7		62, 65				Up To and Including 02-27-01
	5015 189AB	1	7		62, 65				02-28-01 and After
	5015 189AA	1	8		62, 63,				Up To and Including 02-27-01
					64				-

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

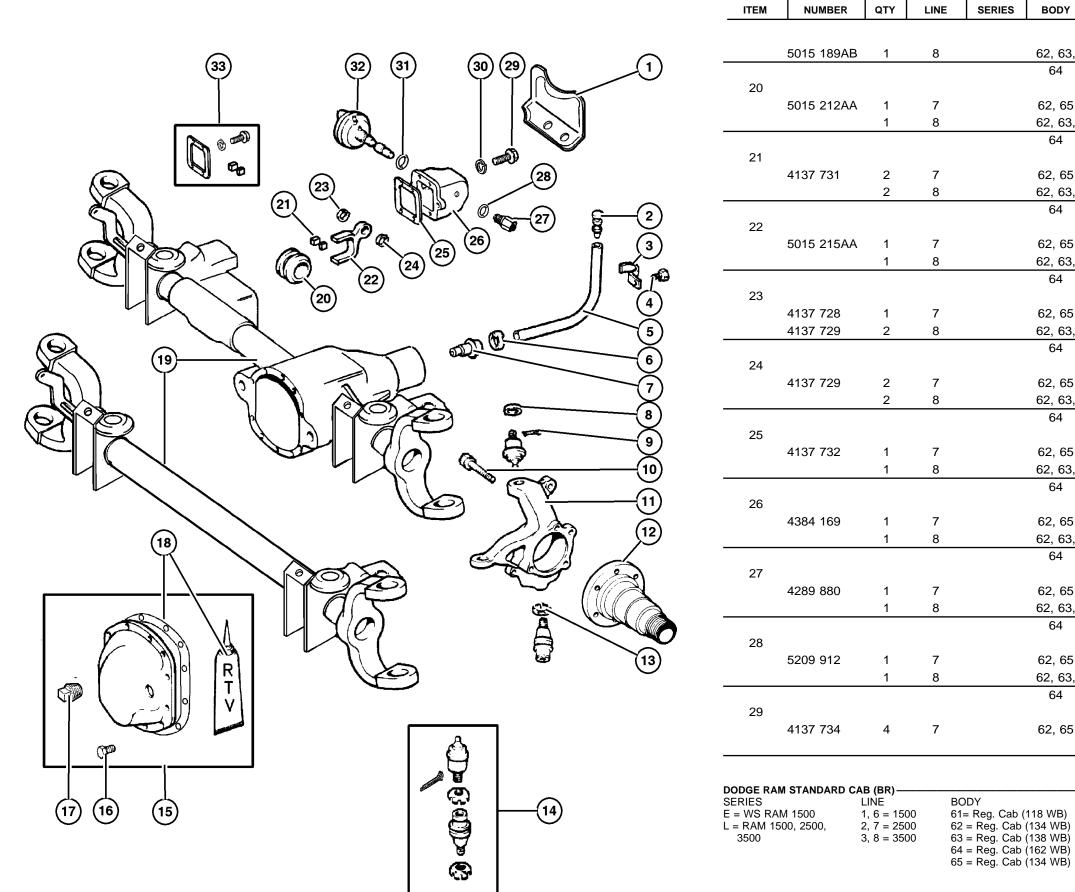
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							!		
	5015 189AB	1	8		62, 63,				02-28-01 and After
					64				
20									COLLAR, Axle Shift
	5015 212AA	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63,				
21					64				CLIP, Axle Disconnect Fork
21	4137 731	2	7		62, 65				CLIP, Axie Disconnect Fork
	4107 701	2	8		62, 63,				
					64				
22									FORK, Axle Shift
	5015 215AA	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63,				
					64				
23			_						SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
	4137 728	1	7		62, 65				
	4137 729	2	8		62, 63,				
24					64				SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
24	4137 729	2	7		62, 65				SIVAL KING, VACUUM MOLOI
	1107 720	2	8		62, 63,				
					64				
25									GASKET, Axle Disconnect Housing
	4137 732	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63,				
					64				
26			_						COVER, Axle Disconnect
	4384 169	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
27					04				SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator
21	4289 880	1	7		62, 65				SWITCH, Hub Lock Hulcator
	1200 000	1	8		62, 63,				
					64				
28									GASKET, Axle Disconnect Switch
	5209 912	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63,				
					64				
29		٠	_						BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover
	4137 734	4	7		62, 65				

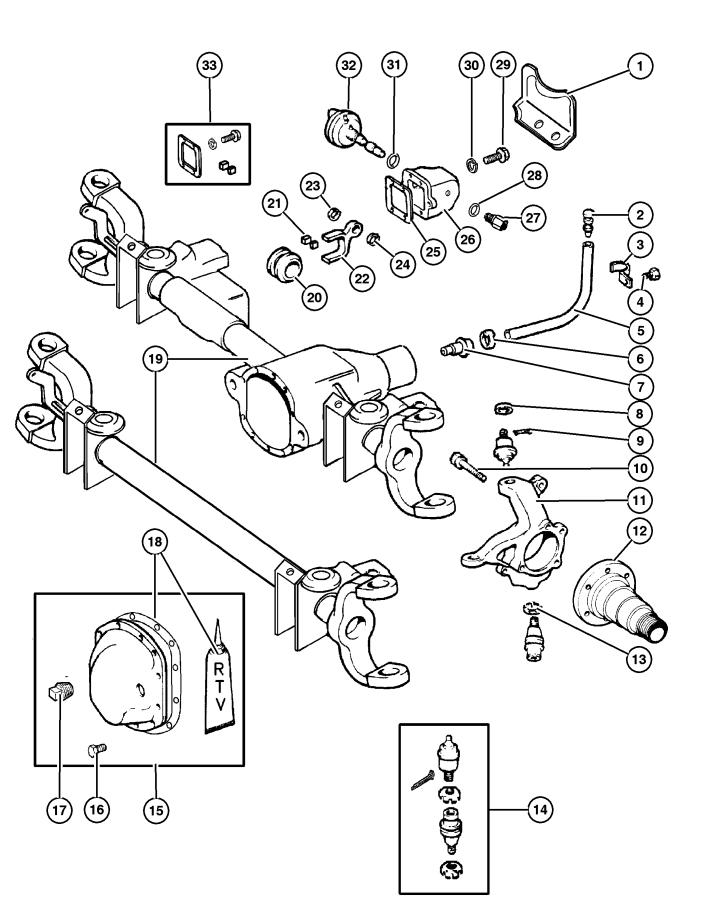
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			4	8		62, 63,				
_						64				
	30									LOCK WASHER
		4137 733	4	7		62, 65				
			4	8		62, 63,				
						64				
	31									O RING, Shaft Disconnect
		4137 726	1	7		62, 65				
			1	8		62, 63,				
_						64				
	32									MOTOR KIT, Axle Vacuum
		4882 682	1	7		62, 65				
_			1	8		62, 63,				
						64				
	33									CLIP KIT, Axle Disconnect
		J813 3708	1	7		62, 65				
_			1	8		62, 63,				
						64				
	-34									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
		5015 882AA-	1	7		62, 65				Contains Sensor Wire, Attaching
_										Screw and Instruction Sheet.
			1	8		62, 63,				Contains Sensor Wire, Attaching
						64				Screw and Instruction Sheet.

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ITEM

[DJC]=Axle - Front,Dar [DJF]=Axle - Front,Dan [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.9 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 3.9 1 5015 161AA 5015 161AA 5015 161AA 5015 170AA 5015 170AA 5015 170AA 5015 170AA 5015 170AA 5015 170AA 5015 170AB 5015 183AB 5015 183AD 5015 195AA 5015 195AA	5 9		61, 62 61, 62 61, 62 61, 62 61, 62 61, 62 61, 62 61, 62 61, 62 62, 65 62, 65 62, 65	AXLE, Service Front [DJC+DMD] Tag 52070130AI-L To and Including 02-27-01 [DJC+DMD] Tag 52070130AM- 28-01 and After [DJC+DMD] Tag 52070143AI-L To and Including 02-27-01 [DJC+DMD] Tag 52070143AM- 28-01 and After [DJC+DMH] Tag 52070132AI-L To and Including 02-27-01 [DJC+DMH] Tag 52070132AI-L To and Including 02-27-01 [DJC+DMH] Tag 52070132AM- 28-01 and After [DJC+DMH] Tag 52070144AI-L To and Including 02-27-01 [DJC+DMH] Tag 52070144AM- 28-01 and After [DJC+DMF]Tag 52070196AB-L To and Including 02-27-01 [DJC+DMF]Tag 52070196AF-0 28-01 and After [DJF,DMD] Tag 52070136AG-L To and Including 02-27-01 [DJF,DMD] Tag 52070136AM-0 28-01 and After [DJF,DMD] Tag 52070148AG-L To and Including 02-27-01 [DJF,DMD] Tag 52070148AG-L To and Including 02-27-01 [DJF,DMD] Tag 52070148AG-L To and Including 02-27-01	02- lp 02- lp 02- lp 02- lp
	·			[DJF,DMD] Tag 52070136AM-0 28-01 and After [DJF,DMD] Tag 52070148AG-0	
5015 195AB 5015 243AA	1	7	62, 65 62, 65	[DJF,DMD] Tag 52070148AK-0	
5015 243AB 5015 243AA	1	7	62, 65 62, 65	[DJF+DMF] Tag 52070137AM- 28-01 and After [DJF+DMF] Tag 52070152AB-U To and Including 02-27-01	

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS



64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

EML, EMM, EM0 = $5.9L \ 8 \ \text{Cyl}$.

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10.

EAG = All gas engines

EAA = All engines

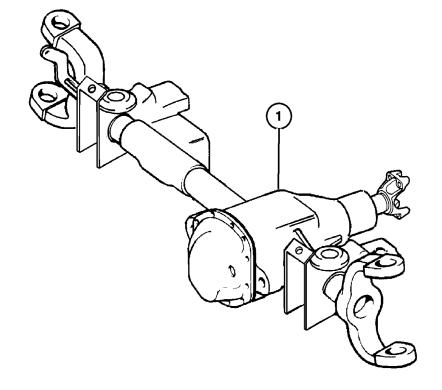
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5045 040AB	4	7		60.65				[D F DMF1 To # F00704F0AK 00
	5015 243AB	1	7		62, 65				[DJF+DMF] Tag 52070152AK-02 28-01 and After
	5015 195AA	1	8		62, 63,				[DJF+DMD] Tag 52070138AH-U
	3013 193AA	'	O		64 64				To and Including 02-27-01
	5015 195AB	1	8		62, 63,				[DJF+DMD] Tag 52070138AN-02
	0010 100/18				64				28-01 and After
	5015 243AA	1	8		62, 63,				[DJF+DMF] Tag 52070139AG-U
		-	-		64				To and Including 02-27-01
	5015 243AB	1	8		62, 63,				[DJF+DMF] Tag 52070139AM-02
					64				28-01 and After



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

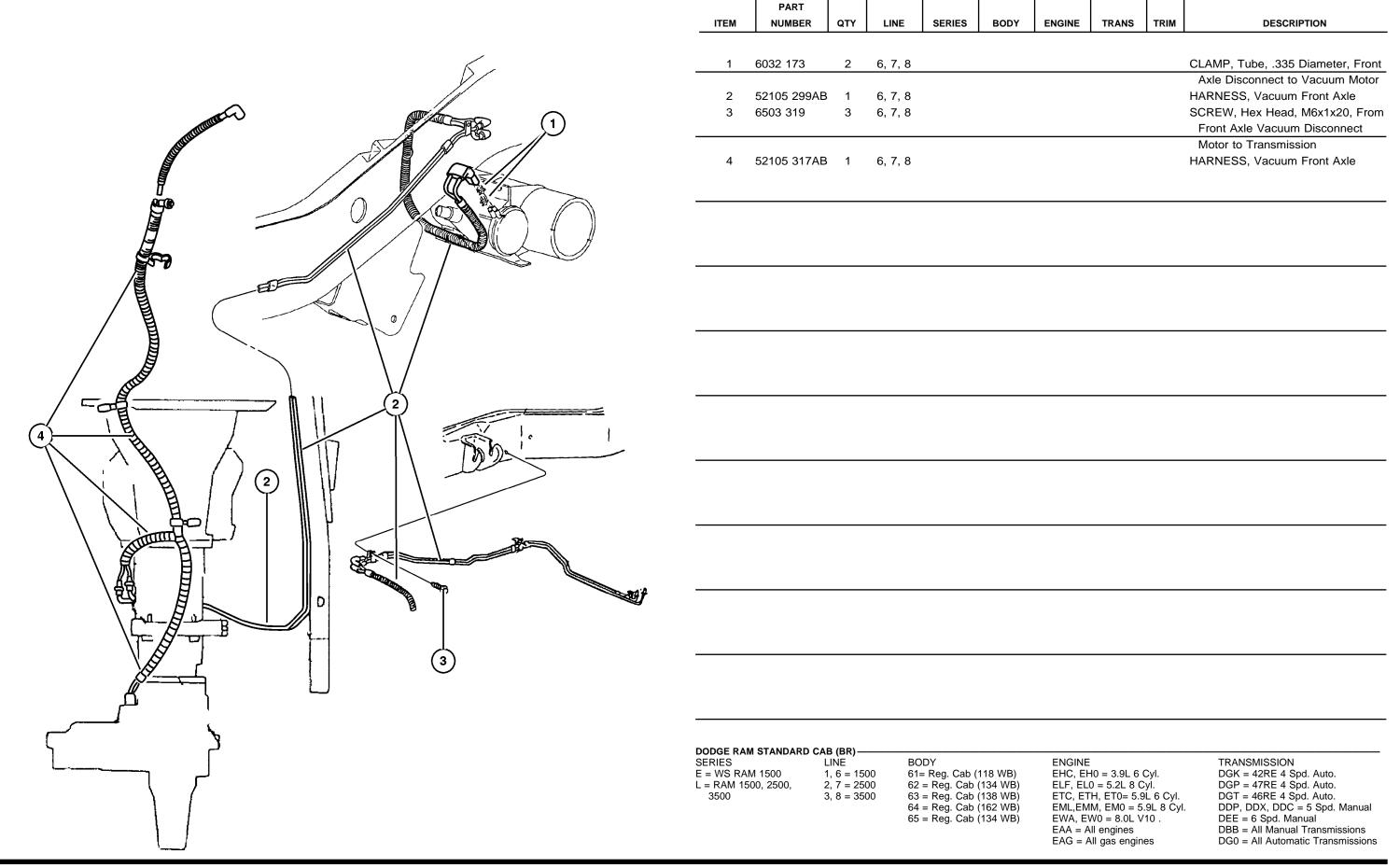
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

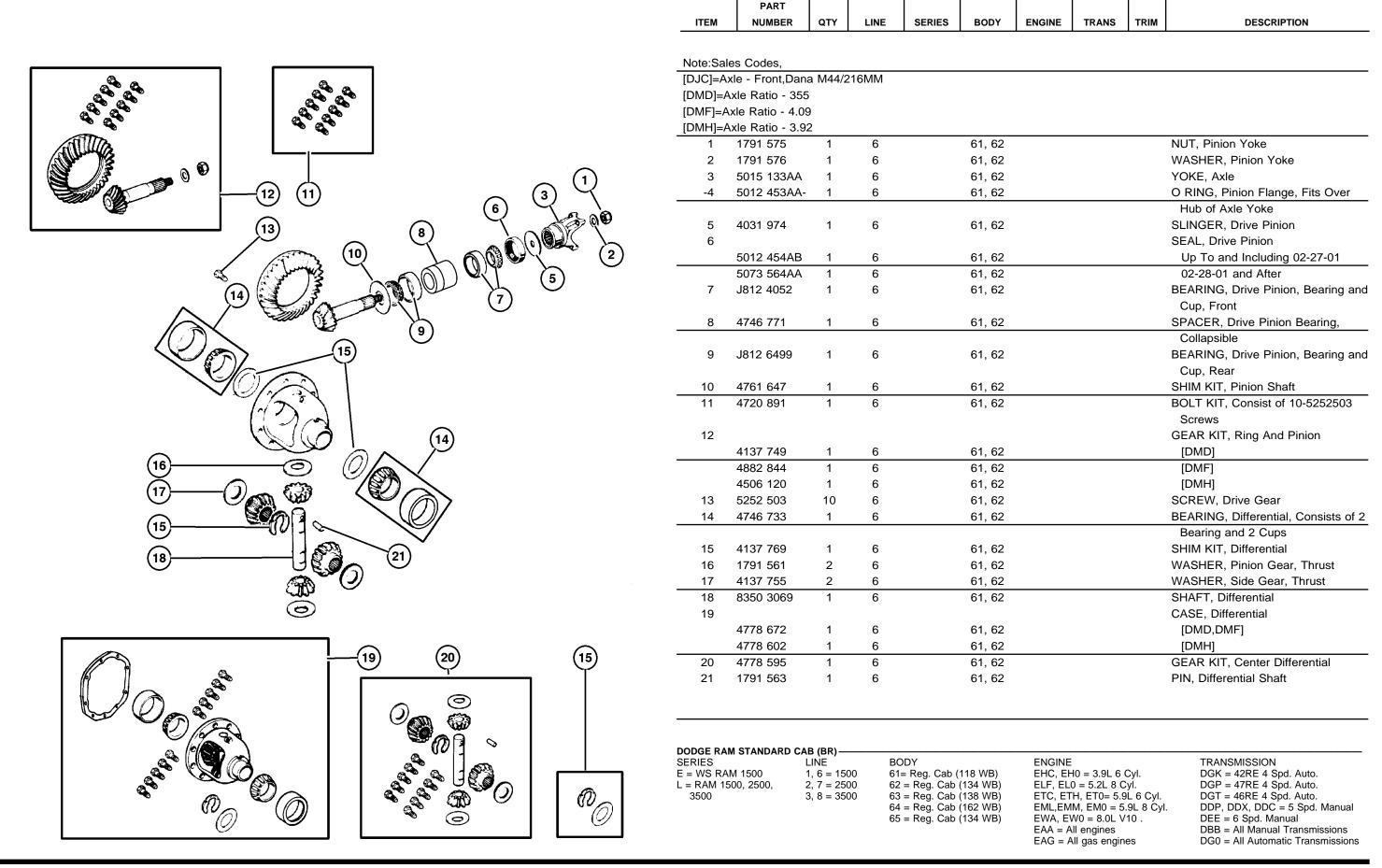
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

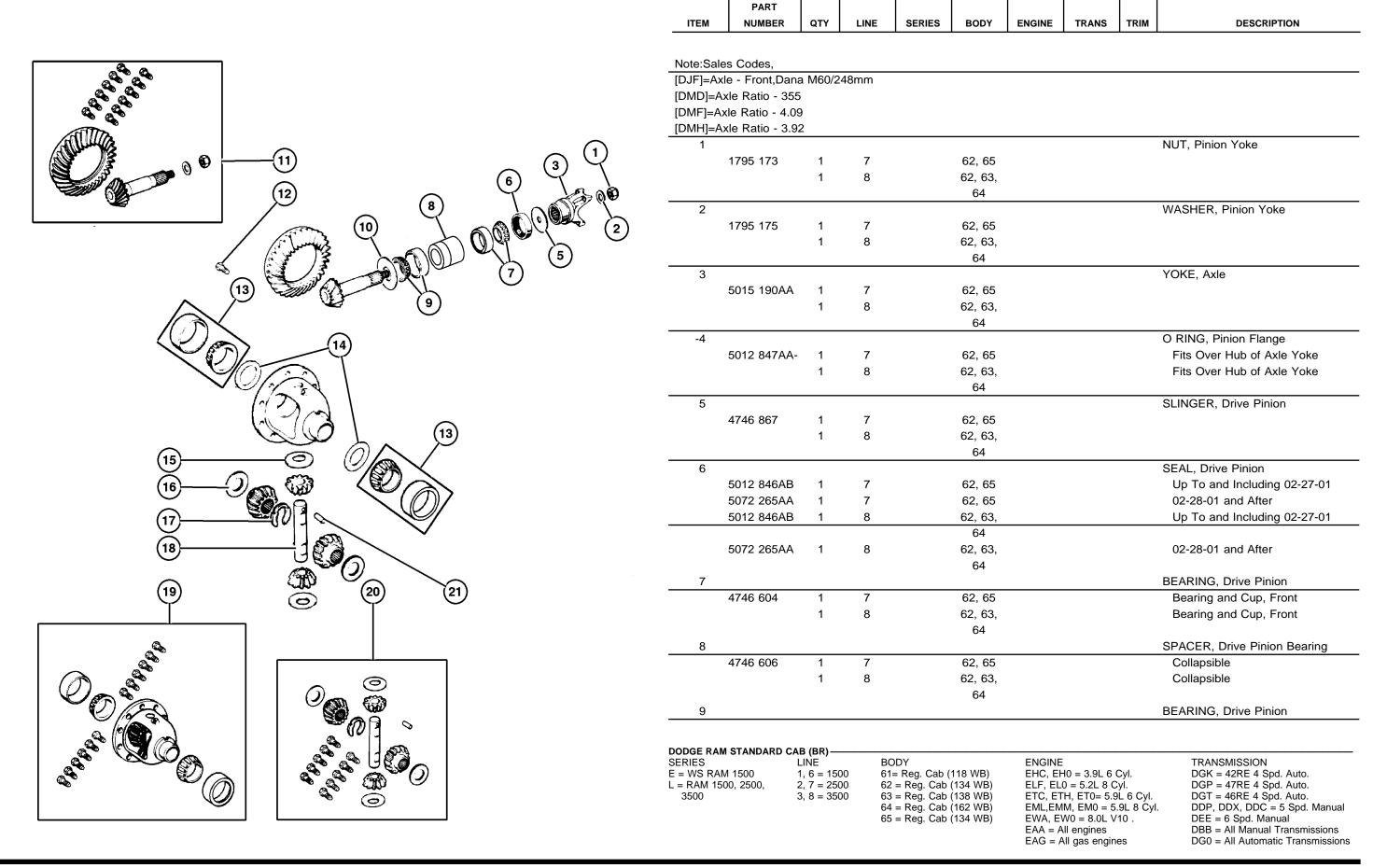
Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case Figure 002-510



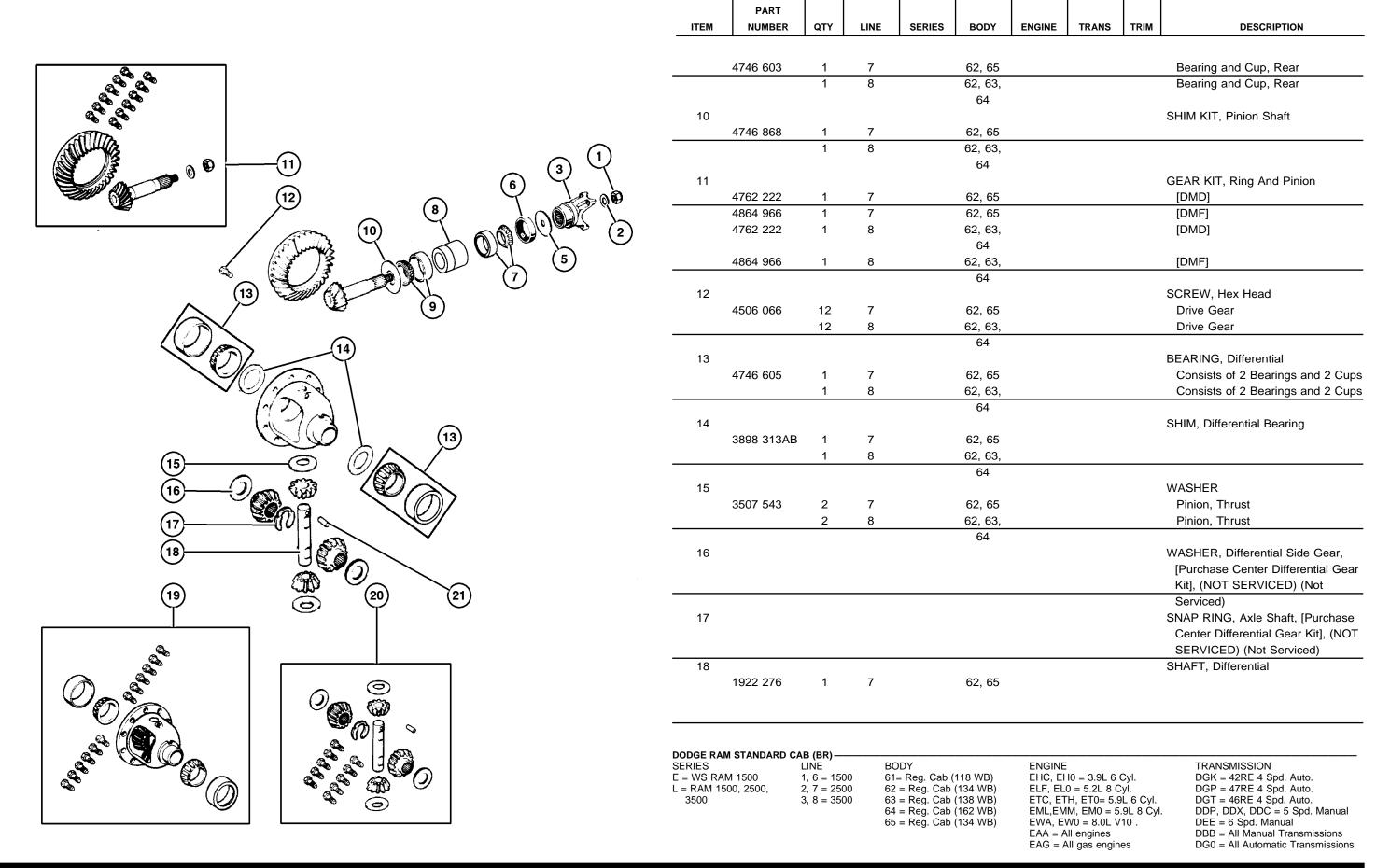
Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BR 6 **Figure 002-610**



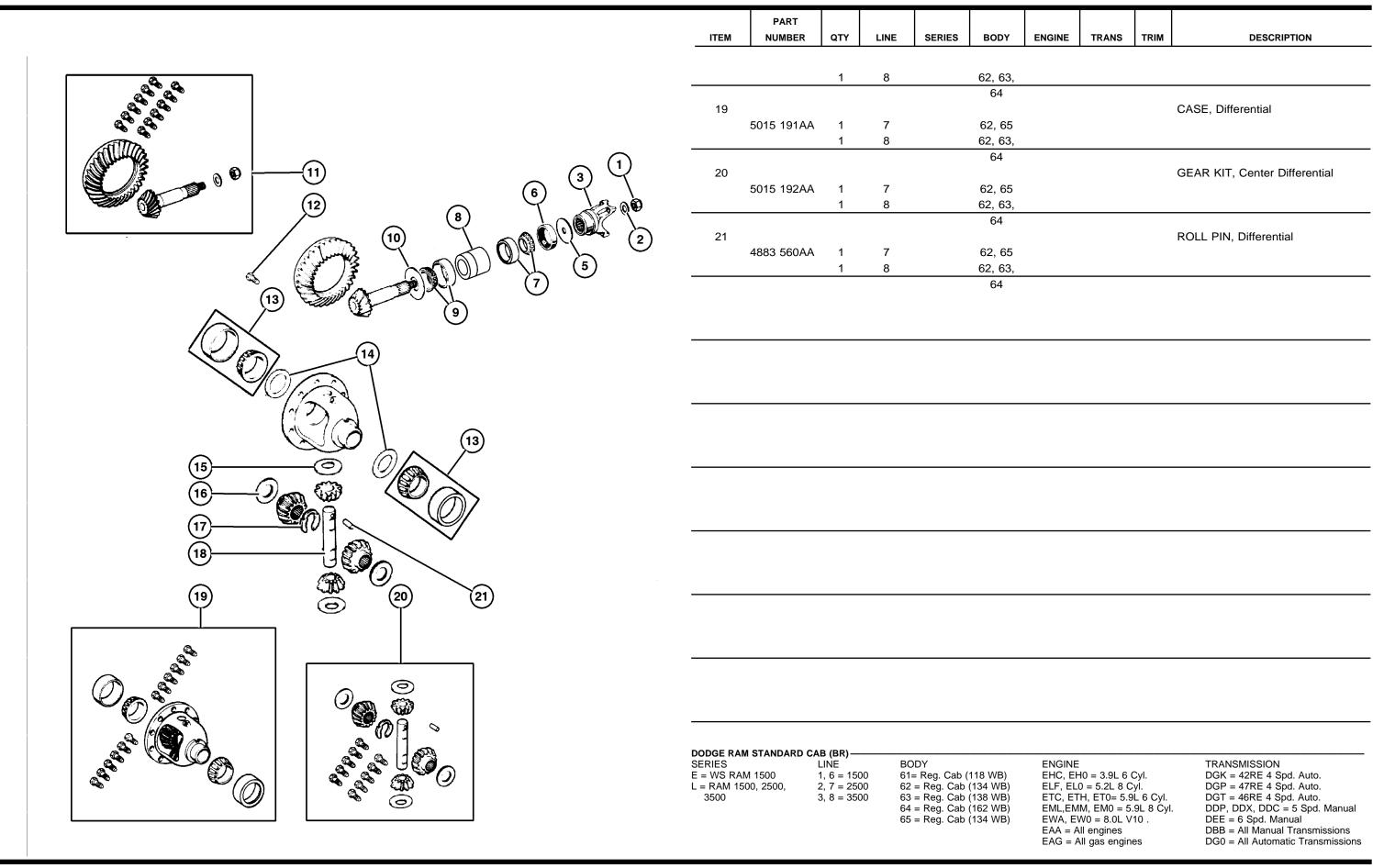
Differential, Front Axle, Dana Model 60, BR 7,8 Figure 002-620



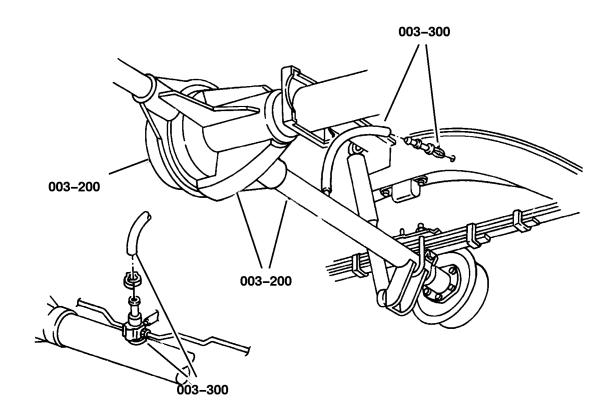
Differential, Front Axle, Dana Model 60, BR 7,8 Figure 002-620

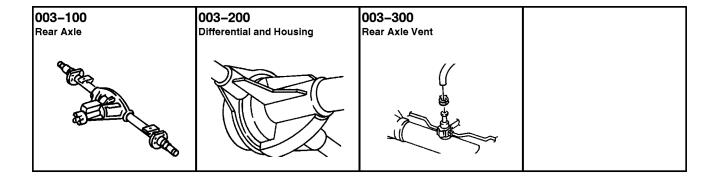


Differential, Front Axle, Dana Model 60, BR 7,8 Figure 002-620



Group – 003 Rear Axle



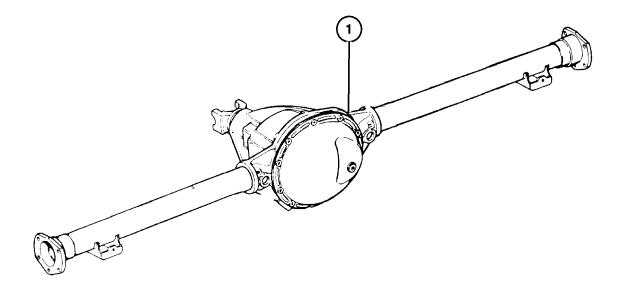


GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 9.25,BR 1,6	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7	Fig. 003-120
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7	Fig. 003-130
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 003-140
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler Model 9.25,BR 1,6	Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7	Fig. 003-220
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7	Fig. 003-230
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 003-240
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent, Axle	Fig. 003-310

Axle Assembly, Rear, Chrysler Model 9.25, BR 1,6 Figure 003-110

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•			•	•	
Note: DRI	B = 9.25 Chrys	sler Axle	e Light Du	tyDMC =	3.21 Ratio	DMD =	3.55 Ratio	DMH	= 3.92 RatioDSA = Anti-Spin
Differen	ntial		-	-					·
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 360AA	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069941AC,[DMC,-DS
	5015 375AA	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069942AC,[DMD,-DS
	5015 388AA	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069943AC,[DMD,+DS
	5015 404AA	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069944AC,[DMH,+DS
	5015 411AA	1	6		61, 62				Tag #52069945AC,[DMD,-DS/
	5015 417AA	1	6		61, 62				Tag #52069946AC,[DMD,+DS
	5015 418AA	1	6		61, 62				Tag #52069947AC,[DMH,+DS
	5015 374AB	1	6		61				Tag #52069999AF,[DMF,+DS



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

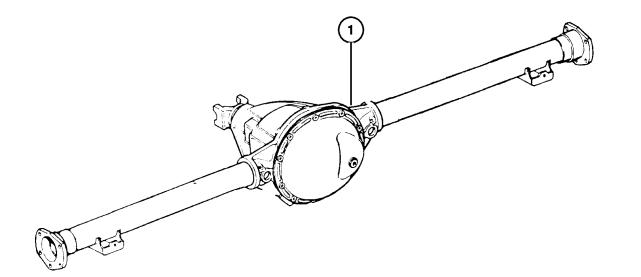
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle Assembly, Rear, Dana Model 60, BR 2,7 Figure 003-120

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRC	= 5500LB Ax	deDR	D = 6200L	.B. AxleD	0MD = 3.54	4 RatioD	MF =4.09	Ratio	DSA = Limited Slip Differential or Trac-
LokCl	heck the VIN	number	for the 'Z'	codes on	the susper	nsion.			
1									AXLE, Service Rear



			$\frac{\text{AxleDMD}}{\text{odes on the suspension.}}$	= 4.09 RatioDSA = Limited Slip Differential or Trac
1	uniber	101 1116 2 00	des on the suspension.	AXLE, Service Rear
5015 461AB	1	2	62, 65	Tag #52069454AG [DMD,-DSA]-
				Upto and Including 07-04-00
5017 708AA	1	2	62, 65	Tag #52069454AE [DMD,-DSA]-
				07-05-00 and After
5015 560AB	1	2	62, 65	Tag #52069455AG [DMF,+DSA]-
				Upto and Including 07-04-00
5017 717AA	1	2	62, 65	Tag #52069455AE [DMF,+DSA]-
				07-05-00 and After
5015 673AB	1	7	62, 65	Tag #52069456AI [DMD,-DSA]-
				Upto and Including 07-04-00
5018 265AA	1	7	62, 65	Tag #52069456AG [DMD,-DSA]-
				07-05-00 and After
5015 674AB	1	7	62, 65	Tag #52069457AI [DMF,+DSA]-
				Upto and Including 07-04-00
5018 267AA	1	7	62, 65	Tag #52069457AG [DMF,+DSA]-
				07-05-00 and After

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle Assembly, Rear, Dana Model 70, BR 2,7 Figure 003-130

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote:DR	E =Dana 70 Re	ear Axle	DMD=3	.54 Ratio	-DMF =4.1	0 RatioD	SA = Limit	ed Slip	Differential
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 589AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069458AH [DMD]-Upto
									and Including 07-04-00
	5017 723AA	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069458AF [DMD]-07-05-0
									and After
	5015 601AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069459AH [DMD,DSA]-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5018 051AA	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069459AF [DMD,DSA]-07-
					,				05-00 and After
	5015 604AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069460AH [DMF]-Upto an
					- ,				Including 07-04-00
	5018 062AA	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069460AF [DMF]-07-05-00
					,				and After
	5015 605AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069467AH [DMF,DSA]-
			_		,				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5018 075AA	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069467AF [DMF,DSA]-07-
	0010 010/11	•			02, 00				05-00 and After
	5015 676AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069468AJ [DMD]-Upto and
	0010 070712	•	•		02, 00				Including 07-04-00
	5018 269AA	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069468AH [DMD]-07-05-0
	3010 2037 0 1				02, 00				and After
	5015 677AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069469AJ [DMD,DSA]-
	3013 0111B	•	•		02, 00				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5018 271AA	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069469AH [DMD,DSA]-07
	3010 27 TAA	<u>'</u>			02, 00				05-00 and After
	5015 687AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069470AJ [DMF]-Upto and
	3013 007 AB		,		02, 03				Including 07-04-00
	E010 076 A A	4	7		60.65				<u> </u>
	5018 276AA	1			62, 65				Tag #52069470AH [DMF]-07-05-00 and After
	E01E 600 A D	4	7		60 65				
	5015 688AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069471AJ [DMF,DSA]-
	5040 077 A A		7		00.05				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5018 277AA	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069471AH [DMF,DSA]-07-
									05-00 and After

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8 Figure 003-140

1	
0	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•									
Note:DRL =	Dana 80 A	xleDMI	D = 3.54	RatioDMF	F = 4.10 R	atioDSA	= Limited	Slip Di	fferentialWLA = Dual Rear Wheels
1									AXLE, Service Rear
50	15 615AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069472AG,[DMD]-Upto
									and Including 07-04-00
50	18 077AA	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069472AE,[DMD]-07-05-0
									and After
50	15 620AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069473AG,[DMD,DSA]-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
50	18 089AA	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069473AE,[DMD,DSA]-03
									05-00 and After
50	15 621AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069474AG,[DMF]-Upto a
									Including 07-04-00
50	18 091AA	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069474AE,[DMF]-07-05-0
									and After
50	15 637AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069475AG,[DMF,DSA]-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
50	18 092AA	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069475AE,[DMF,DSA]-07
									05-00 and After
50	15 642AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069480AH,[DMD]-Upto
									and Including 07-04-00
50	18 100AA	1	3		62				Tag #52069480AF,[DMD]-07-05-0
									and After
50	15 645AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069481AH,[DMD,DSA]-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
50	18 101AA	1	3		62				Tag #52069481AF,[DMD,DSA]-07
									05-00 and After
50	15 647AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069482AH,[DMF]-Upto a
									Including 07-04-00
50	18 108AA	1	3		62				Tag #52069482AF,[DMF]-07-05-0
									and After
50	15 648AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069483AH,[DMF,DSA]-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
50	18 216AA	1	3		62				Tag #52069483AF,[DMF,DSA]-07
									05-00 and After
50	15 652AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069488AH,[DMD,WLA]-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
50	18 227AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069488AF,[DMD,WLA]-0
			<u> </u>						05-00 and After
50	15 653AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069489AH,[DMD,DSA,
									WLA]-Upto and Including 07-04
									00
ODGE RAM ST	TANDARD CA	B (BR)							
SERIES	I	LINE		DDY	40 \WD\	ENGINE		Sul	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 15 . = RAM 1500, 1		1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500		= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 3500	63	= Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	;	3, 8 = 3500		= Reg. Cab (,		H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.		

65 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

EIVIL,EMIM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Axle Assembly, Rear, Dana Model 80, BR 2, 3, 7, 8 Figure 003-140

1)	
0	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 228AA	1	3, 8	63, 64				Tag #52069489AF,[DMD,DSA,
								WLA]-07-05-00 and After
	5015 654AB	1	3, 8	63, 64				Tag #52069490AH,[DMF,WLA]-
								Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5018 230AA	1	3, 8	63, 64				Tag #52069490AF,[DMF,WLA]-07-
				<u> </u>				05-00 and After
	5015 655AB	1	3, 8	63, 64				Tag #52069491AH,[DMF,DSA,
			,	·				WLA]-Upto and Including 07-04-
								00
	5018 248AA	1	3, 8	63, 64				Tag #52069491AF,[DMF,DSA,
		-	-, -	22, 21				WLA]-07-05-00 and After
	5015 691AB	1	7	62, 65				Tag #52069476AI,[DMD]-Upto and
		·	·	5 <u>-</u> , 5 5				Including 07-04-00
	5018 283AA	1	7	62, 65				Tag #52069476AG,[DMD]-07-05-0
	0010 200/ 01	•	•	02, 00				and After
	5015 692AB	1	7	62, 65				Tag #52069477AI,[DMD,DSA]-Upto
	0010 002/12	•	•	02, 00				and Including 07-04-00
	5018 089AA	1	7	62, 65				Tag #52069477AG,[DMD,DSA]-07-
	0010 000/11	•	•	02, 00				05-00 and After
	5015 699AB	1	7	62, 65				Tag #52069478AI,[DMF]-Upto and
	3013 033/LD	•	,	02, 00				Including 07-04-00
	5018 287AA	1	7	62, 65				Tag #52069478AG,[DMF]-07-05-00
	0010 2017 01	•	•	02, 00				and After
	5015 700AB	1	7	62, 65				Tag #52069479AI,[DMF,DSA]-Upto
	0010700712	•	•	02, 00				and Including 07-04-00
	5018 288AA	1	7	62, 65				Tag #52069479AG,[DMF,DSA]-07-
	0010 200/11	•	•	02, 00				05-00 and After
	5015 704AB	1	8	62				Tag #52069484AH,[DMD]-Upto
	001070170	•	J	02				and Including 07-04-00
	5018 290AA	1	8	62				Tag #52069484AF[,DMD]-07-05-00
	0010 200701	•	J	02				and After
	5015 710AB	1	8	62				Tag #52069485AH,[DMD,DSA]-
	0010710712	•	J	02				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5018 291AA	1	8	62				Tag #52069485AF,[DMD,DSA]-07-
	0010 2017 01	•	Ü	02				05-00 and After
	5015 730AB	1	8	62				Tag #52069486AH,[DMF]-Upto and
	0010700712	•	Ü	02				Including 07-04-00
	5018 293AA	1	8	62				Tag #52069486AF,[DMF]-07-05-00
	20.0 200/01	•	J	0 <u>2</u>				and After
	5015 733AB	1	8	62				Tag #52069487AH,[DMF,DSA]-
	3010 700/ID	•	5	02				Upto and Including 07-04-00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



Axle Assembly, Rear, Dana Model 80, BR 2, 3, 7, 8 Figure 003-140

 Figure 003-140									
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 295AA	1	8		62				Tag #52069487AF,[DMF,DSA]-07- 05-00 and After
									_
DODGE RAM	I STANDARD CAI								

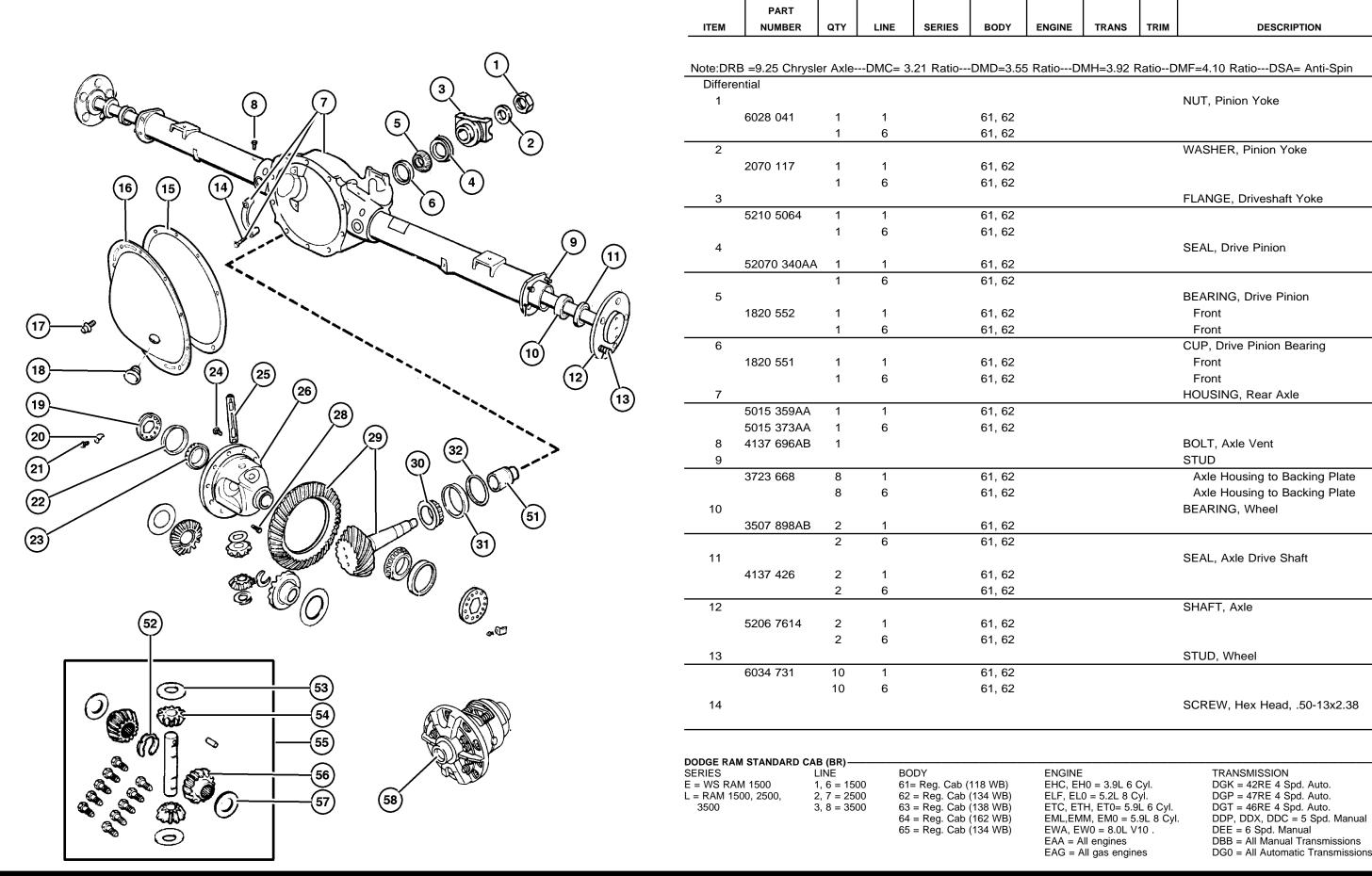
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) SERIES LINE

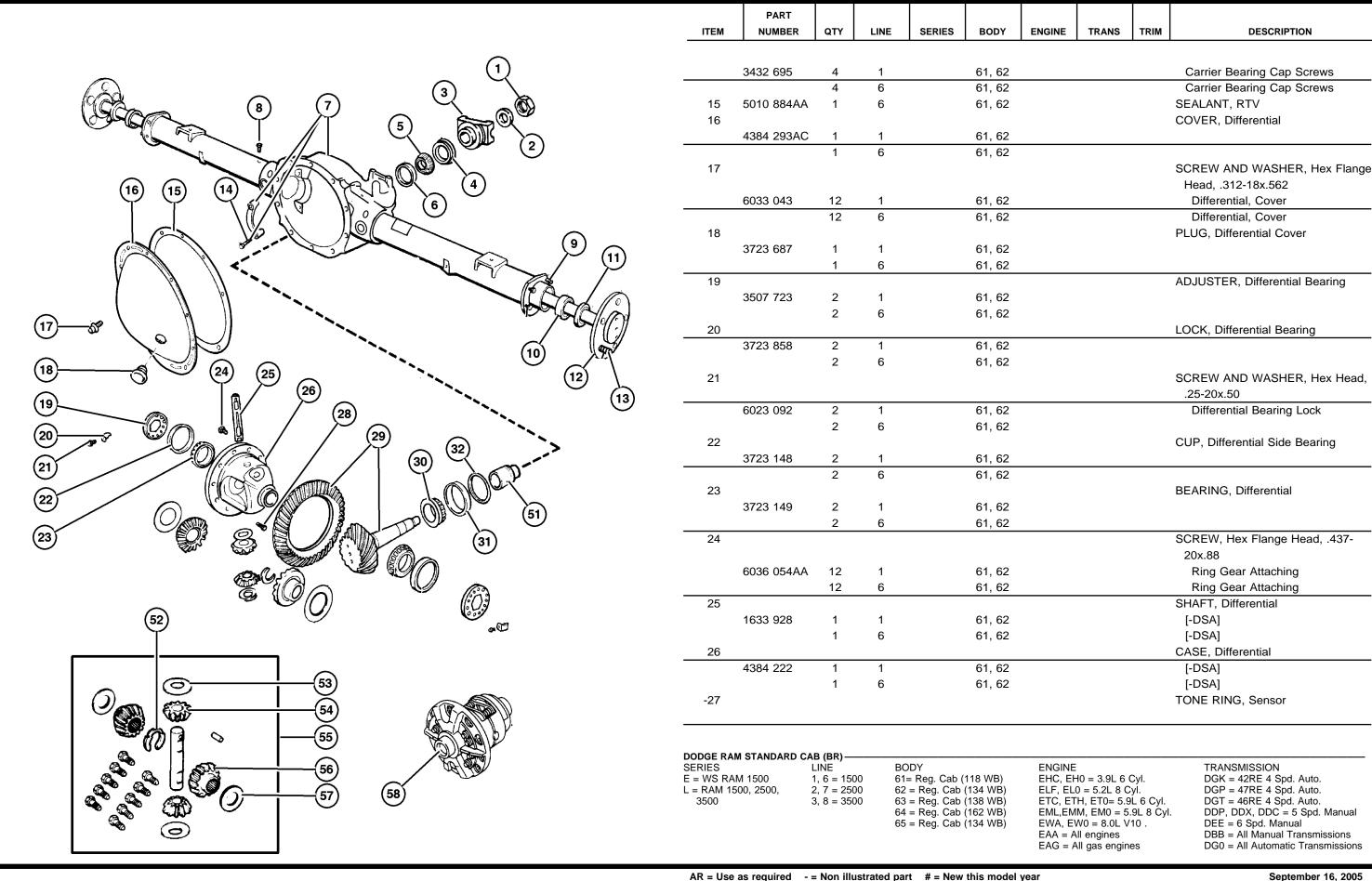
E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

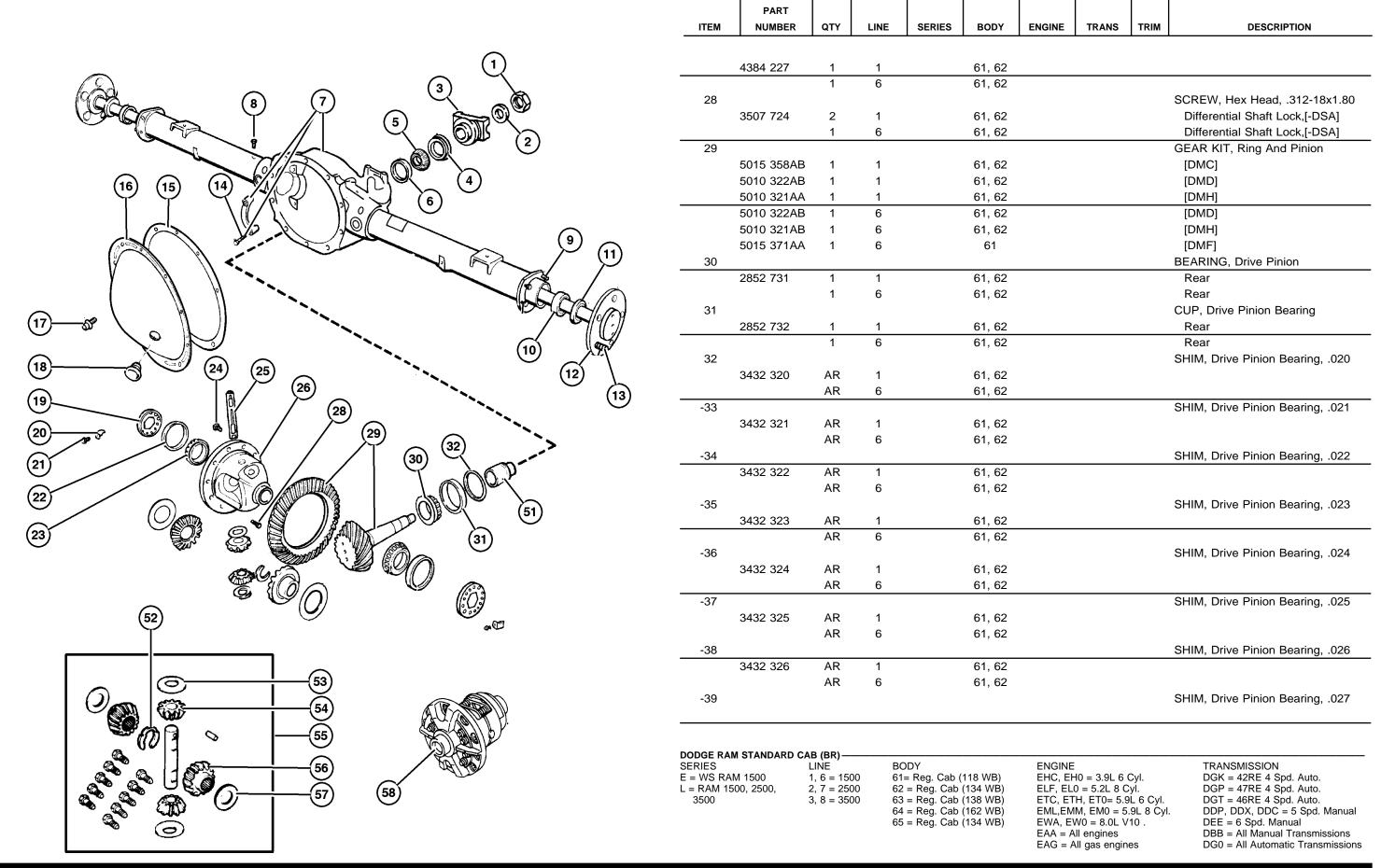
1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

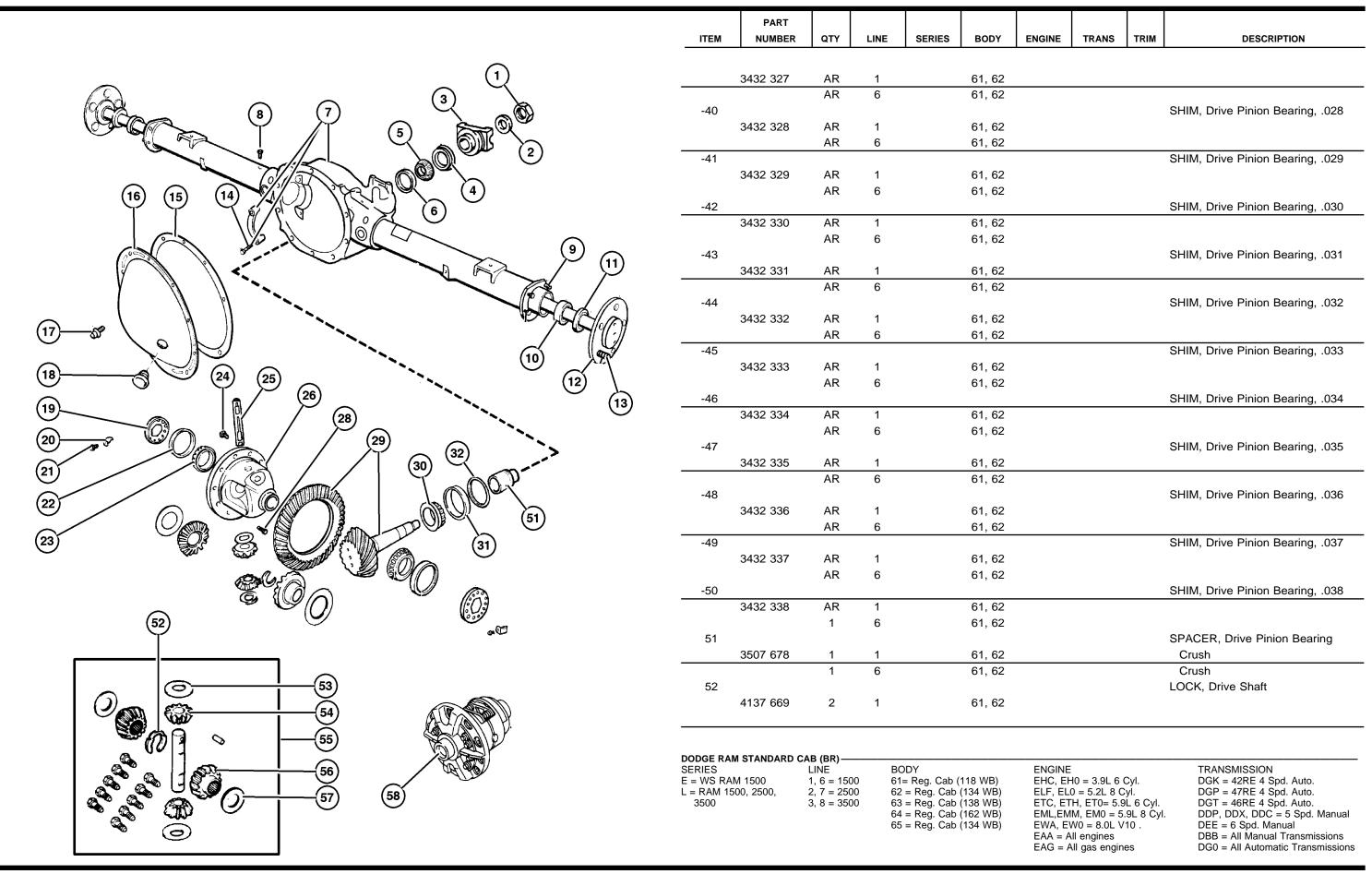
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

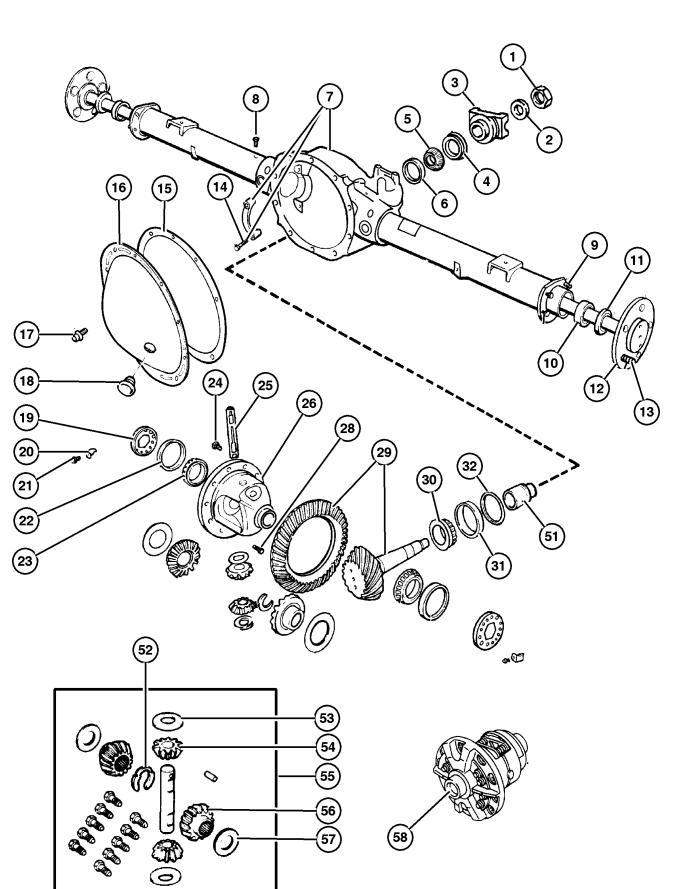
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions











	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-
		2	6		61, 62				
53					·				WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	3507 641	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
54									PINION, Differential, Serviced in
									Differential GEAR PACKAGE,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
55									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	4798 912	1	1		61, 62				[-DSA]
		1	6		61, 62				[-DSA]
56									GEAR, Differential, Serviced in
									Differential GEAR PACKAGE,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
57									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
									Thrust
	4131 294	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
58									CASE, Differential
	5206 8450	1	1		61, 62				[+DSA]
		1	6		61, 62				[+DSA]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

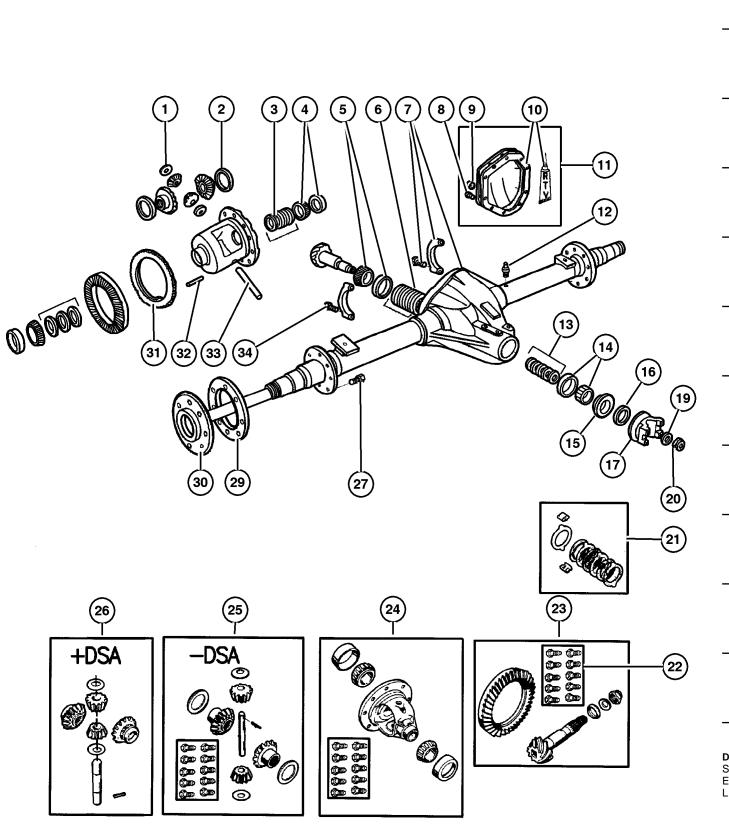
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle, Rear, with Differential Parts, Dana Model 60, BR 2,7 Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11.5.00	NOMBER	Q I I	LINE	OLIVIEO	БОБТ	LIVOINE	IKARO	11111111	DEGCKII NON
. 55			DMD 0	D :: D		. D (' . D	.0.4 1: ::		D''' '' '
ote: DF	RD = Dana Mod	lel 60	$\cdot DMD = 3.9$	55 RatioL	DMF = 4.09	9 RatioD	SA = Limit	ted Slip	WASHER
ļ	3507 543	2	2		62, 65				Pinion Gear Thrust
	3307 343	2	7		62, 65				Pinion Gear Thrust
2			,		02, 03				WASHER
	2961 848	2	2		62, 65				Side Gear Thrust
	2301 040	2	7		62, 65				Side Gear Thrust
3		2	,		02, 03				SHIM, Differential Bearing
3	3898 313AB	1	2		62, 65				Bearing Adjusting
	3030 313AB	1	7		62, 65				Bearing Adjusting
4		'	,		02, 03				BEARING, Differential
- ∓	4746 605	1	2		62, 65				DE, WING, Differential
	4740 000	1	7		62, 65				
5					02, 00				BEARING, Drive Pinion
Ü	4746 603	1	2		62, 65				Rear
	10 000	1	7		62, 65				Rear
6		•	•		02, 00				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4746 868	1	2		62, 65				Orman Arry Filmon Gridit
		1	7		62, 65				
7		•	•		02, 00				HOUSING, Rear Axle
•	5015 457AA	1	2		62, 65				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5017 707AA	1	2		62, 65				07-05-00 and After
	5015 672AA	1	7		62, 65				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5018 264AA	1	7		62, 65				07-05-00 and After
8					,				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	2952 474	10	2		62, 65				Cover
		10	7		62, 65				Cover
9									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	2		62, 65				Cover
		1	7		62, 65				Cover
10									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
11									COVER, Differential
	4773 402	1	2		62, 65				
	4773 403	1	7		62, 65				
12	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
13									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	4746 606	1	2		62, 65				Crush
		1	7		62, 65				Crush
14									BEARING, Drive Pinion

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

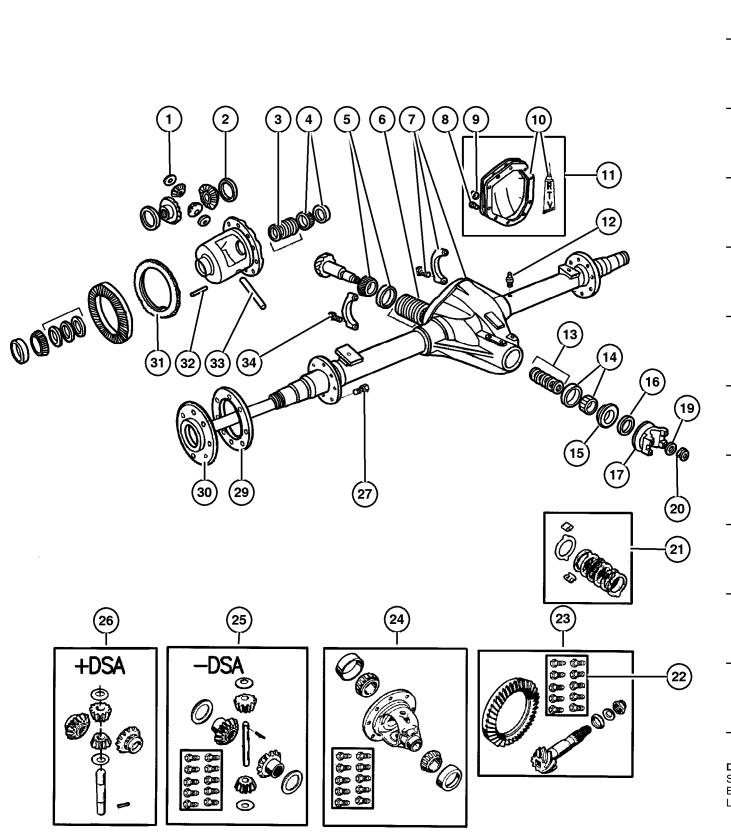
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

>>



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			<u>'</u>					
	4746 604	1	2		62, 65				Front
	17 10 00 1	. 1			62, 65				Front
15		-	-		,				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4746 867	1	2		62, 65				,
		1	7		62, 65				
16									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5012 846AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
17									YOKE, Axle
	5016 791AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
-18									O RING, Pinion Flange
	5016 792AA-	1	2		62, 65				Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
		1	7		62, 65				Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
19		_							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	2		62, 65				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	1795 175	1	2		62, 65				07-05-00 and After
	2070 117	1	7		62, 65				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	1795 175	1	7		62, 65				07-05-00 and After
20	4705 470	4	0		00.05				NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1795 173	1	7		62, 65				
21		'	,		62, 65				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
21	4506 060	1	2		62, 65				[DSA]
	4300 000	1	7		62, 65				[DSA]
22		<u>'</u>			02, 00				SCREW, Hex Head
	4506 066	12	2		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
		12	7		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
23					- ,				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4762 222	1	2		62, 65				[DMD]
	4864 966	1	2		62, 65				[DMF]
	4762 222	1	7		62, 65				[DMD]
	4864 966	1	7		62, 65				[DMF]
24									CASE, Differential
	4746 024AB	1	2		62, 65				[-DSA]
	4506 058AB	1	2		62, 65				[+DSA]
	4746 024AB	1	7		62, 65				[-DSA]
	4506 058AB	1	7		62, 65				[+DSA]
25									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4746 027	1	2		62, 65				[-DSA]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

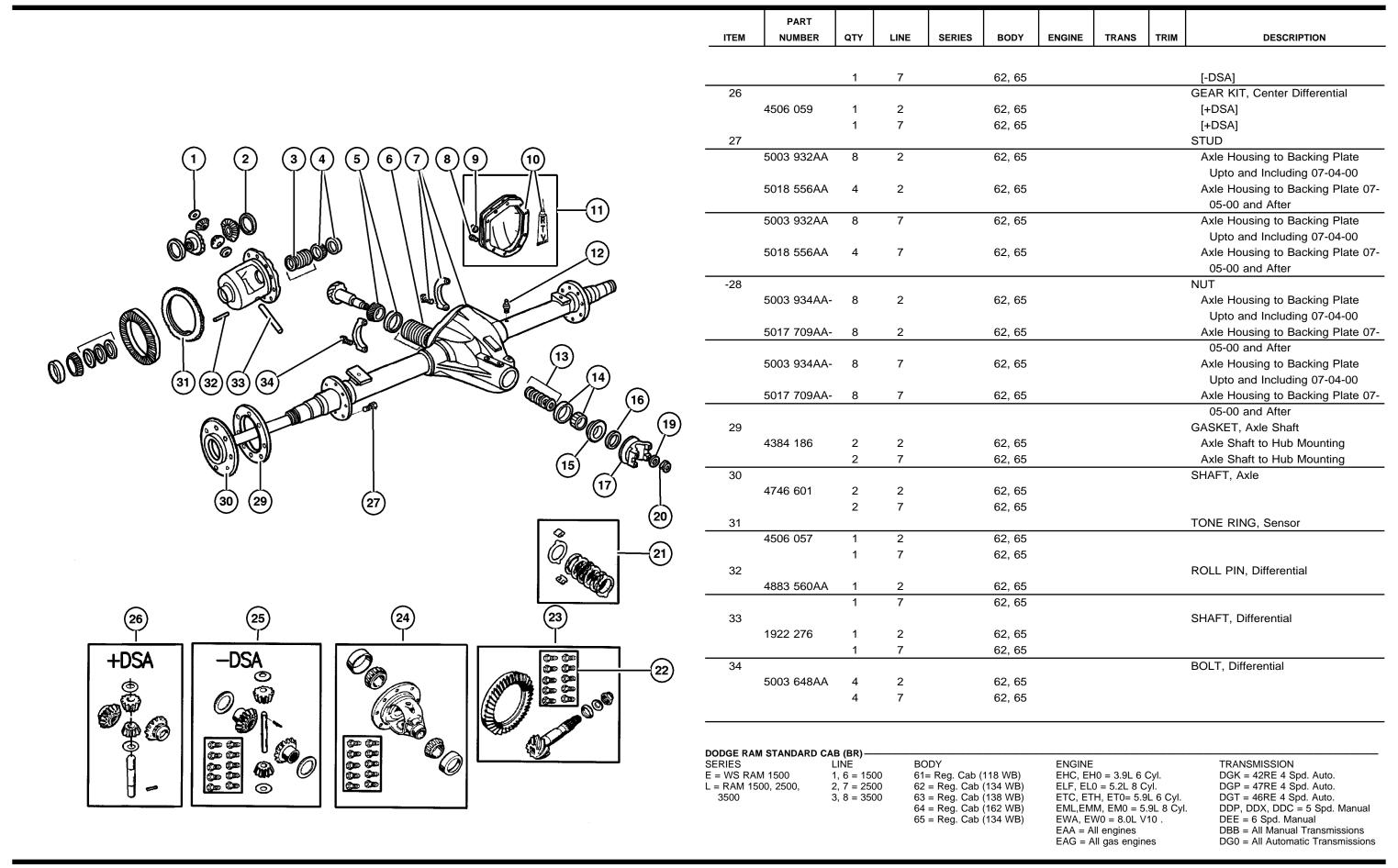
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

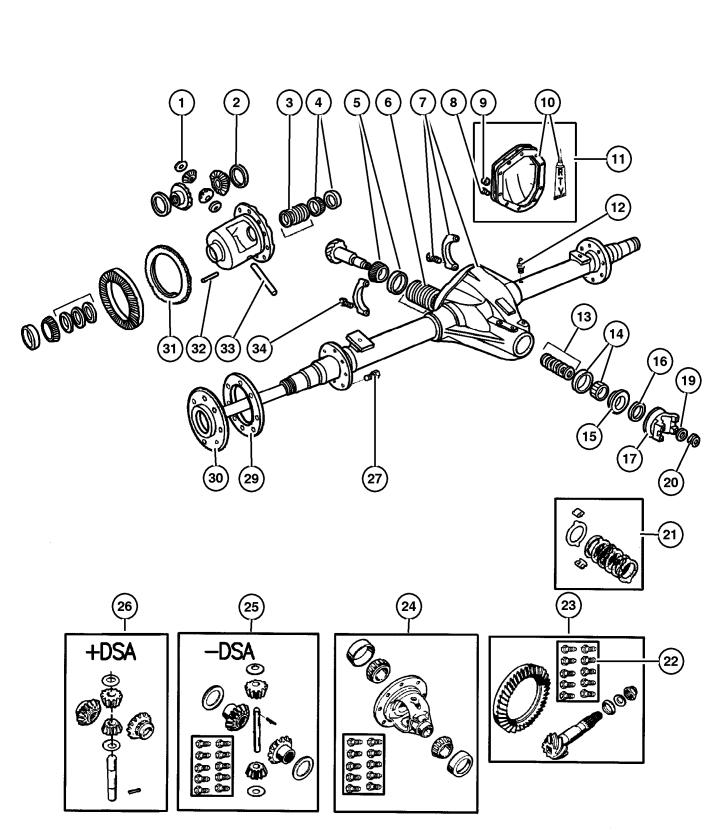
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ETM = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11.2.11	NOMBER	α	LINE	DERILO	5051	LITOIITE	TIVANO	1111111	DECOM: NON
ote: DE	RE=Dana Mode	I 70D	MD - 3.54	1 RatioDN	/F – 4 10	RatioDS	Δ – Limite	d Slin F	Differential
1	CE-Baria Wode	170 0	7VID = 0.0-	ritatio Di	711 = 4.10	ratio Do	/ - Limito	a Olip L	WASHER
	3823 561	2	2		62, 65				Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	7		62, 65				Pinion Gear Thrust
2		_	•		,				WASHER
	2961 848	2	2		62, 65				Side Gear Thrust
		2	7		62, 65				Side Gear Thrust
3		_	•		,				SHIM, Differential Bearing
Ü	3898 313AB	1	2		62, 65				Adjusting
	0000 010/12	1	7		62, 65				Adjusting
4		•	•		02, 00				BEARING, Differential
7	4746 605	1	2		62, 65				DE/IIIIO, Dillorential
	4740 000	1	7		62, 65				
5					02, 03				BEARING, Drive Pinion
3	4746 617	1	2		62, 65				Rear
	4740 017	1	7		62, 65				Rear
6		'	,		02, 03				
6	4746 616	1	2		62, 65				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4740 010								
7		1	7		62, 65				LIQUICINIC Page Avila
7	5045 507AA	4	0		CO CE				HOUSING, Rear Axle
	5015 587AA	1	2		62, 65				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5017 722AA	1	2		62, 65				07-05-00 and After
	5015 675AA	1	7		62, 65				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5018 268AA	1	7		62, 65				07-05-00 and After
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	2952 474	10	2		62, 65				Cover
		10	7		62, 65				Cover
9									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	11	2		62, 65				Cover
		1	7		62, 65				Cover
10									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
11									COVER, Differential
	4773 401	1	2		62, 65				
	4773 400	1	7		62, 65				
12	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
13									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	4773 913	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
14									BEARING, Drive Pinion

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

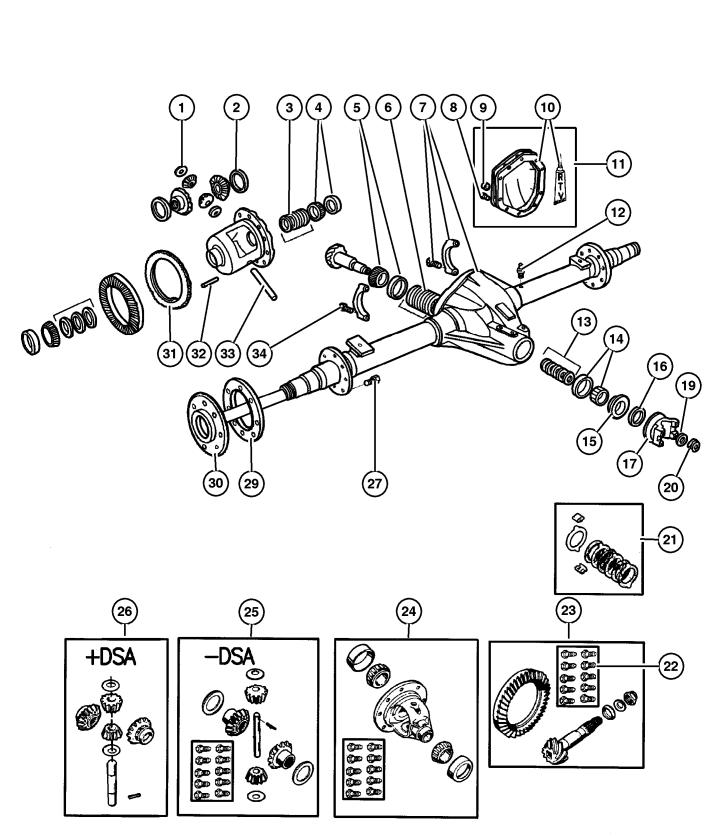
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-	•								
	4746 604	1	2		62, 65				Front
	4740 004	'	7		62, 65				Front
15		•	,		02, 00				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
10	4746 867	1	2		62, 65				CENTOETT, BITTOTT IIIIOTT
	17 10 007	1	7		62, 65				
16		•	•		02, 00				SEAL, Drive Pinion
. •	5072 265AA	1	2		62, 65				
	5012 846AB	1	7		62, 65				
17	0012 010/12	•	·		02, 00				YOKE, Axle
	5016 791AA	1	2		62, 65				,
		1	7		62, 65				
-18					,				O RING, Pinion Flange
	5016 792AA-	1	2		62, 65				Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
		1	7		62, 65				Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
19									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
20									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1795 173	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
21									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	4506 072	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
22									SCREW, Hex Head
	4506 066	12	2		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
		12	7		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
23									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4746 618AB	1	2		62, 65				[DMD]
	4746 624AB	1	2		62, 65				[DMF]
	4746 618AB	1	7		62, 65				[DMD]
	4746 624AB	1	7		62, 65				[DMF]
24	4740 004 45	,	6		00.05				CASE, Differential
	4746 621AB	1	2		62, 65				[-DSA]
	4638 254AB	1	2		62, 65				[+DSA]
	4746 621AB	1	7		62, 65				[-DSA]
05	4638 254AB	1	7		62, 65				[+DSA]
25	4746 622	4	2		60 65				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4/40 022	1 1	2		62, 65				[-DSA]
26		I	7		62, 65				[-DSA]
26									GEAR KIT, Center Differential

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

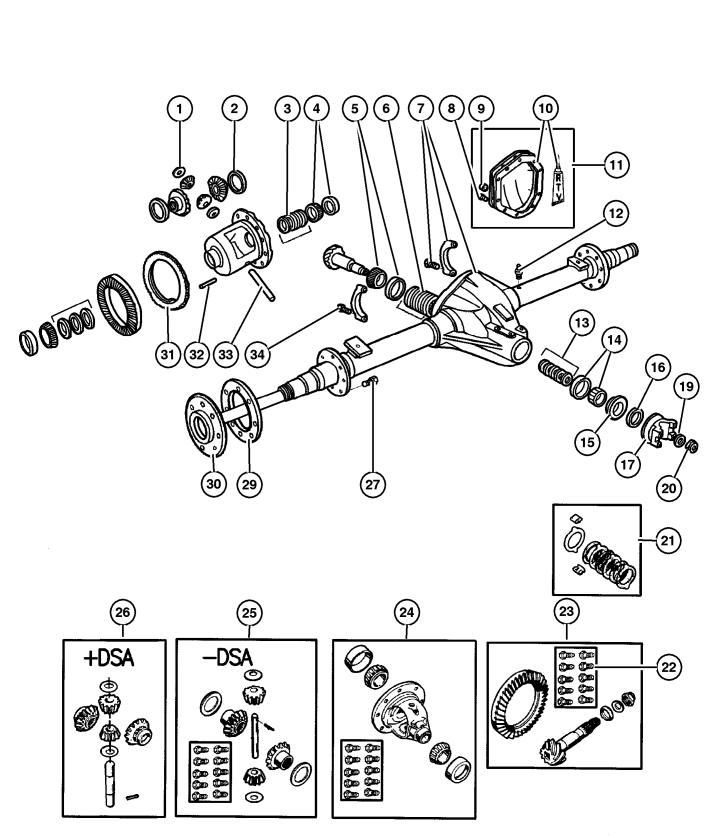
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ETM = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
	4638 255	1	2		62, 65				[+DSA]
	1000 200	<u>·</u> 	7		62, 65				[+DSA]
27		·	·		02, 00				STUD
	5003 932AA	8	2		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate-
					,				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5018 556AA	4	2		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate-07-
									05-00 and After
	5003 932AA	8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5018 556AA	4	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate-07-
									05-00 and After
-28									NUT
	5003 934AA-	8	2		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5017 709AA-	8	2		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate-07-
									05-00 and After
	5003 934AA-	8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5017 709AA-	8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate-07-
									05-00 and After
29		_							GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
30	4740.000	0			00.05				SHAFT, Axle
	4746 620	2	2		62, 65				
24		2	7		62, 65				DINC Tons
31	4506.060	4	2		60.65				RING, Tone
	4506 069	1 1	2 7		62, 65 62, 65				
32		<u>'</u>			02, 03				ROLL PIN, Differential
32	5015 590AA	1	2		62, 65				NOLL I III, Dillerential
	3013 390AA	1	7		62, 65				
33		'	,		02, 03				SHAFT, Differential
	4856 290	1	2		62, 65				C. J 1, Diriordia
	1000 200	1	7		62, 65				
34		'	,		52, 00				BOLT, Differential
٥.	5003 648AA	4	2		62, 65				
	2300 0 .0. 01	4	7		62, 65				
		•	•		, ••				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

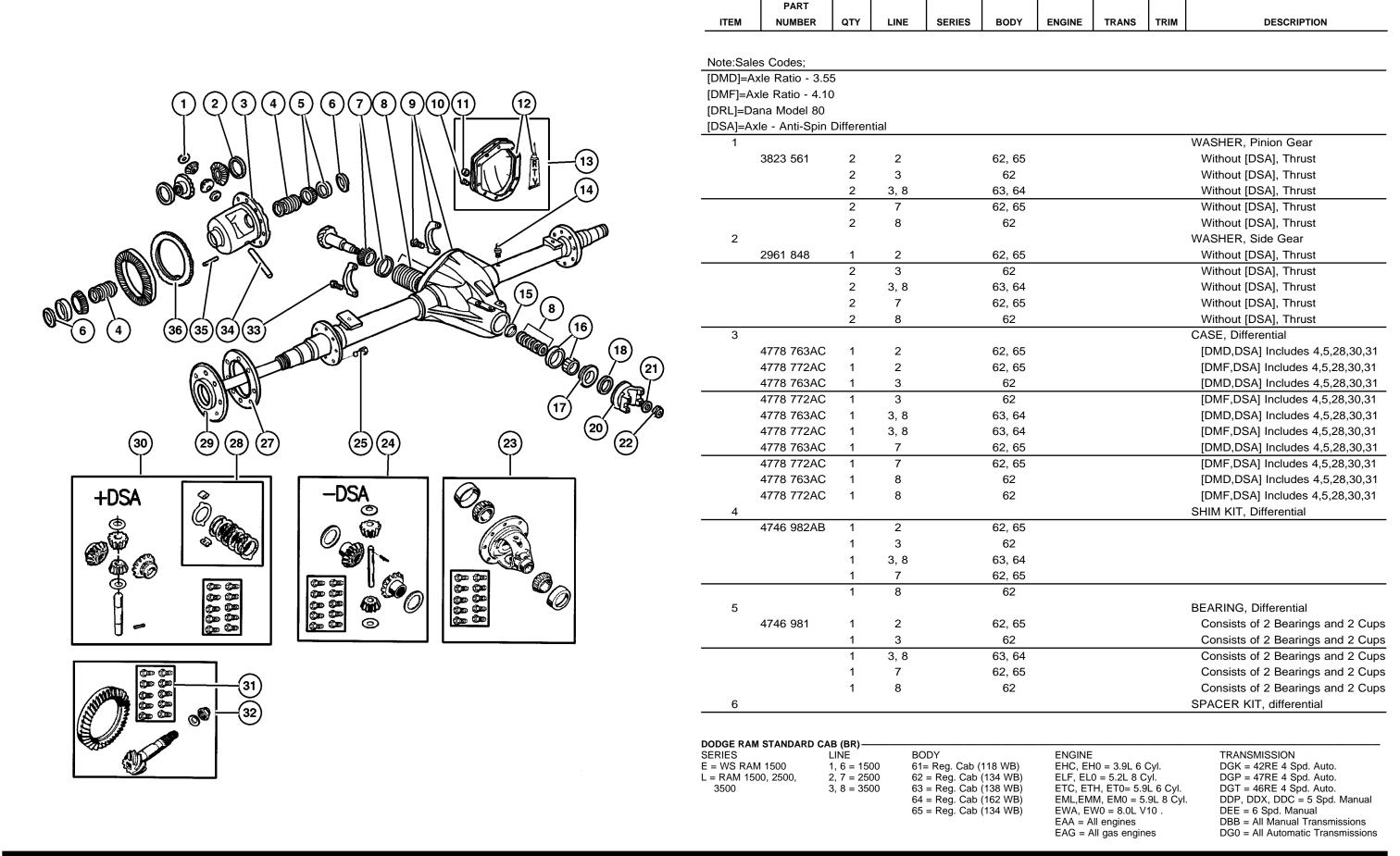
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

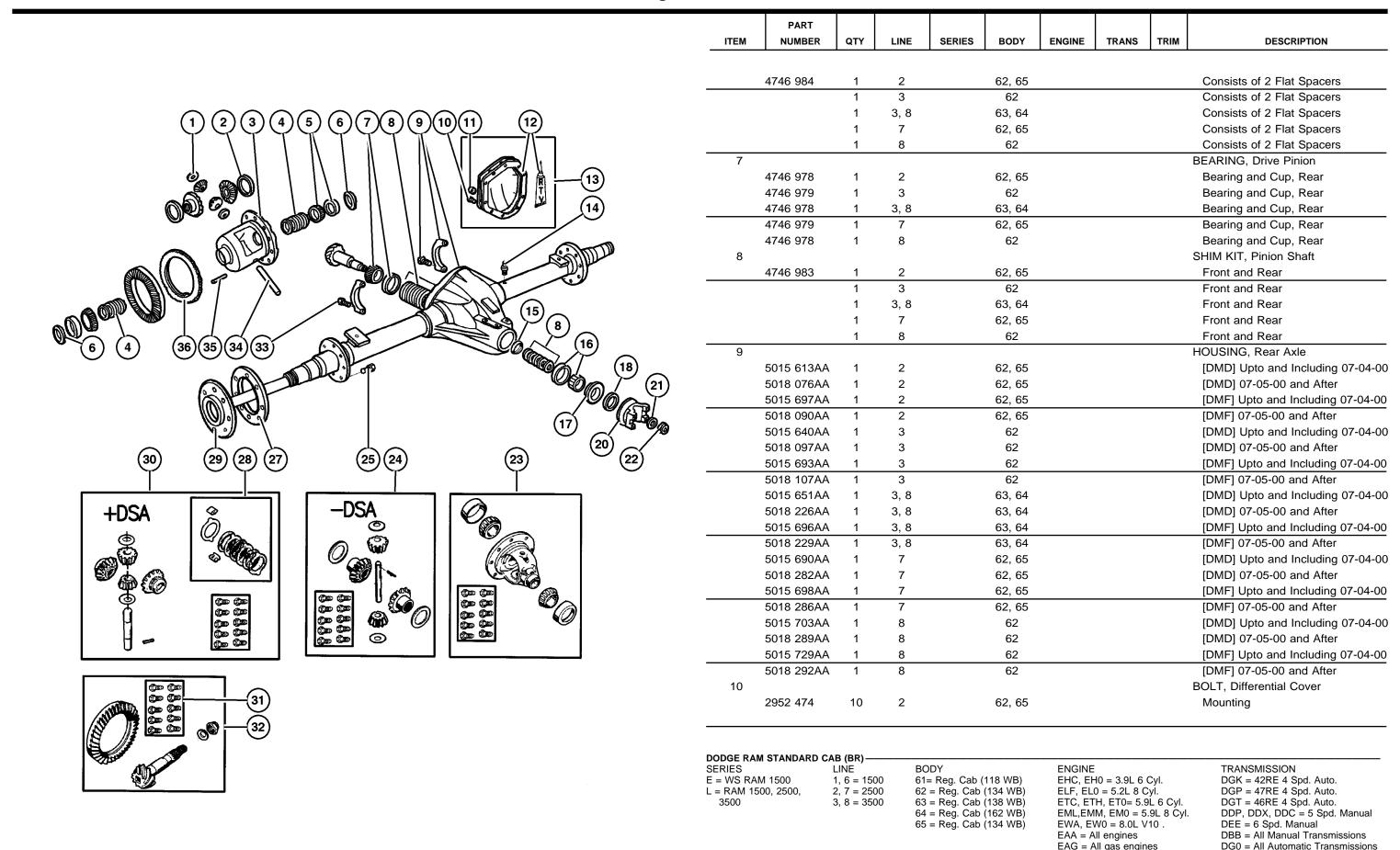
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

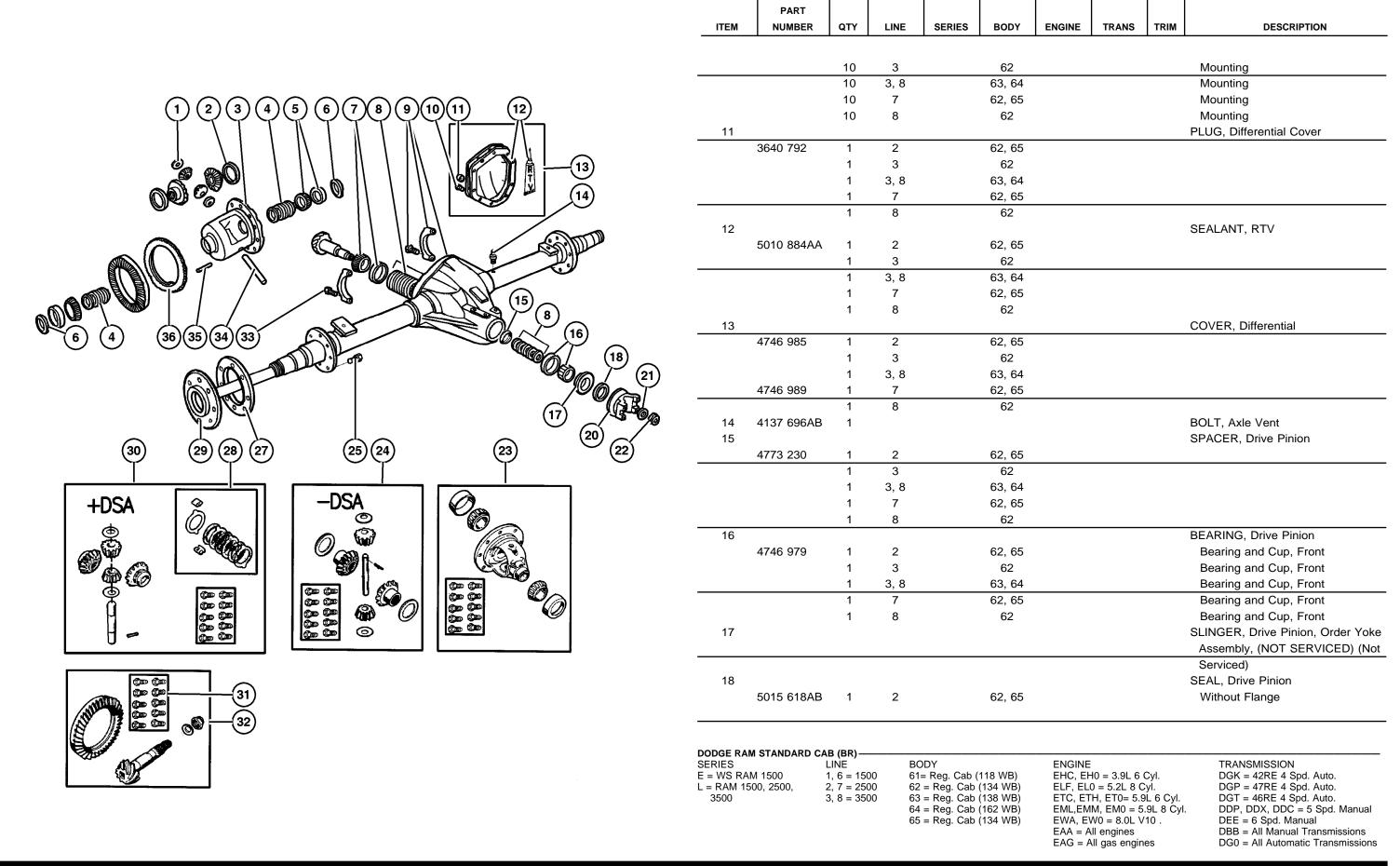
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ETM = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

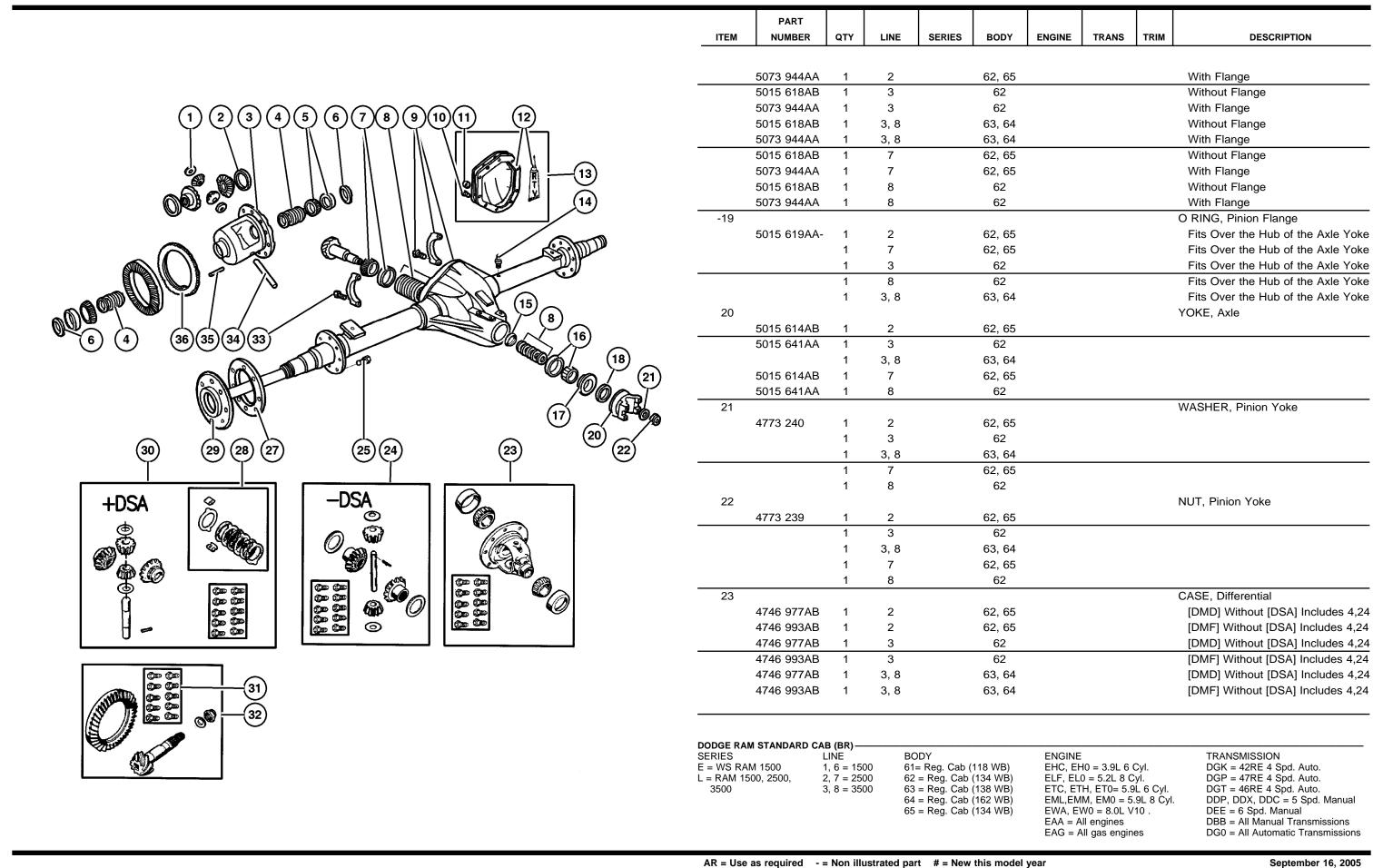
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

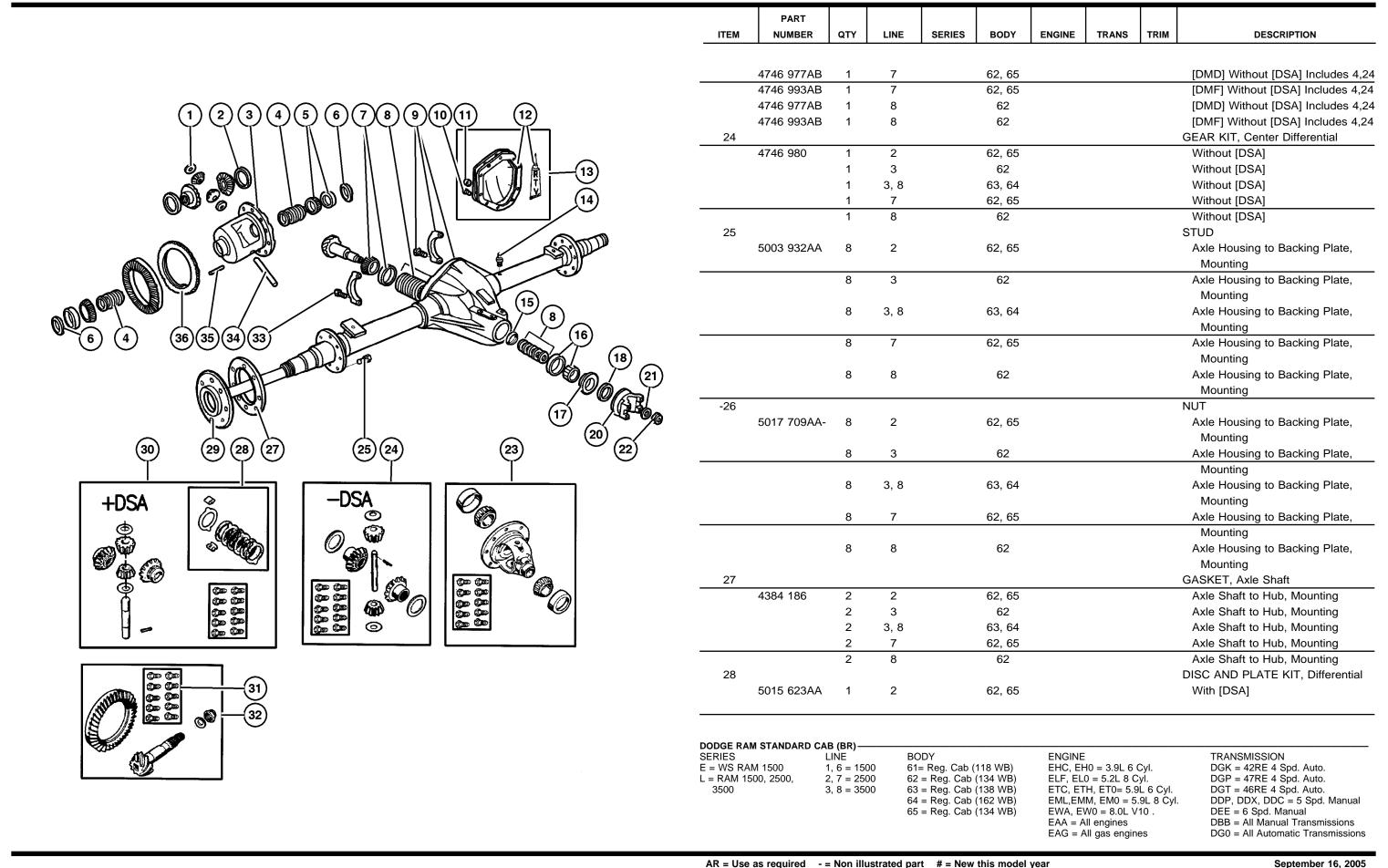


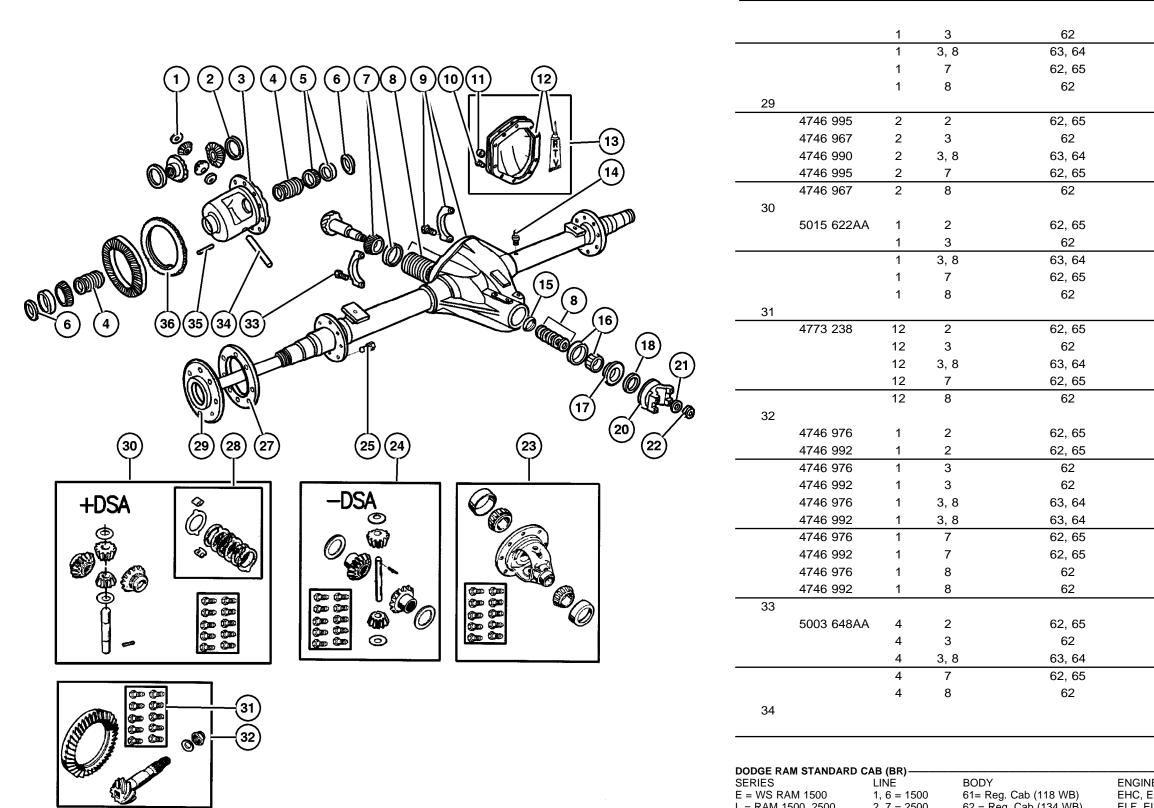












	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		1	3		62				With [DSA]
		<u>·</u> 1	3, 8		63, 64				With [DSA]
		1	7		62, 65				With [DSA]
		1	8		62				With [DSA]
29			· ·		0_				SHAFT, Axle
	4746 995	2	2		62, 65				0.0.0.,
	4746 967	2	3		62				
	4746 990	2	3, 8		63, 64				
	4746 995	2	7		62, 65				
	4746 967	2	8		62				
30	17 10 007	_	Ü		02				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
00	5015 622AA	1	2		62, 65				With [DSA]
	3010 022/01	1	3		62				With [DSA]
		'	3, 8		63, 64				With [DSA]
		1	3, 6 7		62, 65				With [DSA]
		1	8		62				With [DSA]
31			O		02				BOLT, Ring Gear
31	4773 238	12	2		62, 65				Mounting Geal
	4113 230	12			62, 63 62				
			3						Mounting
		12	3, 8		63, 64				Mounting
		12	7		62, 65				Mounting
00		12	8		62				Mounting
32	47.40.070	4	0		00.05				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4746 976	1	2		62, 65				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	2		62, 65				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	3		62				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	3		62				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	7		62, 65				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	7		62, 65				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	8		62				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	8		62				[DMF]
33									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	2		62, 65				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	3		62				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	3, 8		63, 64				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	7		62, 65				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	8		62				Carrier Cap, Mounting
34									SHAFT, Differential

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

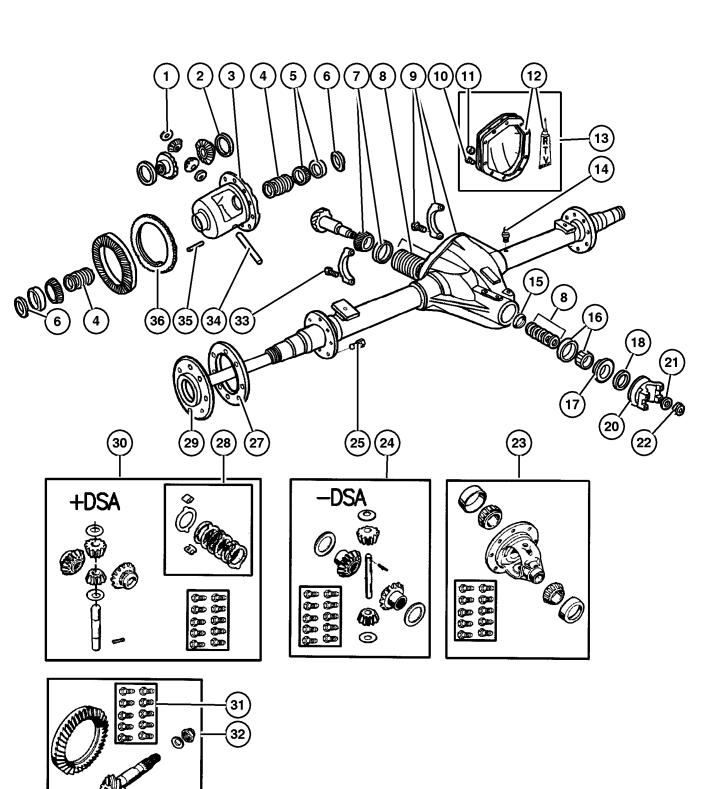
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
	4856 290	1	2		62, 65				Without [DSA]
		1	3		62				Without [DSA]
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Without [DSA]
		1	7		62, 65				Without [DSA]
		1	8		62				Without [DSA]
35									ROLL PIN, Differential
	5015 590AA	1	2		62, 65				Without [DSA]
		1	3		62				Without [DSA]
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Without [DSA]
		1	7		62, 65				Without [DSA]
		1	8		62				Without [DSA]
36									RING, Tone
	4761 653	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-LINE SERIES

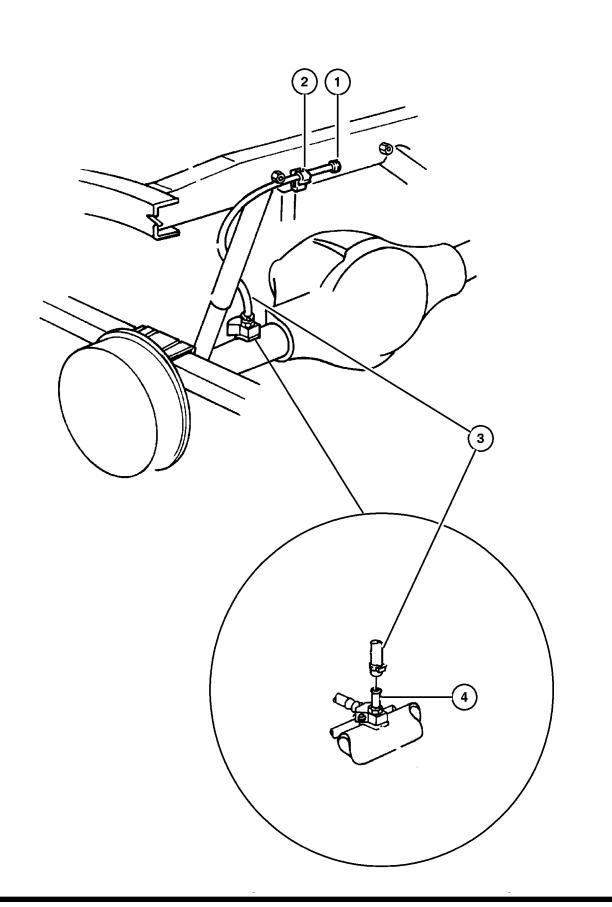
E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Vent, Axle Figure 003-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ВОДТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IRIW	DESCRIPTION
	1505 0055		0.7.0						VENT A L
2	J535 2955	1	6, 7, 8						VENT, Axle, Upper
2	4638 633	1	1, 2, 3						CLIP, Vent Tube
	4030 033	1	6, 7, 8						
3	4443 176	1	0, 7, 0						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
	1110 110	<u> </u>							Axle Vent
4	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower
									,

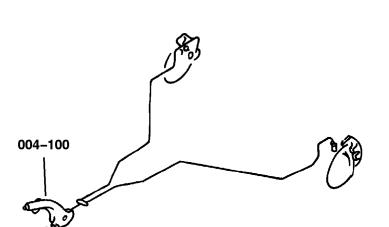
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

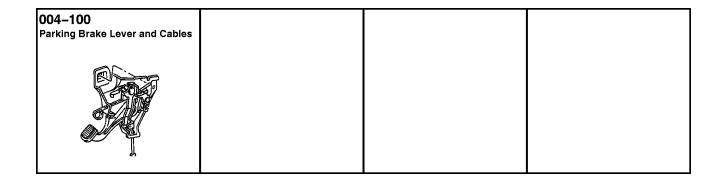
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – 004 Parking Brake

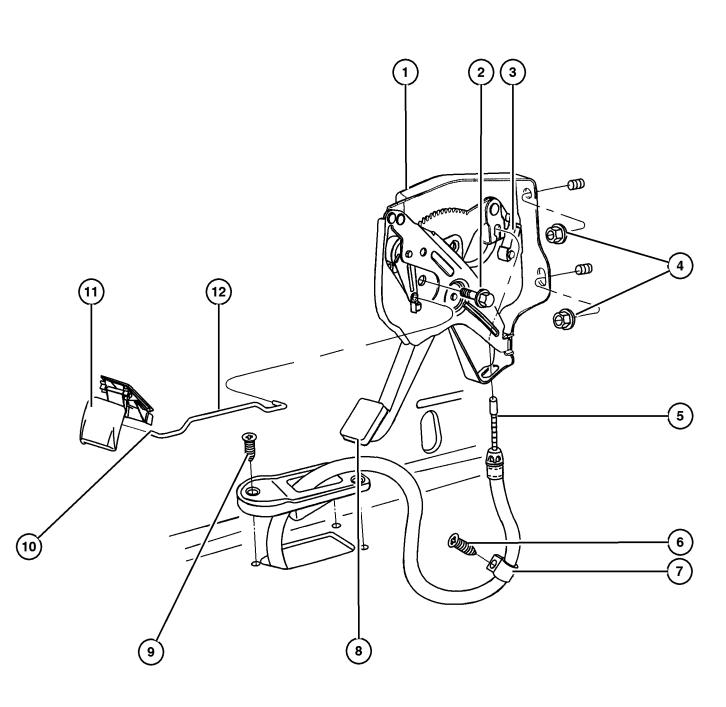




GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cable	Fig. 004-120
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy.	Fig. 004-130

Parking Brake Lever Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	OFFICE	DODY	ENOINE	TRANG		DECODIDATION
IEW	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									15/50 0 1 0 1
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	52009 842AC	1							Upto and Including 03-26-00
	52009 842AD	1							03-27-00 and After
2	6101 787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Parking Brake Lever Attaching
3	5017 047AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
4	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Parking
									Brake Assembly to Lever to Dash
5	52009 767AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
6	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
									Parking Brake Cable Clip Mounting
7	0120 524	1							CLIP, Cable
8	5017 048AA	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
9	J400 4642	3							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
									Parking Brake Cable Seal Mounting
10	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
11									RELEASE, Parking Brake
	RU38 LAZAA	1							[AZ]
	RU38 VK9AA	1							[K9]
	RU38 RC8AA	1							[CE]
12									ROD, Parking Brake Release
	52009 907AB	1							Upto and Including 03-26-00
	52009 907AC	1							03-27-00 and After

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

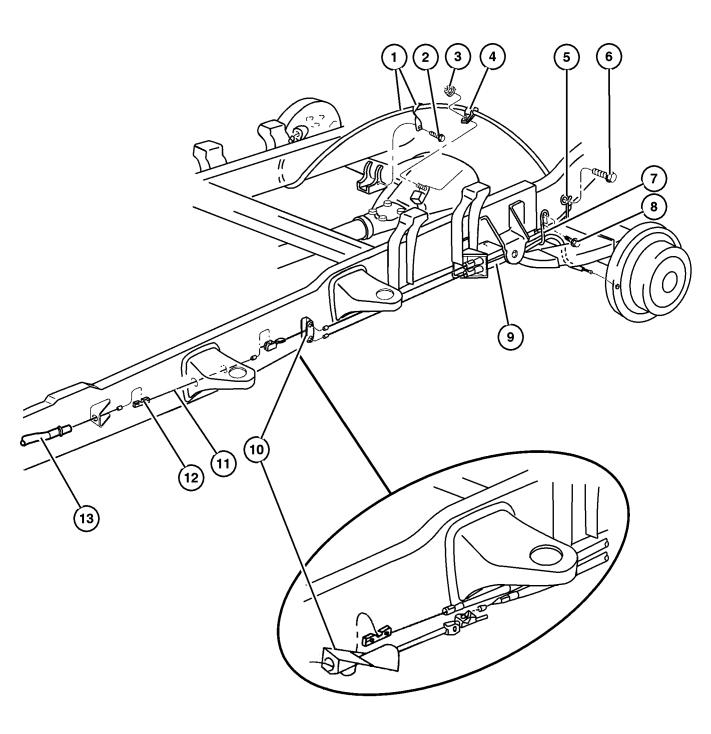
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Brake Cable Figure 004-120



ITEN4	PART	OTV	LINE	CEDIEC	BODY	FNCINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
•	52009 934AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				Right
	52009 712AA		2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				Upto and Including 07-04-00, I
	52010 030AB		2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				07-05-00 and After, Right
	52009 698AA		3, 8		63, 64				Upto and Including 07-04-00, I
	52009 989AB		3, 8		63, 64				07-05-00 and After, Right
2			-, -		, -				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8
									25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (
									Serviced)
3	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
4	6503 291	1							CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76
5	5200 9060	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x
									25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (
									Serviced)
7	5200 8943	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
8	6502 282	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x3
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52009 923AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				Left
	52009 713AA	1	2, 3, 8		62, 63,				Upto and Including 07-04-00, I
					64, 65				
	52010 031AA	1	2		62, 65				07-05-00 and After, Left
	52013 005AA	1	3		62				07-05-00 and After, Left
	52009 988AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				07-05-00 and After, Left
	52009 697AA	1	7, 8		62, 65				Upto and Including 07-04-00, I
	52009 987AA	1	7		62, 65				07-05-00 and After, Left
	52013 007AA	1	8		62				07-05-00 and After, Left
10									TENSIONER, Parking Brake Ca
	52008 437AD	1	1, 6		61, 62				Upto and Including 07-04-00
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62,				07-05-00 and After
					65				
	52009 841AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				Upto and Including 07-04-00
					64, 65				
	52010 319AB	1	3, 8		62, 63,				07-05-00 and After
					64				
11									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52010 071AA	1	1, 6		62				Upto and Including 07-04-00,
									Intermediate
	52010 070AB	1	3, 8		63				Upto and Including 07-04-00,
									Intermediate

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

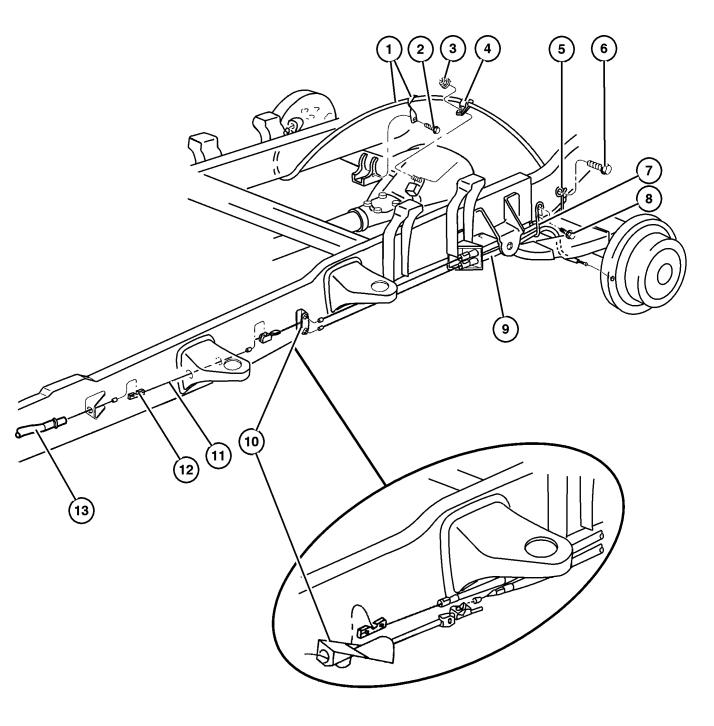
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Brake Cable Figure 004-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52009 986AA	1	3, 8		64				07-05-00 and After, Intermediate
	52010 323AA	1			62, 65				07-05-00 and After, Intermediate
12									CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
	52009 695AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				
	52009 768AA	1	3, 8		64				
13	52009 767AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

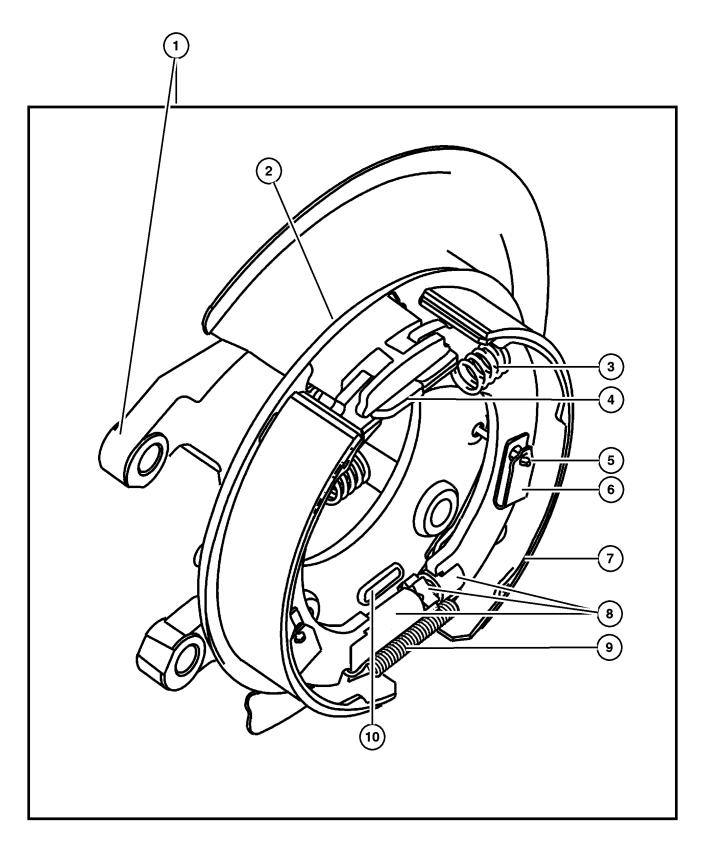
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

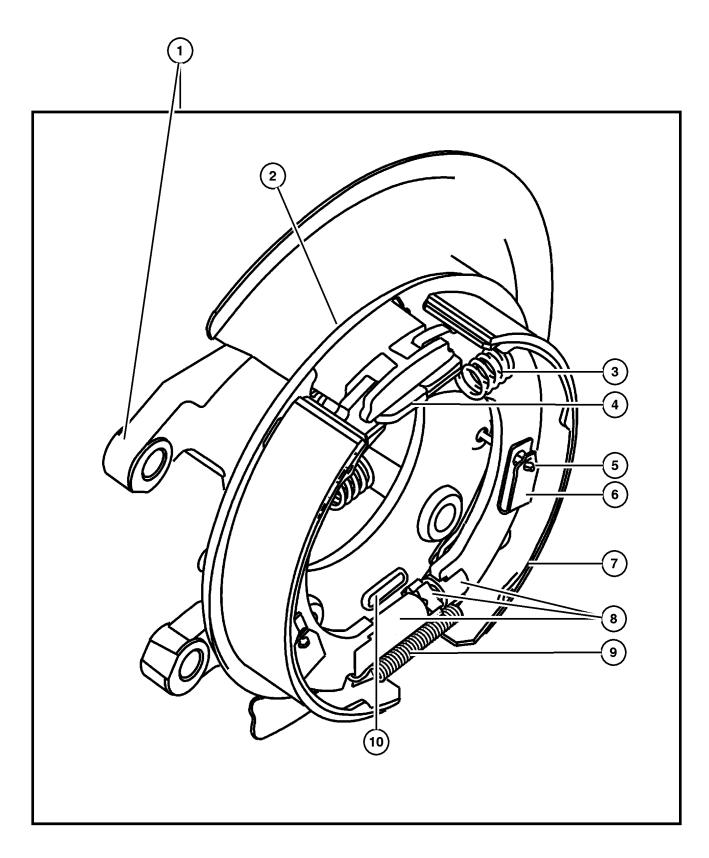
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy. Figure 004-130



PART							
NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							ADAPTER, Parking Brake
52009 919AA	1 2	2	62, 65				Complete Assembly
	2	3	62				Complete Assembly
	2	3, 8	63, 64				Complete Assembly
	2	7					Complete Assembly
	2	8	62				Complete Assembly
							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
5018 555AA	1	2	62, 65				-
	1	3	62				
	1	3, 8	63, 64				
	1	7	62, 65				
	1	8	62				
							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Retur
5018 553AA	1	2	62, 65				
	1	3	62				
	1	3, 8	63, 64				
	1	7	62, 65				
	1	8	62				
							LEVER, Park Brake
5018 552AA	1	2	62, 65				
	1	3	62				
	1	3, 8	63, 64				
	1	7	62, 65				
	1	8	62				
							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4238 733	2	2	62, 65				
	2	3	62				
	2	3, 8	63, 64				
	2	7	62, 65				
	2	8	62				
							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4383 543	2	2	62, 65				
	2	3	62				
	2	3, 8	63, 64				
	2	7	62, 65				
	2	8	62				
							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking
							Brake
5018 550AA	2	2	62, 65				
		3	62				
	5018 555AA 5018 553AA 5018 552AA 4238 733	2 2 2 2 5018 555AA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3, 8 2 7 2 8 5018 555AA 1 2 1 3, 8 1 7 1 8 5018 553AA 1 2 1 3, 8 1 7 1 8 5018 552AA 1 2 1 3, 8 1 7 1 8 5018 552AA 1 2 1 3 1 3, 8 1 7 1 8 4238 733 2 2 2 3 2 3, 8 2 7 2 8 4383 543 2 2 3 3 4383 543 2 2 3 3, 8 2 7	2 3, 8 62 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 2 8 62 5018 555AA 1 2 62, 65 1 3, 8 63, 64 1 7 62, 65 1 8 62 5018 553AA 1 2 62, 65 1 3, 8 63, 64 1 7 62, 65 1 3, 8 63, 64 1 7 62, 65 1 8 62 5018 552AA 1 2 62, 65 1 8 62 5018 552AA 1 2 62, 65 1 3 62 4238 733 2 2 62, 65 1 8 62 4238 733 2 2 62, 65 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65	2 3, 8 62 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 2 8 62 5018 555AA 1 2 62, 65 1 3, 8 63, 64 1 7 62, 65 1 8 62 5018 553AA 1 2 62, 65 1 3 62 1 3, 8 63, 64 1 7 62, 65 1 8 62 5018 552AA 1 2 62, 65 1 8 62 5018 552AA 1 2 62, 65 1 8 62 5018 552AA 1 2 62, 65 1 8 62 4238 733 2 2 62, 65 2 3 62 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 2 8 62 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 2 3 62 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 2 8 62 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65	2 3 62 2 3,8 63,64 2 7 62,65 2 8 62 5018 555AA 1 2 62,65 1 3 62 1 3,8 63,64 1 7 62,65 1 8 62 5018 553AA 1 2 62,65 1 8 62 5018 553AA 1 2 62,65 1 8 62 5018 553AA 1 2 62,65 1 3 62 1 3,8 63,64 1 7 62,65 1 8 62 5018 552AA 1 2 62,65 1 8 62 4238 733 2 2 62,65 1 8 62 4238 733 2 2 62,65 2 3 62 2 3,8 63,64 2 7 62,65 4383 543 2 2 62,65 4383 543 2 2 62,65 2 3 62 4383 543 2 2 62,65 4383 543 2 2 62,65 4383 543 2 2 62,65 2 3,8 63,64 2 7 62,65	2 3, 8 62 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 2 8 62 5018 555AA 1 2 62, 65 1 3 62 1 3, 8 63, 64 1 7 62, 65 1 8 62 5018 553AA 1 2 62, 65 1 3 62 5018 553AA 1 2 62, 65 1 3 62 5018 552AA 1 2 62, 65 1 8 62 5018 552AA 1 2 62, 65 1 8 62 4238 733 2 2 62, 65 1 8 63, 64 1 7 62, 65 1 8 62 4238 733 2 2 62, 65 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 2 8 62 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 2 3 62 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65 4383 543 2 2 62, 65 2 3, 8 63, 64 2 7 62, 65

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy. Figure 004-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
8									ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
	5018 551AA	1	2		62, 65				, ,
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
9									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	5018 554AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
10									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	5018 557AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

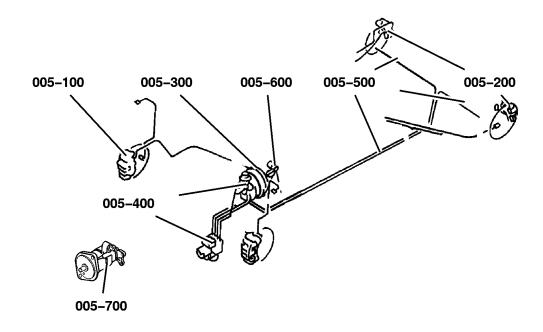
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group – 005 Service Brakes

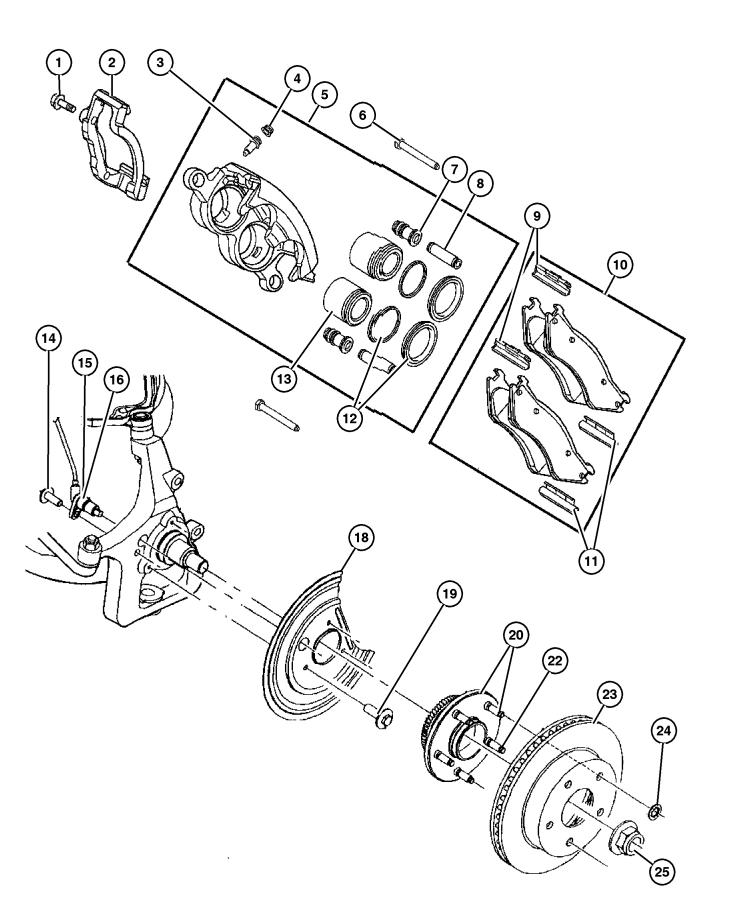


005–100	005–200	005–300	005–400
Front Brakes	Rear Brakes	Power Brake Booster	Brake Master Cylinder
005–500	005–600	005-700	
Brake Lines and Hoses	Brake Pedals	Vacuum Pump	
a de			

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes Brakes,Front,BR 1,6	Fig. 005-110
Brakes,Front,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-120
Rear Brakes Brakes, Rear,11 Inches X 2.25 Inches,BR 1,6 Brakes, Rear, 12.125 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8 Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,12.125 X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8 Disc,Bearings and Hub,Rear Brake,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-210 Fig. 005-220 Fig. 005-230 Fig. 005-240
Power Brake Booster BoosterPower Brake and Hydro	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder Master CylinderBrake,All Bodies Hydraulic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.	Fig. 005-410 Fig. 005-420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Rear Height Sensing System Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis Lines and Hoses,Brake,Rear,with Rear Drum Brakes Lines and Hoses,Disc Brake,Rear	Fig. 005-510 Fig. 005-520 Fig. 005-530 Fig. 005-540
Brake Pedals	
Pedal.Brake	Fig. 005-610
Vacuum Pump	
Vacuum Pump, Brake,All Diesel	Fig. 005-710

Brakes, Front, BR 1,6 Figure 005-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	6504 691	4	1		61, 62				Upto and Including 11-23-99
	6506 599AA	4	1		61, 62				11-24-99 and After
	6504 691	4	6		61, 62				Upto and Including 11-23-99
	6506 599AA	4	6		61, 62				11-24-99 and After
2									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	5015 251AB	1	1		61, 62				Right or Left
		1	6		61, 62				Right or Left
3									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	5015 248AA	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
4									CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5018 236AA	1	1		61, 62				Right
	5018 237AA	1	1		61, 62				Left
	5018 236AA	1	6		61, 62				Right
	5018 237AA	1	6		61, 62				Left
6									PIN, Caliper
	4423 639	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
7									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	5003 896AA	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
8									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	5018 238AA	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
9									CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
	5018 403AA	1	1		61, 62				Leading
		1	6		61, 62				Leading
10									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5018 240AA	1	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
11									CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
	5018 404AA	1	1		61, 62				Trailing
		1	6		61, 62				Trailing
12									SEAL PACKAGE, Brake Caliper
	4364 779	2	1		61, 62				•
		2	6		61, 62				
13					•				PISTON, Brake

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

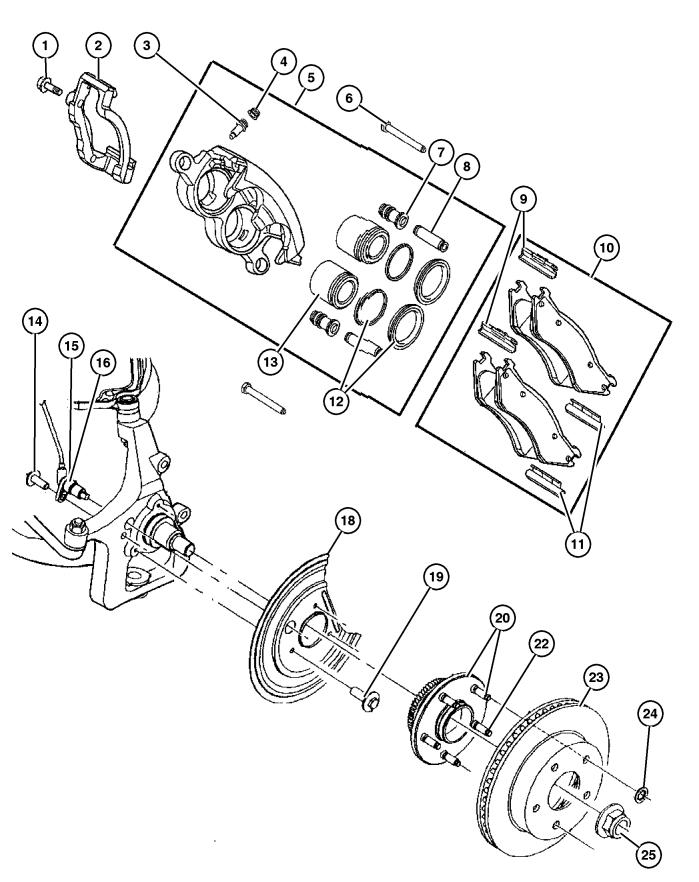
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brakes, Front, BR 1,6 Figure 005-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 235AA	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
14	6502 905	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
					65				25x23, Sensor Mounting
15	56028 217AC	2	1		61, 62				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
16	5015 283AA	1	6		61, 62				SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes, with
									Sensor, Screw, and Instruction Sheet
-17									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5015 140AB-	1	6		61, 62				Right
	5015 141AB-	1	6		61, 62				Left
18									SHIELD, Brake
	52009 792AA	1	1		61, 62				Right
	52009 793AA	1	1		61, 62				Left
	5015 167AA	2	6		61, 62				Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5015 139AA	2	6		61, 62				07-05-00 and After
19	6502 905	6	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
					65				25x23, Splash Shield Mounting
20									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52009 867AA	2	1		61, 62				[BGJ,BGK]
	52009 863AA		6		61, 62				[BGJ]
	52009 864AA		6		61, 62				[BGK] Upto and Including 07-04-00
	52009 864AC	2	6		61, 62				[BGK] 07-05-00 and After
-21	4746 775	6	6		61, 62				BOLT, Hub, Hub to Rotor, Mounting
22									STUD, Hub
	4773 408	5	6		61, 62				
		5	1		61, 62				
23									ROTOR, Brake
	52009 865AA		1		61, 62				
	52009 801AA	2	6		61, 62				
24									NUT, Push
	6031 635	4	1		61, 62				
0.5		4	6		61, 62				NUIT A L LL L
25	0504.007				04.00				NUT, Axle Hub
	6504 007	2	1		61, 62				
26	4746 773	2	6		61, 62				MACHED Flot Anda Link Nint
-26	4746 811	2	6		61, 62				WASHER, Flat, Axle Hub Nut

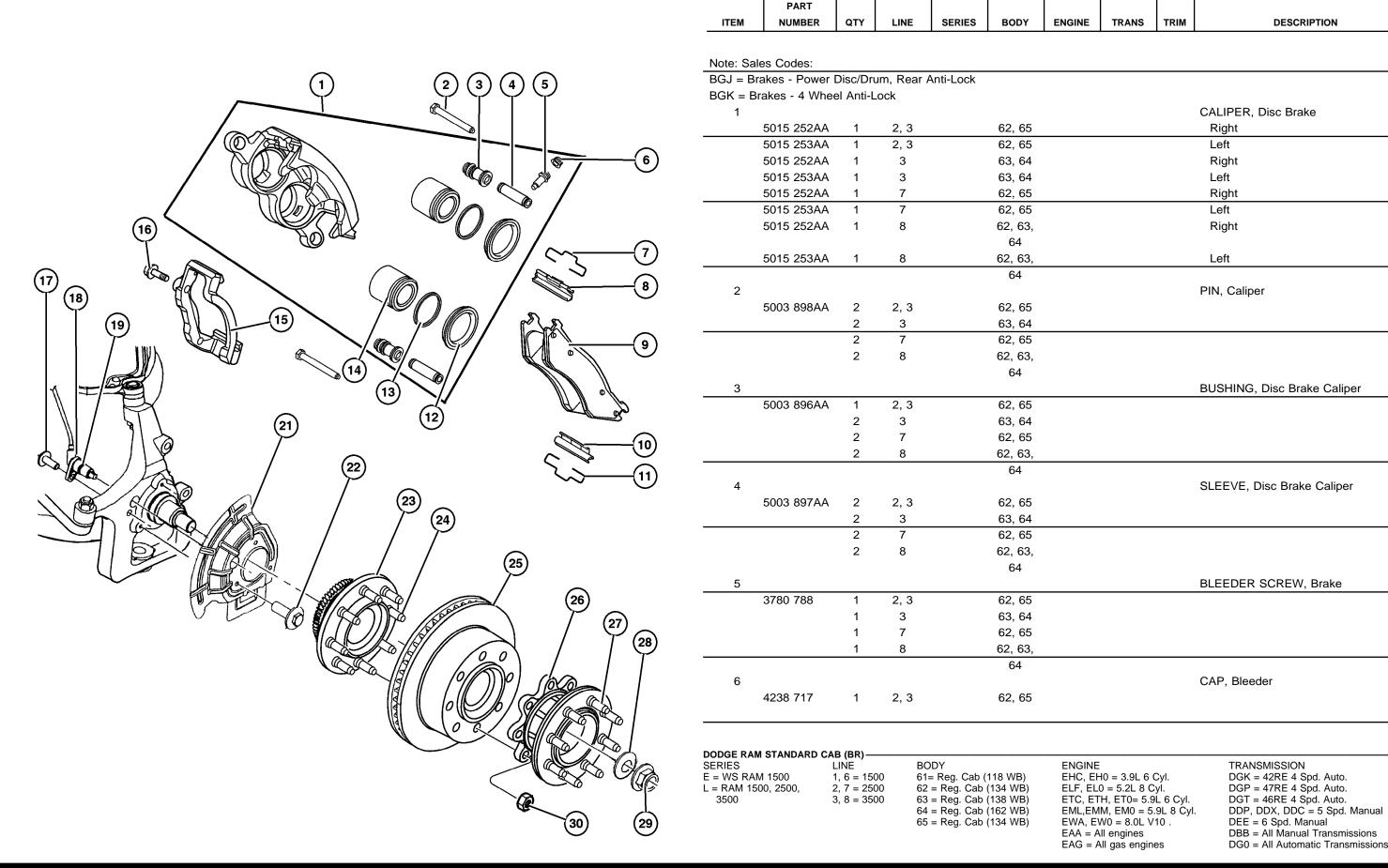
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

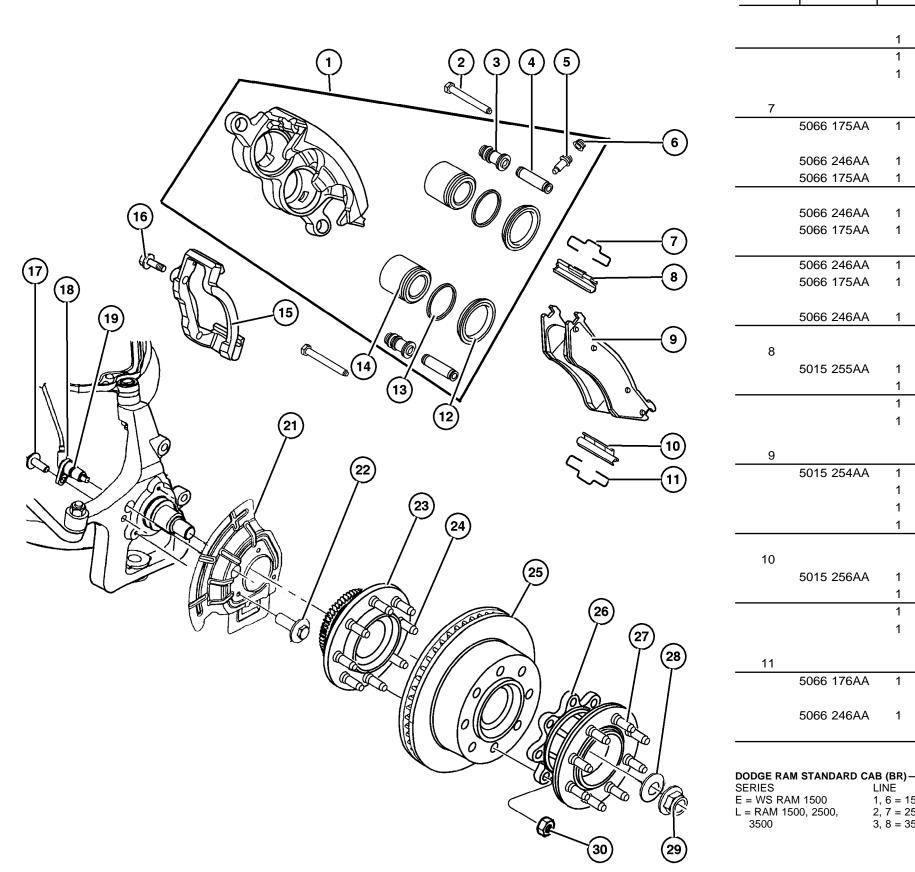
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
		1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63,				
					64				
7									RETAINER
	5066 175AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Leading-Upto and Including 06-18-00
	5066 246AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Leading-06-19-00 and After
	5066 175AA	1	3		63, 64				Leading-Upto and Including 06-18-
									00
	5066 246AA	1	3		63, 64				Leading-06-19-00 and After
	5066 175AA	1	7		62, 65				Leading-Upto and Including 06-18-00
	5066 246AA	1	7		62, 65				Leading-06-19-00 and After
	5066 175AA	1	8		62, 63,				Leading-Upto and Including 06-18-
					64				00
	5066 246AA	1	8		62, 63,				Leading-06-19-00 and After
					64				
8									CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
	5015 255AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Leading
		1	3		63, 64				Leading
		1	7		62, 65				Leading
		1	8		62, 63,				Leading
					64				
9									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5015 254AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Contains 4 Pads
		1	3		63, 64				Contains 4 Pads
		1	7		62, 65				Contains 4 Pads
		1	8		62, 63,				Contains 4 Pads
					64				
10									CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
	5015 256AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Trailing
		1	3		63, 64				Trailing
		1	7		62, 65				Trailing
		1	8		62, 63,				Trailing
4.4					64				DETAINED
11	F000 470 * *		0.0		00.05				RETAINER
	5066 176AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Trailing-Upto and Including 06-18- 00
	5066 246AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Trailing-06-19-00 and After

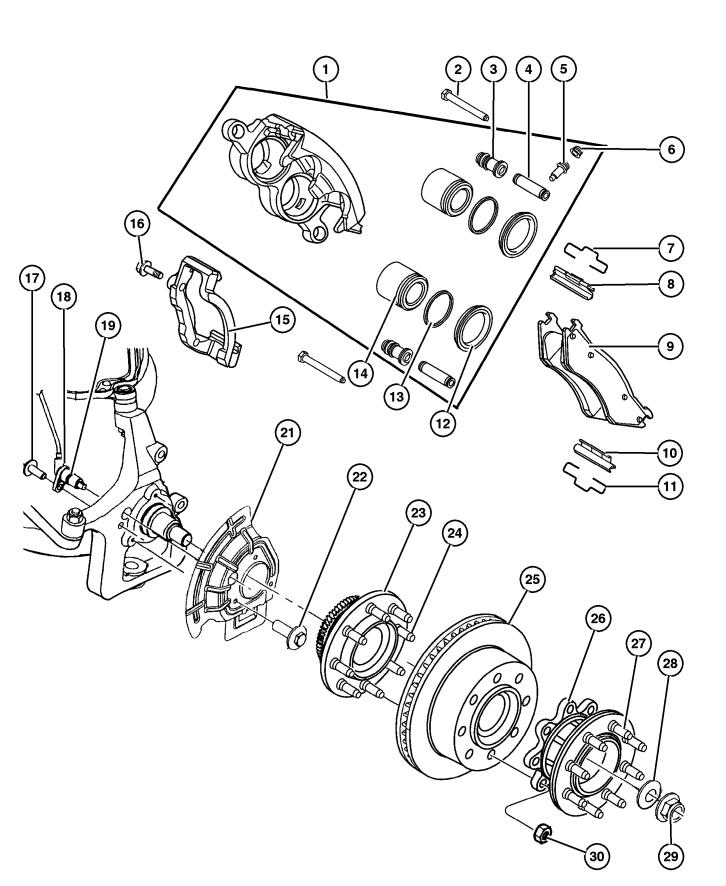
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			_					
	5066 176AA	1	3	63, 64				Trailing-Upto and Including 06-18-
	5000 040AA	4	0	00.04				00 Tarilla a 00 40 00 and Affa a
	5066 246AA 5066 176AA	1	3	63, 64				Trailing-06-19-00 and After
	5000 170AA	1	7	62, 65				Trailing-Upto and Including 06-18-
	5066 246AA	1	7	62, 65				Trailing-06-19-00 and After
	5066 176AA	1	8	62, 63,				Trailing-Upto and Including 06-18-
				64				00
	5066 246AA	1	8	62, 63,				Trailing-06-19-00 and After
				64				
12								BOOT, Brake Piston
	5003 911AA	1	2, 3	62, 65				
		2	3	63, 64				
		2	7	62, 65				
		2	8	62, 63,				
				64				
13								SEAL, Caliper Piston
	5003 910AA	1	2, 3	62, 65				
		2	3	63, 64				
		2	7	62, 65				
		2	8	62, 63,				
				64				DIOTON D. I
14	5000 04044	4	0.0	00.05				PISTON, Brake
	5003 912AA	1	2, 3	62, 65				
		2	7	63, 64				
		2 2	<i>7</i> 8	62, 65 62, 63,				
		2	0	62, 63, 64				
15				04				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	5015 318AA	1	2, 3	62, 65				Right
	5015 319AA	1	2, 3	62, 63,				Left
		·	_, •	64, 65				
	5015 318AA	1	3	63, 64				Right
	5015 319AA	1	3	63, 64				Left
	5015 318AA	1	7	62, 65				Right
	5015 319AA	1	7	62, 65				Left
	5015 318AA	1	8	62, 63,				Right
				64				
	5015 319AA	1	8	62, 63,				Left
				64				
16								BOLT

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

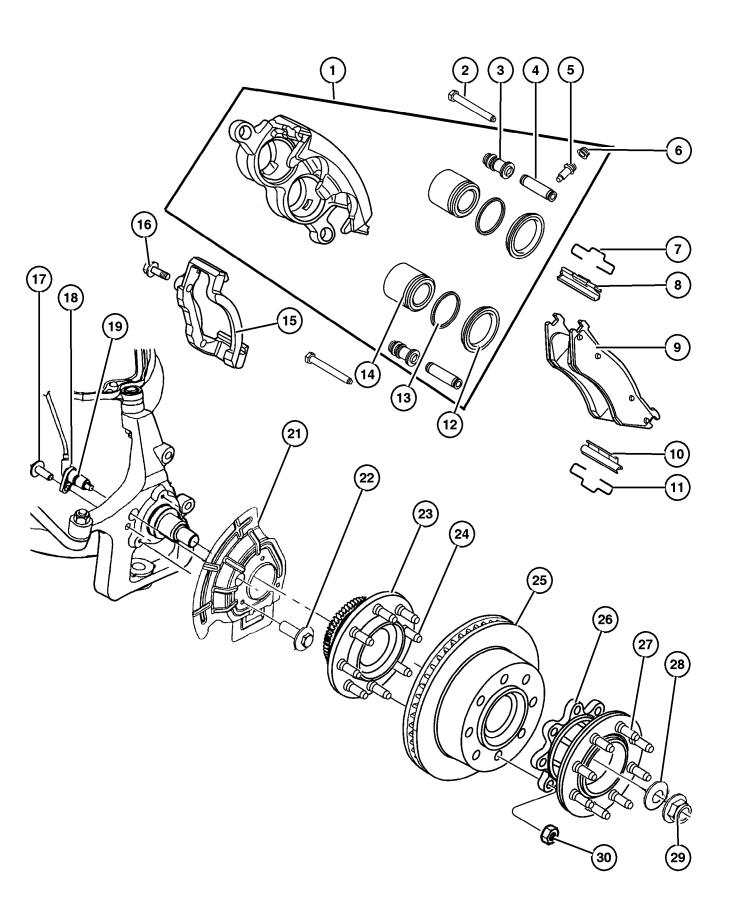
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6505 830AA	4	2, 3		62, 65				Mounting
		4	3		63, 64				Upto and Including 07-04-00,
									Mounting
	5015 130AA	4	3		63, 64				After 07-05-00, Mounting
	6505 830AA	4	7		62, 65				Upto and Including 07-04-00,
									Mounting
	5015 130AA	4	7		62, 65				After 07-05-00, Mounting
	6505 830AA	4	8		62, 63,				Upto and Including 07-04-00,
					64				Mounting
	5015 130AA	4	8		62, 63,				After 07-05-00, Mounting
					64				
17	6502 905	6	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
					65				25x23
18	56028 216AC	2	2, 3		62, 65				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
19									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5015 882AA	1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63,				
00					64				DDAOKET Dueles Courses
-20	5045 40CAA	4	0		CO C4				BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5015 126AA- 5015 127AA-	1 1	3		63, 64				Right
	5015 127AA- 5015 126AA-	1	3 7		63, 64				Left
	5015 126AA- 5015 127AA-	1	7 7		62, 65 62, 65				Right Left
	5015 127AA-	1	8		62, 63,				Right
	3013 120AA-	<u> </u>	0		64				Rigiti
	5015 127AA-	1	8		62, 63,				Left
	0010 127701	•	Ü		64				Lon
21					0.				SHIELD, Brake
	52009 676AB	1	2, 3		62, 65				Right
	52009 677AB		2, 3		62, 65				Left
	5015 128AA	1	3		63, 64				Right
	5015 129AA	1	3		63, 64				Left
	5015 128AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5015 129AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5015 128AA	1	8		62, 63,				Right
					64				-
	5015 129AA	1	8		62, 63,				Left
					64				

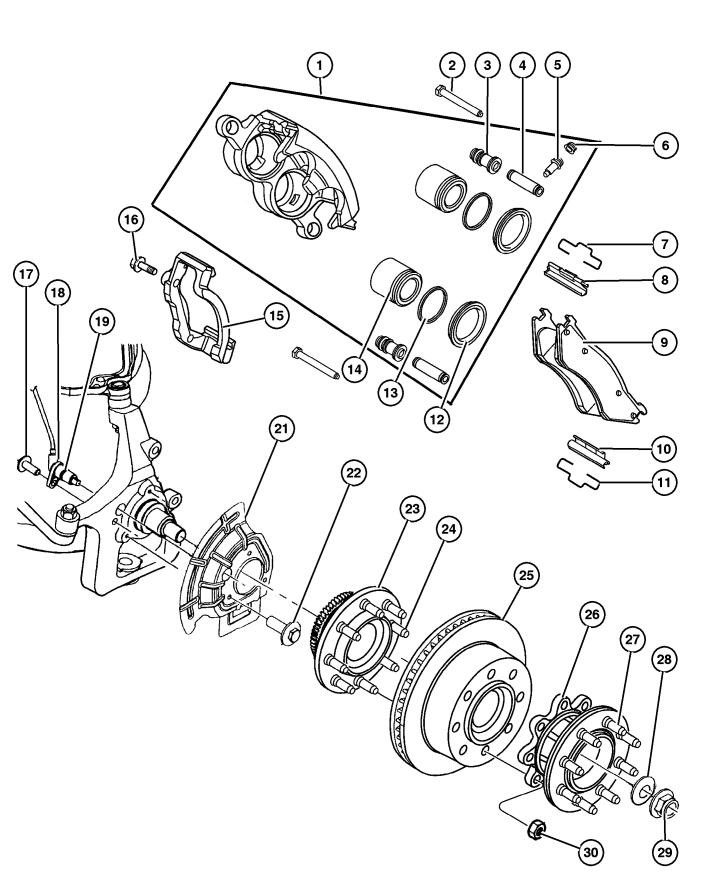
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines





	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	6502 905	6	1, 2, 3	61, 62,				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1
				65				25x23
23								HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5015 228AA	1	2	62, 65				IDOM DDTI
	5045 000 A A	1	3	62				[BGK,BRT]
	5015 282AA	1	3	63, 64				[BGK,BRT]
	5045 450AA	1	7	62, 65				[BGK,BRT]
	5015 456AA	1	7	62, 65				[BGJ]
	5015 282AA	1	8	62, 63, 64				[BGK,BRT]
24				04				STUD, Hub
24	5015 229AA	16	3	62				Hub to WheelHouse Extension,
	3013 ZZSAA	10	3	02				Mounting
		16	3	63, 64				Hub to WheelHouse Extension,
		10	3	03, 04				Mounting
		16	8	62, 63,				Hub to WheelHouse Extension,
		10	O	64				Mounting
25				01				ROTOR, Brake
	5015 230AA	1	2	62, 65				rio i ori, Brano
	00.0 200, 21	1	3	62				
		1	3	63, 64				
		1	7	62, 65				
		1	8	62, 63,				
				64				
26								EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5015 234AA	1	3	62				·
		1	3	63, 64				
		1	8	62, 63,				
				64				
27								STUD, Hub
	5015 229AA	8	2	62, 65				Wheel, Mounting
		16	3	62				Wheel, Mounting
		16	3	63, 64				Wheel, Mounting
		8	7	62, 65				Wheel, Mounting
		16	8	62, 63,				Wheel, Mounting
				64				
28								WASHER, Flat
	4746 811	1	3	63, 64				Axle Hub Nut
		2	7	62, 65				Axle Hub Nut

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

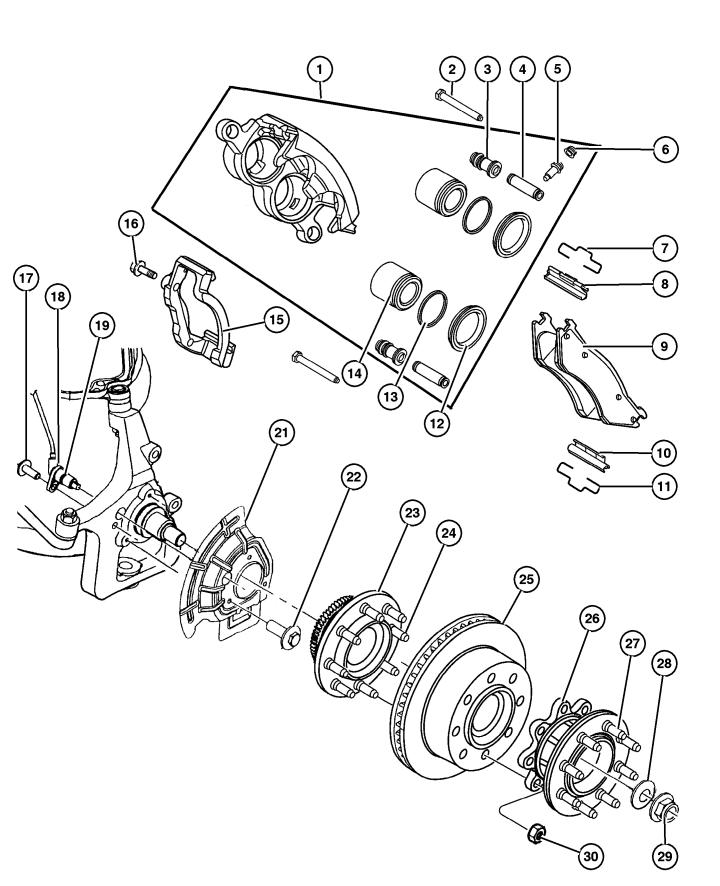
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





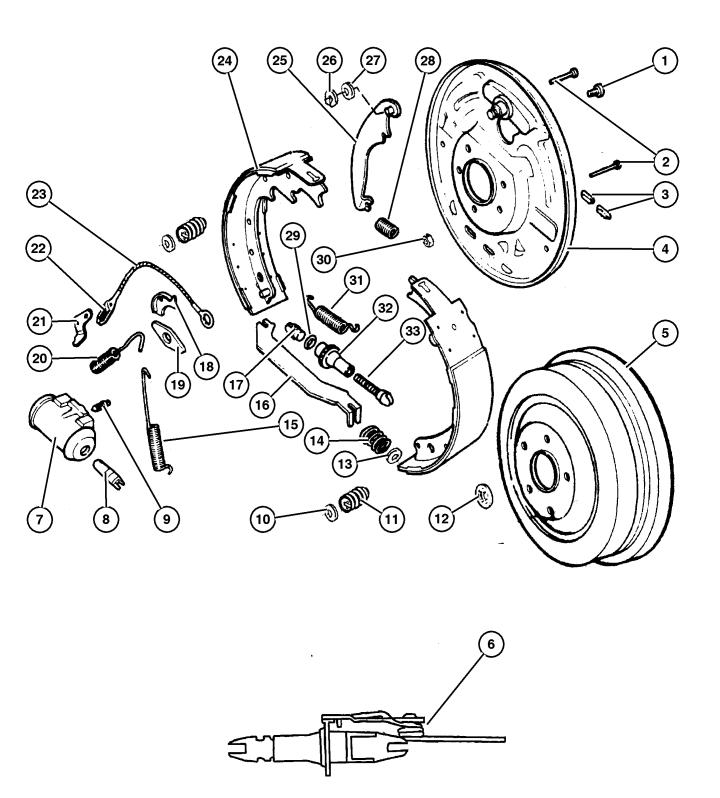
	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	8		62, 63,				Axle Hub Nut
					64				
29									NUT, Axle Hub
	6505 007AA	2	2, 3		62, 65				
	4746 773	2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63,				
					64				
30									NUT
	4746 899	8	3		62				WheelHouse Extension to Hub
									Stud, Mounting
		8	3		63, 64				WheelHouse Extension to Hub
									Stud, Mounting
		8	8		62, 63,				WheelHouse Extension to Hub
					64				Stud, Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Brakes, Rear,11 Inches X 2.25 Inches,BR 1,6 Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1								
1									BOLT, Hex Head
'	6028 921	2	1		61, 62				Wheel Cylinder Mounting
	0020 321	2	6		61, 62				Wheel Cylinder Mounting
2		_	O		01, 02				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
_	5014 223AA	2	1		61, 62				Tilly, Brake Gride Floid Bown
	0011220701	2	6		61, 62				
3		_	Ü		01, 02				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
Ū	3200 0147	2	1		61, 62				1 200, Brane / lajuoting 1 lolo
	0200 0117	2	6		61, 62				
4					01, 02				PLATE, Brake Backing
	5015 320AA	1	1		61, 62				Right
	5015 321AA	1	1		61, 62				Left
	5015 320AA	1	6		61, 62				Right
	5015 321AA	<u>·</u> 1	6		61, 62				Left
5	00.000	•	Ū		0., 0_				DRUM, Brake
Ū	52009 800AA	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
6					,				SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1	1		61, 62				Lever, Right
	4746 583	1	1		61, 62				Lever, Left
	4746 582	1	6		61, 62				Lever, Right
	4746 583	1	6		61, 62				Lever, Left
7					,				CYLINDER, Wheel
	4088 898	1	1		61, 62				Right
	4088 899	1	1		61, 62				Left
	4088 898	1	6		61, 62				Right
	4088 899	1	6		61, 62				Left
8									LINK, Brake
	3492 657	2	1		61, 62				Wheel Cylinder (Push Rod)
		2	6		61, 62				Wheel Cylinder (Push Rod)
9									SCREW, Bleeder
	J320 3313	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
10									CUP, Brake Hold Down Spring
	5014 227AA	2	1		61, 62				_
		2	6		61, 62				
11									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	5014 224AA	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
12									NUT, Push, .50-13

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

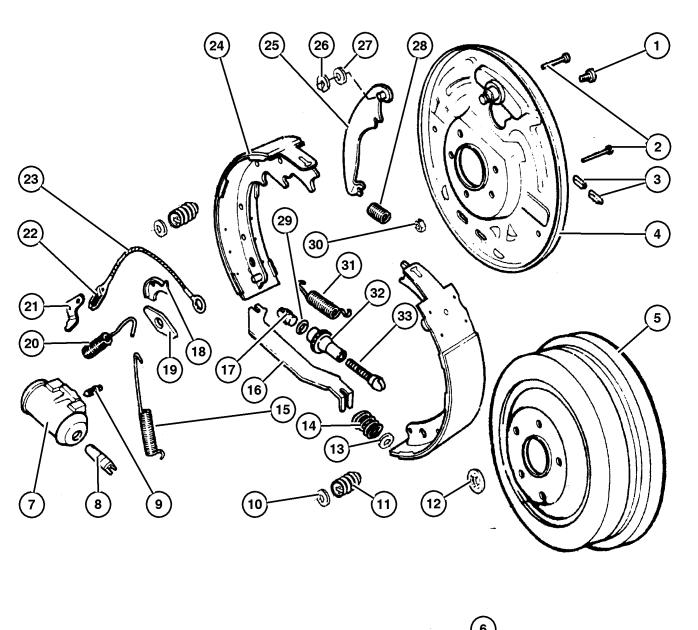
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

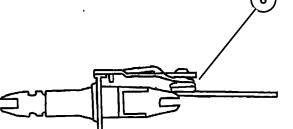
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brakes, Rear,11 Inches X 2.25 Inches,BR 1,6 Figure 005-210

PART



TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0004 005	4	4		04 00				
	6031 635	4	1		61, 62				Brake Drum Retainer
40		4	6		61, 62				Brake Drum Retainer
13	4770 700	4	4		04 00				CLIP, Park Brake Strut
	4773 762	1	1 6		61, 62				
14		1	0		61, 62				SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
17	4773 942	1	1		61, 62				or King, raiking blake offut
	4770 042	1	6		61, 62				
15		•	Ü		01, 02				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	5003 781AA	1	1		61, 62				Primary
		1	6		61, 62				Primary
16					, -				STRUT, Parking Brake
	5003 791AA	1	1		61, 62				, ,
		1	6		61, 62				
17									SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
	4746 586	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
18									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	J320 1947	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
19									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	5003 786AA	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
20									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	2953 992	1	1		61, 62				Secondary
0.4		1	6		61, 62				Secondary
21	5000 70044		4		04 00				LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjus
	5003 788AA	1	1		61, 62				Right
	5003 789AA	1	1		61, 62				Left
	5003 788AA 5003 789AA		6		61, 62				Right Left
22	5003 769AA	1	6		61, 62				
22	3461 660	1	1		61, 62				SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	3401 000	<u>'</u> 1	6		61, 62				
23		'	O		01, 02				CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuste
20	3461 664	1	1		61, 62				ONBEE, Brake Automatic Adjuste
	0.01.001	1	6		61, 62				
24		•			01, 02				SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	5014 126AA	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
25			-		, -				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

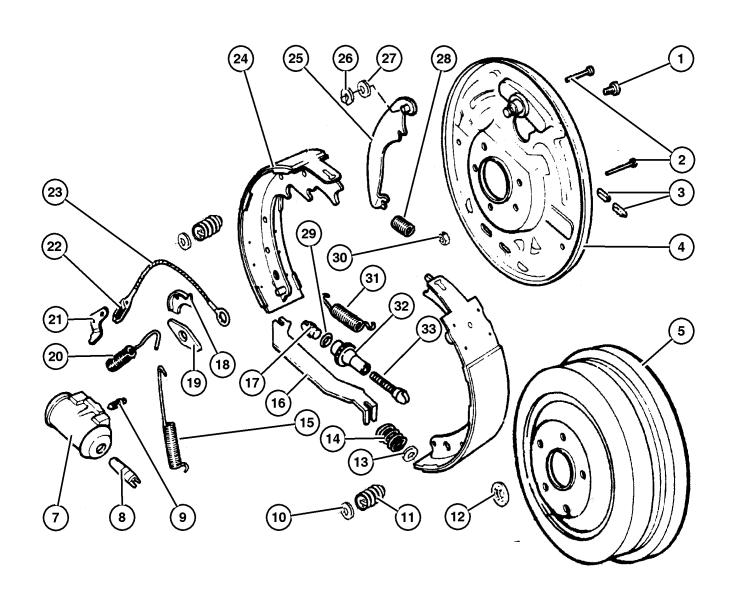
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

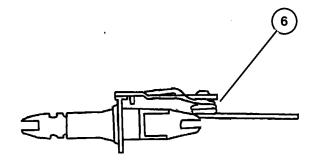
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Brakes, Rear,11 Inches X 2.25 Inches,BR 1,6 Figure 005-210



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-							
	5003 784AA	1	1	61, 62				Right
	5003 785AA	1	1	61, 62				Left
	5003 784AA	1	6	61, 62				Right
	5003 785AA	1	6	61, 62				Left
26								RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
	J310 8202	1	1	61, 62				
		1	6	61, 62				
27								WASHER, Parking Brake Lever
	8350 2900	1	1	61, 62				Mounting
		1	6	61, 62				Mounting
28								SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	5003 790AA	1	1	61, 62				
		1	6	61, 62				
29								WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
	4746 585	1	1	61, 62				
		1	6	61, 62				
30								NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	8	1	61, 62				Backing Plate Attaching
		8	6	61, 62				Backing Plate Attaching
31								SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	5003 787AA	1	1	61, 62				
		1	6	61, 62				
32								NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1	1	61, 62				Right
	2944 693	1	1	61, 62				Left
	2944 692	1	6	61, 62				Right
	2944 693	1	6	61, 62				Left
33								SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	2881 686	1	1	61, 62				Right
	2881 687	1	1	61, 62				Left
	2881 686	1	6	61, 62				Right
	2881 687	1	6	61, 62				Left



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

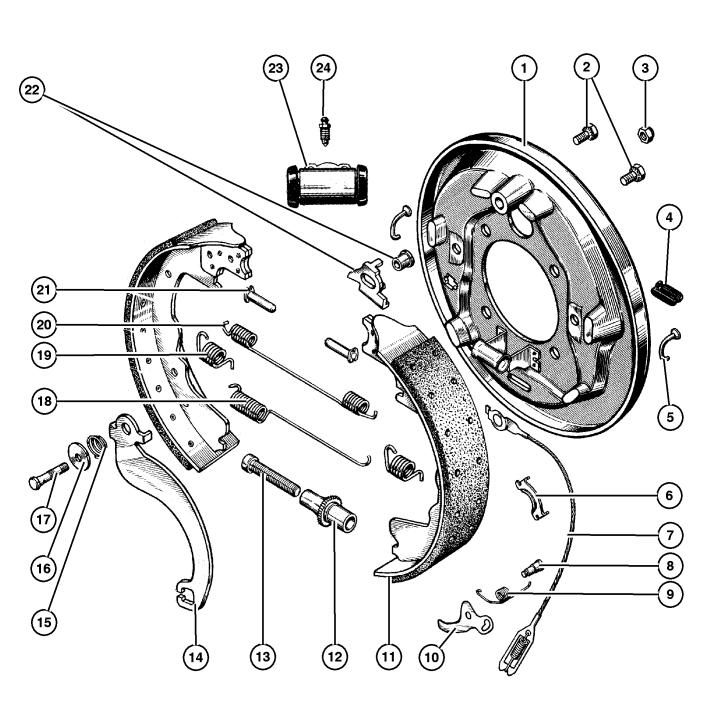
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Brake Backing
<u> </u>	5015 340AA	1	2		62, 65				Right
	5015 341AA	1	2		62, 65				Left
	5015 340AA	1	3		62				Right
	5015 341AA	1	3		62				Left
	5015 340AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	5015 341AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	5015 340AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5015 341AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5015 340AA	1	8		62				Right
	5015 341AA	1	8		62				Left
2									BOLT, Hex Head
	6028 921	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
3	0.400.055		•		00.05				NUT, Parking Brake
	3492 655	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	<i>7</i> 8		62, 65 62				
4		1	0		02				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4	3200 0147	1	2		62, 65				FLOG, Blake Adjusting Hole
	3200 0147	<u>'</u> 1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
5		<u> </u>							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
-	3492 662	2	2		62, 65				,
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
6									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	3492 664	1	2		62, 65				-
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				

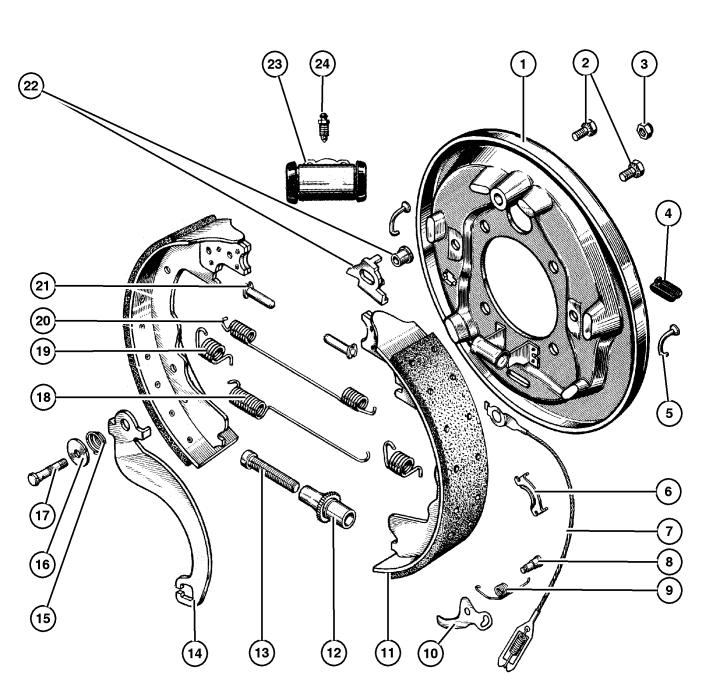
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62				
7									CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuste
	4383 267	1	2		62, 65				•
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
8									PIN, Brake Adjusting Lever
	3492 671	1	2		62, 65				•
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
9									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4383 274	1	2		62, 65				Right
	4383 275	1	2		62, 65				Left
	4383 274	1	3		62				Right
	4383 275	1	3		62				Left
	4383 274	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	4383 275	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	4383 274	1	7		62, 65				Right
	4383 275	1	7		62, 65				Left
	4383 274	1	8		62				Right
	4383 275	1	8		62				Left
10									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4383 276	1	2		62, 65				Right
	4383 277	1	2		62, 65				Left
	4383 276	1	3		62				Right
	4383 277	1	3		62				Left
	4383 276	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	4383 277	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	4383 276	1	7		62, 65				Right
	4383 277	1	7		62, 65				Left
	4383 276	1	8		62				Right
	4383 277	1	8		62				Left
11									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	5015 337AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				

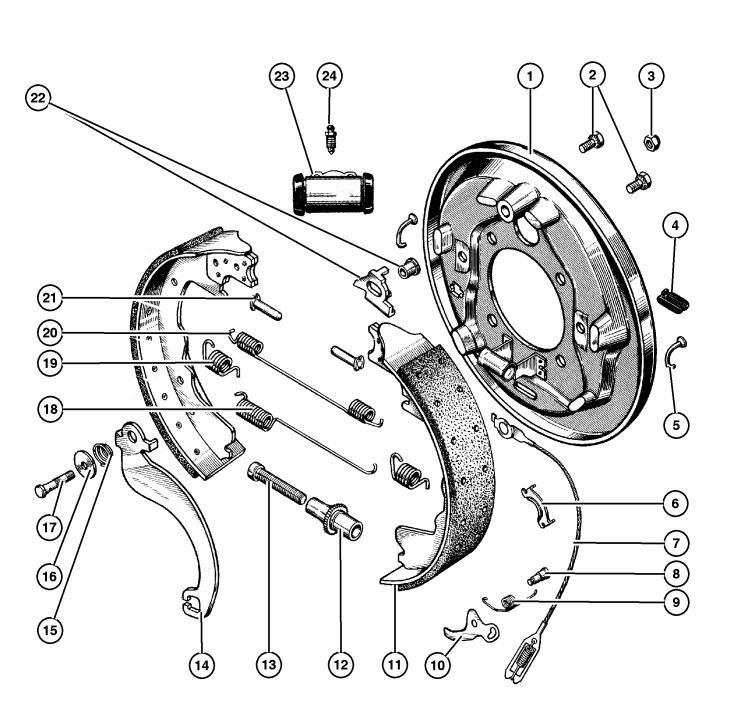
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

« »



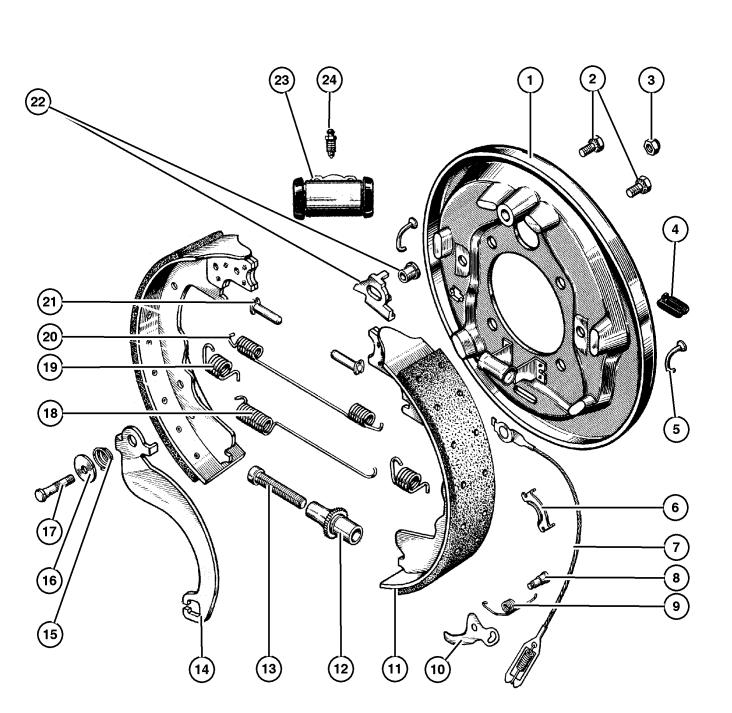
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•					
		1	8		62				
12					- 02				NUT, Brake Adjusting
	4383 270	1	2		62, 65				Right
	4383 271	1	2		62, 65				Left
	4383 270	1	3		62				Right
	4383 271	1	3		62				Left
	4383 270	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	4383 271	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	4383 270	1	7		62, 65				Right
	4383 271	1	7		62, 65				Left
	4383 270	1	8		62				Right
	4383 271	1	8		62				Left
13									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4383 262	1	2		62, 65				Right
	4383 263	1	2		62, 65				Left
	4383 262	1	3		62				Right
	4383 263	1	3		62				Left
	4383 262	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	4383 263	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	4383 262	1	7		62, 65				Right
	4383 263	1	7		62, 65				Left
	4383 262	1	8		62				Right
	4383 263	1	8		62				Left
14									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5010 006AA	1	2		62, 65				Right
	5010 007AA	1	2		62, 65				Left
	5010 006AA	1	3		62				Right
	5010 007AA	1	3		62				Left
	5010 006AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	5010 007AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	5010 006AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5010 007AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5010 006AA	1	8		62				Right
	5010 007AA	1	8		62				Left
15	0.400 5-5		-		00				SPRING, Parking Brake Lever
	3492 656	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
40		1	8		62				MACHED Devices Devices
16									WASHER, Parking Brake Lever

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES B	ODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
	3492 670	1	2	62	2, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8	63	3, 64				
		1	7	62	2, 65				
		1	8		62				
17									BOLT, Park Brake Lever, .25-28
	4419 698	1	2	62	2, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8	63	3, 64				
		1	7	62	2, 65				
		1	8		62				
18									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	3492 668	1	2		2, 65				Lower
		1	3		62				Lower
		1	3, 8		3, 64				Lower
		1	7		2, 65				Lower
		1	8		62				Lower
19									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	3492 663	1	2		2, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		3, 64				
		1	7		2, 65				
		1	8		62				
20	0.400.005		•						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	3496 235	1	2		2, 65				Upper
		1	3		62				Upper
		1	3, 8		3, 64				Upper
		1	7		2, 65				Upper
- 04		1	8		62				Upper
21	2402 657	2	2	00	O GE				LINK, Brake
	3492 657	2	2		2, 65				
		2 2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		3, 64				
		2			2, 65				
22		2	8		62				CAM, Parking Brake Lever
44	5010 010AA	1	2	e.	2, 65				Right
	5010 010AA 5010 011AA	1	2		2, 65 2, 65				Left
	5010 011AA 5010 010AA	1	3		2, 65 62				Right
	5010 010AA 5010 011AA	1	3		62				Left
	JUIU UITAA	'	J		02				LGIL

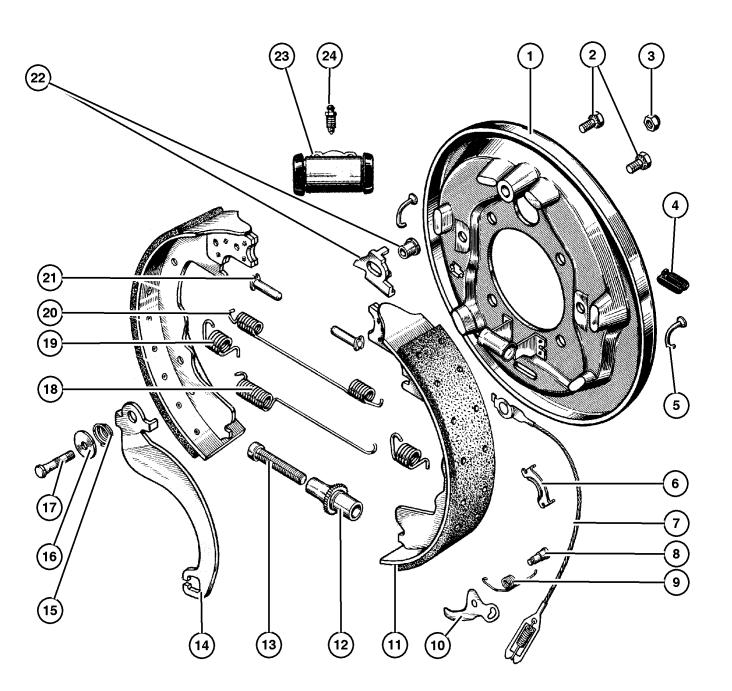
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines





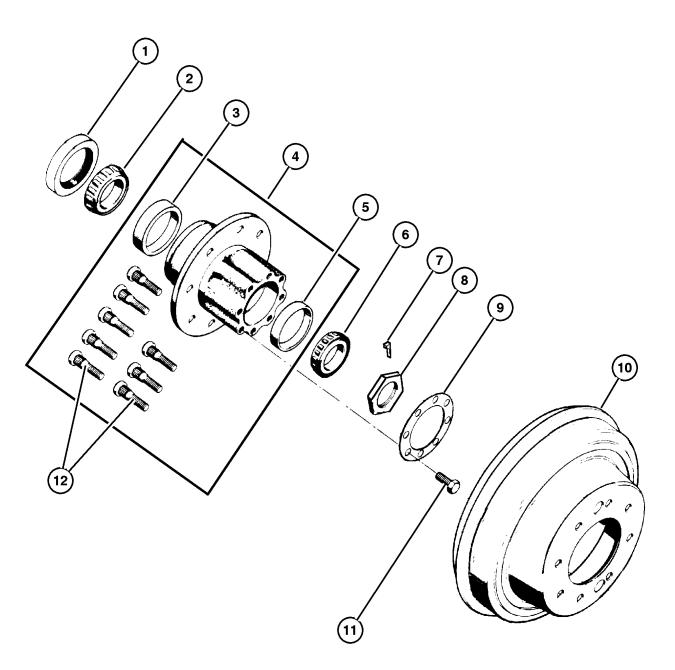
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BO	DY ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
5	010 010AA	1	3, 8	63,	64			Right	
	010 011AA	1	3, 8		64			Left	
5	010 010AA	1	7	62,	65			Right	
5	010 011AA	1	7	62,	65			Left	
5	010 010AA	1	8	6	2			Right	
5	010 011AA	1	8	6	2			Left	
23								CYLINDER, Wheel	
4	088 898	1	2	62,	65			Right	
4	088 899	1	2	62,	65			Left	
4	088 898	1	3	6	2		Right		
4	088 899	1	3	62		Left			
4	088 898	1	3, 8	63, 64		Right			
4	088 899	1	3, 8	63,	64	Left			
4	088 898	1	7	62,	65	Right			
4	088 899	1	7	62,	65	Left			
4	088 898	1	8	6	2	Right			
4	088 899	1	8	6	2	Left			
24								SCREW, Bleeder	
J:	320 3313	1	2	62,	65				
		1	3	6	2				
		1	3, 8	63,	64				
		1	7	62,	65				
		1	8	6	2				
-25								SPRING, Parking Brake Cable	
5	010 008AA-	1	2	62,	65			Guide	
		1	3	6	2			Guide	
		1	3, 8	63,	64			Guide	
		1	7	62,	65			Guide	
		1	8	6	2			Guide	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,12.125 X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8 Figure 005-230



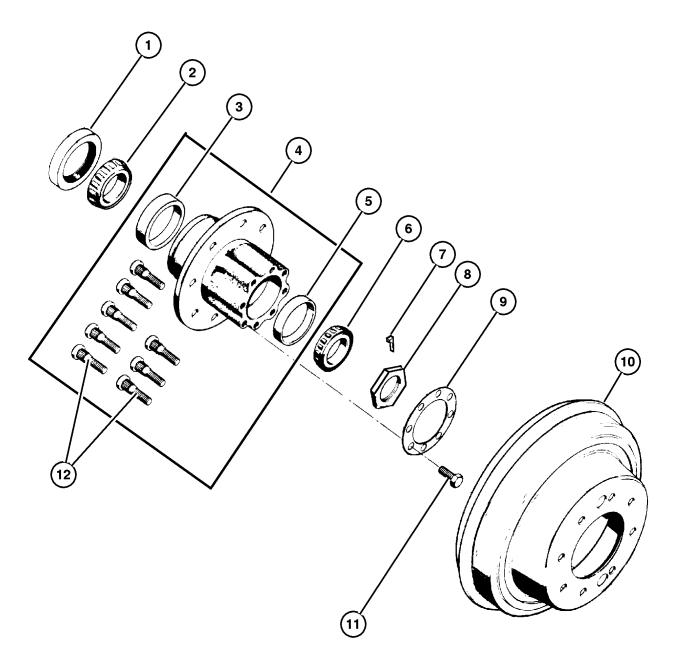
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Wheel Bearing
	5003 464AA	2	2		62, 65				
	2954 738	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	5003 464AA	2	7		62, 65				
	2954 738	2	8		62				
2									BEARING, Wheel
	0927 017	2	2		62, 65				Inner
	2959 942	2	3		62				Inner
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Inner
	0927 017	2	7		62, 65				Inner
	2959 942	2	8		62				Inner
3									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	4746 918	1	2		62, 65				Inner
	4746 919	1	3		62				Inner
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Inner
	4746 918	1	7		62, 65				Inner
	4746 919	1	8		62				Inner
4									HUB, Wheel
	52009 735AA	2	2		62, 65				
	52009 839AA	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	52009 735AA	2	7		62, 65				
	52009 839AA	2	8		62				
5									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	2955 374	1	2		62, 65				Outer
		1	3		62				Outer
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Outer
		1	7		62, 65				Outer
		1	8		62				Outer
6									BEARING, Wheel
	2852 729	2	2		62, 65				Outer
		2	3		62				Outer
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Outer
		2	7		62, 65				Outer
		2	8		62				Outer
7									LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut
	4797 126	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,12.125 X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8 Figure 005-230



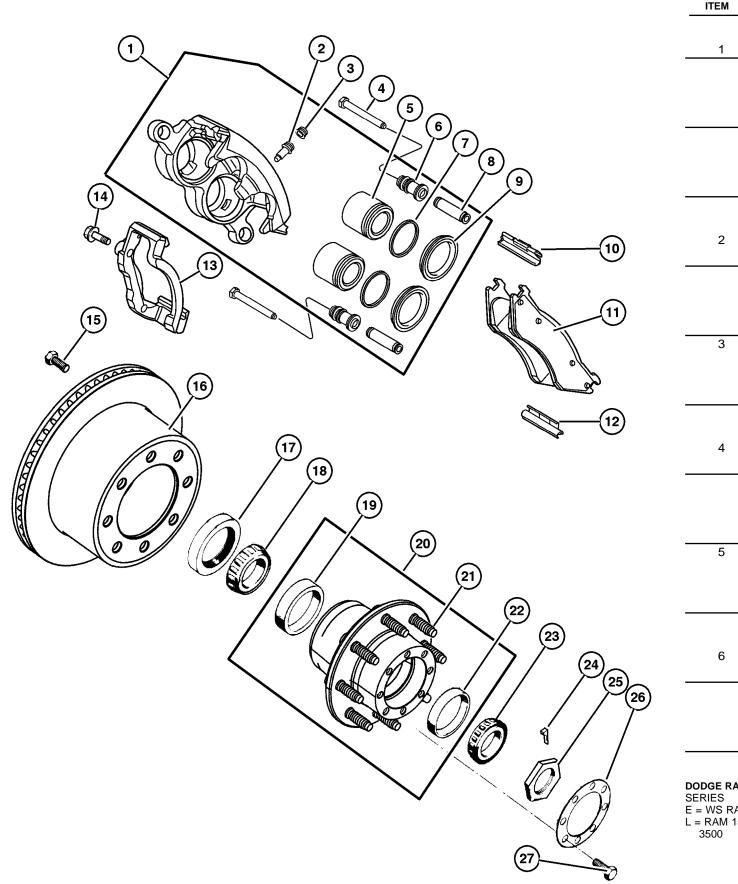
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
8									NUT, Bearing Adjusting
	5206 9306	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
9									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	3		62				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	8		62				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
10									DRUM, Brake
	52009 736AA	2	2		62, 65				
	52009 741AA	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	52009 736AA	2	7		62, 65				
	52009 741AA	2	8		62				
11									BOLT
	5003 466AA	16	2		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	3		62				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	8		62				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
12									STUD, Hub
	4746 915	8	2		62, 65				Wheel
	4746 916	8	3		62				Wheel
		8	3, 8		63, 64				Wheel
	4746 915	8	7		62, 65				Wheel
	4746 916	8	8		62				Wheel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•					•			
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5018 586AA	1	2		62, 65				Right
	5018 587AA	1	2		62, 65				Left
	5018 570AA	1	3		62				Right
	5018 571AA	1	3		62				Left
'	5018 570AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	5018 571AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	5018 586AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5018 587AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5018 570AA	1	8		62				Right
	5018 571AA	1	8		62				Left
2									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	5015 248AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				0.45 51 1
3	1000 717		•		00.05				CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		<u>1</u> 1	3, 8 7		63, 64				
		1	<i>7</i> 8		62, 65 62				
4		'	0		02				PIN, Caliper
7	4423 639	2	2		62, 65				int, Gamper
	1120 000	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
5									PISTON, Brake
	5018 589AA	2	2		62, 65				
	5018 572AA	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	5018 589AA	2	7		62, 65				
	5018 572AA	2	8		62				
6									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	5003 896AA	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

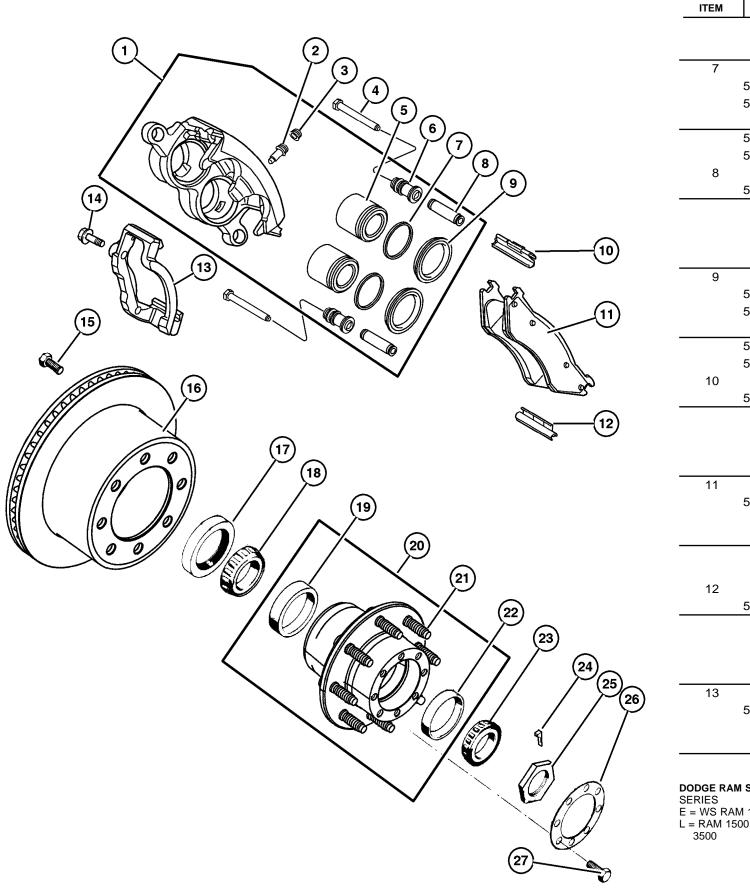
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



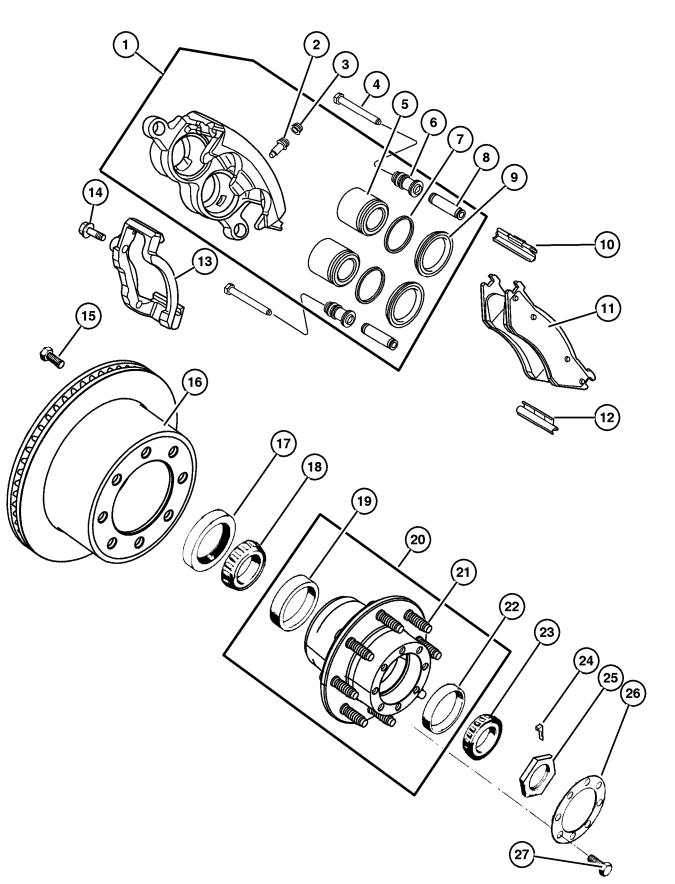
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		2	8		62				
7									SEAL, Caliper Piston
	5018 588AA	2	2		62, 65				,
	5018 574AA	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	5018 588AA	2	7		62, 65				
	5018 574AA	2	8		62				
8									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	5018 575AA	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
9	E040 E00AA	0	0		CO CE				BOOT, Brake Piston
	5018 590AA 5018 573AA	2	2 3		62, 65 62				
	5016 573AA	2 2							
	5018 590AA	2	3, 8		63, 64 62, 65				
	5018 573AA	2	8		62				
10	3010 373AA	2	O		02				CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
10	5018 579AA	1	2		62, 65				Leading
		1	3		62				Leading
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Leading
		1	7		62, 65				Leading
		1	8		62				Leading
11									PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	5018 563AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
12	5040 55044		•						CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
	5018 578AA	1	2		62, 65				Trailing
		1	3		62				Trailing
		1	3, 8 7		63, 64				Trailing Trailing
		1 1	8		62, 65 62				Trailing
13		ı	0		UZ				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
13	5018 580AA	1	2		62, 65				ADALIEN, DISC DIAKE Calipel
	5510 500/ IA	1	3		62				
		'	5		02				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



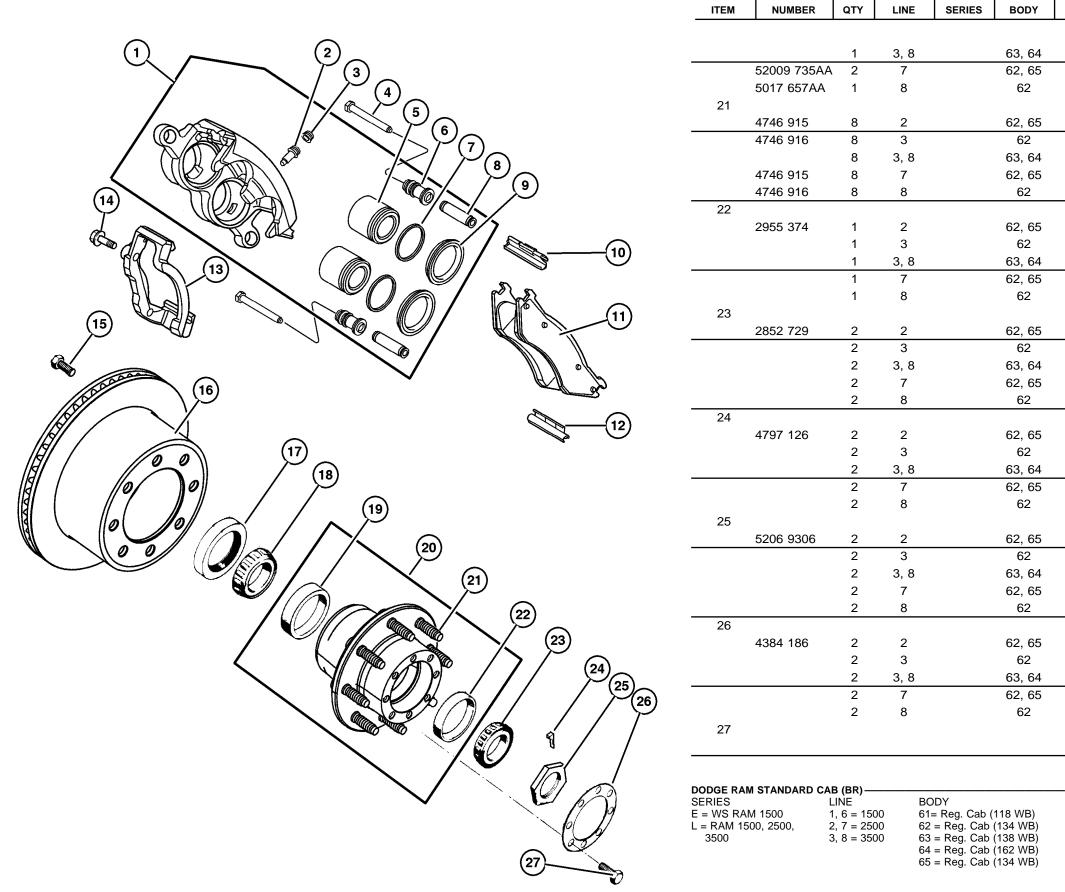


	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BO	DY ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8	63,				
		1	7	62,				
		1	8	6	2			
14								BOLT
	6504 691	4	2	62,				Adapter to Backing Plate
		4	3	6				Adapter to Backing Plate
		4	3, 8	63,				Adapter to Backing Plate
		4	7	62,				Adapter to Backing Plate
		4	8	6	2			Adapter to Backing Plate
15								BOLT, Hub and Rotor
	5017 651AA	8	3	6				Bolts Hub to Rotor
		8	3, 8	63,				Bolts Hub to Rotor
		8	8	6	2			Bolts Hub to Rotor
16		_	_					ROTOR, Brake
	52009 932AA	2	2	62,				
		1	3	6				
		1	3, 8	63,				
		2	7	62,				
		1	8	6	2			
17								SEAL, Wheel Bearing
	3496 557	2	2	62,				
	2954 738	2	3	6				
		2	3, 8	63,				
	3496 557	2	7	62,				
	2954 738	2	8	6	2			
18		_	_					BEARING, Wheel
	0927 017	2	2	62,				Inner
	2959 942	2	3	6				Inner
		2	3, 8	63,				Inner
	0927 017	2	7	62,				Inner
	2959 942	2	8	6	2			Inner
19	1 7 10 6 15		_		0.5			CUP, Wheel Bearing
	4746 918	1	2	62,				Inner
	4746 919	1	3	6				Inner
	1 7 10 6 15	1	3, 8	63,				Inner
	4746 918	1	7	62,				Inner
	4746 919	1	8	6	2			Inner
20	= 0005 =====	_	_	_	0.5			HUB, Wheel
	52009 735AA	2	2	62,				
	5017 657AA	1	3	6	2			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

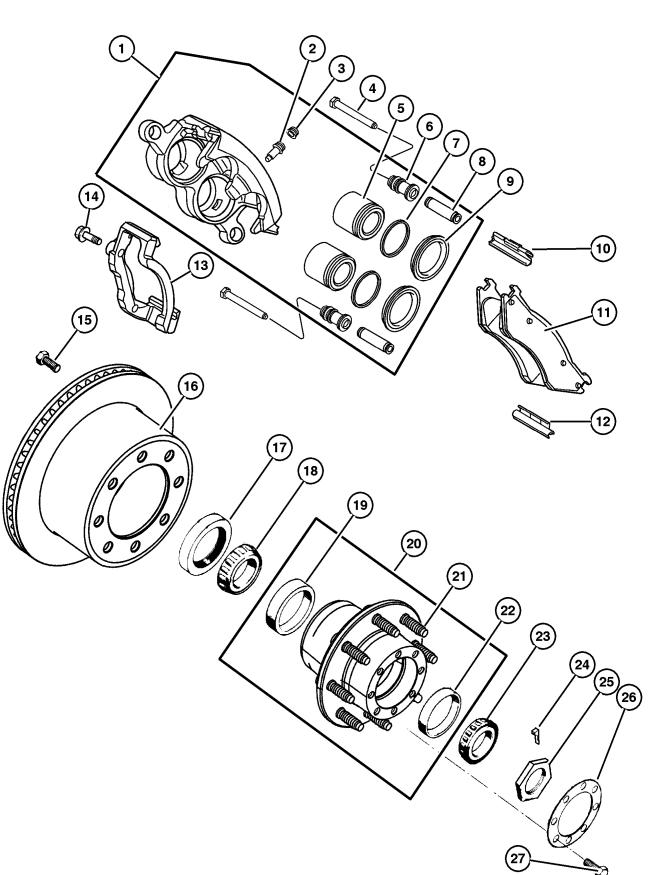
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



	PART	0.77/		050150	Denv	FNONE			DECODINE ON
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	2.0		60.64				
	F2000 725 A A	1 2	3, 8		63, 64				
	52009 735AA				62, 65				
	5017 657AA	1	8		62				OTUD III
21	4740.045		•		00.05				STUD, Hub
	4746 915	8	2		62, 65				
	4746 916	8	3		62				
	1710 015	8	3, 8		63, 64				
	4746 915	8	7		62, 65				
	4746 916	8	8		62				OUD WILLIAM
22	0055.074		•		00.05				CUP, Wheel Bearing
	2955 374	1	2		62, 65				Outer
		1	3		62				Outer
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Outer
		1	7		62, 65				Outer
		1	8		62				Outer
23									BEARING, Wheel
	2852 729	2	2		62, 65				Outer
		2	3		62				Outer
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Outer
		2	7		62, 65				Outer
		2	8		62				Outer
24									LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut
	4797 126	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
25									NUT, Bearing Adjusting
	5206 9306	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
26		_	_						GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
27									BOLT

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 466AA	16	2		62, 65				Axle to Hub Mounting
		16	3		62				Axle to Hub Mounting
		16	3, 8		63, 64				Axle to Hub Mounting
		16	7		62, 65				Axle to Hub Mounting
		16	8		62				Axle to Hub Mounting

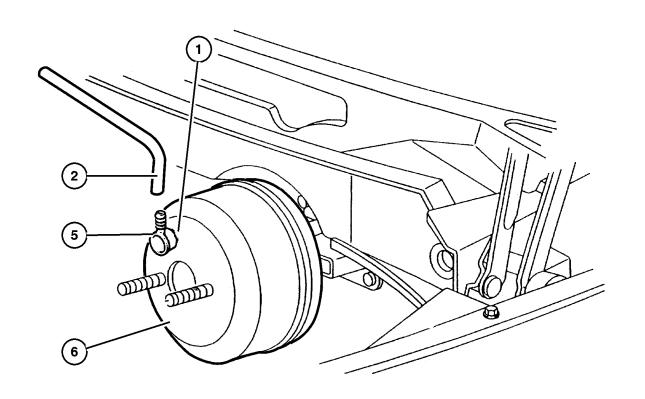
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) -SERIES LINE

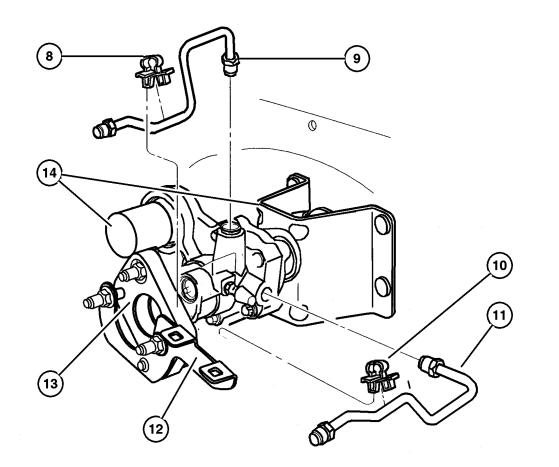
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

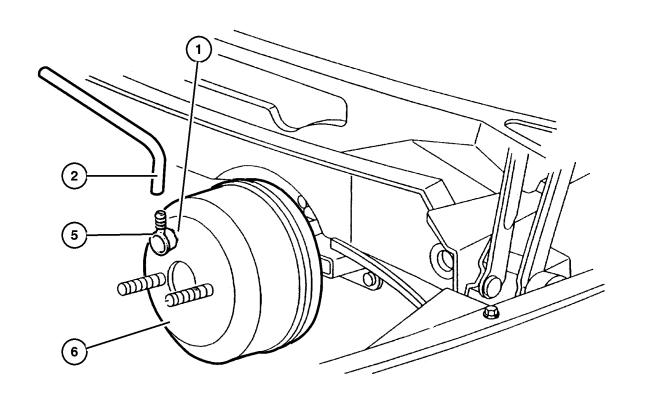
Booster--Power Brake and Hydro Figure 005-310

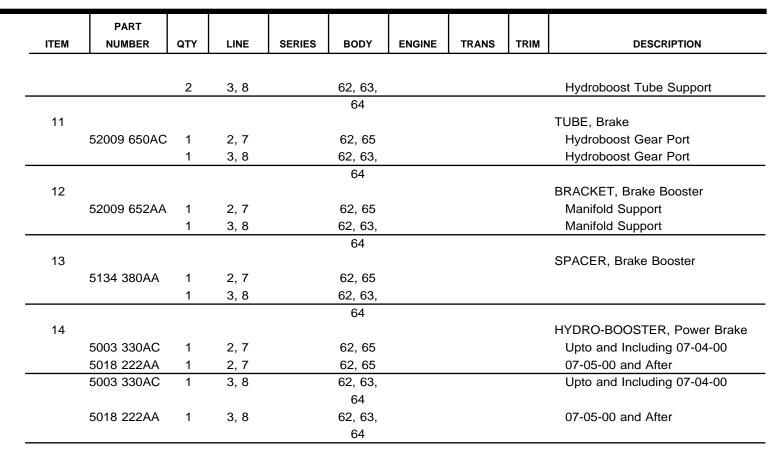


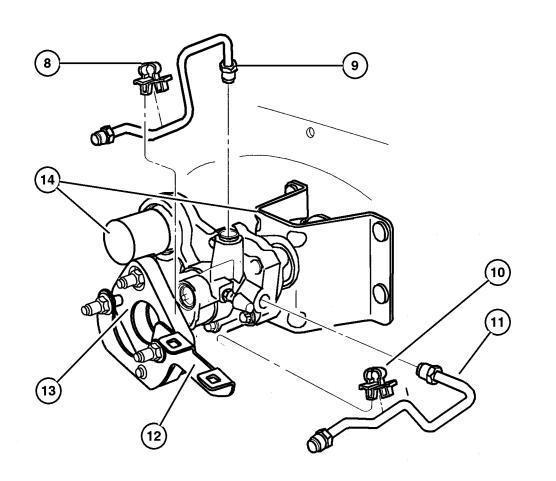


	VL On/Off F VL On/Off F 1, 6 2, 7 1, 2, 6, 7 1, 2, 6, 7			GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve HOSE, Brake Booster [EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose STRAP, Tie, Booster Hose to
Engine ne ine 70R17 OV 75R16 OV AA 1 1 AA 1	1, 6 2, 7 1, 2, 6, 7 1, 2, 6, 7	61, 62 62, 65 61, 62, 65 61, 62,		Valve HOSE, Brake Booster [EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
Engine ne ine 70R17 OV 75R16 OV AA 1 1 AA 1	1, 6 2, 7 1, 2, 6, 7 1, 2, 6, 7	61, 62 62, 65 61, 62, 65 61, 62,		Valve HOSE, Brake Booster [EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
ne ine 70R17 OV 75R16 OV 75R16 OV 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1, 6 2, 7 1, 2, 6, 7 1, 2, 6, 7	61, 62 62, 65 61, 62, 65 61, 62,		Valve HOSE, Brake Booster [EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
ine 70R17 OV 75R16 OV AA 1 1 1AE 1 2AD 1 1	1, 6 2, 7 1, 2, 6, 7 1, 2, 6, 7	61, 62 62, 65 61, 62, 65 61, 62,		Valve HOSE, Brake Booster [EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
70R17 OV 75R16 OV AA 1 1 1AE 1 2AD 1 1	1, 6 2, 7 1, 2, 6, 7 1, 2, 6, 7	61, 62 62, 65 61, 62, 65 61, 62,		Valve HOSE, Brake Booster [EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
775R16 OV AA 1 1 IAE 1 2AD 1 1	1, 6 2, 7 1, 2, 6, 7 1, 2, 6, 7	61, 62 62, 65 61, 62, 65 61, 62,		Valve HOSE, Brake Booster [EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
AA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1, 6 2, 7 1, 2, 6, 7 1, 2, 6, 7	61, 62 62, 65 61, 62, 65 61, 62,		Valve HOSE, Brake Booster [EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
1 IAE 1 2AD 1 1 1	2, 7 1, 2, 6, 7 1, 2, 6, 7	62, 65 61, 62, 65 61, 62,		Valve HOSE, Brake Booster [EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
1 IAE 1 2AD 1 1 1	2, 7 1, 2, 6, 7 1, 2, 6, 7	62, 65 61, 62, 65 61, 62,		[EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
1AE 1 2AD 1 1 1	1, 2, 6, 7	61, 62, 65 61, 62,		[EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
2AD 1 1 1 1 1	1, 2, 6, 7	65 61, 62,		[EH0,EL0,EM0] [EW0] CLAMP, Hose
2AD 1 1 1 1 1	1, 2, 6, 7	65 61, 62,		[EW0] CLAMP, Hose
1 1		61, 62,		CLAMP, Hose
1 1				CLAMP, Hose
1		65		
1				
1				STRAP, Tie, Booster Hose to
				Duanthau Llana
				Breather Hose
	16	61, 62		VALVE, Brake Booster Check
Į.	1, 6 2, 7	62, 65		
	2, 1	02, 03		BOOSTER, Power Brake
AA 1	1, 6	61, 62		[+TXN,+TXW]
AA 1	1, 6	61, 62		[-TXN,-TXW]
				Upto and Including 07-04-00
				07-05-00 and After
	- , ,	02, 00		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Da
•				Mounting
				CLIP, Brake Tube
IAA 2	2, 7	62, 65		Hydroboost Tube Support
2				Hydroboost Tube Support
		64		
				TUBE, Brake
5AB 1	2, 7	62, 65		Hydroboost Pump Port
1	3, 8	62, 63,		Hydroboost Pump Port
		64		
				CLIP, Brake Tube
	2 7	62, 65		Hydroboost Tube Support
	5AB 1 1	AA 2 2, 7 2 3, 8 6AB 1 2, 7	AA 2 2, 7 62, 65 AA 2 2, 7 62, 65 2 3, 8 62, 63, 64 SAB 1 2, 7 62, 65 1 3, 8 62, 63, 64	AA 2 2,7 62,65 AA 2 2,7 62,65 2 3,8 62,63,64 SAB 1 2,7 62,65 1 3,8 62,63,64

Booster--Power Brake and Hydro Figure 005-310





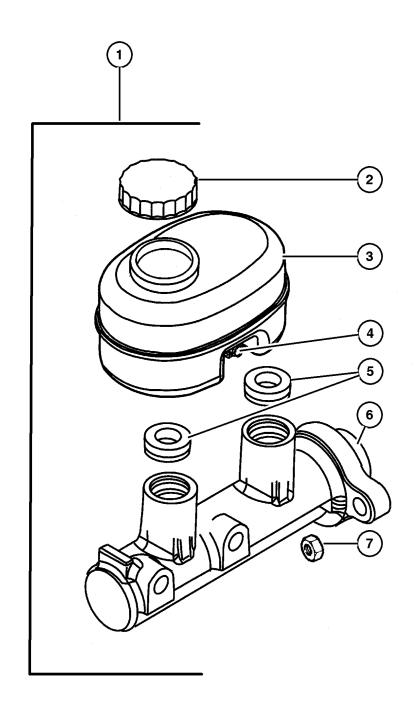


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 25003, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10. EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Master Cylinder--Brake, All Bodies Figure 005-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5011 256AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				,
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Up To and Including 07-04-00
	5017 034AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				07-05-00 and After
	5011 256AB	1	3, 8		62, 63,				Up To and Including 07-04-00
					64				
	5017 034AA	1	3, 8		62, 63,				07-05-00 and After
					64				
2									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4683 656	1	3, 8		62, 63,				
					64				
		1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
3									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinde
	4882 865	1	1, 6		61, 62				Includes 2,4,5,6
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Up To and Including 07-04-00-
									Includes 2,4,5,6
	5017 577AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				07-05-00 and After
	4882 865	1	3, 8		62, 63,				Up To and Including 07-04-00-
					64				Includes 2,4,5,6
	5017 577AA	1	3, 8		62, 63,				07-05-00 and After
					64				
4									PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4723 394	2	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
		2	2, 7		62, 65				Up To and Including 07-04-00,
									Mounting
		2	3, 8		62, 63,				Up To and Including 07-04-00,
					64				Mounting
5									GROMMET, Master Cylinder
		_							Reservoir
	4723 389	2	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
		2	2, 7		62, 65				Up To and Including 07-04-00, Mounting
		2	3, 8		62, 63,				Up To and Including 07-04-00,
		_	0, 0		64				Mounting
6					٠.				SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
-	4723 395	1	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Up To and Including 07-04-00,
									Mounting
	5017 035AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				07-05-00 and After, Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

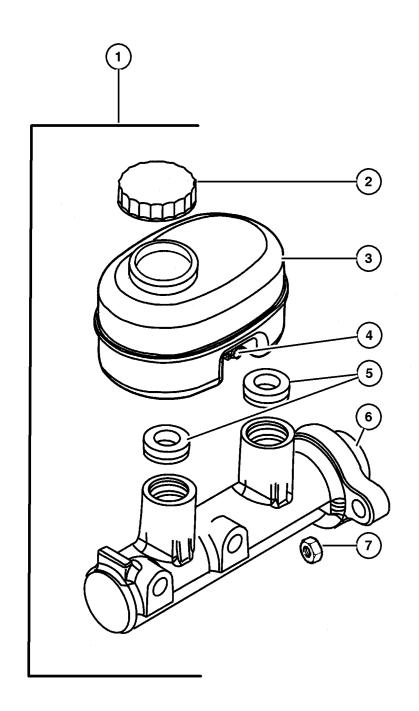
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Master Cylinder--Brake, All Bodies Figure 005-410



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4723 395	1	3, 8		62, 63,				Mounting
	4720 000	<u>'</u>	0, 0		64				Wounting
7									NUT
	4897 209AA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Master Cylinder to Booster,
		2	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting Master Cylinder to Booster,
			, -		- , -				Mounting
		2	2, 7		62, 65				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

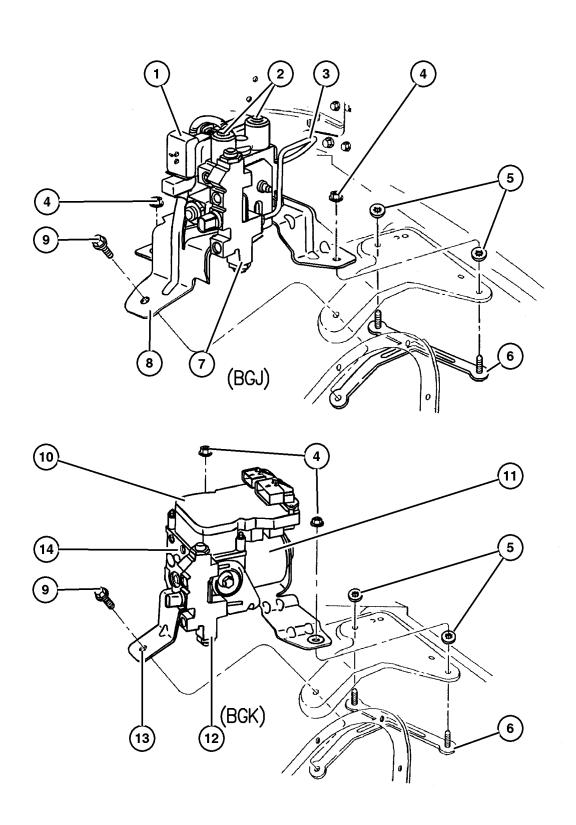
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

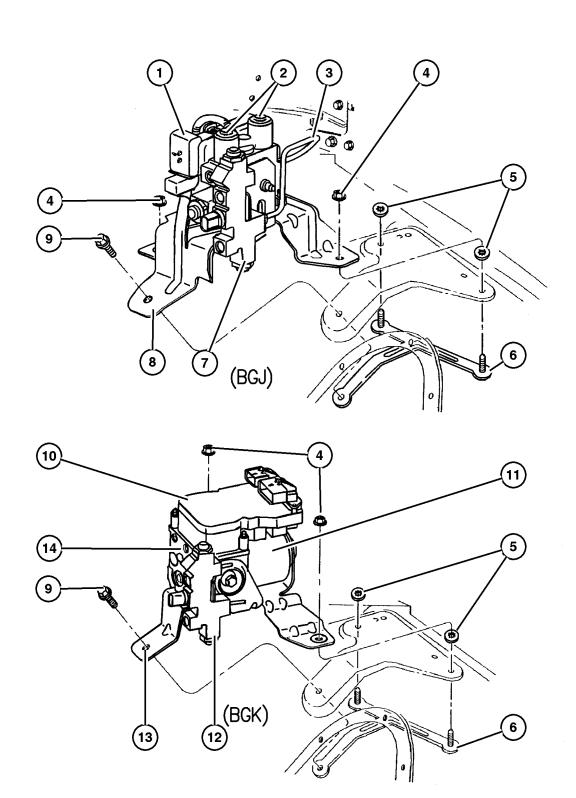
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake, R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L. Figure 005-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	GJ=Rear Wheel	l Antiloc	k Brakes-	BGK=All Wheel An	tilock Brake	es		
1								MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5015 525AA	1	1, 6	61, 62				
_	5015 526AB	1	2, 7	62, 65				Up To and Including 07-04-00
2								VALVE, Brake Pressure Limit
	5003 312AA	1	1, 6	61, 62				
		1	2, 7	62, 65				Up To and Including 07-04-00
3	5000 040AA	4	4.0	04.00				TUBE, Brake
	5003 310AA	1 1	1, 6 2, 7	61, 62				Module Jumper
4	2420 4744		2, 7	62, 65				Module Jumper
4	3420 1711	2						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU
-	6100 941	2						Stud Plate, Mounting
5	6100 841	2						PUSH NUT, M8, Stud Plate to
6	E2000 020 A D	1						Fender, Mounting STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control
6	52008 038AB	'						Unit, Mounting
7								VALVE, Proportioning
	5015 419AA	1	1, 6	61, 62				VALVE, Froportioning
	5015 429AA	1	2, 7	62, 65				Up To and Including 07-04-00
8	3013 1 23AA	'	2, 1	02, 03				BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Modu
O	5003 311AA	1	1, 6	61, 62				Mounting
	3003 311701	<u>'</u> 1	2, 7	62, 65				Up To and Including 07-04-00,
		•	- , ,	02, 00				Mounting
9	6100 583	1						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
· ·	0.00 000	·						Head, M8x25x20, HCU to Stud
								Plate
10								MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5015 527AB	1	1, 6	61, 62				Up To and Including 07-04-00
	5017 756AA	1	1, 6	61, 62				07-05-00 and After
	5015 528AC	1	2, 7	62, 65				Up To and Including 07-04-00
	5017 757AB	1	2, 7	62, 65				07-05-00 and After
	5015 529AC	1	3, 8	62, 63,				Up To and Including 07-04-00
				64				
	5017 758AB	1	3, 8	62, 63,				07-05-00 and After
				64				
11								CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	52010 073AD	1	1, 6	61, 62				Includes Items 11,16,17,19,20,2
	52010 033AB	1	2, 7	62, 65				Includes Items 11,16,17,20,21
	52010 034AB	1	3, 8	62, 63,				Includes Items 11,16,17,20,21
				64				
12								VALVE, Proportioning
	M STANDARD CAE							
ERIES	L	INE	_	DY - Pog. Cab (118 WR)	ENGINE		~vI	TRANSMISSION
= WS RA = RAM 15		, 6 = 150 , 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (118 WB) = Reg. Cab (134 WB)		H0 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (162 WB) = Reg. Cab (134 WB)		M, EM0 = 5. N0 = 8.0L V		 DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			30	-3 (.02)		II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						All gas engin		DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake, R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L. Figure 005-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 419AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				
	5015 425AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63,				
					64				
13									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	5003 305AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Mounting
		1	3, 8		62, 63,				Mounting
					64				
14	5096 264AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti
									Lock Brake System, Body and
									Pump Motor Only
-15									TUBE, Brake
	5003 307AA-	1	1, 6		61, 62				Module Jumper, Front
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Module Jumper, Front
		1	3, 8		62, 63,				Module Jumper, Front
					64				
-16									TUBE, Brake
	5003 308AA-	1	1, 6		61, 62				Module Jumper, Rear
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Module Jumper, Rear
		1	3, 8		62, 63,				Module Jumper, Rear
					64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

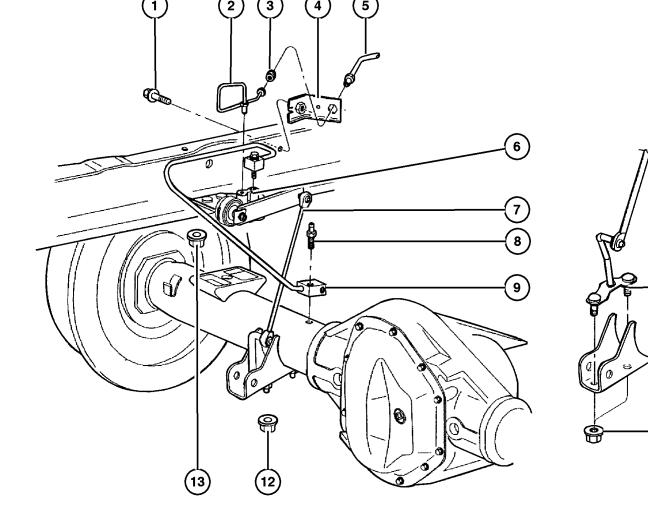
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

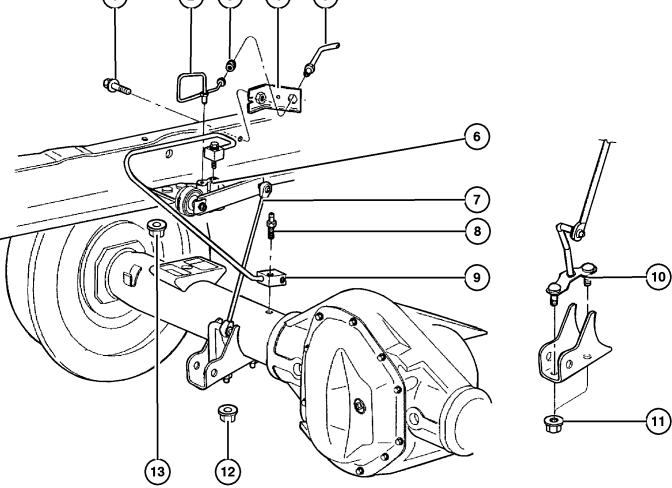
Rear Height Sensing System Figure 005-510

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:The	Height Sensin	na Svete	am is used	Llinto and in	ocludina 0	7-04-00 the	are is no H	leight S	ensing System used 07-05-00 and
After.	rieigni Serisii	ig Syste	5111 IS USEC	Opto and in	icidali ig 0	7-04-00,1116	516 15 110 1	eigiit 3	erising System used 07-03-00 and
1	6100 296	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Rear Brake Hose Bracket Mounting-Upto and Including 07-04-00
2	52009 642AA	. 1	2, 7		62, 65				TUBE, Brake, Adaptor to
-	02000 0 127 0 0	` '	2, 1		02, 00				Proportioning Valve-Upto and Including 07-04-00
3	52009 641AA	. 1	2, 7		62, 65				ADAPTER, Brake Hose, Rear Brake
4	5200 2000	4							Line to Height Sensing Proportioning Valve-Upto and Including 07-04-00
4	5200 8966	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, Upto and
5	52009 910AB	s 1	1, 6		61				Including 07-04-00 TUBE, Brake Junction to Rear Brake Hose-Upto
	32009 910AB	, ,	1, 0		01				and Including 07-04-00
	52009 911AB	3 1			62, 65				Junction to Rear Brake Hose-Upto
	52009 912AB	3 1	3, 8		63				and Including 07-04-00 Junction to Rear Brake Hose-Upto
									and Including 07-04-00
	52009 915AB	3 1	3, 8		64				Junction to Rear Brake Hose-Upto and Including 07-04-00
6	52009 939AA	. 1	2, 7		62, 65				VALVE, Height Sensing Brake, Upto and Including 07-04-00
7	52009 943AA	. 1	7		62, 65				LINKAGE, Height Sensing, Upto and Including 07-04-00
8	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Upto and Including 07-04-00
9	52010 082AA	. 1	2, 7		62, 65				HOSE, Brake, Height Sensing Proportioning Valve-Upto and Including 07-04-00
10	52009 942AA	. 1	2		62, 65				LINKAGE, Height Sensing, Upto and
11	6502 696	2	2, 7		62, 65				Including 07-04-00 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Height Sensor Bracket Mounting-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
12	6502 696	2	2, 7		62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Height Sensor Bracket Mounting-
									Upto and Including 07-04-00
OODGE RAM	I STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
SERIES E = WS RAN L = RAM 150	I M 1500 00, 2500, 2	LINE 1, 6 = 15 2, 7 = 25 3, 8 = 35	00 61 00 62	DDY = Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1	34 WB)	ELF, ELC	I0 = 3.9L 6 () = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9	yĺ.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.



Rear Height Sensing System

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	<u> </u>	LINE	OLIVILO	ВОВТ	LITOINE	TRANG	I TIXIIVI	DEGOKII TION
13	6101 695	2	2, 7		62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
									Height Sensing Proportioning Valv
									Bracket Attaching-Upto and Including 07-04-00
									S



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

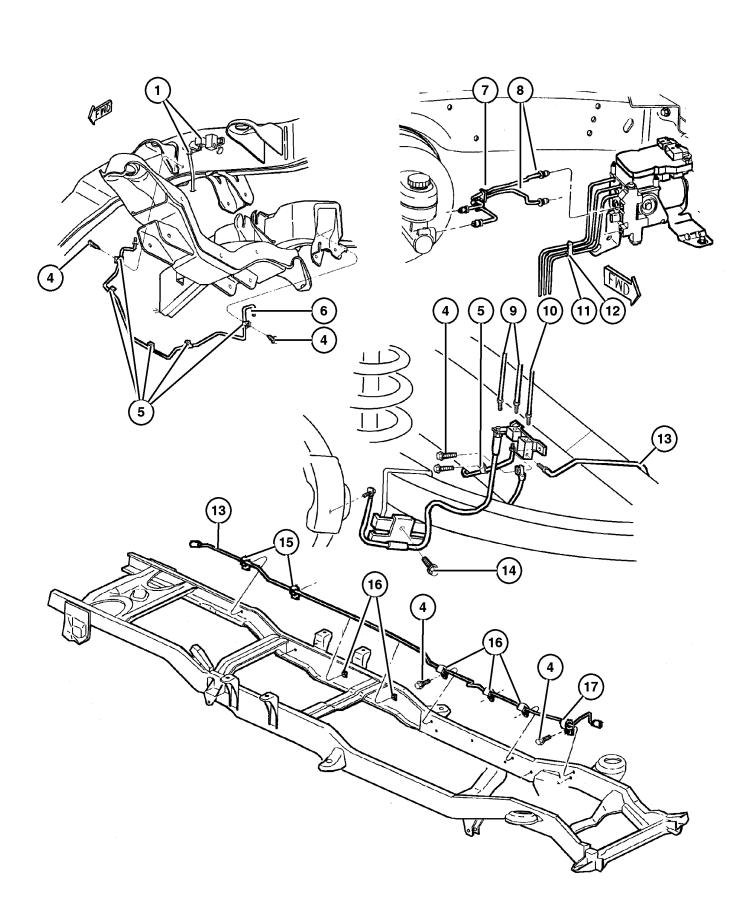
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

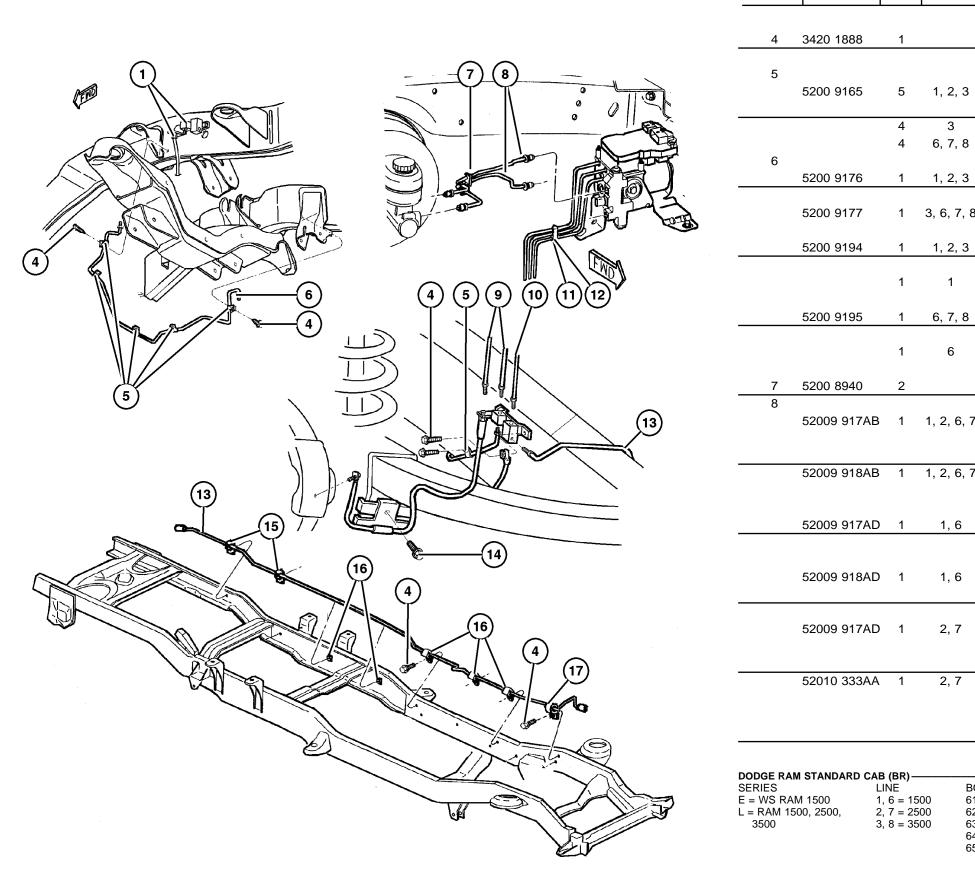
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis Figure 005-520



	PART		,						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale									
	W.A.LRear W								
	.W.A.LAll Whe			ces					
	1 3.9 V-6 Gas E	•							
	5.2L 8 Cyl Gas								
	l 5.9L 8 Cyl Ga ll 8.0L Gas Eng	_	nes						
1	10.0L Gas Eng	Jiiico							HOSE, Brake
•	52009 682AB	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				[BGJ] Upto and Including 07-04-00,
	02001		-, -, -		65				Right
		1	1		61, 62				[BGJ] 07-05-00 and After, Right
	52009 687AB	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				[BGJ] Upto and Including 07-04-00,
			•		65				Left
		1	1		61, 62				[BGJ] 07-05-00 and After, Left
	52009 845AB	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				[BGK,BRT], Right
					65				
	52009 683AB	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				[BGK,BRT], Left
					65				_
	52009 688AB	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGJ] Upto and Including 02-14-00,
	:= ===		0						Right
	52009 688AC		3, 6, 7, 8						[BGJ] 02-15-00 and After, Right
		1	6		61, 62				[BGJ] 07-05-00 and After, Right
	52009 685AB	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGJ] Upto and Including 02-14-00,
		4							Left
	52009 685AC		3, 6, 7, 8						[BGJ] 02-15-00 and After, Left
	50000 04EAR	1	6		61, 62				[BGJ] 07-05-00 and After, Left
	52009 945AB	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGK,BRT] Upto and Including 07-
	50000 045AC	. 1	2678						04-00, Right
	52009 945AC	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGK,BRT] 07-05-00 and After, Right
	52009 689AB	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGK,BRT] Upto and Including 07-
	22009 0007.5	1	3, 0, 7, 5						04-00, Left
	52009 689AC	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGK,BRT] 07-05-00 and After, Left
-2	02000 000.		0, 0, . , .						BOLT, Banjo
	J400 6700	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				Brake Hose to Caliper Mounting
	0.00 _	•	• 1 = ,		65				5.4.6
		1	6, 7, 8						Brake Hose to Caliper Mounting
-3									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	J323 7672	2	1, 2, 3						
		2	6, 7, 8						
DODGE RAM	I STANDARD CAB	8 (BR) —							
SERIES	LI	INE	_	DDY O L (· · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ENGINE		- ·	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM L = RAM 150		I, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab ([,] = Reg. Cab (EHC, EF	H0 = 3.9L 6 0 -0 = 5.2L 8 C	Oyl. Svl	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. $DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
3500		8, 8 = 350	500 63 :	= Reg. Cab ((138 WB)	ETC, ET	TH, ET0= 5.9	DL 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (MM, EM0 = 5. W0 = 8.0L V		I. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			-	= Neg. Jaz ,	(134 VVD)	EAA = A	All engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lines And Hoses, Brake, Front and Chassis Figure 005-520



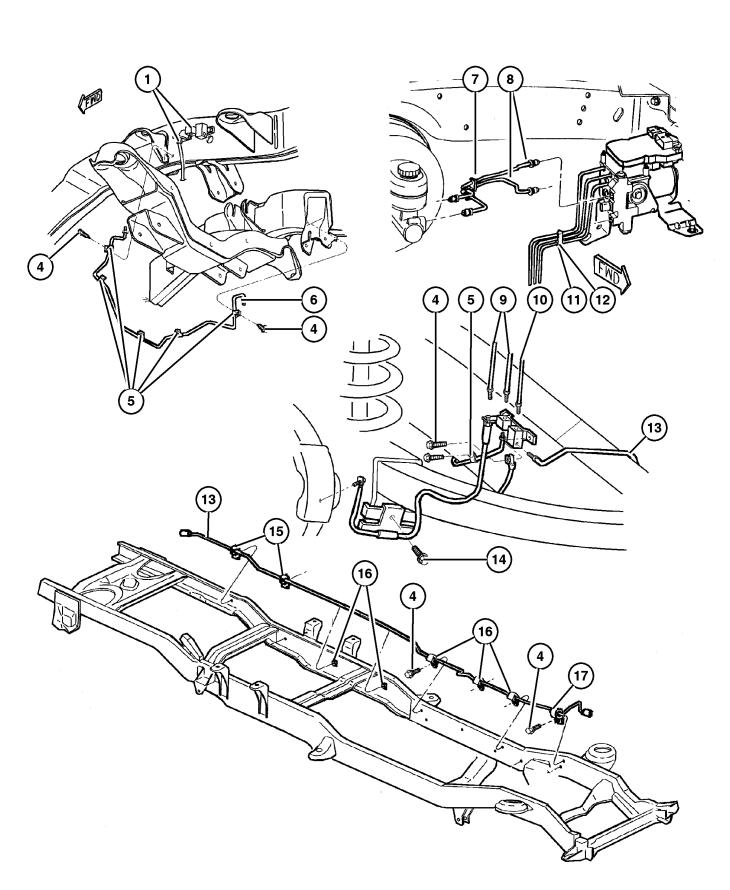
S200 9177	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Mounting CLIP, Brake Line CLIP, Brake Line CLIP, Brake Line To Frame and Crossmember CLIP, Brake Line To Frame and Crossmember CLIP, Brake Line To Frame and Crossmember TUBE, Brake TUBE, Brake TUBE, Brake TUBE, Brake GEM, BRTI-Junction to Right From Hose GEM, GEM, GEM, GEM, GEM, GEM, GEM, GEM,									Ь	
Mounting CLIP, Brake Line	4	3420 1888	1							SCREW Hex Head As Required.
CLIP, Brake Line To Frame and Crossmember		3420 1000								-
S200 9165 5	5									3
65	J	5200 Q165	5	1 2 3		61 62				
4 3 6,7,8 to Frame and Crossmember TUBE, Brake 5200 9176 1 1,2,3 61,62, [BGK,BRT]-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 9197 1 3,6,7,8 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 9194 1 1,2,3 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 9194 1 1,2,3 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 9195 1 6,7,8 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 9195 1 6,7,8 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 9195 1 6,7,8 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 9196 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 9197 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 917 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 917 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 917 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 917 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 918 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 918 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 918 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 918 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 918 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 918 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 918 1 1,2,6,7 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 5200 918 AGGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 65 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 66 BGJ-Junction to Right From Hose 67 BGJ-Junction to Rig		5200 5100	J	1, ∠, ∪						U Flame and Grossmomeo.
6			4	3						to Frame and Crossmember
TUBE, Brake BGK,BRT]-Junction to Right From the set of the set										to Frame and Crossmember
S200 9176	6			•						
South Sout		5200 9176	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				[BGK,BRT]-Junction to Right From
S200 9177				•						
Hose BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose O7-05-00 and After		5200 9177	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGK,BRT]-Junction to Right From
S200 9194		C _0		- , -, .						-
1		5200 9194	1	1, 2, 3						
1 1 61, 62 BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hos 07-05-00 and After BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hos 07-05-00 and After BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hos 07-05-00 and After Upto and Including 07-04-00 BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hos 07-05-00 and After CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way 8 TUBE, Brake 52009 917AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, Upto and Including 07-04-00-EH EL0,EM0,EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 918AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, Upto and Including 07-04-00-EH EL0,EM0,EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 918AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve										
S200 9195			1	1		61, 62				BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose
S200 9195						- ,				· ·
Upto and Including 07-04-00 1 6 61, 62 BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hos 07-05-00 and After CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way TUBE, Brake 52009 917AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, 65 EL0,EM0,EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 918AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, 65 EL0,EM0,EW0-Secondary-Mas Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 TOBERAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE Upto and Including 07-04-00-EH BCJ, EMO, EWO-Primary-Master CUlpto and Including 07-04-00-EH BCLO,EMO, EWO-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EWO-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 1 2, 7 62, 65 TRANSMISSION		5200 9195	1	6. 7, 8						
1 6 61, 62 BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hos 07-05-00 and After CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way 8 TUBE, Brake 52009 917AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, Upto and Including 07-04-00-EH EL0,EM0,EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 918AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, Upto and Including 07-04-00-EH EL0,EM0,EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 918AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve		0200 0111		<u> </u>						_
07-05-00 and After CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way			1	6		61. 62				
Tube			•	Č		0., 0_				_
8 52009 917AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, 65 Upto and Including 07-04-00-EH EL0,EM0,EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 918AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, Upto and Including 07-04-00-EH EL0,EM0,EW0-Secondary-Mass Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 918AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve	7	5200 8940	2							
S2009 917AB		0200 00 .0								
65 EL0,EM0,EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 918AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, Upto and Including 07-04-00-EH EL0,EM0,EW0-Secondary-Mas Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 918AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve	Ü	52009 917AB	. 1	1 2 6 7		61 62.				
Cylinder to Combination Valve		02000 0	•	1, 2, 0, .						· · · · · ·
S2009 918AB						00				
65 EL0,EM0,EW0-Secondary-Mast Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 918AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION		52009 918AB		1 2 6 7		61 62				-
Cylinder to Combination Valve		02000 0 TO/ND	'	1, 2, 0, 1						
S2009 917AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM						00				-
EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52009 918AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylind to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION		52000 Q17AD	. 1	1 6		61 62				-
Combination Valve S2009 918AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 O7-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM		25009 911 45		1, 0		01, 02				
52009 918AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Secondary-Master Cylind to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
EW0-Secondary-Master Cylind to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION		50000 019AD	. 1	1 6		64 62				
to Combination Valve 52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve TW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve TRANSMISSION		52009 910AD	ı	٦, ٥		01, 0∠				
52009 917AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM										
EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinde to Combination Valve DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION		047AD	4	0.7		20 65				
Combination Valve 52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinde to Combination Valve DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION		52009 917AD	1	2, 7		62, 65				
52010 333AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 07-05-00 and After-EH0,EL0,EM EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinde to Combination Valve DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
EW0-Seconary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
TO Combination Valve to Combination Valve		52010 333AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				
DGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)————————————————————————————————————										-
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										to Combination Valve
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION	DGE RAI	M STANDARD CAI	R (BR)-							
	RIES	LI	INE	BOI		/440 \MD\			Cvil.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



Lines And Hoses, Brake, Front and Chassis Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>								
	52009 763AB	1	3, 8	6	2, 63,				Upto and Including 07-04-00-EM
					64				EW0-Primary-Master Cylinder to
									Combination Valve
	52009 764AB	1	3, 8	ϵ	2, 63,				Upto and Including 07-04-00-EM
					64				EW0-Secondary-Master Cylinde
									to Combination Valve
	52009 763AC	1	3, 8	6	2, 63,				07-05-00 and After-EM0,EW0-
					64				Primary-Master Cylinder to
									Combination Valve
	52010 335AA	1	3, 8	6	2, 63,				07-05-00 and After-EM0,EW0-
					64				Secondary-Master Cylinder to
									Combination Valve
	52009 763AB	1							Upto and Including 07-04-00-ET0
									Primary-Master Cylinder to
									Combination Valve
	52009 764AB	1							Upto and Including 07-04-00-ET0
									Secondary-Master Cylinder to
									Combination Valve
	52009 763AC	1							07-05-00 and After-ET0-Primary-
									Master Cylinder to Combination
									Valve
	52010 335AA	1							07-05-00 and After-ET0-
									Secondary-Master Cylinder to
									Combination Valve
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009 380AB	1							[BGJ]-Combination Valve to
									Junction Front
	52009 399AB	1							[BGK,BRT] HCU to Junction Hos
									Right
	52009 390AB	1							[BGK,BRT] HCU to Junction Hos
									Left
10									TUBE, Brake
	52009 706AB	1							BGK-HCU to Junction Rear
		1							BGJ-HCU to Junction Rear
11									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 8940	2							[BGJ] 2 Way
	5200 9163	1							[BGK,BRT] 2 Way
12									CLIP, 3 Way
	5200 9437	1	1, 6	6	61, 62				[BGJ]
		2							[BGK,BRT]
13									TUBE, Brake

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

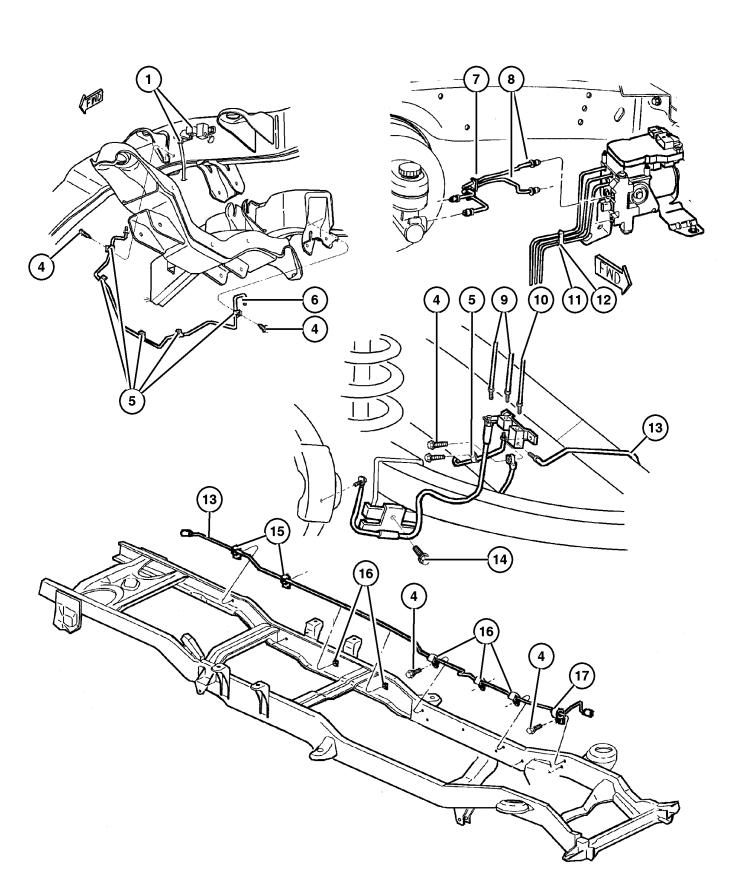
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Lines And Hoses, Brake, Front and Chassis Figure 005-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52009 910AA	1	1, 6		61				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 911AA	1			62, 65				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 912AB	1	3, 8		63				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 915AA	1	3, 8		64				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20
	6101 452	2	6, 7, 8						Front Brake Hose to Axle
									Mounting
		2	3		63, 64				Front Brake Hose to Axle
									Mounting
15	5200 7914	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Tube to Rear of
									Frame
16									CLIP, Fuel Line
•	52102 371AB	2	1, 6		61, 62				EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0
		2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0
		3	3, 8		63, 64				EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0
	52102 373AC	3	3, 8		63, 64				ET0
		2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				ET0
17	5200 8053	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube Line
									Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

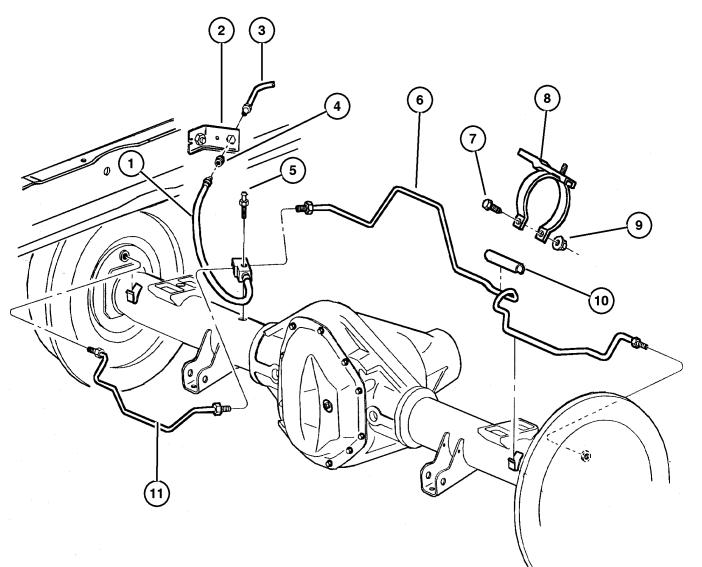
Lines and Hoses,Brake,Rear,with Rear Drum Brakes Figure 005-530

PART

	4 6 8 9 9
11)	

	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			25DRD=Axle-Rear	,6200# Dar	na M60 HE)DRE	=Axle-Rear,6500# Dana M70
xle-Rear,8000#	# Dana	a M80					
							HOSE, Brake
52009 575AB	1	1, 3, 6, 8					Upto and Including 07-04-00-with
							Tee
	1	2, 7	62, 65				Upto and Including 07-04-00-with
							Tee
		1, 6	61, 62				07-05-00 and After-with Tee
5200 8966	1						BRACKET, Brake Hose, Rear
50000 040AD		4.0	04				TUBE, Brake
		1, 6					Junction to Rear Brake Hose
		2.0					Junction to Rear Brake Hose
							Junction to Rear Brake Hose
							Junction to Rear Brake Hose
52009 04 IAA	ı	۷, ۱	62, 65				ADAPTER, Brake Hose, Upto and Including 07-04-00
4427 606 A D	4						•
4137 090AD	- 1						BOLT, Axle Vent TUBE, Brake
52007 920AB	1	1.6	61 62				[DRB] Up to and Including 02-06-
32007 920AB	'	1, 0	01, 02				00, Right
52007 92040	1	1.6	61 62				[DRB] 02-07-00 and After, Right
							[DRD,DRE]-Upto and Including 0
32009 0 1 2AD	'	2, 1	02, 03				04-00, Right
52007 984AB	1	2 7	62 65				[DRL]]-Upto and Including 07-04-
02001 00+11D	•	۷, ۱	02, 00				00, Right
52007 986AB	1	3.8	62				[DRL]]-Upto and Including 07-04-
0200. 000. 12	·	0, 0	0 -				00, Right
52008 198AB	1	3. 8	63. 64				[DRL]]-Upto and Including 07-04-
		-, -	, - :				00, Right
6101 715	1						SCREW
							SHIELD, Brake Line
5200 8668	1	1, 2, 6, 7	61, 62,				[-DRL]-Upto and Including 07-04-
		, , -,	65				[] [] []
	1	1, 6	61, 62				07-05-00 and After
5200 8670	1	2, 3, 7, 8	62, 63,				[+DRL]-Upto and Including 07-04-
			64, 65				00
	1						LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, Upto and
6500 274							1 1 1 2 27 24 22
6500 274							Including 07-04-00
6500 274	<u>'</u>						SLEEVE, Brake Line
		1 52009 575AC 1 5200 8966 1 52009 910AB 1 52009 911AB 1 52009 912AB 1 52009 915AB 1 52009 641AA 1 4137 696AB 1 52007 920AB 1 52007 920AD 1 52007 920AD 1 52007 984AB 1 52007 986AB 1 52007 986AB 1 52007 986AB 1 52008 198AB 1 6101 715 1 5200 8668 1	1 2, 7 52009 575AC 1 1, 6 5200 8966 1 52009 910AB 1 1, 6 52009 911AB 1 52009 912AB 1 3, 8 52009 915AB 1 2, 7 4137 696AB 1 52007 920AB 1 1, 6 52007 920AD 1 1, 6 52007 920AD 1 2, 7 52007 984AB 1 2, 7 52007 986AB 1 3, 8 52008 198AB 1 3, 8 6101 715 1 5200 8668 1 1, 2, 6, 7	63, 64 1 2, 7 62, 65 52009 575AC 1 1, 6 61, 62 52009 910AB 1 1, 6 61 52009 911AB 1 62, 65 52009 912AB 1 3, 8 63 52009 915AB 1 3, 8 64 52009 641AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 4137 696AB 1 52007 920AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 52007 920AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 52007 984AB 1 2, 7 62, 65 52007 984AB 1 2, 7 62, 65 52007 986AB 1 3, 8 62 52008 198AB 1 3, 8 62 52008 198AB 1 3, 8 63, 64 6101 715 1 5200 8668 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, 65 1 1, 6 61, 62	63, 64 1 2, 7 62, 65 52009 575AC 1 1, 6 61, 62 5200 8966 1 52009 910AB 1 1, 6 61 52009 911AB 1 62, 65 52009 912AB 1 3, 8 63 52009 915AB 1 3, 8 64 52009 641AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 4137 696AB 1 52007 920AB 1 1, 6 61, 62 52007 920AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 52007 984AB 1 2, 7 62, 65 52007 986AB 1 3, 8 62 52007 986AB 1 3, 8 62 52008 198AB 1 3, 8 63 6101 715 1 5200 8668 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, 65 1 1, 6 61, 62	63, 64 1 2, 7 62, 65 52009 575AC 1 1, 6 61, 62 5200 9910AB 1 1, 6 61 52009 911AB 1 62, 65 52009 915AB 1 3, 8 63 52009 915AB 1 3, 8 64 52009 641AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 4137 696AB 1 52007 920AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 52007 920AD 1 2, 7 62, 65 52007 984AB 1 2, 7 62, 65 52007 986AB 1 3, 8 62 52007 986AB 1 3, 8 62 52008 198AB 1 3, 8 63, 64 6101 715 1 5200 8668 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, 65 1 1, 6 61, 62	63, 64 1 2, 7 62, 65 52009 575AC 1 1, 6 61, 62 52009 910AB 1 1, 6 61 52009 911AB 1 62, 65 52009 912AB 1 3, 8 63 52009 915AB 1 3, 8 64 52009 641AA 1 2, 7 62, 65 4137 696AB 1 52007 920AD 1 1, 6 61, 62 52007 984AB 1 2, 7 62, 65 52007 986AB 1 3, 8 62 52007 986AB 1 3, 8 62 52008 198AB 1 3, 8 62 52008 668 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62, 65 1 1, 6 61, 62

Lines and Hoses, Brake, Rear, with Rear Drum Brakes Figure 005-530



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	1, 6		61, 62				07-05-00 and After
_	11									TUBE, Brake
		52007 921AC	: 1	1, 6		61, 62				[DRB]-Upto and Including 07-04-
										00, Left
		52007 921AD	1	1, 6		61, 62				[DRB]-07-05-00 and After, Left
_		52009 043AC	: 1	2, 7		62, 65				[DRD,DRE]-Upto and Including 07-
										04-00, Left
		52007 985AC	1	2, 7		62, 65				[DRL]-Upto and Including 07-04-00,
										Left
_		52007 987AC	1	3, 8		62				[DRL]-Upto and Including 07-04-00,
										Left
	-12	56028 187AD	- 1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear
_										

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

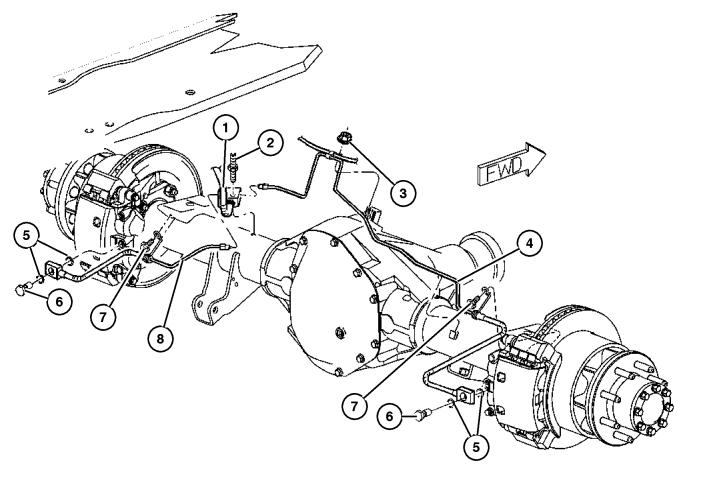
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lines and Hoses, Disc Brake, Rear Figure 005-540



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	1	52010 174AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				HOSE, Brake
_						64, 65				
	2	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
	3	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
	4									TUBE, Brake
_		52009 990AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				[DRD,DRE] With Hose, Right
		52009 992AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DRL] With Hose, Right
		52009 994AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[DRL] With Hose, Right
	5	6035 886	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
						64, 65				Mounting
	6	6035 832	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper,
						64, 65				Mounting
_	7	6502 885	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
_						64, 65				M6x1x18.5, Tube to Axle Spring
										Seat, Mounting
	8									TUBE, Brake
		52009 991AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				[DRD,DRE] With Hose, Left
		52009 993AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DRL] With Hose, Left
		52009 995AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[DRL] With Hose, Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Pedal.Brake Figure 005-610

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

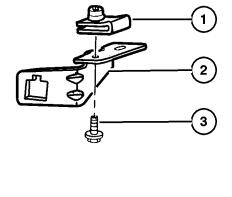
LINE

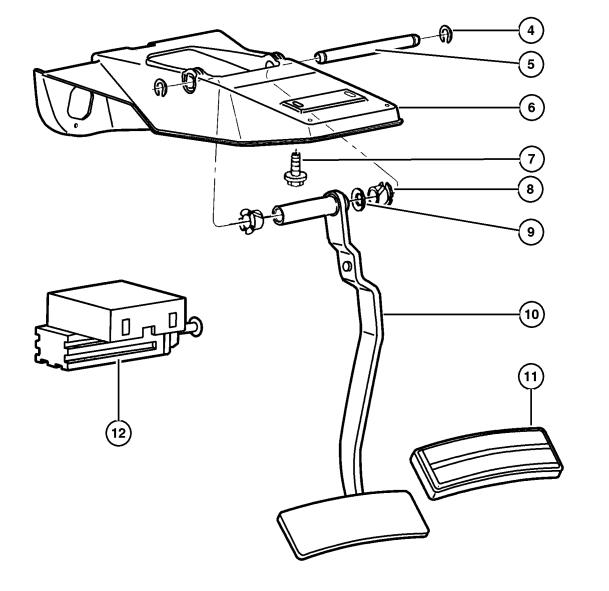
SERIES

BODY

ENGINE







1	6101 712	1		NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Switch
				Mounting
2	56045 044AC	1		BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch
3	6101 718	2		SCREW AND WASHER, Oval
				M6x1x25, Brake Switch Brac
				Mounting
4	4103 262	2		RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot
5	5207 7902	1	61, 62,	SHAFT, Pedal, Brake and Clut
			63, 64	
6	55351 014AE	1		BRACKET, Steering Column, C
				and Brake Pedal
7				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex I
				M10x1.5x30, Brake Pedal Bra
				to Support Mounting, (NOT
				SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4294 639	4		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake P
9	5200 9582	1		WASHER, Brake Pedal Spring
10				PEDAL AND PAD, Brake
	52009 423AB	1		[DG0]
	52009 570AC	1	61, 62,	[DBB]
			63, 64	
11				PAD, Pedal
	5207 9345	1		[DG0]
	5200 9562	1	61, 62,	[DBB]
			63, 64	
12	5016 294AB	1		SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lan
-13	4294 036	1		CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Ro

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Vacuum Pump, Brake, All Diesel Figure 005-710

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

	(12)	(13)	15)	
Contract of Assessed 11	10	9 8 7	6 5	4

1	4883 960AA	1	PUMP, Power Steering
2	5018 358AA	1	CAP, Power Steering Pump
3	5003 637AA	1	NIPPLE, Pump
4	5015 841AA	1	HOSE, Vacuum Pump
5	5011 799AA	1	BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
6	4429 862	1	NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
7	4429 862	4	NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
8	4429 637	1	SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75
9	5011 617AA	1	CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
10	4638 531	1	GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
11	5011 797AA	1	GEAR, Accessory Drive
12			PUMP, Vacuum
	5011 796AA	1	Upto and Including 07-04-00
	5011 796AB	1	07-05-00 and After
13	5011 421AA	1	SCREW
14	4728 162	1	HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
15	4761 972	4	STUD

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

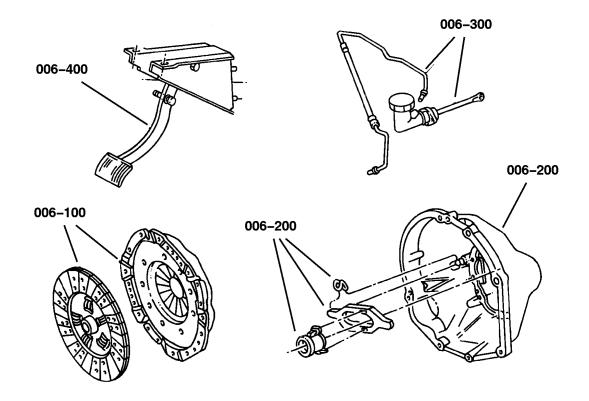
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

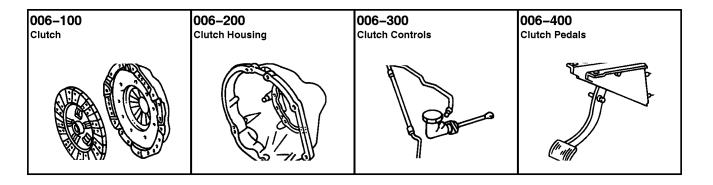
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 006 Clutch





GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing And Pan, Clutch	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-410

Clutch Figure 006-110

	Coor Coor	23
	e c 650 c	
4 5		

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: S	ales Codes								
[DBB] = <i>i</i>	All Manual Trar	nsmissi	ons						
[DDC] =	5 Speed Heavy	Duty I	Manual Tra	ansmission					
[DDX] =	5 Speed Heavy	Duty I	Manual Tra	ınsmission					
	Speed Heavy		Manual Tra	nsmission					
	All 3.9L V-6 En	-							
[ELO] = A	dl 5.2L V-8 Eng	gines							
$[EMO] = \lambda$	All 5.9L V-8 En	gines							
	5.9L Turbo Dies								
	5.9L Cummins		•	ine					
[EW0] =	All 8.0L V-10 E	ngines							
1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 7587	1				EL0,	DBB		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
	52107 611AD		2, 3, 7, 8			ETC	DDX		
	52107 775AA		2, 3, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
	52107 829AA					EH0	DDC		
	52107 834AA	1				ELO,	DBB		After 07-10-00
		_				EM0			
2	6035 626	6				EH0,	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
						ELO,			
•						EM0			DOLT II EL II I
3	0000 0004 4	0				E14/0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	6036 096AA	8				EW0	DBB		
	4700.057	8				ET0	DBB		CULTCU VIT Manual Transmissis
4 5	4762 857	1				EMO	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmissio CLUTCH PACKAGE
5	4897 532AC	1	2 2 7 0			ETC	DDX		CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4097 532AC		2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			
	5014 767AA	1 1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETH	DDX DEE		
	5014 767AA 5017 885AA	1	1, 6			EL0	DBB		
	5017 886AA	1	1, 6			EH0	DDC		
	JUIT GOUAA	1	1				טטט		

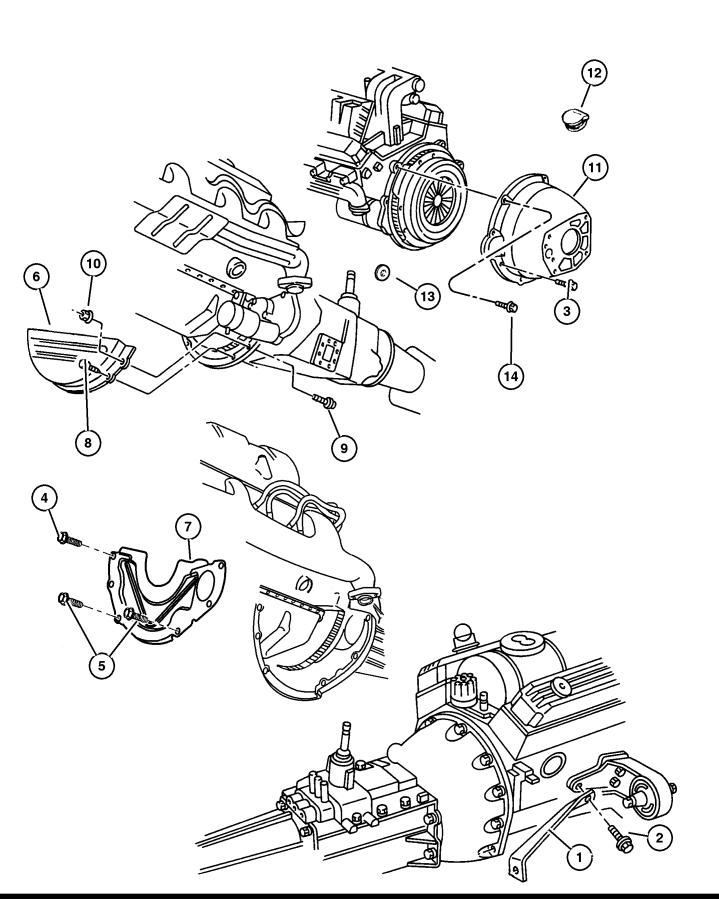
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Housing And Pan, Clutch Figure 006-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: S	Sales Codes								
[EH0] = A	All 3.9L V6 Eng	ines							
[ELO] = A	All 5.2L V-8 Eng	jines							
[EM0] =	All 5.9L V-8 Eng	gines							
	All 8.0L V-10 E	_							
	5.9L Turbo Dies			•					
	5.9L Cummins ⁻		-	ine					
	All Manual Tran								
	5 Speed Manua								
	5 Speed Heavy								
	6 Speed Heavy	-							
	5 Speed Heavy		/lanual Ira	insmission		- 1.0	555		OTDUT T
1	5211 7772	1				EL0,	DDP		STRUT, Transmission to Block
0	0005 040	0				EM0			CODEW Have Flagger Hand 275
2	6035 212	6				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
						ELO,			16x1.125
						EM0,			
3	6024 473	2				EW0 EW0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHED Have Hood
3	0024 473	2				⊏VVO	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head .437-14x2.00
4	6023 092	1				EH0,	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	0020 002					ELO,			.25-20x.50
						EM0,			.20 20X.00
						EW0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
	6101 985	2				EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		2				EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
6	5211 7614	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0	DDX		COVER, Transmission Case
7	52107 753AB	1				EH0,	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
						EL0,			
						EM0			
8	6023 092	1				EH0,	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EL0,			.25-20x.50
						EMO,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

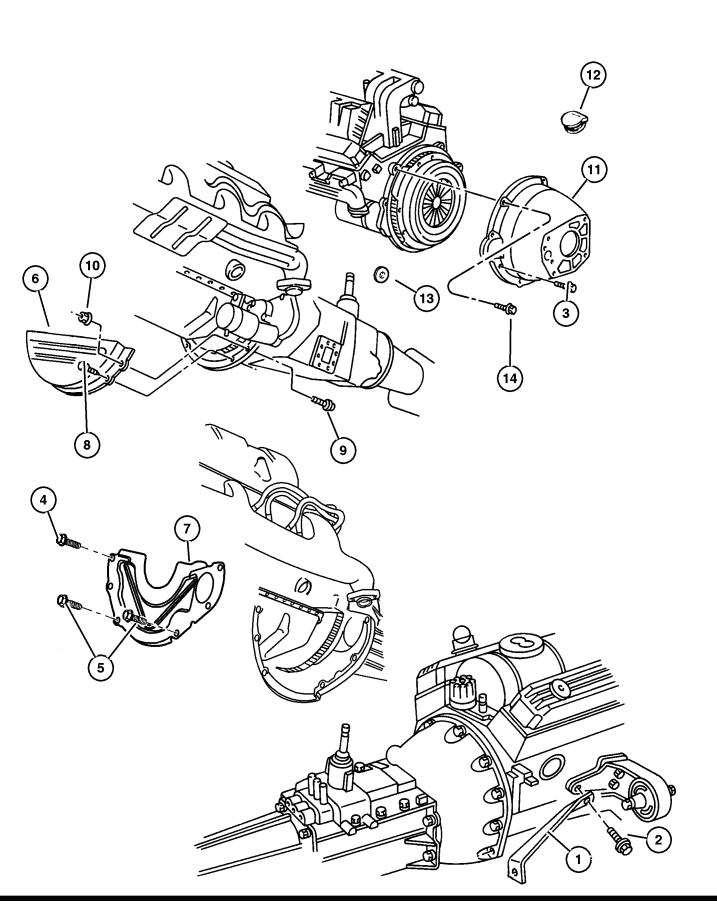
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Housing And Pan, Clutch Figure 006-210



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	9	6022 266	5				EH0,	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
							ELO,			
							EM0			
	10	0152 474	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
	11									HOUSING, Clutch
		5003 582AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
			1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		5300 6513	1				ETO,	DBB		
							EW0			
		5210 7540	1				ELO,	DDP		
_							EM0			
	12	5211 7709	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Timing Probe
							ELO,			
							EM0			
	13	0152 474	2				EW0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
	14	6024 055	4					DDP,		SCREW AND WASHER
								DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch Figure 006-310

PART

	[EL0] = All 5.2L V-8 Engines	
	[EM0] = All 5.9L V-8 Engines	
	[EW0] = All 8.0L V-10 Engines	
	[ETC] = 5.9L Turbo Diesel 24V Cummins Engine	
	[ETH] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	
	[EH0] = All 3.9L V-6 Engines	
	[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission	
$\frac{12}{12}$	[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission	
	[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission	
	[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission	
(13)	[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions	
	1 5210 7555 1	EH
		EL
		ΕN
(7) (11)	2 5208 7515 1	ET
		EV
	3	
	5208 7514 1	ET
6		EV
	5300 8342 1	EH
		EL
		ΕN
	4	
	5208 7542 1	ET
		EV
	1	EL
(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c		EN
	1 1, 2, 3	E1
	1 1, 2, 3	ET
	1 6, 7, 8	ET
	1 1, 2, 3	EH
		El
(2) \sim (3)	1 6, 7, 8	EH
	4 0 7 0	El
3	1 6, 7, 8	ET
$\mathcal{L}(4)$	5 4338 855 1	
	6	
	52107 790AA 1 7 8	EV
\cup	52108 580AA 1 7, 8	EV

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<u> </u>									
OTE : S	Sales Codes								
Ξ LO] = A	All 5.2L V-8 Eng	jines							
EMO] = I	All 5.9L V-8 Eng	gines							
EW0] =	All 8.0L V-10 E	ngines							
ETC] =	5.9L Turbo Dies	sel 24V	Cummins	Engine					
ETH] = 5	5.9L Cummins	Turbo [Diesel Eng	ine					
EH0] = /	All 3.9L V-6 Eng	gines							
DDP] =	5 Speed Manua	al Trans	smission						
DDC] =	5 Speed Heavy	Duty I	Manual Tra	ansmission					
	6 Speed Heavy								
DDX] =	5 Speed Heavy	Duty I	Manual Tra	nsmission					
	All Manual Tran								
1	5210 7555	1				EH0,	DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
						ELO,			·
						EM0			
2	5208 7515	1				ETO,	DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
						EW0			•
3									BEARING, Clutch Release
	5208 7514	1				ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
	5300 8342	1				EH0,	DBB		
						EL0,			
						EM0			
4									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1				ETO,	DBB		·
						EW0			
		1				ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		. 1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
		•	., _, 0			EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
		'	0, 7, 0			ELO	220		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
5	4338 855	1	5, 7, 6			_111	DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
6	-1000 000	'					טטט		LINKAGE, Hydraulic Clutch
U	52107 790AA	1					DBB		LINKAGE, FIYURAURO CIUICH
	52107 790AA 52108 580AA		7, 8			EW0	DBB		
	32 100 300AA	I	1,0			EVVU	DDD		
DGE RAI RIES	M STANDARD CAE L	3 (BR) — INE		DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	_	-	50			,,	-		

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch Figure 006-310

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		NOMBER	l QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	TRANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	7	6032 988	2					DBB		SCREW
	8		2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
	9	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
	10	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
	11	53007 944AI	B 1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	12	4720 156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	13	4720 157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
$\widehat{12}$	14	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
										_
(7) (11)										
$(7) \qquad (1)$										
9 6										
	_									
(8) THE SOURCE STATE OF THE STA										
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
(2) (2) (2) (2) (3)										
(4)										
\smile										
$\dot{\odot}$										
	D0005 5 :	M CTANDARD O	AD (DD)							

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

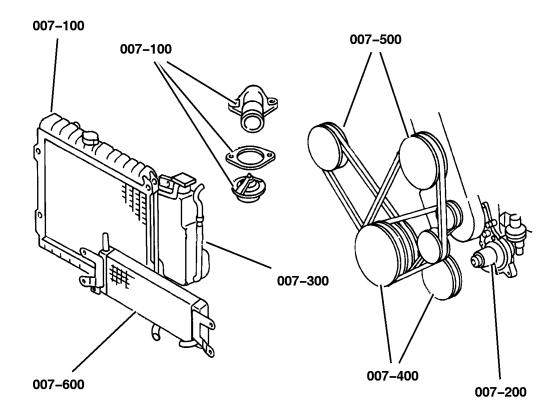
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

3	7 8	
5) 4	3	
	1	

	PART		l						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE:Sale	or Codes								
	Manual Trans	smissio							
_	5200 9562	1	10				DBB		PAD, Pedal
	5200 5502 52009 557AB						DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
	4294 639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Peda
	0120 395	1							WASHER, Flat, Flat 7/16x.937
	4294 036	1							CLIP, M/Cylinder Push Rod Pin
Č	F201000	•							Clutch Pedal
6 6	6503 761	2							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm
	5207 7902	1							SHAFT, Pedal
	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot Shaft
J	1100 202	_							NETAINER, Olding
		- -		-		-			
PAM (
	STANDARD CAE			IDV		FNGINE			TDANISSION
RIES	L	B (BR)—— LINE 1, 6 = 150		DDY = Reg. Cab (118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	: H0 = 3.9L 6 C	vl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
ERIES = WS RAM = RAM 1500	1500 1 0, 2500, 2	_INE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	00 61: 00 62	= Reg. Cab (1 ! = Reg. Cab ((134 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, EL(H0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy	/ĺ.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDGE RAM S ERIES = WS RAM = RAM 1500 3500	1500 1 0, 2500, 2	_INE 1, 6 = 150	00 61: 00 62 00 63	= Reg. Cab (1 ! = Reg. Cab (! = Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, EL(ETC, ET	H0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy TH, ET0= 5.9L	/l. ₋ 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
ERIES = WS RAM = RAM 1500	1500 1 0, 2500, 2	_INE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	00 61: 00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (1 ! = Reg. Cab (1 ! = Reg. Cab (1 ! = Reg. Cab (1	(134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, EL(ETC, ET EML,EM	H0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy TH, ET0= 5.9L IM, EM0 = 5.9	/l. _ 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
ERIES = WS RAM = RAM 1500	1500 1 0, 2500, 2	_INE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	00 61: 00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (1 ! = Reg. Cab (! = Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV	H0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy TH, ET0= 5.9L	/l. _ 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

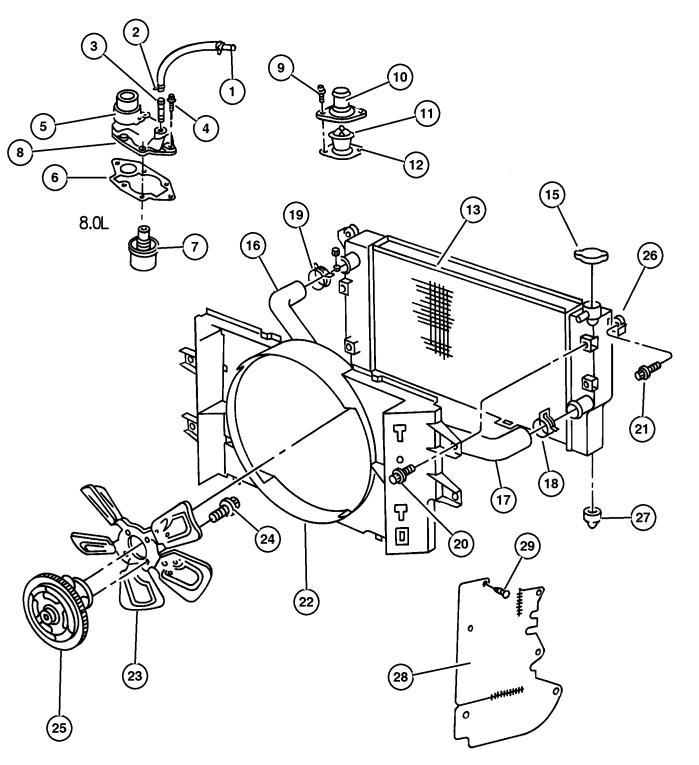
Group – 007 Cooling



007–100	007–200	007–300	007–400
Radiator and Related Parts	Water Pump and Related Parts	Tank, Coolant Engine	Pulleys and Related Parts
007–500	007–600	007-700	
Drive Belts	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	Grilles	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines	Fig. 007-125
Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-130
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump 3.9, 5.2 And 5.9 Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-225
Water Pump 8.0 Engine	Fig. 007-230
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank	Fig. 007-320
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 3.9, 5.2, 5.9 Ld And 8.0 Engine	Fig. 007-410
Drive Pulleys 5.9 Hd Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-440
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 3.9L,5.2L And 5.9Ld Engine	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-530
Drive Belts 5.9 Hd Engine	Fig. 007-540
Drive Belts 8.0 Engine	Fig. 007-550
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler And Lines Gas Engine	Fig. 007-615
Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-620
Auxiliary Oil Cooler 3.9,5.2, 5.9 And 8.0 Engine	Fig. 007-650
Auxiliary Oil Cooler Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-660
Grilles	J
Grille And Related Parts	Fig. 007-720
Office Affice Related Falls	1 1g. 001 120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
TT LIVI	NOMBLK	QII	LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = A	II Manual Trans	missio	ns						
DG0 = A	II Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions						
EML,EM	M,EM0 = 5.9L C	Gas En	gine						
EWA,EV	V0 = 8.0L Gas E	Engine	_						
ELF,EL0	= 5.2L Gas En	gine							
EHB,EH	0 = 3.9L Gas Er	ngine							
1	5503 6415	1				EW0			HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat
2									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	6				EH0,			
						ELF,			
						EM0			
		8				EW0			
3									NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
	5503 5944	1				EW0			Heater Supply
		1				EH0,			Heater Supply
						ELO,			
						EM0			
4	6034 506	6				EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, H
									Head, .312-18x1.56
5	53006 047AB	1				EW0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	53005 868AB	1				EW0			GASKET, Thermostat
7	5304 1078	1				EW0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
8	5301 0047	1				EW0			SEAL, Thermostat, Thermostat, 8
									Engine
9	6034 549	2				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
						ELO,			
						EM0			
10	5302 0115	1				EH0,			HOUSING, Thermostat, Thermos
					EL0,				
						EM0			
11 5202 8	5202 8185	1				EH0,			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
						EL0,			
						EM0			
12	5302 1051	1				EH0,			GASKET, Thermostat, Outlet
						ELO,			
						EM0			
13	-						_		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

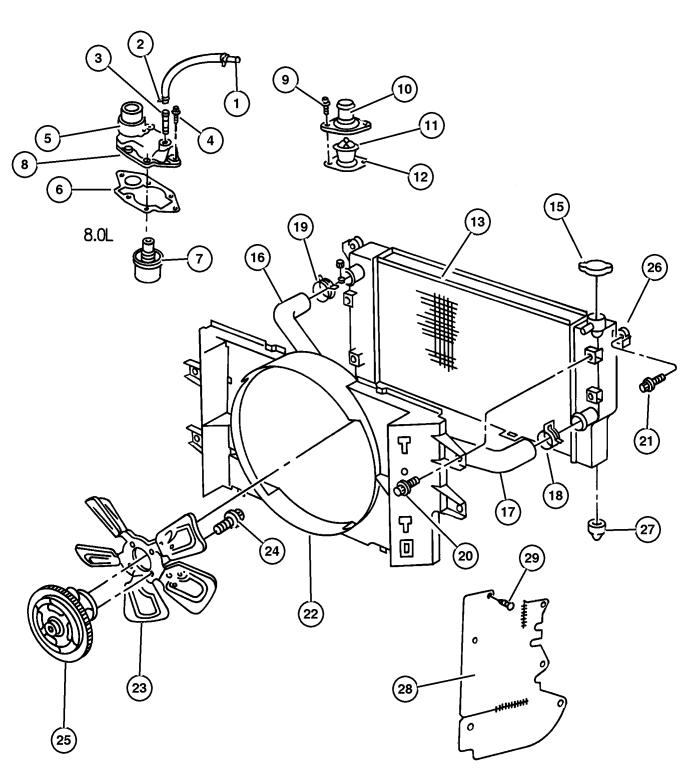
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



ITEM	PART	OTV	LIME	ernice	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC		DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52020 190AD	1				EUO	DG0		[A\A/I]
	52029 189AB	1				EH0, EL0,	DGU		[AWL]
						EM0			
	52006 491AC	1				EH0,	DG0		[-AWL]
	32000 4 31AO	'				ELO,	DOO		
						EM0			
		1				EH0,	DBB		
		•				ELO,			
						EM0			
	52029 176AA	1				EW0	DG0		
	52029 177AA					EW0	DBB		
-14		-							DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	5202 8466	1				EH0,	DBB		Radiator
						ELO,			
						EM0			
	52028 466AB	- 1				EW0	DG0		
15									CAP, Radiator
	5200 6926	1				EW0	DG0		·
		1				EW0	DBB		
16									HOSE, Radiator
	52029 018AB	1				EH0			Upper
	52028 643AB	1				EL0,			Upper
						EM0			
	52028 641AB	1				EW0			Upper
17									HOSE, Radiator
	52006 484AB	1				EW0			
	52028 752AB	1				EH0			Lower
	52028 896AA	1				ELO,			Lower
						EML			
18									CLAMP, Radiator
	6032 277	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EM0			
	5200 6750	1				EW0			
19		_							CLAMP, Radiator
	6032 277	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
	5000 5	_				EM0			
	5200 6750	1				EW0			BOLT (NOT 0==) ((0==) ((1)
20									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

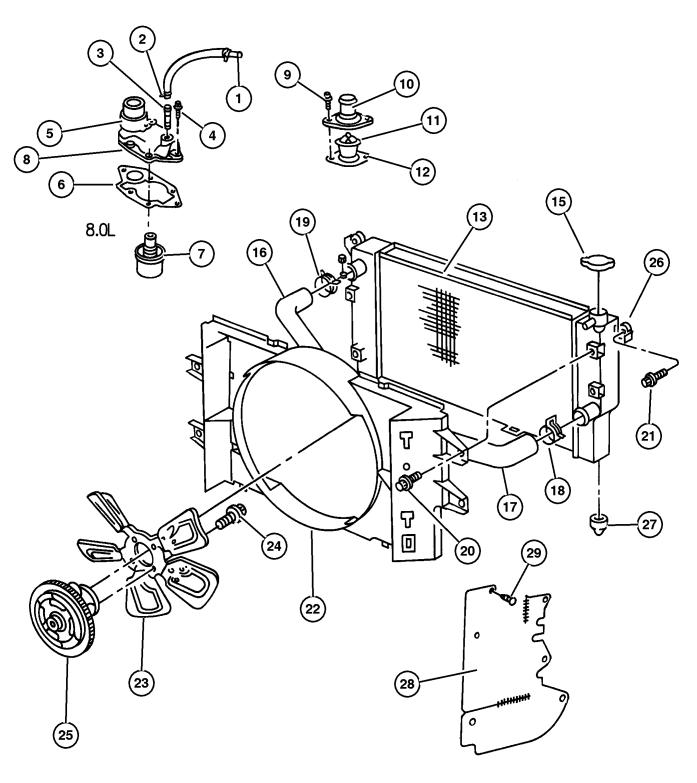
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	6101 718	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Hea
									M6x1x25, Mounting
22									SHROUD, Fan
	5200 6486	1				EW0			
	5202 8002	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	5202 8004	1				EH0			
23									FAN, Cooling
	5202 7709	1				EW0			
	5202 7846	1				EH0,			
						EL0			
	5202 7999	1				EM0			[NMC]
	5202 7846	1				EM0			
24	6034 256	6				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EL0			.312-18x.75
25									DRIVE, Fan
	5202 7883	1				EL0			
	5202 7884	1				EH0			
	52029 400AA	1				EM0			After 5-1-00
	52027 710AB	1				EM0			Up To 5-1-00
	5202 7885	1				EW0			
26									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	4401 950	2				EH0,	DBB		
						ELO,			
						EM0			
	5202 7828	2				EW0	DG0		
		2				EW0	DBB		
27									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	4401 950	2				EH0,	DBB		Radiator Mounting, Lower
						ELO,			
						EM0			
	5202 7828	2				EW0	DG0		
		2				ET0			
		2				EW0	DBB		
28									SEAL, Radiator
	5202 7560	1				EH0,			Air, Radiator, Right
						EL0,			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

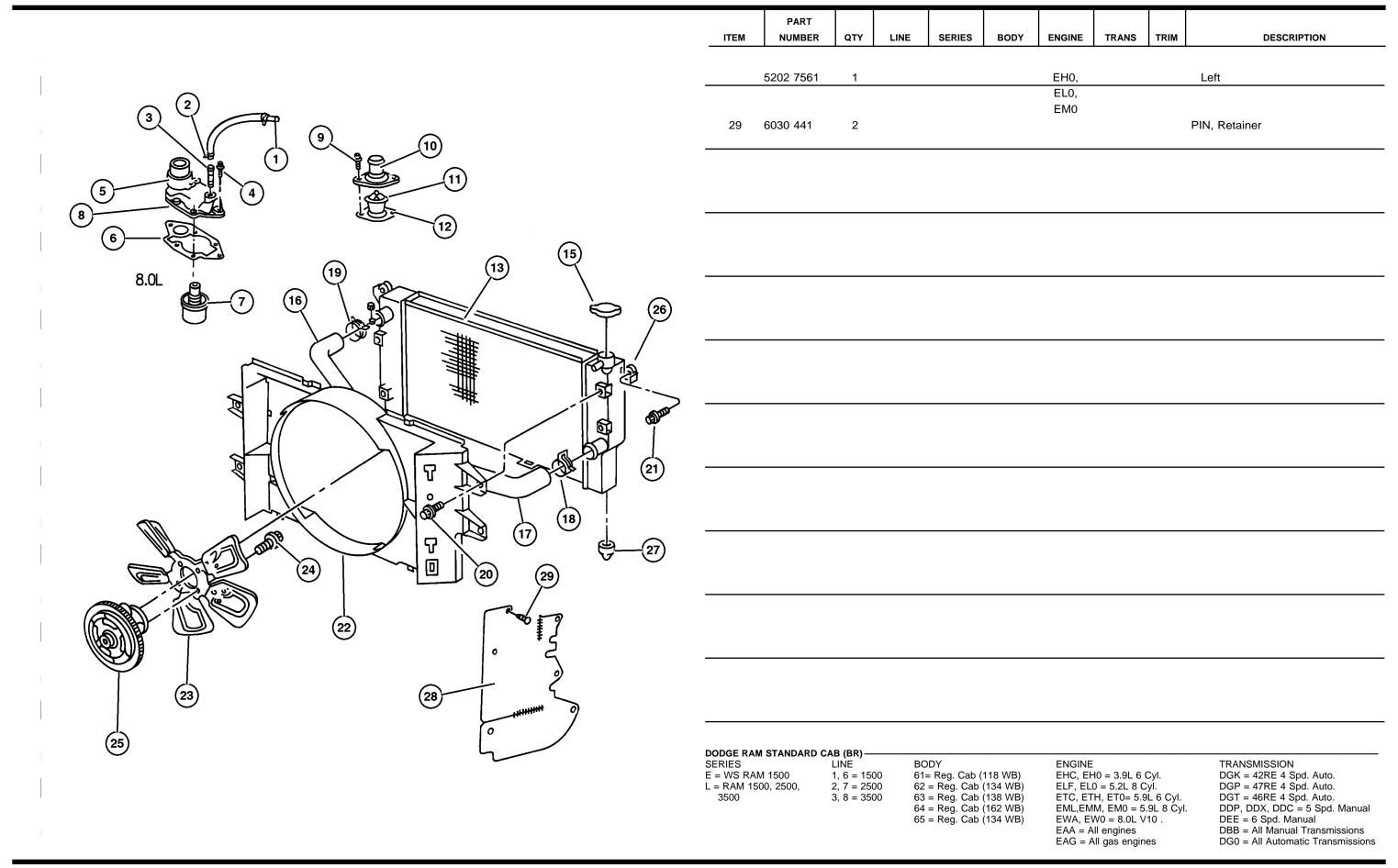
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

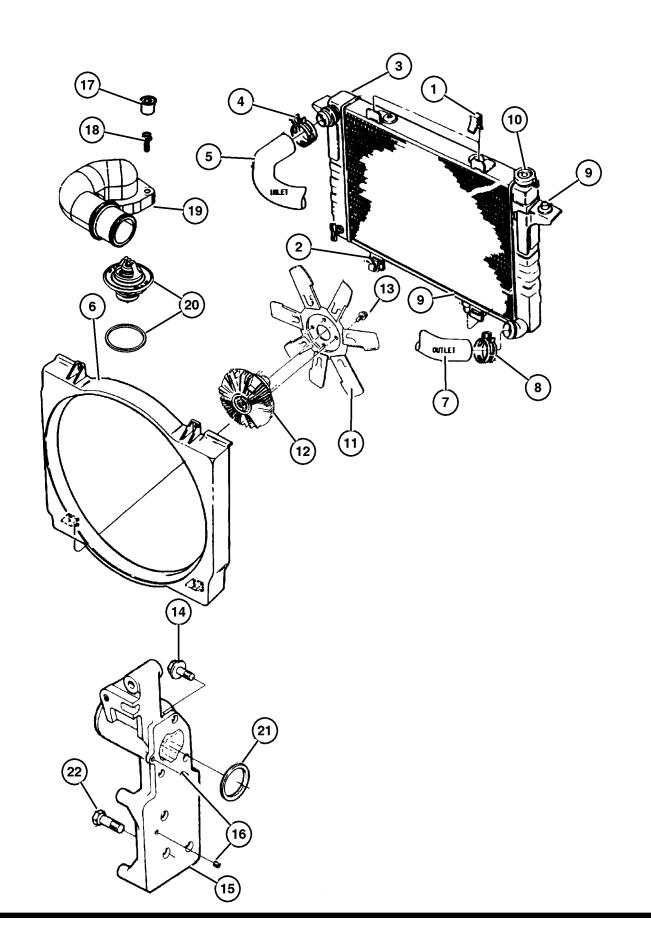
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



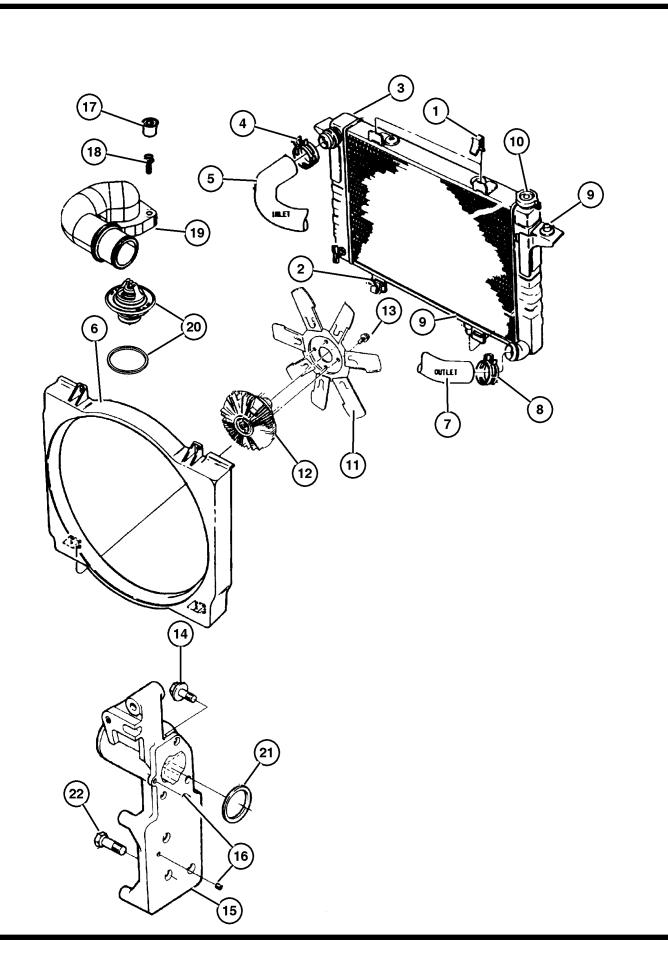


Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	11052.11	٠		OZ.WZO	505.	2.10.112			2200 1101
Notes:	U MA T								
	ll Manual Tran								
	Il Automatic Ti		sions						
) = 5.9L Diese	_	- D:I F						
1	.9L HO Cumm	ins rurb	o Diesei E	ngine		ГТО			CLID Dadieter Fee Chroud Fee
1	4546 145	2				ET0			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud, Fan
0	4540.445	0				ЕТО			Shroud Mtg.
2	4546 145	2				ET0			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud
3	52030 191AA					ET0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
4	6032 277	1				ET0			CLAMP, Radiator, Radiator Hose,
-	5000 0745	4				ЕТО			Inlet
5	5202 8715	1				ET0			HOSE, Radiator, Inlet,Upper
6	5202 8003	1				ET0			SHROUD, Fan, Radiator Fan
7	52006 482AE	-				ET0			HOSE, Radiator, Outlet,Lower
8	6032 277	1				ET0			CLAMP, Radiator
9									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5202 7827	2				ETC			Upper
4.0	5202 7828	2				ET0			Lower
10	5200 6926	2				ET0			CAP, Radiator
11	52028 893A					ET0			FAN, Cooling
12	52028 894AA					ET0			DRIVE, Fan
13	6022 225	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.312-18x.75
14	4429 460	2				ETC			SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
15	5011 928AA	1				ETC			CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
16	4429 484	2				ETC			PIN, Roll
17	5011 903AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
18	4761 269	6				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
19									HOUSING, Thermostat
	5015 713AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
20									THERMOSTAT
	5015 708AA	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
21									SEAL, Water Outlet
	4429 697	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
22									BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x25
	4429 495	3				ETH	DBB		
DODGE RAI	W STANDARD CA	AB (BR)—							
SERIES		LINE		DY - Bog. Cob. (:	110 \\\D\	ENGINE		Na l	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RA L = RAM 15		1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab ([*] = Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C	•	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab ((138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (M, EM0 = 5. N0 = 8.0 L V'		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
					, - : .	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine Figure 007-130



-130									
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1						
		3				ETC	DBB		
-23	52028 466AB	3 - 1				ETC ET0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	0_0_0 .00.12	•							

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Water Pump 3.9, 5.2 And 5.9 Engine Figure 007-210

5 4 3	(a) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
	1

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code EH0 =	= 3.9L (Gas Engin	е					
	les Code EL0 =								
	les Code EM0 =		_						
1			Ü						PUMP, Water, with Pulley
	53021 018AB	1				EH0,			,
						EL0			
		1				EM0			
2	4483 757	1				EH0,			GASKET, Water Pump
						EL0,			
						EM0			
3	5300 8654	1				EH0,			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
						ELO,			
						EM0			
4	4401 436	2				EH0,			CLAMP, Radiator
						ELO,			
						EM0			
5									NIPPLE, By-Pass
	5302 0185	1				EH0,			
						EL0			
		1				EM0			
6	6034 279	2				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
						ELO,			Lock, .375-16x1.75
_						EM0			
7									HUB, Water Pump Pulley, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62= Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63= Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64= Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65= Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Water Pump Diesel Engine Figure 007-225

3	

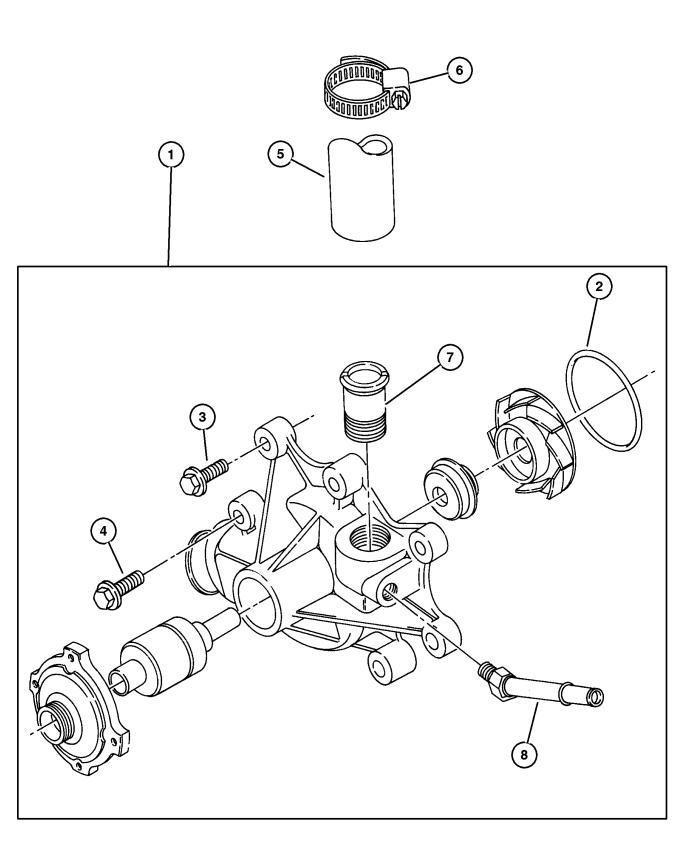
ITEM	AU 1840 ED			050150	DODY	ENGINE	TD 4110		DECODIFICAL.
	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
otes:									
	II Manual Trans	smission	าร						
	.9L Cummins 2								
	.9L HO Cummii	ns Turb	o Diesel						
1	4429 698	1				ETC			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cov
	4429 090	1				ETH	DBB		
2									PUMP, Water
	5010 964AA	1				ETC			,
		1				ETH	DBB		
3	5000 000AA	•							SCREW, Cap
	5003 666AA	2 2				ETC ETH	DBB		
						E1111	ОВВ		
	M STANDARD CAI								

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Water Pump 8.0 Engine Figure 007-230



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = A	All 8.0L Gas En	gines							
1	53021 074AC	: 1				EW0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 1072	1				EW0			O RING, Water Pump, Pump
3	6034 279	2				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Lock, .375-16x1.75
4	6034 076	4				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Lock, .375-16x4.45
5	5300 5879	1				EW0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass, By-
									Pass
6	4401 438	2				EW0			CLAMP, Radiator
7	5300 6046	1				EW0			NIPPLE, By-Pass, By-Pass Hose
8	5304 1101	1				EW0			ELBOW, .375-18 Straight

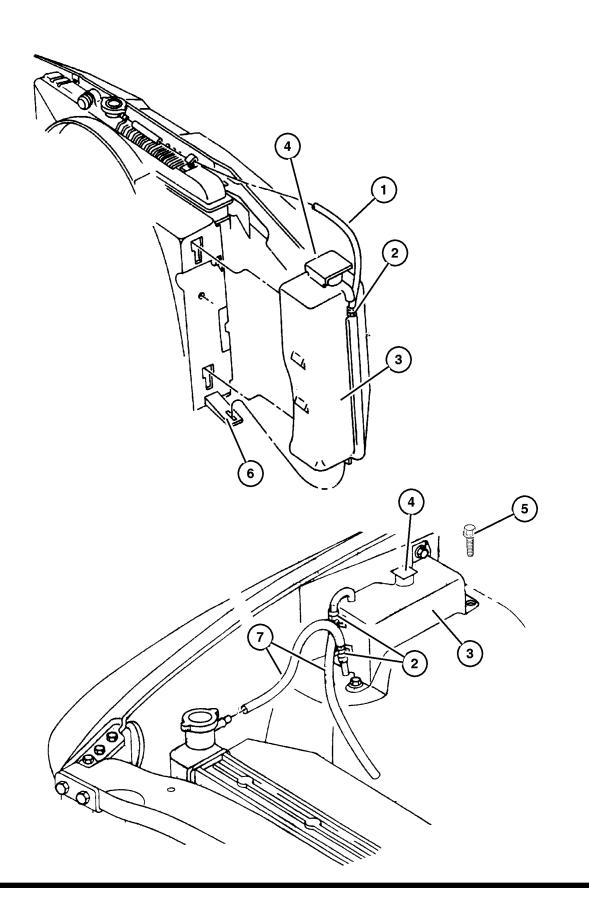
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

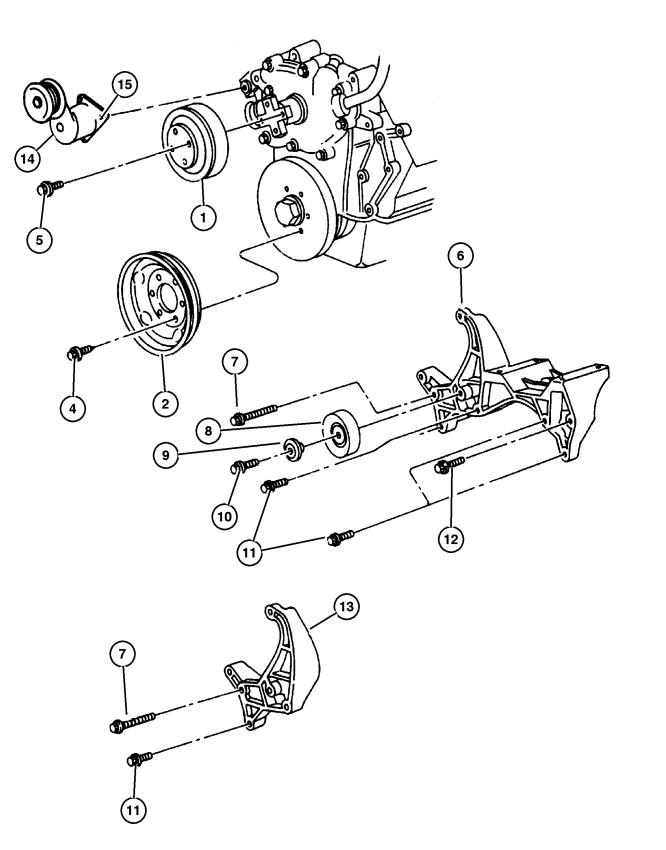
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Coolant Tank Figure 007-320



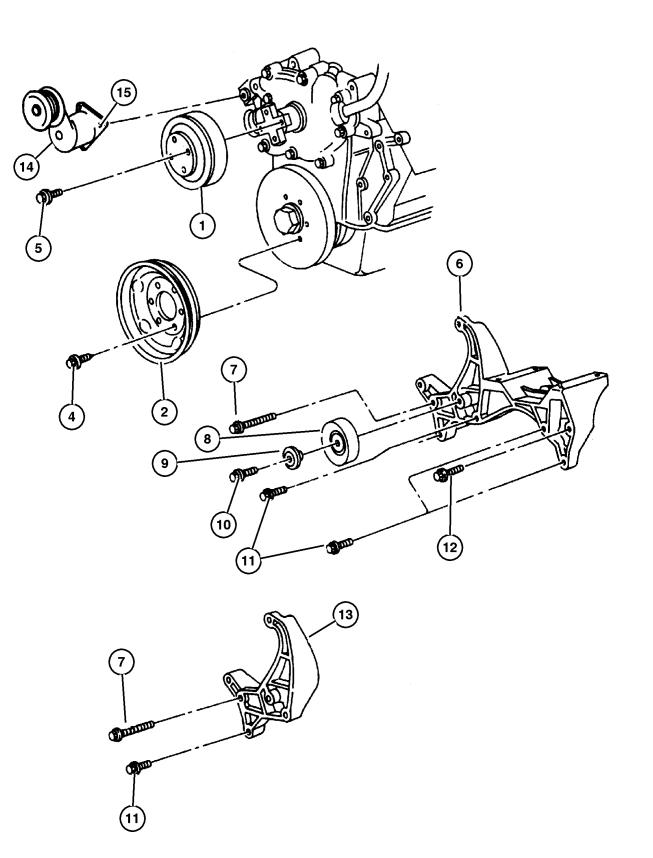
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Sales Co	de EH0 = Al	I 3.9L V-6	Gas Engi	nes					
	de ELF,EL0								
	de EML,EMN		-	Engine					
Sales Co	de EWA,EW	0 = 8.0L	Gas Engin	е					
Sales Co	de ETC,ET0	= 5.9L D	iesel Engir	ne					
1	5202 8147	1				EH0,			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
						ET0			
2									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EM0,			
		-				ET0			
_		1				EW0			TANK 0 1 15
3									TANK, Coolant Reserve
	5202 7778	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
	F202 0C24	4				ET0			
4	5202 8624	1				EW0			CAD Coolert Decemie Tools
4	E202 9612	4				EW0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5202 8612	1 1				EW0 EH0,			
		ı				ELO,			
						EM0,			
						ET0			
5						2.0			SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
· ·									Serviced)
6									BRACKET, Serviced in Radiator
									Shroud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				EW0			Rolled Stock
	5202 8147	1				EH0,			Rolled Stock
						ELO,			
						EM0,			
						ET0			
ODGE RAI	M STANDARD (CAB (BR) —							
ERIES		LINE		DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI = RAM 15		1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$		= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1			10 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	, 2000,	2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$	00 63	= Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (* = Reg. Cab (*			M, EM0 = 5.5 $N0 = 8.0 L V^2$		 DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			υS	- neg. cab (IOT VVD)		Il engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Drive Pulleys 3.9, 5.2, 5.9 Ld And 8.0 Engine Figure 007-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Code DDP					inning			
	les Code DDX les Code EH0	•	•	-	uai iransm	iission			
	les Code Eno		_						
	les Code ELO		_						
	les Code EW0								
1		0.02							PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced wit
									Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
2	5301 0222	1				EH0,			PULLEY, Crankshaft
						ELO,			
						EM0			
-3	53021 284AA	\ - 1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_									Serviced)
5	0404 000	40	4 0 0			5 1.0	222		BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		10	6, 7, 8			ELO,			
		10	0, 7, 8			EM0			
		10	1, 2, 3			ETO,			
			., _, o			EW0			
		10	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
6	5300 8614	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Alternator And
						ELO,			Compressor
						EM0			
7									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
	6034 247	1				EW0			
		1				EH0,			
						ELO, EMO			
8						LIVIO			PULLEY, Idler
	5300 9508	1				EH0,			1 OLLE 1, Idiei
		·				ELO,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
9									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
									•
ODGE RAI	/ STANDARD CA	AB (BR)—							
ERIES		LINE		DY	440 MD)	ENGINE		Sul	TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI . = RAM 15		1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$	υυ 61: 00 62	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab	118 WB) (134 WB)		10 = 3.9L 6 0 0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			M, EM0 = 5. $N0 = 8.0L V'$		I. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			30		, -: - /	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Drive Pulleys 3.9, 5.2, 5.9 Ld And 8.0 Engine Figure 007-410



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
		3300 2201	1				EH0,			
_							EL0,			
							EM0			
			1				EW0			
_	10									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	11									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
_	12	6034 246	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
							ELO,			
							EM0			
	13	5300 8618	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Alternator, w/o A/C
_							ELO,			
	4.4						EM0			TENOIONED D II
	14	5004 0055					E14/0			TENSIONER, Belt
		5301 0255	1				EW0			
_		5301 0158	1				EH0,			
							ELO,			
	15						EML			CODEW Town Cooket Head Con
	15									SCREW, Torx Socket Head Cap, .375-16x2.75
-		6035 198	1				EMM			Tensioner to Bracket
		0033 196	1				EW0			Tensioner to Bracket Tensioner to Bracket
			ı				EVVU			TENSIONEL TO DIACKEL

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

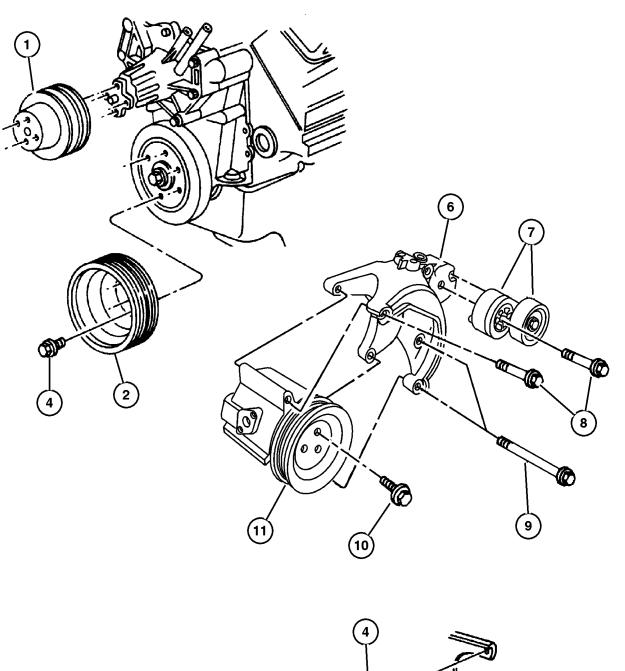
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

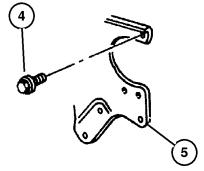
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Drive Pulleys 5.9 Hd Engine Figure 007-420

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odes:								
DG0 = A	II Automatic Tra	nsmiss	sions						
EML,EM	M,EM0 = 5.9LC	as En	gine						
1									PULLEY, Water Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5301 0222	1				EH0,			PULLEY, Crankshaft, Drive
						ELO,			
						EM0			
-3	53021 284AA-	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
4	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
									00
5	5300 8614	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Alternator And
						ELO,			Compressor, Idler Pulley
						EM0			
6	5300 8344	1				EMM			BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
7	5301 0240	1				EMM			TENSIONER, Belt
8	6034 246	3				EMM			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10	6501 714	3				EMM			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x18
11	5300 8638	1				EMM			PULLEY, Air Pump



W/O A/C

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Drive Pulleys Diesel Engine Figure 007-440

9		
7 8	5	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	de DBB = All N	Manual [*]	Transmiss	ions					
	de ETC,ET0 =								
Sales Co	de ETH = 5.9L	HO Cu	umminsTur	bo Diesel					
1									BOLT, Hex Head, M8
	4429 445	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4429 114	3				ETC			, ,
		3				ETH	DBB		
3									BEARING, Idler Pulley
	4429 639	1				ETC			•
		1				ETH	DBB		
4									SUPPORT, Fan
	4429 660	1				ETC			·
		1				ETH	DBB		
5									HUB, Fan
	4429 661	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									RETAINER, Fan Hub
	4882 043	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
7									SCREW, Cap
	4429 668	6				ETC			
		6				ETH	DBB		
8									PULLEY, Fan
	4429 946	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
9									BOLT, Hex Head
	4429 779	1				ETC			
		3				ETH	DBB		
10									TENSIONER, Belt
	4429 254	1				ETC			
	5017 789AA	1				ETH	DBB		

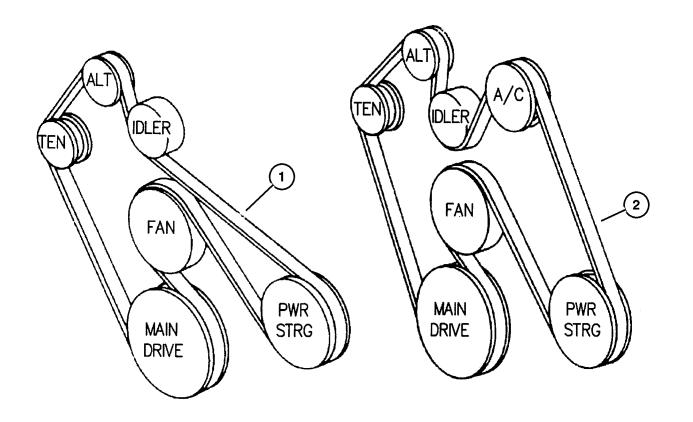
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Drive Belts 3.9L,5.2L And 5.9Ld Engine Figure 007-520



			Gas Engine				
	s Code EM0	= 5.9L	Gas Engin	е			
1 5	5301 0304	1			EH0,		BELT, Accessory Drive, Serpentine
					EL0,		w/o Air Cond.
					EML		
2 5	5301 0303	1			EH0,		BELT, Accessory Drive, Serpentine
					ELO,		w/Air Cond.
					EML		
-3 5	5300 8745	1			EH0,		LABEL, Belt Routing
					ELO,		
					EML		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-LINE

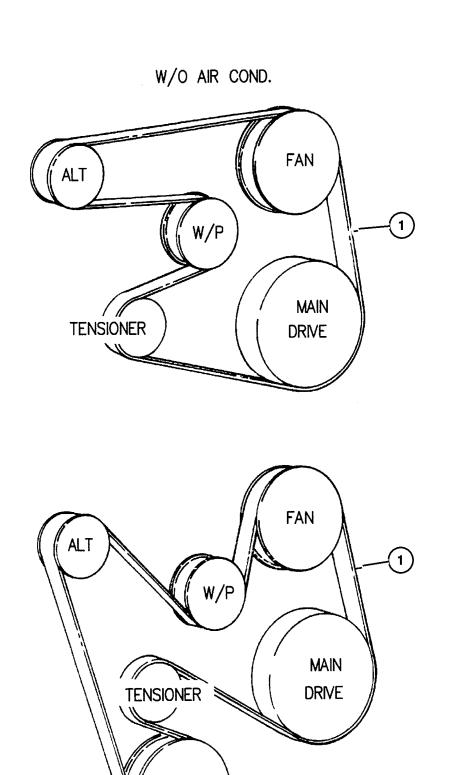
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Drive Belts Diesel Engine Figure 007-530

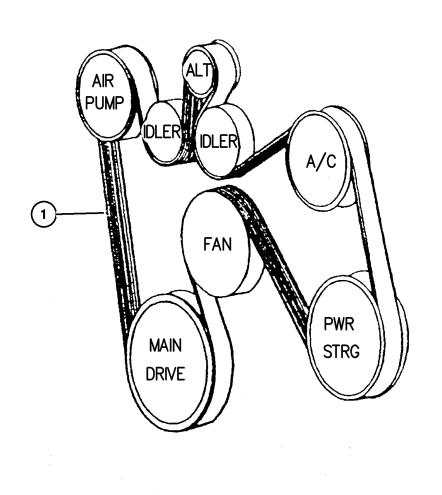


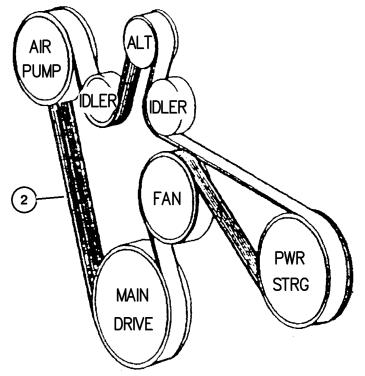
A/C

W/AIR COND.

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales (
Note: Sales (_						
Note: Sales (_						
Note: Sales (Note: Sales (_						
1	Code E10	= 5.9L L	nesei Engi	iie					BELT, Accessory Drive
-	04 0171	1				ET0			with Air Conditioning
	04 0172	1				ET0			without Air Conditioning
	01 0177	1				ET0			LABEL, Belt Routing
	04 0076	2				ET0			LABEL, Battery Jump Start
DGE DAM ST		R (RD)							
DOGE RAM ST RIES	ļ	LINE	ВО			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAM 15		1, 6 = 150		Reg. Cab (1			10 = 3.9 L 6		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 1500, 2 3500		2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			64	= Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.	9L 8 Cyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua
			65	= Reg. Cab (134 WB)		N0 = 8.0L V [.] II engines	IU.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							all gas engine	26	DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Drive Belts 5.9 Hd Engine Figure 007-540



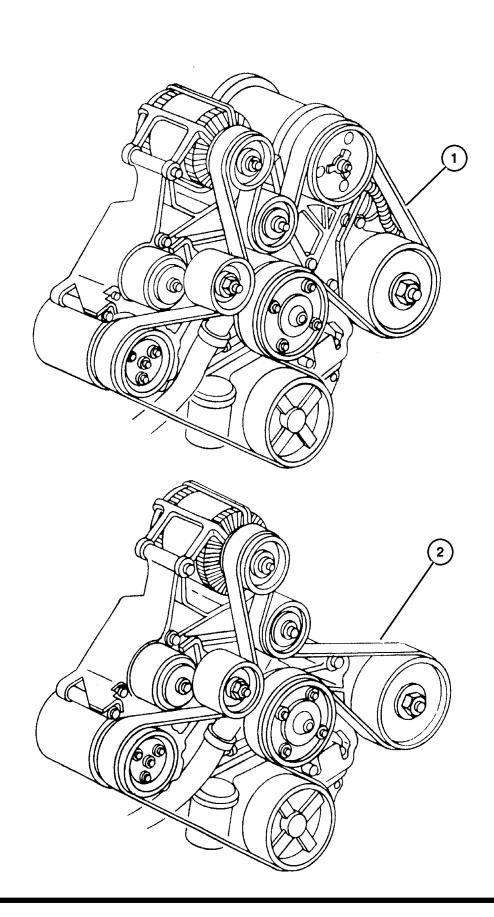


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	-		-					
	0		0145114						
	es Code EMM								
	es Code EM0		Gas Engin	е					
1	5304 1115	1				EMM			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air
									Conditioning
2	5301 0308	1				EMM			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air
									Conditioning
-3	5300 8747	1				EMM			LABEL, Belt Routing
									,
_									
DODOE DAN	* OTANDADD CA	· - (DD)							
SERIES	I STANDARD CA I	AB (BR) — LINE	BC	DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM	И 1500	1, 6 = 150	00 61=	= Reg. Cab ((118 WB)	EHC, EH	40 = 3.9L60	Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 150		2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, EL(0 = 5.2L 8 C	yl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	,	3, 8 = 350	J0 და 64	= Reg. Cab ((138 WB) (162 WB)	FML.EM	TH, ET0= 5.9 IM, EM0 = 5.	L 6 Cyl. 91 8 Cvl	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. I. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	EWA, EV	W0 = 8.0 L V	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						EAA = A	All engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Drive Belts 8.0 Engine Figure 007-550



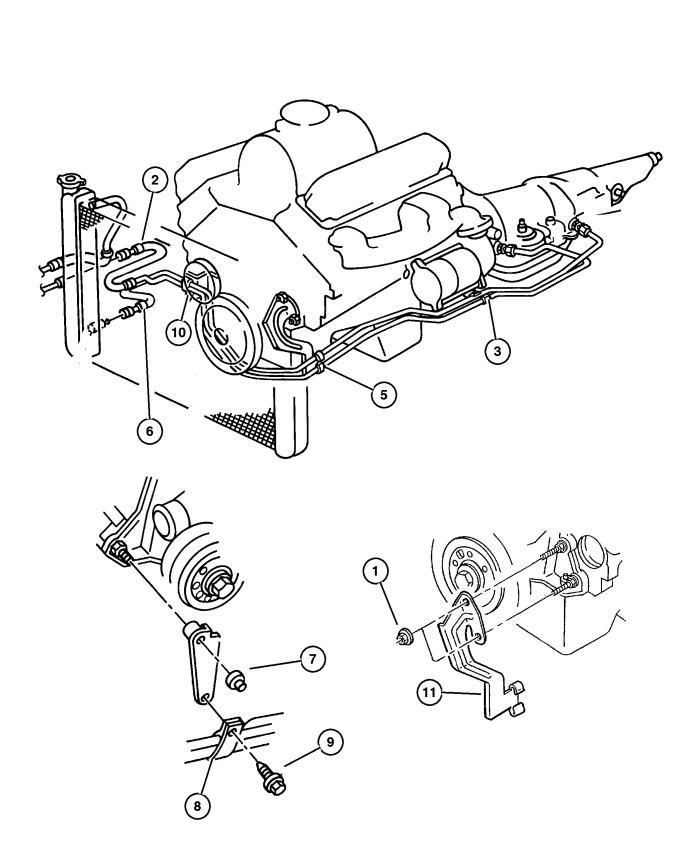
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Joto: Sal	es Code EW	0 – 9 01 (Gas Engir	20					
1	5304 1115	1	Jas Erigii	ie		EW0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air
									Conditioning
2									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5304 1116	1				EW0			Federal, Hi Altitude, Without Air
	5304 1118	1				EW0			California, Without Air
-3	5300 8747	1				EW0			LABEL, Belt Routing
	STANDARD C								
RIES = WS RAN	<i>I</i> / 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 150		DDY = Reg. Cab (118 W/R)	ENGINE EHC. EH	10 = 3.9L 6 (CvI	TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
= WS RAI = RAM 150 3500		2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	ELF, EL(ETC, ET EML,EM	0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	EAA = A	N0 = 8.0L V II engines III gas engin		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Oil Cooler And Lines Gas Engine Figure 007-615

	5
7 8	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Code DGK	= 4 Sp	eed Autom	atic Transı	mission 42	RE			
	es Code DGP								
Note: Sal	es Code DGT	= 4 Sp	eed Autom	atic Transr	mission 46l	RE			
Note: Sal	es Code DG0	= All Au	utomatic Tr	ansmissio	ns				
Note: Sal	es Code EH0	= 3.9L (Gas Engine	е					
Note: Sal	es Code EL0 :	= 5.2L (Gas Engine)					
Note: Sal	es Code EM0	= 5.9L	Gas Engin	е					
Note: Sal	es Code EW0	= 8.0L	Gas Engin	е					
1	J400 6001	2				EH0,	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
						ELO,			
						EM0			
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028 672AD	1				EW0	DGP		Return
	52028 839AA	. 1				ELO,	DGT		Return
						EM0			
	52028 868AE	1				EH0	DGK		Return
	52028 671AD	1				EW0	DGP		Pressure
	4883 317AB	1				ELO,	DG0		With Aux Cooler, Pressure
						EM0			
	52028 767AG	3 1				EH0	DGK		Pressure
	52029 303AB	1				EL0,	DGT		Up To 1-17-00, Pressure
						EM0			
	52029 303AC	1				ELO,	DGT		After 1-17-00, Pressure
						EM0			
3									BRACKET, Cooler Line
	4140 414	AR				EH0			
	5211 8483	1				ELO,	DGT		
						EM0			
	5211 8484	2				EW0	DGP		
-4	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
5	5300 6015	1					DGK,		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
							DGT		
6									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
	52028 625AC					EH0	DGK		
		1				ELO,	DGT		
						EM0			
7	J400 6001	2				EH0,	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
						ELO,			
_						EM0			
8									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
	I STANDARD CA								
SERIES E = WS RAM		_INE 1, 6 = 15		DY = Reg. Cab (118 \M/R\	ENGINE EHC. EH	: H0 = 3.9L 6 C	νl	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 150		2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab	,	ELF, EL	0 = 5.2L 8 Cy	ĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	;	3, 8 = 35		= Reg. Cab	` ,		H, ET0= 5.9L		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	` ,		IM, EM0 = 5.9 W0 = 8.0L V10		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				=	,		III engines	•	DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engines	5	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Oil Cooler And Lines Gas Engine Figure 007-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
10	52117 663AB	1					DGK,		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
							DGT		
11	5300 6015	1					DGK,		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
							DGT		
-12									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	4810 001AB-	1				ELO,	DGT		
						EM0			
		1				EH0	DGK		
-13	5014 882AA-	1				ELO,	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler By Pass
						EM0			
-14									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52028 721AD-	1				EH0	DGK		
		1				ELO,	DGT		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine Figure 007-620

PART

		-
		-
13 (10)		-
4 9 12		-
		-
	5	-

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note:										
DBB = All	Manual Trans	missior	าร							
OG0 = AII	Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions							
EH0 = All	3.9L V-6 Gas	Engine	S							
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines										
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines										
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine										
ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel										
ET0 = 5.9L Diesel Engine										
1									BOLT, Hex Head	
	4429 630	2				ETC				
		4				ETH	DBB			
2	5011 918AA	1				ETC	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler	
3	6504 180	2				ET0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose	
4	5014 171AA	1				ETC	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler	
5	4429 812	1				ETC	DG0		ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose	
6	4882 114	1				ETC			NUT, Lock	
7	4883 885AA	1				ETC	DG0		COUPLING, Hose	
8	5202 7991	2				EH0,	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler	
						ELO,				
						EM0				
9	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16	
10	5014 861AA	1				ETC	DG0		COOLER, Torque Converter	
11	52028 723AA	1				ETC	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler	
12	5202 7991	2				EH0,	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler	
						EL0,				
						EM0				
	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

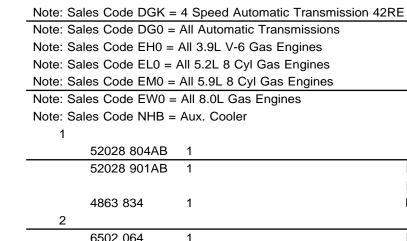
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Auxiliary Oil Cooler 3.9,5.2, 5.9 And 8.0 Engine Figure 007-650

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

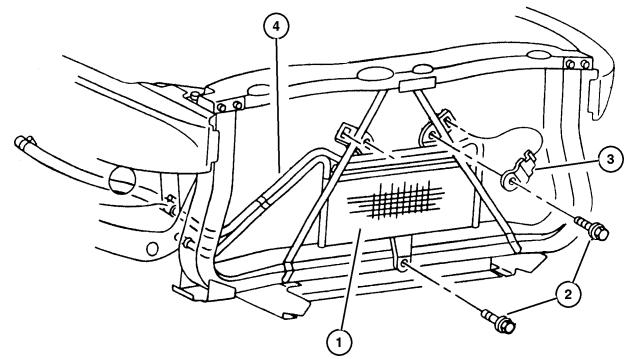


Note: Sales Code EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines Note: Sales Code EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines

Note: Sales Code EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines

Note: Sales Code NHB = Aux. Cooler

1					COOLER, Transmission Oil
	52028 804AB	1	EH0	DG0	
	52028 901AB	1	EL0,	DG0	
			EM0		
	4863 834	1	EW0	DG0	
2					SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
	6502 064	1	EM0	DG0	Cooler Attaching
		3	EW0	DG0	Cooler Attaching
		1	EL0	DG0	Cooler Attaching
3	5202 7991	2	EH0,	DG0	BRACKET, Oil Cooler
			EL0,		
			EM0		
4					TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	4863 830AC	1	EW0	DG0	
	52028 868AE	1	EH0	DGK	



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

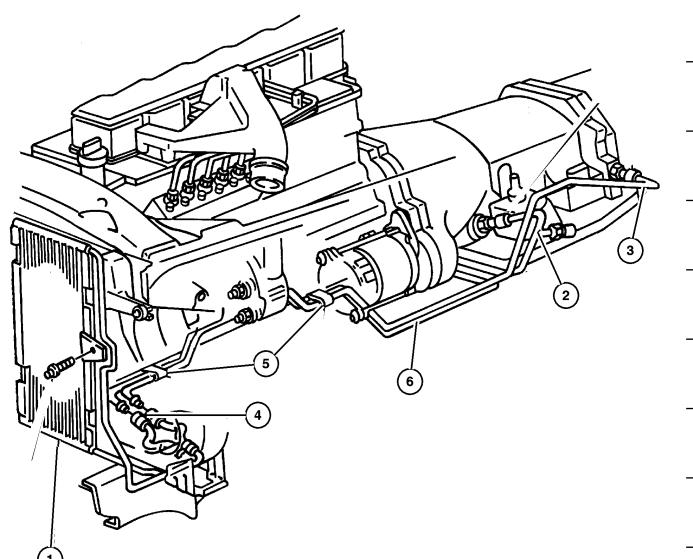
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Auxiliary Oil Cooler Diesel Engine Figure 007-660



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code DG0	= All Au	utomatic Tr	ansmissio	ns				
Note: Sa	les Code ET0 =	= 5.9L [Diesel Engi	ine					
1	52028 574AB	1				ET0	DG0		COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	52028 732AC	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	5202 8673	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
4	52028 467AB	2				ET0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .50
									Toc
5	52028 680AB	2				ET0	DGP		CLIP
6	5202 8633	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6	5202 8633	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE, Oil Cooler

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

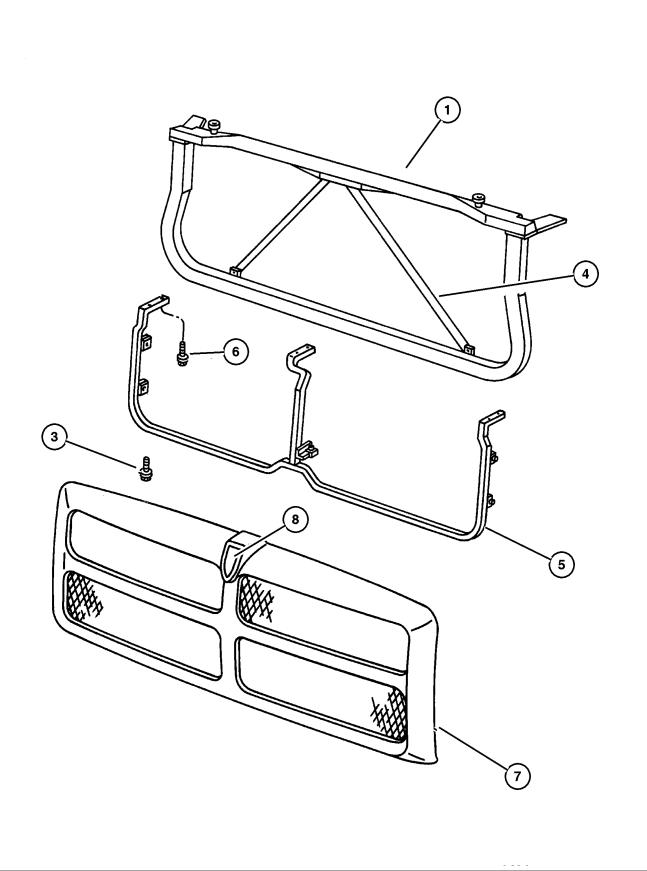
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Grille And Related Parts Figure 007-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55275 412AB	1							Upper
	55275 413AB	1							Lower
-2	5523 5112	1							TAPPING PLATE, Hood Latch,
									Closure Tapping
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	5523 4644	1							CROSS BRACE, Radiator, Radiator
									Opening, Diagonal
5									BRACKET, Radiator Grille
	55076 476AB	1							with Chrome Grille
	55076 867AB	1							without Chrome Grille
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GRILLE, Radiator
	55076 550AB	1							Chrome
	QR33 DX8AD	1							Black
	QR33 GW7AD) 1							White
	QR33 PR4AD	1							Red
	QR33 SG8AD	1							Green
	QR33 VB3AD	1							Blue
	QR33 VYHAD	1							Yellow
	QR33 WS2AE	1							Silver
	QR33 XV3AE	1							Amber Fire
8	5529 5240	1							MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head,
									Medallion Insert ***

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

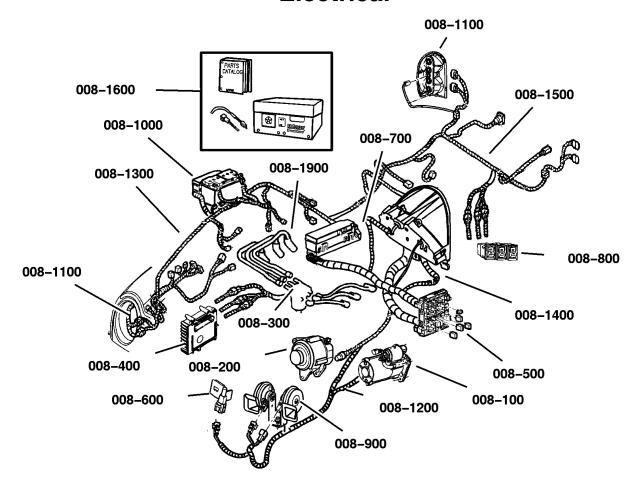
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100	008-200	008–300	008-400
Starters	Alternators	Distributor	Modules
	Samon and the same of the same		
008-500	008-600	008–700	008-800
Relays	Sensors	Single Board Engine Controllers	Switches

Group – 008

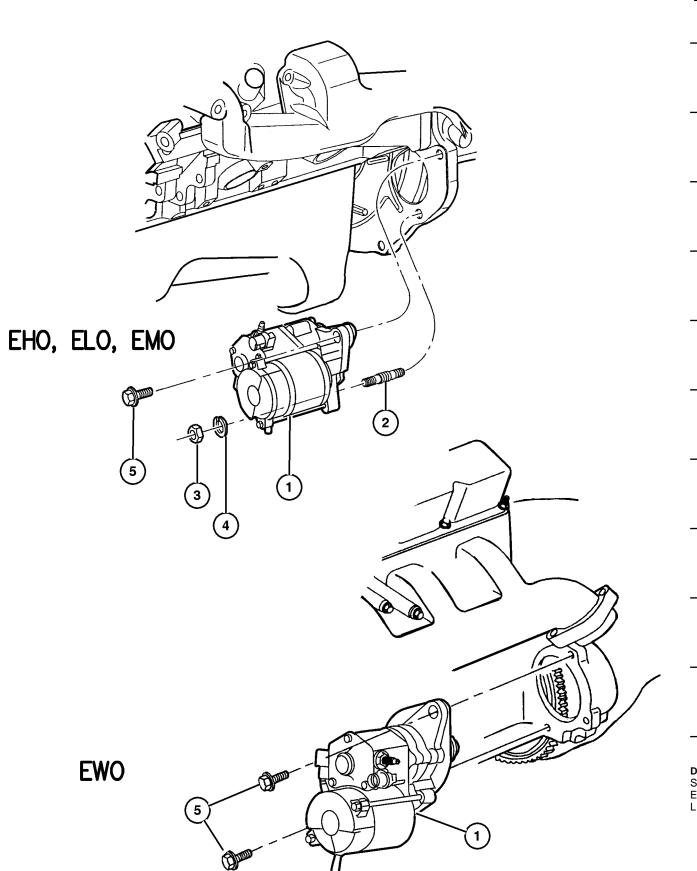
Electrical

008-900	008-1000	008-1100	008-1200
Horns	Battery Tray and Cables	Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			Par obs
008–1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash	008–1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008–1600 Wiring Repair
			WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter & Mounting Gas Engines	Fig. 008-105 Fig. 008-110
Alternators	
Alternator & Mounting 3.9L, 5.2L & 5.9L Engines	Fig. 008-205
Alternator & Mounting 8.0L Engine	Fig. 008-215
Alternator & Mounting 5.9L Diesel Engines	Fig. 008-220
Distributor	
Distributors	Fig. 008-305
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-405
Relays	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505
Junction Block Fuse and Relays	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors Engine 3.9L, 5.2L, 5.9L	Fig. 008-605
Sensors Engine 8.0L	Fig. 008-610
Sensors Engine 5.9L Diesel	Fig. 008-615
Sensors, Drivetrain	Fig. 008-620
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-625
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)	Fig. 008-720
Switches	
Switches Instrument panel	Fig. 008-805
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810
Switches Body	Fig. 008-815
Horns	
Horn & Mounting	Fig. 008-910
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1020
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps Front	Fig. 008-1160
Lamps Rear	Fig. 008-1170
Lamps, Dome Courtesy & Reading	Fig. 008-1180
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1195

GROUP 8 - Electrical Illustration Title Group-Fig. No. Wiring-Engine & Related Parts Wiring, Engine Fig. 008-1220 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash Wiring-Headlamp / Dash Fig. 008-1320 Wiring-Instrument Panel Wiring-Instrument Panel Fig. 008-1420 Wiring-Body & Accessories Wiring-body & Accessory Fig. 008-1530 Wiring Repair Wiring Repair Package Fig. 008-1605 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils

Starter & Mounting Gas Engines Figure 008-105



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = A	II 3.9L V-6 Gas	Engine	es						
	l 5.2L 8 Cyl Ga								
	ll 5.9L 8 Cyl Ga	-							
	ıll 8.0L Gas Eng	_							
1									STARTER
	56027 702AC	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EMO			
	56027 703AC	1				EW0			
2	6035 606	1				EH0,			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
						ELO,			
						EM0			
3	0271 506	1				EH0,			NUT, Hex, .42-20
						ELO,			
						EM0			
4									WASHER, ID=.437 OD=.787 THK=
									133, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.437-14x1.50
	6035 604	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EM0			
		2				EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Starter & Mountings Diesel Engines Figure 008-110

	ETH =	5.9L
	1	
		R ₄
		50
	2	R4 50 44 50
	3	50
	-4	
		50
(3)		

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
	Manual Trans								
	L Cummins 2								
	L Cummins H	O Turb	o Diesel						CTARTER
1	R474 1012	1				ETC			STARTER
	5016 522AA	1				ETH	DBB		
	4429 834	3				ETC	DDD		SCREW, Starter Motor
	5018 174AA	3				ETH	DBB		SCREW
-4									SPACER, Starter
	5018 522AA-	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETH	DBB		

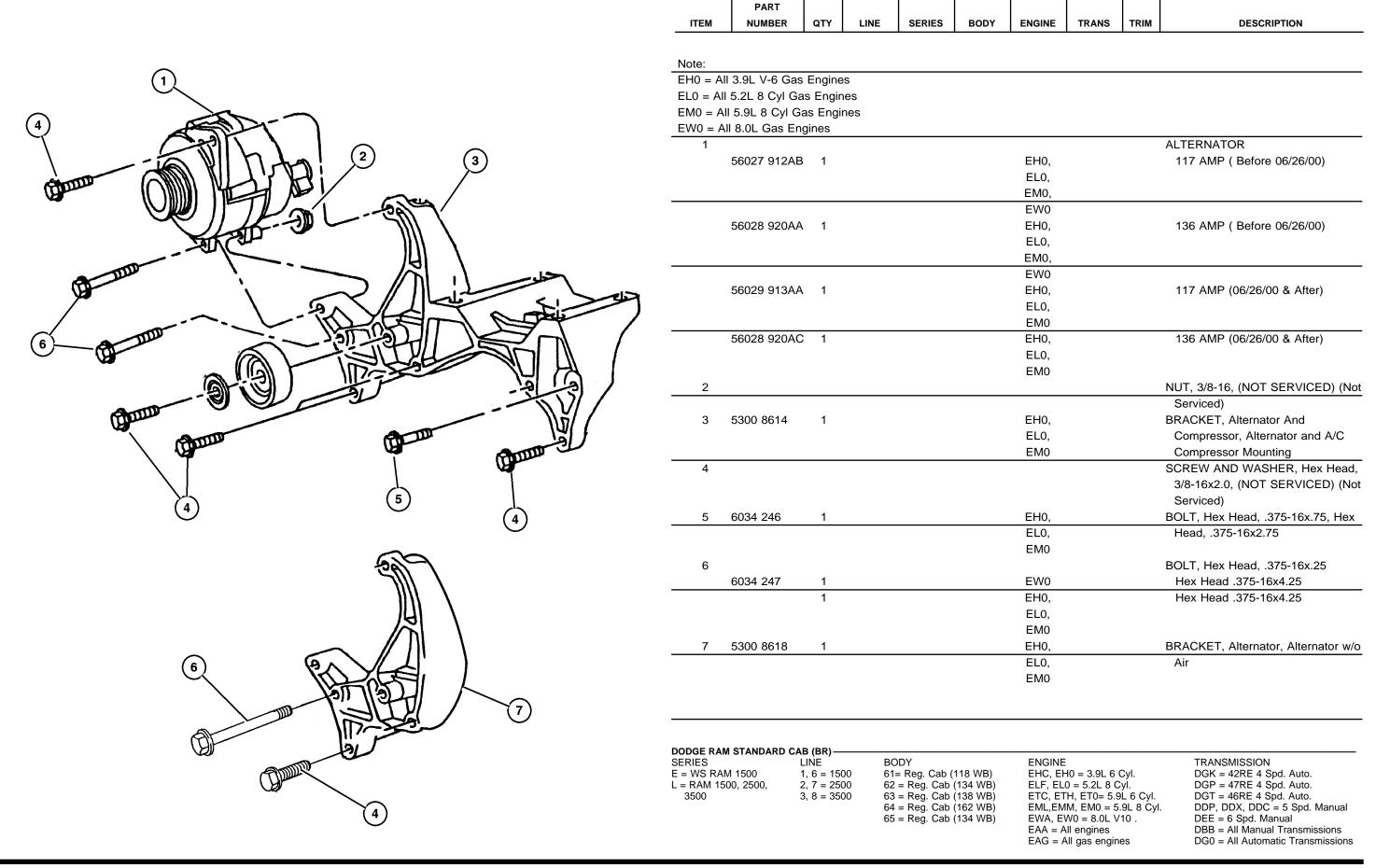
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Alternator & Mounting 3.9L, 5.2L & 5.9L Engines Figure 008-205



Alternator & Mounting 8.0L Engine Figure 008-215

	2
1	
3	
4	
	Grand San Control of the Control of
	RA
3)
	,

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All	3.9L V-6 Gas	Engine	 S						
	5.2L 8 Cyl Ga	•							
	5.9L 8 Cyl G	•							
	8.0L Gas En	_							
1									ALTERNATOR
	56027 912AB	1				EH0,			117 AMP (Before 06/26/00)
						ELO,			,
						EMO,			
						EW0			
	56028 920AA	. 1				EH0,			136 AMP (Before 06/26/00)
						ELO,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56028 560AA	. 1				EW0			117 AMP (06/26/00 & After)
	56028 925AA	. 1				EW0			136 AMP (06/26/00 & After)
2									NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
3	6034 247	1				EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
4									BOLT, .375-16x2.0, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53005 621AB	1				EW0			BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
-6	53010 013AB	- 1				EW0			BRACE, Alternator
-7	53041 112AB	- 1				EW0			BRACKET, Tensioner

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

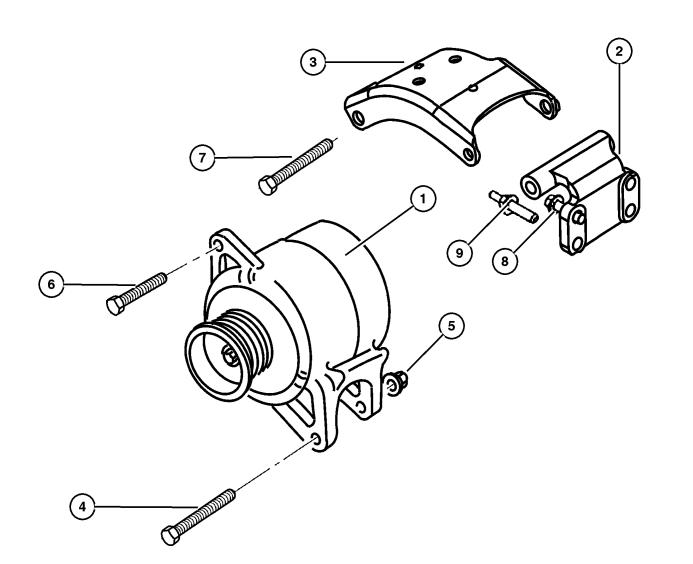
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alternator & Mounting 5.9L Diesel Engines Figure 008-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ETC = 5.9	9L Cummins 2	4V Dies	sel Engine						
ET0 = All	5.9L Turbo Di	esel En	gines						
1									ALTERNATOR
	56027 221AB	1				ET0			136 AMP (Before 06/26/00)
	56027 221AD	1				ET0			136 AMP (06/26/00 & After)
2	5011 801AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Alternator
3	5011 802AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6100 949	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head
5	6502 337	1				ET0			NUT, M10x1.5
6	4638 696	1				ET0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x45
7									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

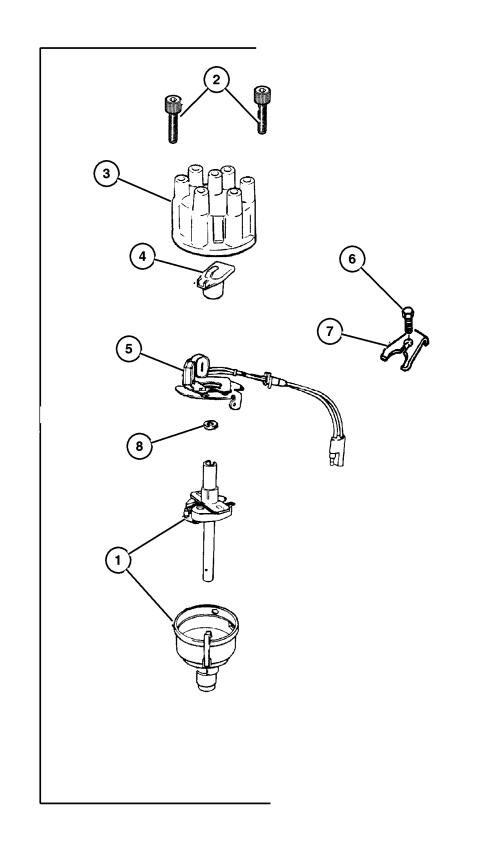
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Distributors Figure 008-305



	II 3.9L V-6 Gas	•					
	l 5.2L 8 Cyl Ga Il 5.9L 8 Cyl Ga						
1 - IVIO = A	iii 5.9L 6 Cyl Ga	as Eligi	1165				DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	4740 338AB	1			EH0		
	4740 339AB	1			ELO,		
					EM0		
2	5602 6706	2			EH0		SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
3							CAP, Distributor
	5300 8767	1			ELO,		
					EM0		
	5602 6702	1			EH0		
4							ROTOR, Distributor
	5300 8778	1			EH0		
		1			ELO,		
					EM0		
5							SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	5602 8143	1			EH0		
		1			ELO,		
					EM0		
6	6028 606	1			EH0,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
					ELO,		Lock, .312-18x1.00
7	4242.050	4			EM0		CLAND Distributor
7	4343 950	1			EH0, EL0,		CLAMP, Distributor
					EMO		
	2875 923	1			EHO,		O RING, Distributor
Ω		•			ELO,		O King, Distributor
8	2013 923				LLO,		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

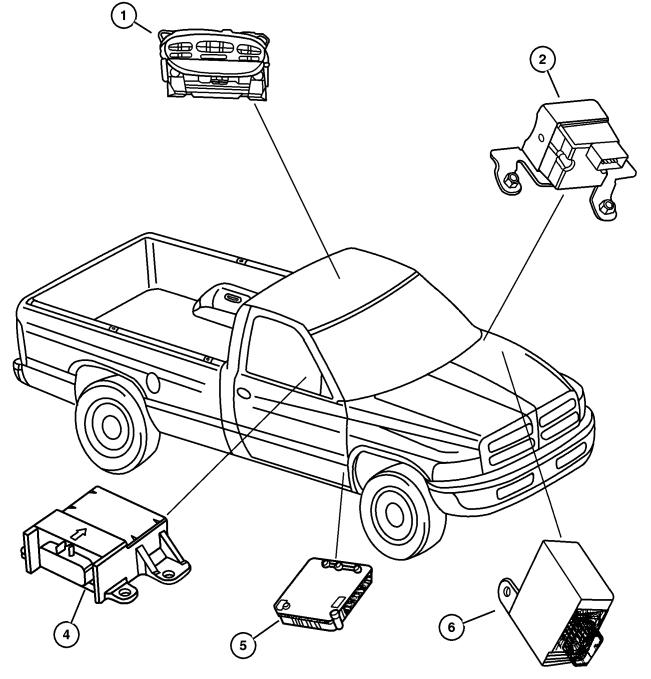
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Modules Figure 008-405

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
No	Note:									
	ETC]= 5.	9L Cummins	24V Di	esel Engine	е					
[Ei	ETH]= 5.9	OL Cummins T	Turbo D	iesel Engir	nes					
[D	DBB]=All	Manual Trans	smissio	ns						
[D	DG0]=All	Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions						

PART



JU]- <i>r</i>	All Automatic Tran	Smiss	sions		
1					MODULE, Compass Temperature
	55350 003AH	1			With Security
	55350 660AH	1			Without Security
2					MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5015 525AA	1	1, 6	61, 62	[BGJ]
	5015 526AA	1	2, 7	62, 65	[BGJ]
	5015 528AD	1	2, 7	62, 65	[BGK]
	5015 529AC	1	3, 8	62, 63,	
				64	
	5017 756AA	1	1, 6	61, 62	[BGK]
	5017 757AA	1	2, 7	62, 65	
-3					BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Mod
	5003 305AA-	1	1, 6	61, 62	With 4 Wheel ABS
		1	2, 7	62, 65	With 4 Wheel ABS
		1	3, 8	62, 63,	With 4 Wheel ABS
				64	
	5003 311AA-	1	1, 6	61, 62	With Rear Wheel ABS
		1	2, 7	62, 65	With Rear Wheel ABS
4	56043 128AF	1			MODULE, Air Bag Control
5					MODULE, Timing and Control
	56020 157AC	1			without Keyless Entry (Integrate
	56045 448AE	1			With Keyless Entry (Integrated)
6	56021 561AC	1			MODULE, Daytime Running Lam

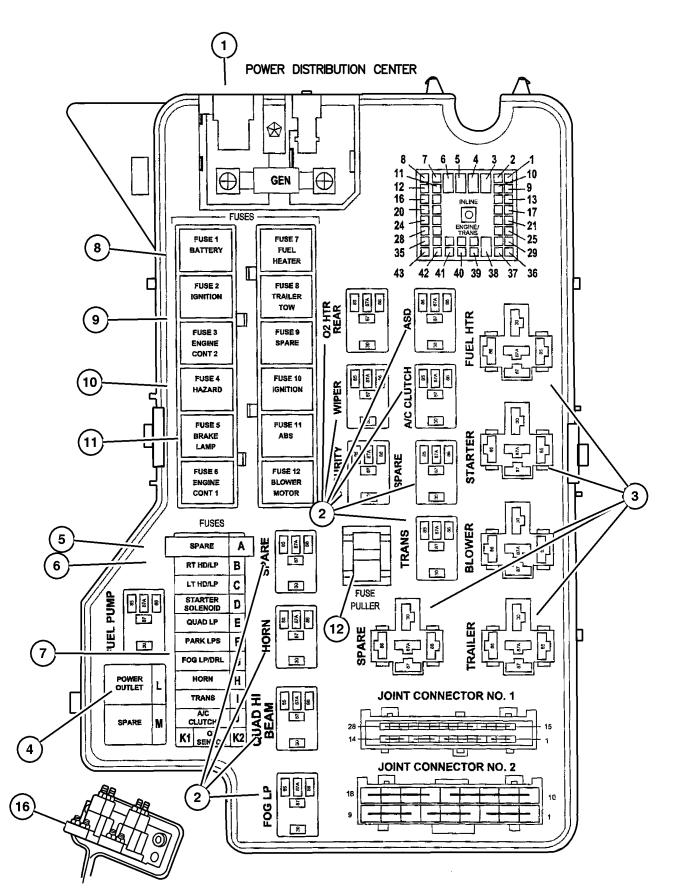
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses Figure 008-505



	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER,
									Serviced in Headlamp to Dash
									Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
2	4671 168	11							RELAY, Mini
 3	4638 094	5							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	00AT C20	1							FUSE, Standard, 20 Amp, Yellow
5	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	5							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	4							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	6102 075AA	3							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
9	6102 076AA	2							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
10	6102 077AA	3							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
11	6102 078AA	2							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
12	56021 922AA	1							PULLER, Fuse
-13	5602 1167	1							COVER, Power Distribution Center,
									Lower
-14									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56045 543AC	- AR							Up to 01/31/01
	56045 543AD	- AR							01/31/01 & After
-15	6101 757	1							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 Amp
16	5602 6842	1				ET0			RELAY, Electrical, Heater Intake Air

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-**SERIES** LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 25003, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

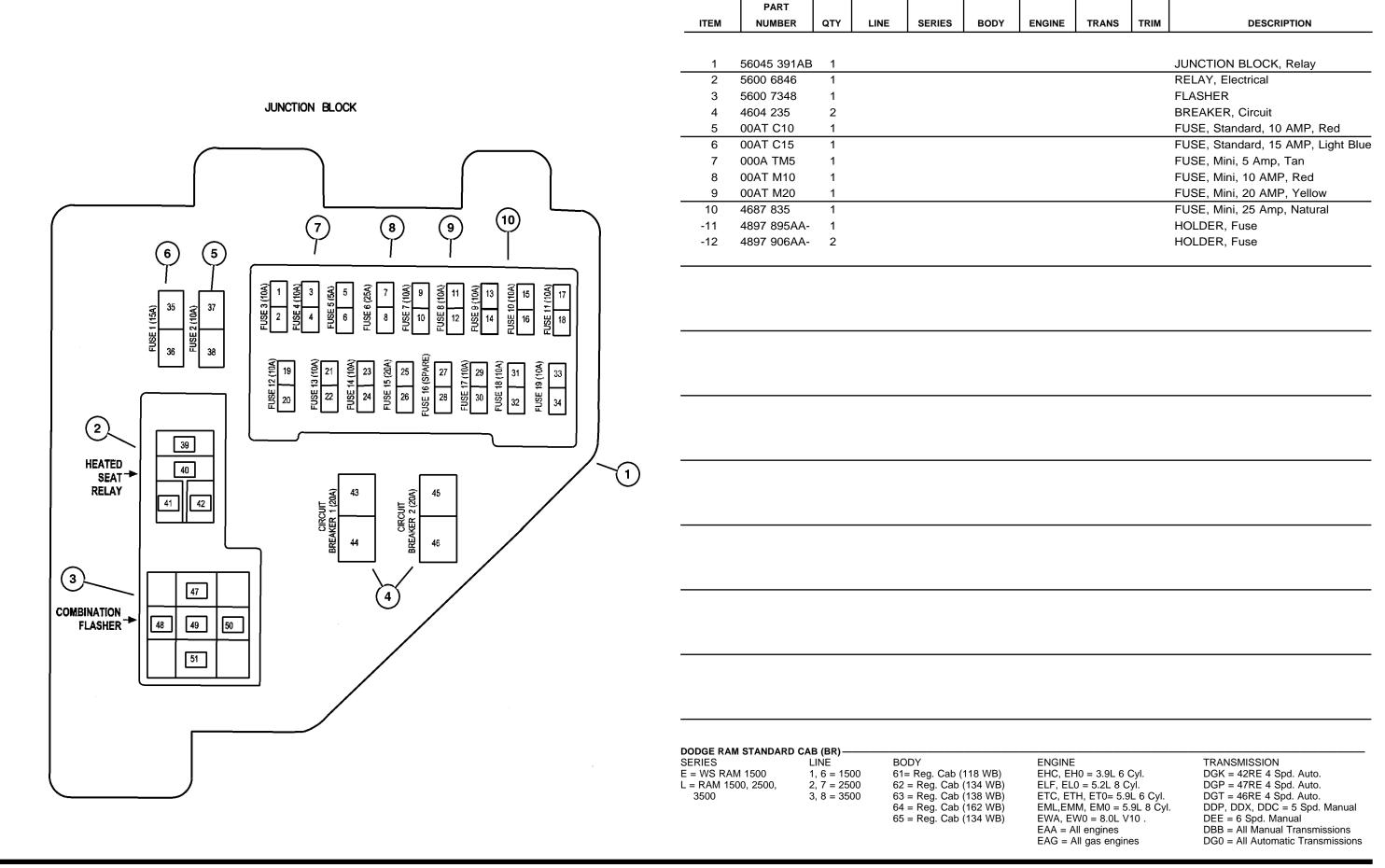
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = $5.9L \ 8 \ \text{Cyl}$. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10. EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

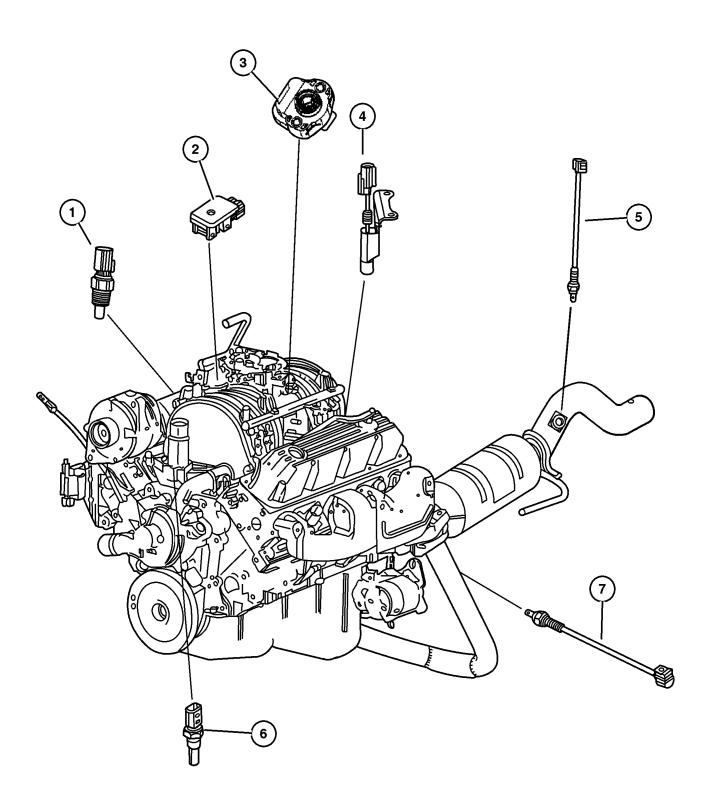
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Junction Block Fuse and Relays Figure 008-510

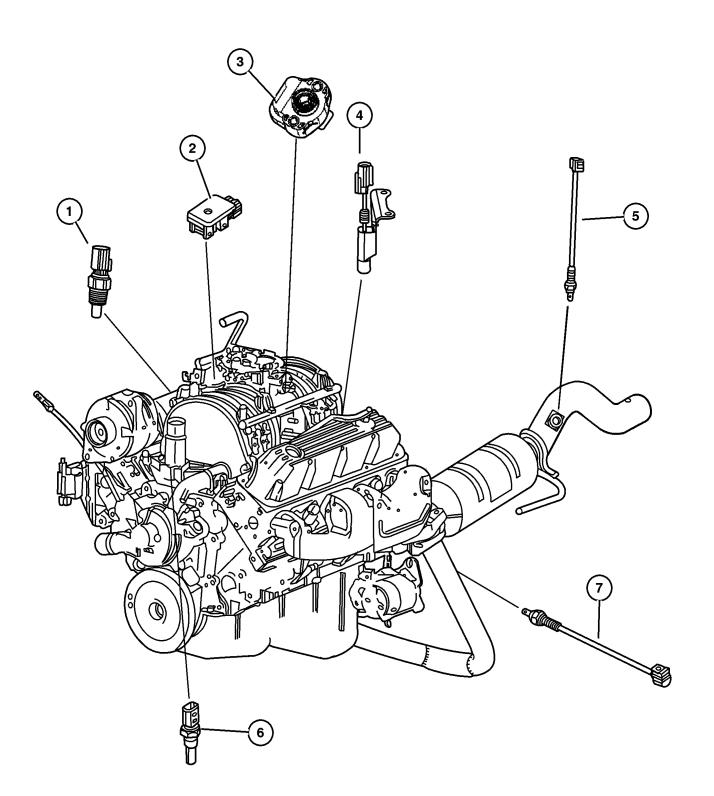


Sensors Engine 3.9L, 5.2L, 5.9L Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-						,	-	
Note:									
	II Automatic Tra								
	ll 5.9L 8 Cylind Il 4.7L Gas Eng		Engines						
1	5602 7872	1				EH0,			SENSOR, Air Temperature
•	0002 1012	•				ELO,			oznosn, / iii remperatare
						EM0			
2	5602 9405	1				EH0,			SENSOR, Map
						ELO,			
						EM0			
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EM0			
		1				EL0			
		1				EH0			
4	5000 7070					5 110	D 00		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5602 7870	1				EH0,	DG0		
						EL0, EM0			
	5602 7871	1				EHO,	DBB		
	3002 707 1	•				ELO,			
						EM0			
5									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56030 111AA	1				EML			Federal / Export Emission (After
									Catalyst) 02/21/00 & After
		2				EL0	DG0		California Emission (After Catalys
									02/21/00 & After
	56041 706AA	1				EML	DG0		California Emission (After Catalys
	50000 444 4 4					5 1.0	222		02/21/00 & After, Right & Left
	56030 111AA	1				EL0, EML	DBB		California / U.S. 50 State Emission
		1							(After Catalyst) 02/21/00 & Afte U.S. 50 State / Export Emission
		1				EH0			(After Catalyst) 02/21/00 & Afte
	56041 212AF	1				EH0,			Federal / California Emission (Aft
		<u> </u>				ELO,			Catalyst) Up to 02/21/00
						EML			
		1				ELO,	DG0		California Emission (After Catalys
						EML			Up to 02/21/00
6	5600 4815	1				EH0,			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
						ELO,			
						EM0			
7									SENSOR, Oxygen
	M STANDARD CAE								
SERIES : = WS RA		INE , 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (°	118 WB)	ENGINE EHC. EH	H0 = 3.9L 6 (CvI.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15	500, 2500, 2	7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, ELG	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3	, 8 = 350		3 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 4 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)			H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab		EWA, EV	N0 = 8.0L V		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							all engines All gas engine		DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sensors Engine 3.9L, 5.2L, 5.9L Figure 008-605



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56041 213AF	2				EMM	DDP		Federal Emission (Before Catalyst)
		2	1, 2, 3			EMM	DDP		Federal Emission (Before Catalyst)
		1				EMM	DG0		Federal Emission (Before Catalyst)
									Left Side
	56031 110AA	1				EMM	DG0		Federal / Export Emissions (Before
									Catalyst), Left Side
	56041 213AF	1				EML	DDP		Federal / California Emission
									(Before Catalyst)
		2				ELO,	DG0		California Emission (Before
						EML			Catalyst)
	56041 698AA	1				EML	DG0		California Emissions (Before
									Catalyst), Right & Left
	56031 110AA	. 1				ELO,	DBB		California / U.S 50 States
						EML			Emissions (Before Catalyst)
	56030 100AA	1				EH0			U.S 50 States / Export Emissions
									(Before Catalyst)
	56030 111AA	. 1				EH0			U.S 50 States / Export Emissions
									(After Catalyst)
	56041 706AA	2				EML	DG0		California Emissions (After
									Catalyst)
	56041 212AE	1				EH0			Federal / California Emissions
									(Before Catalyst)
		1				EMM	DG0		Federal Emissions (Before
									Catalyst), Right Side
		2	6, 7, 8			EMM	DDP		Federal Emissions (Before
									Catalyst)
		1				EW0			California Emissions (Before
									Catalyst)
		2				EW0			Federal / California Emissions
									(Before Catalyst)
		1				ELO,	DG0		California Emissions (Before
						EML			Catalyst)
		1				EL0	DDC		Federal / California Emissions
									(Before Catalyst)
-8									SENSOR, Camshaft, Serviced in
									Distributor Pickup Switch, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

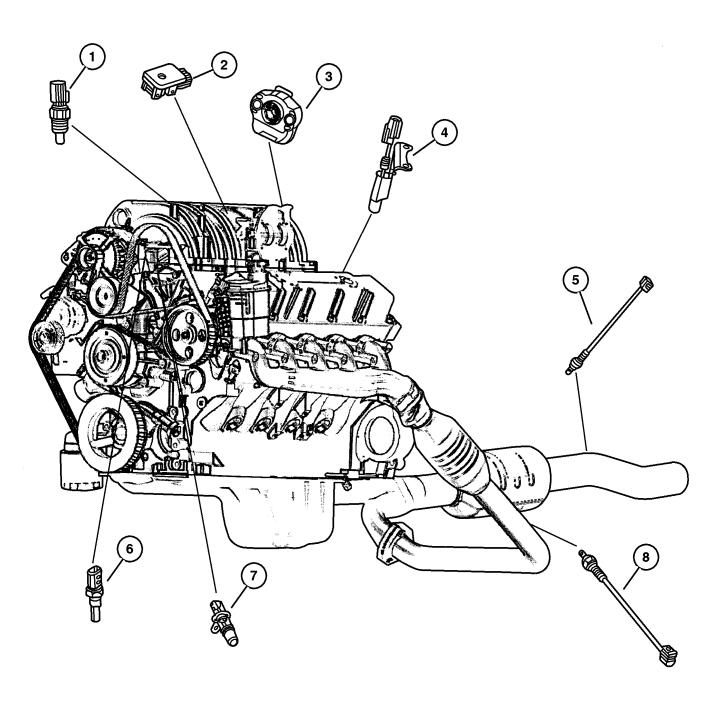
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sensors Engine 8.0L Figure 008-610



	PART								
 TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7872	1				EW0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	4896 131AA	1				EW0			SENSOR, Map
3	4882 219	1				EW0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
4	5602 7864	1				EW0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
5									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56030 111AA	1				EW0			California Emission (After Catalyst)
									02/21/00 & After
	56041 212AF	1				EW0			California Emission (After Catalyst)
									Up to 02/21/00
6	5600 4815	1				EW0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	5602 7860	1				EW0			SENSOR, D.I.S. Camshaft
									Reference
8	56030 100AA	2				EW0			SENSOR, Oxygen

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

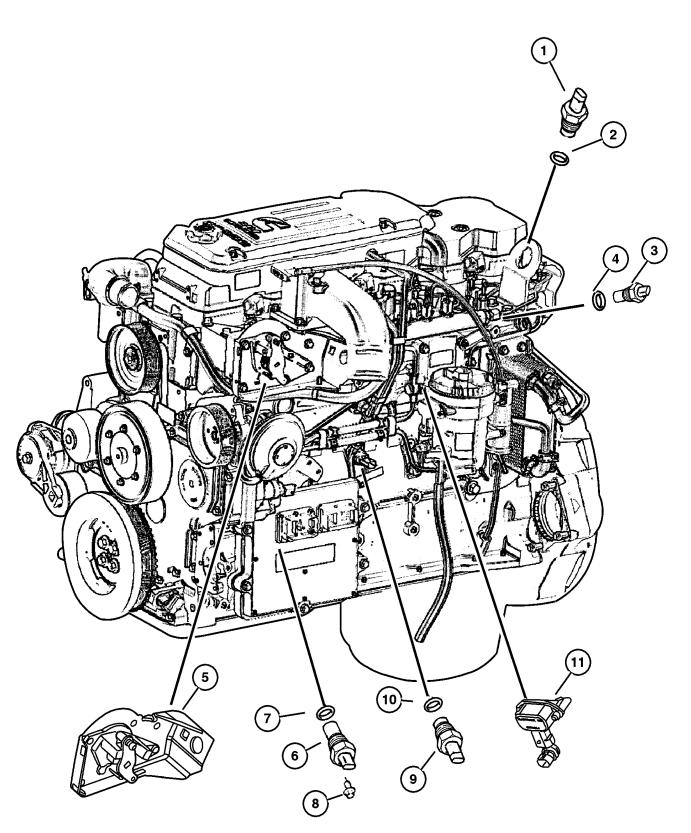
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sensors Engine 5.9L Diesel Figure 008-615



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Turbo Boost Pressure
	5012 801AA	1				ETC			Up to 04/4/00, Map Sensor
	5017 791AA	1				ETC			After 04/4/00, Map Sensor
		1				ETH			
2	5011 851AA	1				ETC			O RING
3	5014 197AA	1				ETC			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	5003 602AA	1				ETC			O RING
5									BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
	5303 1575	1				ETC	DG0		
	5303 1576	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									SENSOR, Camshaft
	5018 511AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
7	5003 602AA	1				ETC			O RING
8	4638 672	1				ETC			SCREW
9	5011 852AA	1				ETC			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
10	5003 602AA	1				ETC			O RING
11	5015 582AA	1				ETC			SENSOR, Fuel/Water
-12									SENSOR, Oil Pressure
	5012 991AB-	1				ETH			
		1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETC	DBB		
-13	5015 488AA-	1				ETC			SENSOR, Crankshaft

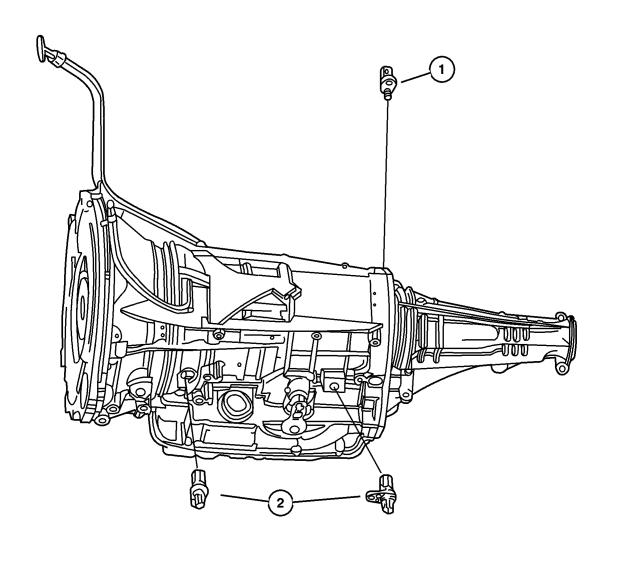
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

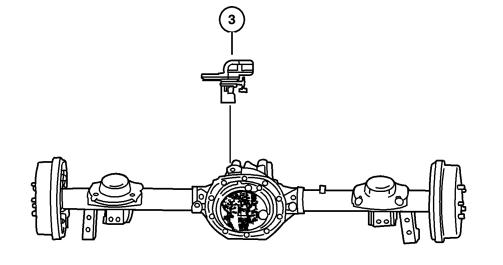
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Sensors, Drivetrain Figure 008-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
7G41-Mi	ulti-Speed Auto	matic T	Francmicci	on					
1	ani Opeca Auto	matic	Tariornioon	JII					TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
·	56028 196AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2			-, , -						SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
3									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56028 187AD	1	1, 2, 3				DBB		
		1	1, 6		61, 62				
	56028 229AB	1	6, 7, 8				DBB		



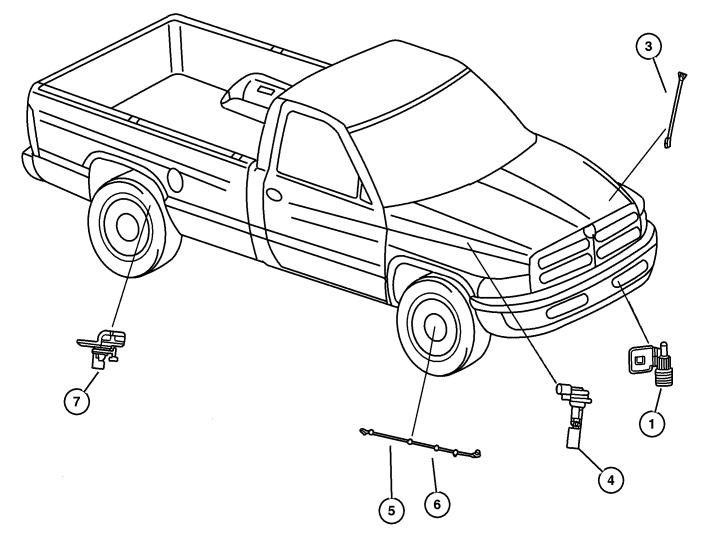
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Note:						
DG0 = A	All Automatic Tra	nsmiss	sions			
EM0 = A	All 5.9L 8 Cylinde	r Gas	Engines			
EV0 = A	II 4.7L Gas Engi	nes				
1	4688 204	1				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-2	56021 433AC-	1				BRACKET, Ambient Temperatur
						Sensor
3	5602 7332	1				SENSOR, Battery Temperature
4	5515 5039	1				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
5						SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5015 283AA	1	6	61, 62		
	5015 882AA	1	8	62, 63,		
				64		
		2	8	62, 63,		
				64		
		2	3	63, 64		
6						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56028 216AA	2	2, 3	62, 63,		
				64, 65		
	56028 217AA	2	1	61, 62		
7	56028 187AD	1			DG0	SENSOR, Wheel Speed, RWAL
						rear Differential



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

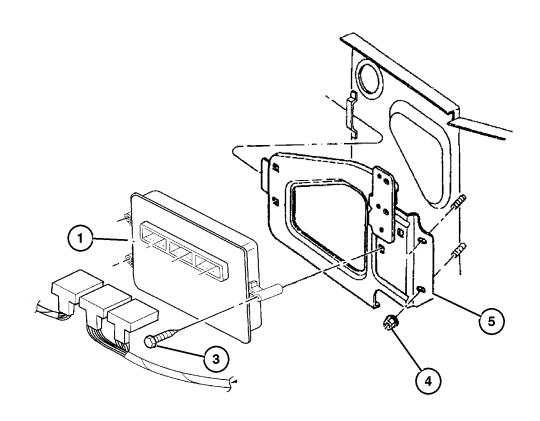
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

3	4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L	Engine								
EM0=5.9L									
EML=5.9L	Engine MPI	(Light D	uty)						
EMM=5.9l	_ Engine MPI	(Heavy	Duty)						
EW0=8.0L	. Engine								
ET0=5.9L	Turbo Diesel	Engine							
	Cummins 24		-						
	High Output		iesel Engi	ne					
	matic Transn								_
	ual Transmis	sion							
1	=0000 =004						555		MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56028 500AB	3 1				ETC	DBB		w/Federal Emissions (Before 06/26/
							DDD		00)
		1				ETH	DBB		w/Federal Emissions (Before 06/26/
	56028 504AB	3 1				ETC	DBB		00) w/California Emissions (Before 06/
	30028 304AE) I				LIC	DBB		26/00)
		1				ETH	DBB		w/California Emissions (Before 06/
		•					000		26/00)
	56028 506AE	3 1				ETC	DG0		w/Federal Emissions (Before 06/26/
		•					200		00)
		1				ETH	DG0		w/Federal Emissions (Before 06/26/
									00)
	56028 508AB	3 1				ETC	DG0		w/California Emissions (Before 06/
									26/00)
		1				ETH	DG0		w/California Emissions (Before 06/
									26/00)
	56028 514AE	3 1				EH0	DBB		w/Federal or California Emissions
									(Before 06/26/00)
	56028 516AB	3 1				EH0	DG0		w/Federal or California Emissions
									(Before 06/26/00)
	56028 543AE	3 1				EL0	DBB		w/Federal or California Emissions
									(Before 06/26/00)
	56028 544AB	3 1				EL0	DG0		w/Federal Emissions (Before 06/26/
	50000 545A5					51.0	DOO		00)
	56028 545AB	3 1				EL0	DG0		w/California Emissions (Before 06/
	56028 547AB	3 1				EML	DBB		26/00) w/Federal Emissions (Before 06/26/
	30026 347AE) I				LIVIL	DDD		00)
	56028 550AB	3 1				EML	DG0		w/Federal Emissions (Before 06/26/
	00020 000/ (L	, ,				LIVIL	ВОО		00)
DODGE RAM SERIES	STANDARD CA	B (BR) — LINE	BO	DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM	1500	1, 6 = 150	00 61=	Reg. Cab (,	EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 150 3500		2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab(= Reg. Cab() = 5.2L 8 Cչ H, ET0= 5.9l		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
0000	`	c, c = 000	64	= Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.9	9L 8 Čyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)		V0 = 8.0L V1 II engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							ll gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



		PART								
ITI	ЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•		•			•			
		56028 551AB	1	1, 6		61, 62	EML	DG0		w/California Emissions (Before 06/
			•	., 0		0., 02				26/00)
		56028 555AB	1				EW0	DBB		w/California Emissions (Before 06/
										26/00)
		56028 557AB	1				EW0	DG0		w/California Emissions (Before 06/
										26/00)
		56029 552AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EML	DG0		w/California Emissions (Before 06/
						64, 65				26/00)
		56040 401AD	1				EMM	DBB		w/Federal or Export Emissions
		50040 40040					EMO	DDD		(Before 06/26/00)
		56040 402AC	1				EM0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel Emissions (Before 06/26/00)
		56040 412AD	1				EMM	DG0		w/Federal or Export Emissions
		30040 412AD	'				LIVIIVI	DGU		(Before 06/26/00)
		56040 413AC	1				EM0	DG0		w/Leaded Fuel Emissions (Before
										06/26/00)
		56040 418AF	1				EW0	DBB		w/Federal or Export Emissions
										(Before 06/26/00)
		56040 420AE	1				EW0	DG0		w/Federal or Export Emissions
										(Before 06/26/00)
		56040 262AB	1				EH0	DBB		w/U.S. 50 State or Export
										Emissions (06/26/00 & After)
		56040 264AB	1				EH0	DG0		w/U.S. 50 State or Export
		FC040 0C0AB	4				E1 E	DOT		Emissions (06/26/00 & After)
		56040 269AB	1				ELF	DGT		w/U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (06/26/00 & After)
		56040 270AB	1				ELF	DGT		w/California Emissions (06/26/00 &
		00040 27 07 LB	'					501		After)
		56040 272AB	1				ELF	DDC		w/U.S. 50 State or Export
								-		Emissions (06/26/00 & After)
		56040 273AB	1				EML	DG0		w/Federal or Export Emissions (06/
										26/00 & After)
		56040 274AB	1				EML	DG0		w/California Emissions (06/26/00 &
										After)
		56040 276AB	1				EML	DBB		w/Federal, California or Export
		E0040 0704 0					E)4/0	DCC		Emissions (06/26/00 & After)
		56040 279AC	1				EW0	DG0		w/California Emissions (06/26/00 &
		56040 280AC	1				EW0	DBB		After) w/California Emissions (06/26/00 &
		JUUHU ZOUAU	'				LVVU	ססט		After)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

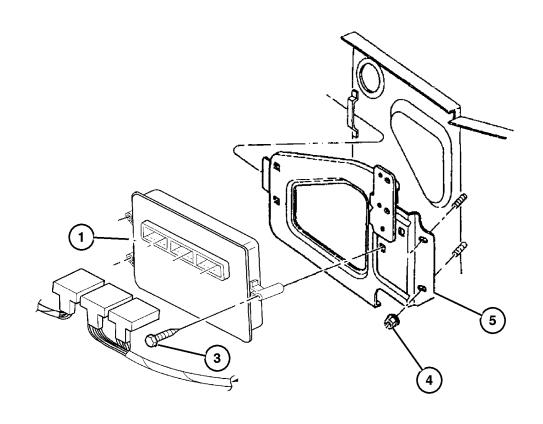
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56040 284AC	1				ET0	DBB		w/Federal or Export Emissions (06/
									26/00 & After)
	56040 285AC	1				ET0	DBB		w/California Emissions (06/26/00 &
									After)
	56040 286AC	1				ET0	DG0		w/Federal or Export Emissions (06, 26/00 & After)
	56040 287AC	1				ET0	DG0		w/California Emissions (06/26/00 &
	20010 201710	·					200		After)
	56040 401AD	1				EMM	DBB		w/Federal Emissions (06/26/00 &
									After)
	56040 402AD	1				EM0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel Emissions (06/26/
	56040 412AD	1				EMM	DG0		00 & After) w/Federal Emissions (06/26/00 &
	30040 41ZAD	<u>'</u>				LIVIIVI	DG0		After)
	56040 413AD	1				EM0	DG0		w/Leaded Fuel Emissions (06/26/
									00 & After)
	56040 418AF	1				EW0	DBB		w/Federal Emissions (06/26/00 &
	50040 400AF					5 1440	D .00		After)
	56040 420AE	1				EW0	DG0		w/Federal Emissions (06/26/00 & After)
-2									MODULE, Engine Controller
	3330 30305J	1				ETC	DG0		w/Federal Emissions (Before 06/26
									00)
	3330 32304J	1				ETH	DBB		w/Federal Emissions (Before 06/26
	2220 22205 1					ETC	DDD		00)
	3330 33305J	1				EIC	DBB		w/Federal Emissions (Before 06/26 00)
	3739 30303J	1				ETH	DBB		w/California Emissions (Before 06/
									26/00)
	3739 31304J	1				ETC	DBB		w/California Emissions (Before 06/
	0700 000041					 -	D .00		26/00)
	3739 32304J	1				ETC	DG0		w/California Emissions (Before 06/ 26/00)
	3832 37301J	1				ETC	DG0		w/Federal or Export Emissions (06,
	0002 070010					2.0	200		26/00 & After)
	3832 38301J	1				ETC	DG0		w/California Emissions (06/26/00 &
									After)
	3832 39300J	1				ETC	DBB		w/Federal or Export Emissions (06/
	2022 20200 1	4				ETO	DDD		26/00 & After)
	3833 30300J	1				ETC	DBB		w/California Emissions (06/26/00 & After)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

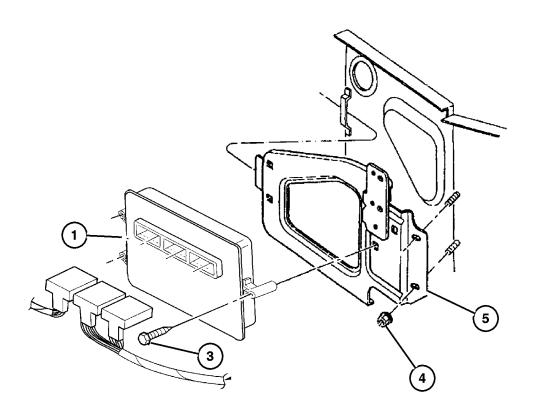
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3833 31300J	1				ETH	DBB		w/Federal or Export Emissions (06
	3833 32300J	1				ETH	DBB		26/00 & After) w/California Emissions (06/26/00 & After)
3									SCREW, Tapping, M4x8, SCREW, Mounting M4.8x1.59x45.00, (NOT
4									SERVICED) (Not Serviced) NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NC SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56028 207AA	. 1							BRACKET, Module, JTEC Module
DGE DAM	I STANDARD CAI	P /PD_							
RIES WS RAM	L	ы (вк) — JNE 1, 6 = 150	BC 00 61:	DDY = Reg. Cab (1	118 WB)	ENGINE EHC. EH	10 = 3.9L 6 (CvI.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

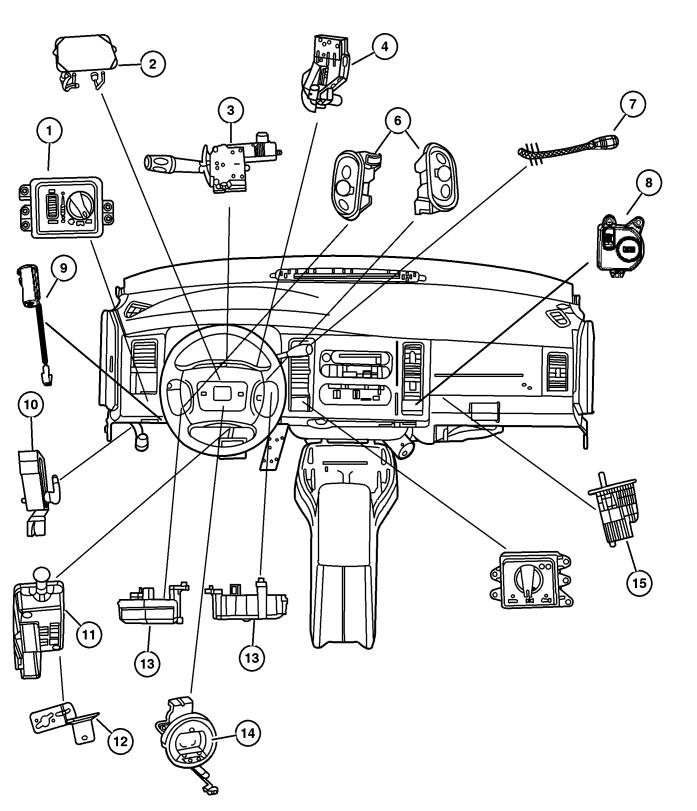
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Switches Instrument panel Figure 008-805

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:	1.0	ti - Tu-u		40DE					
	Speed Automa			46KE					
	All Automatic Tra								
	All 5.9L 8 Cylinde		Engines						
	III 4.7L Gas Eng	ines							CWITCH Headlems
1	E6024 6724D	4							SWITCH, Headlamp
	56021 673AD	1							With Cargo Lamp
	56021 674AD 56021 675AE	1							With Cargo Lamp Fog Lamp
2	5066 184AA	1 1							With Cargo Lamp, Fog Lamp SWITCH, Horn
	3000 TO4AA	ı							
3	4728 424	1					DG0		SWITCH, Multifunction
	4720 424	1					DBB		
4		'					000		SWITCH, Ignition
4	56045 879AA	1					DBB		SWITCH, Ightton
	300 1 3 013AA	1					DG0		
-5		'					DOO		SCREW, Ignition Switch
-5	6503 845	5					DBB		SOILEVY, Igridion Switch
	0000 040	5					DG0		
6		J					200		SWITCH, Remote Radio
Ü	4685 619AB	1							Right
	4685 632AB	1							Left
7	5602 1048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
8	56045 177AC	1					200		SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarr
9	53007 944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
10	5017 047AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
11	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
12	56045 044AD	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch
13									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021 332AB	1							Right
	56021 333AB	1							Left
14									CLOCKSPRING
	56045 454AG	1							Without Speed Control
	56045 455AG	1							With Speed Control
	56045 456AG	1							With Remote Radi Controls
15	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

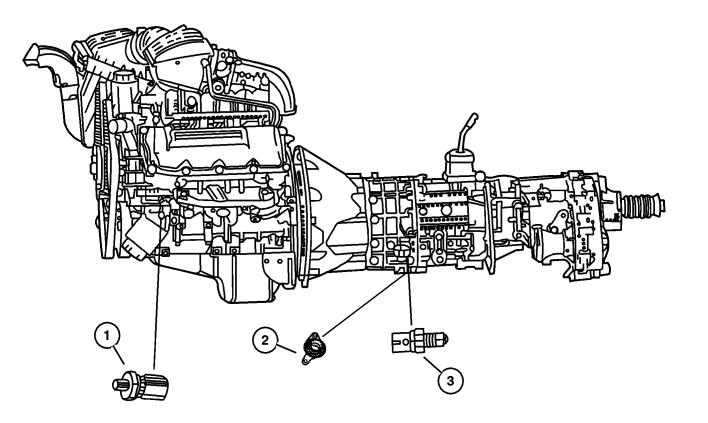
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Switches Drivetrain Figure 008-810



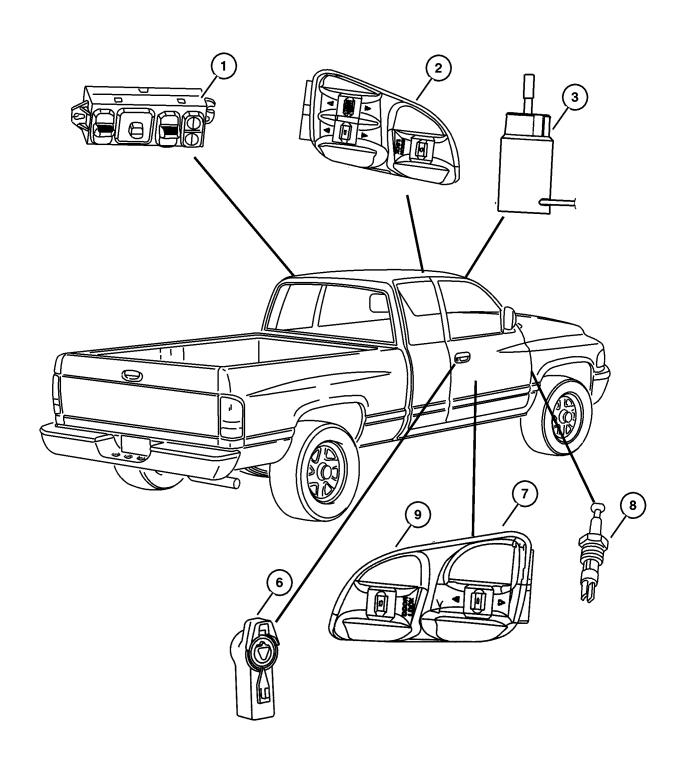
	PART								
ITEM	I NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	5603 1005	1				EW0			·
		1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
2									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028 181AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
3									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7270	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4373 666	2							SWITCH, Seat
2	56021 912AB	1							SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
3	5602 1311	1							SWITCH, Mirror
-4	5600 7040	1							KNOB, Power Mirror Switch
-5	6503 107	1							NUT, Plastic, Mirror Mounting
6									SWITCH, Disarm
	56045 449AA	1							Left
	56045 450AA	1							Right
7	5602 0394	1							SWITCH, 2 Gang
8	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
9									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock
									Switch
	56020 390AB	1							2 gang
	56045 302AA	1							3 gang
-10	4796 652	1							CLIP, Bezel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

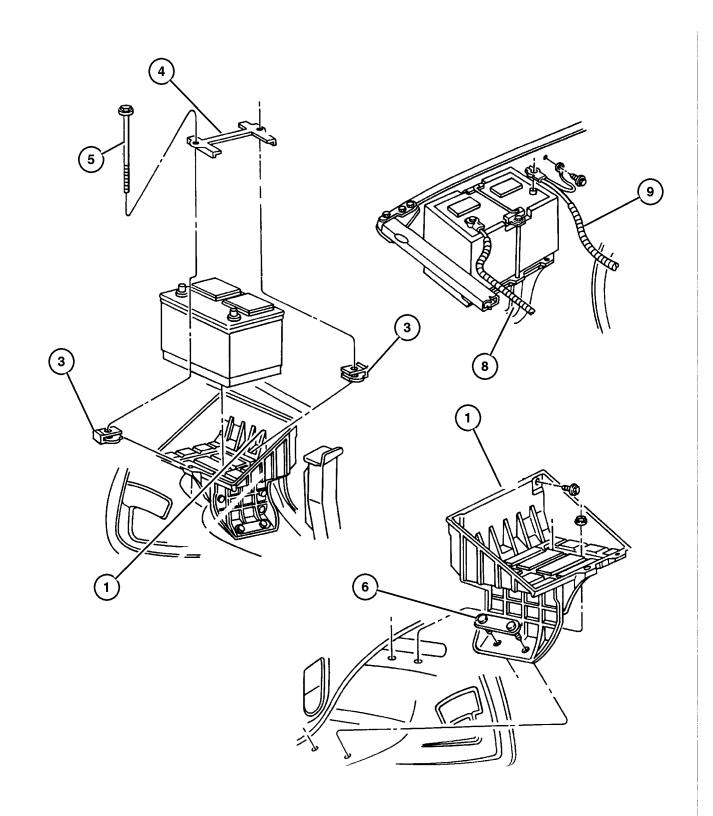
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

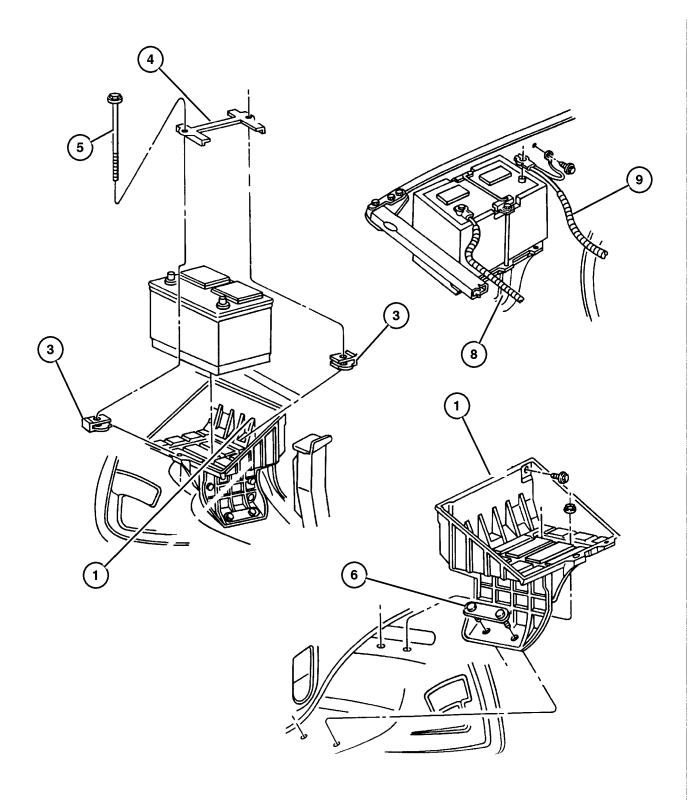
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I LIVI	NONBLK	<u> </u>	LINL	SERIES	ВОВТ	LIVOINE	IIIAIIO	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1	56020 085AB	3 1							HORN, Low Note, w/Bracket
	5602 0086	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
-3	6101 718	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head
									M6x1x25
DGE RAM	STANDARD CA	B (BB)=							
RIES		LINE	ВО			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
: WS RAM RAM 150		1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250)0 61=)0 62	= Reg. Cab ([,] = Reg. Cab (118 WB) (134 WB)		10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab ((138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			65	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB)	EWA, EV	M, EM0 = 5. V0 = 8.0L V	a∟ o Cyl. 10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Battery Tray & Cables Figure 008-1020



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = Al	II 3.9L V-6 Gas	Engine	:S						
ELF = 5.2	2L SMPI Magnı	um V-8	Engine						
	l 5.2L 8 Cyl Eng	-							
	II 5.9L 8 Cyl En								
	ll 8.0L Gas Eng								
	9L Cummins 24		-						
	l 5.9L Turbo Di	esel En	igines						TDAY D.
1	55075 400AD								TRAY, Battery
	55275 126AD	1				ET0			Up to and Including 7/04/00
	55275 127AD	1				ЕТО			Up to and Including 7/04/00
	55275 126AE	1				ET0			7/05/00 and After
	55275 127AE	1							7/05/00 and After
-2	FF00 F0F0	4				ЕТО			STUD PLATE, Battery Tray
	5523 5050	1				ET0			Weld Stud Battery Tray to
		4							Wheelhouse
		1							Weld Stud Battery Tray to Wheelhouse
3	6101 308	10							
_	0101 300	10							NUT, U, M6x1
4	5527 5220	4							STRAP, Battery
	5527 5220	1 1				ET0			Battery Hold Down Battery Hold Down
5		1				E10			STUD, Battery Hold Down
5	5523 5142	2							Battery Hold Down
	5525 5142	2				ET0			Battery Hold Down
6	5523 5051	1			61, 62,	L10			PLATE, Battery Tray
U	3323 3031	•			63, 64				TEATE, Battery Tray
-7					00, 01				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
•									Washer, .25-20
	6033 560	4				EW0			
		1				ELO,			
						EM0			
8									WIRING, Battery Positive
	56017 788AB	1				ET0			Right
	56021 878AC	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56020 664AB	1				ETC	DBB		Left
		1				ETC	DG0		Left
9									WIRING, Battery Negative
ODGE RAN	W STANDARD CAE	3 (BR)							
ERIES	L	INE		DY		ENGINE		_	TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI = RAM 15		6 = 150		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab			l0 = 3.9L 6 () = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		0, 7 = 250 $0, 8 = 350$	00 63	= Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			64	= Reg. Cab	(162 WB)		M, EM0 = 5.		
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WD)		V0 = 8.0L V Il engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							il gas engine		DDD = 7 iii Mariaai Transmissions

Battery Tray & Cables Figure 008-1020



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ворт	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	56020 663AB	1				EH0,			(Alternator Wiring Included)
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
	56020 665AD	1				ET0			Right
	56020 688AC	1				ET0			Left
-10	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-11									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
	6500 284	3				EH0,			Battery Wiring Attaching
						ELF,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
		2				ET0			Battery Wiring Attaching
-12									NUT, Hex, .312-18, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

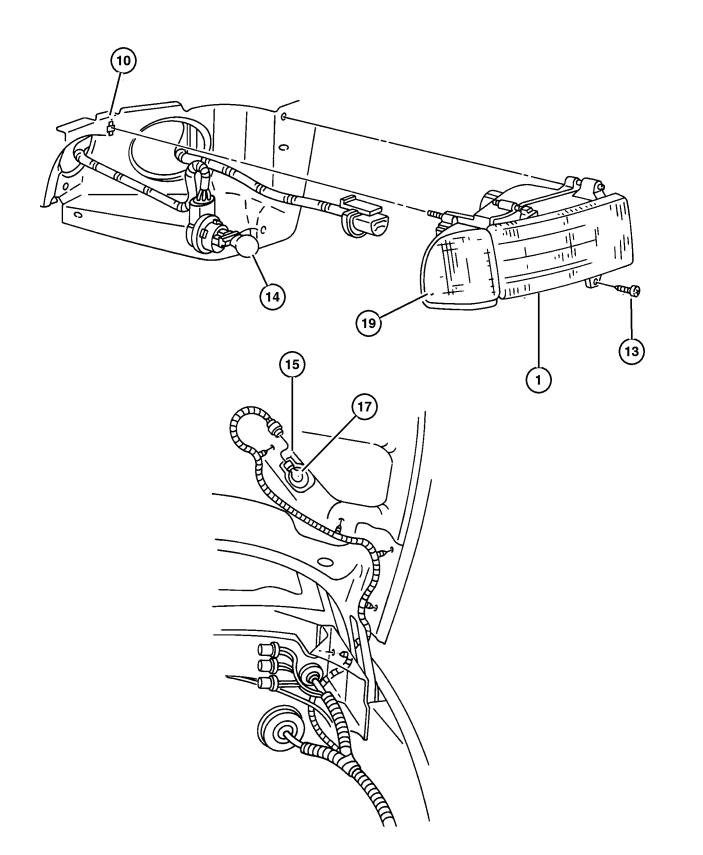
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps Front Figure 008-1160

	Note EH0 EL0 EM0 ETC
14) 19) 15)	
	DODG SERIE E = W L = R/ 350

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EH0 = All	3.9L V-6 Ga	s Engine	:S						
EL0 = AII	5.2L 8 Cyl E	ngines							
EM0 = AI	l 5.9L 8 Cyl E	ngines							
	l 8.0L Gas Er								
ETC = 5.9	9L Cummins 2	24V Dies	sel Engine						
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55076 748AI								Right
	55076 749AI								Left
	55077 024A0								w/Quad H/Lamp, Right
0	55077 025A0	C 1							w/Quad H/Lamp, Left
-2	0454.004	4							BULB, Headlamp 9004LL
	0154 824	<u>1</u> - 1							
-3	0154 882AA	. 1							Quad Headlamps HEADLAMP
-3	55054 780AF	F- 1							Right
	55054 780AI								Left
	55077 042A0								w/Quad H/Lamp, Right
	55077 043A0								w/Quad H/Lamp, Left
-4	0001.7 0 107.1	•							CARRIER, Headlamp
	55076 674A0	C- 1							H/Lamp/Park/Turn Signal w/o Quad
									H/Lamp, Right
	55077 034A0	D- 1							H/Lamp/Park/Turn Signal w/Quad
									H/Lamp, Right
	55077 035A0	D- 1							H/Lamp/Park/Turn Signal w/Quad
									H/Lamp, Left
	55076 675A0	G- 1							Up to 02/01/01, H/Lamp/Park/Turn
									Signal w/o Quad H/Lamp
	55076 675AI	H- 1							02/01/01 & After, H/Lamp/Park/
									Turn Signal w/o Quad H/Lamp
-5	6033 375AB								SCREW, Special Head, .218-28x2.44
-6	55054 856AI	3- 1							SCREW, Aero Headlamp
7									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	5507 6746	1							Right
0	5507 6747	1							Left
-8	4805 147	1							VENT, Headlamp
-9	J400 4262	3							PIN, Push, .15x.41
10 -11	6502 776AB 6033 376	2 3							CLIP, Lamp, Headlamp Mounting CLIP, Lamp
-11 -12	55077 046A								RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
13	6504 289	6							SCREW, Hex Head
	000 1 200								JOILEW, HEX HEAD
DODGE RAM SERIES	I STANDARD CA	AB (BR) — LINE		DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAN	И 1500	1, 6 = 150		ז טו Reg. Cab (1 =	118 WB)		10 = 3.9L 6 C	Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 150	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab ((134 WB)	ELF, ELG	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (H, ET0= 5.9l M, EM0 = 5.1		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab (EWA, EV	V0 = 8.0 L V'		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ll engines Il gas engine	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lamps Front Figure 008-1160



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-						-		
14	0154 525	2							BULB, 3157A, Park & Turn Signal
15	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-16	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module
17	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp
-18	0154 554	2				EH0,			SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
19									LAMP, Park, Turn, Side Marker
	55077 032AC	1							w/Quad H/Lamp, Right
	55077 033AC	1							w/Quad H/Lamp, Left
	55054 772AC	1							Up to 02/01/01, Right
	55054 772AD	1							02/01/01 & After, Right
	55054 773AC	1							Up to 02/01/01, Left
	55054 773AD	1							02/01/01 & After, Left
-20									LAMP, Fog
	55076 940AB-	- 1							Right
	55076 941AB-	- 1							Left
	55076 942AB-	- 2							Sport
-21	4418 098	2							CLIP, Tube, Fog Lamp Wiring
-22	5013 490AA-	1							BULB, 896
-23	6035 422	4							BOLT, Square Head, .312-18x.875
-24	6035 423	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Coned,
									.312-18

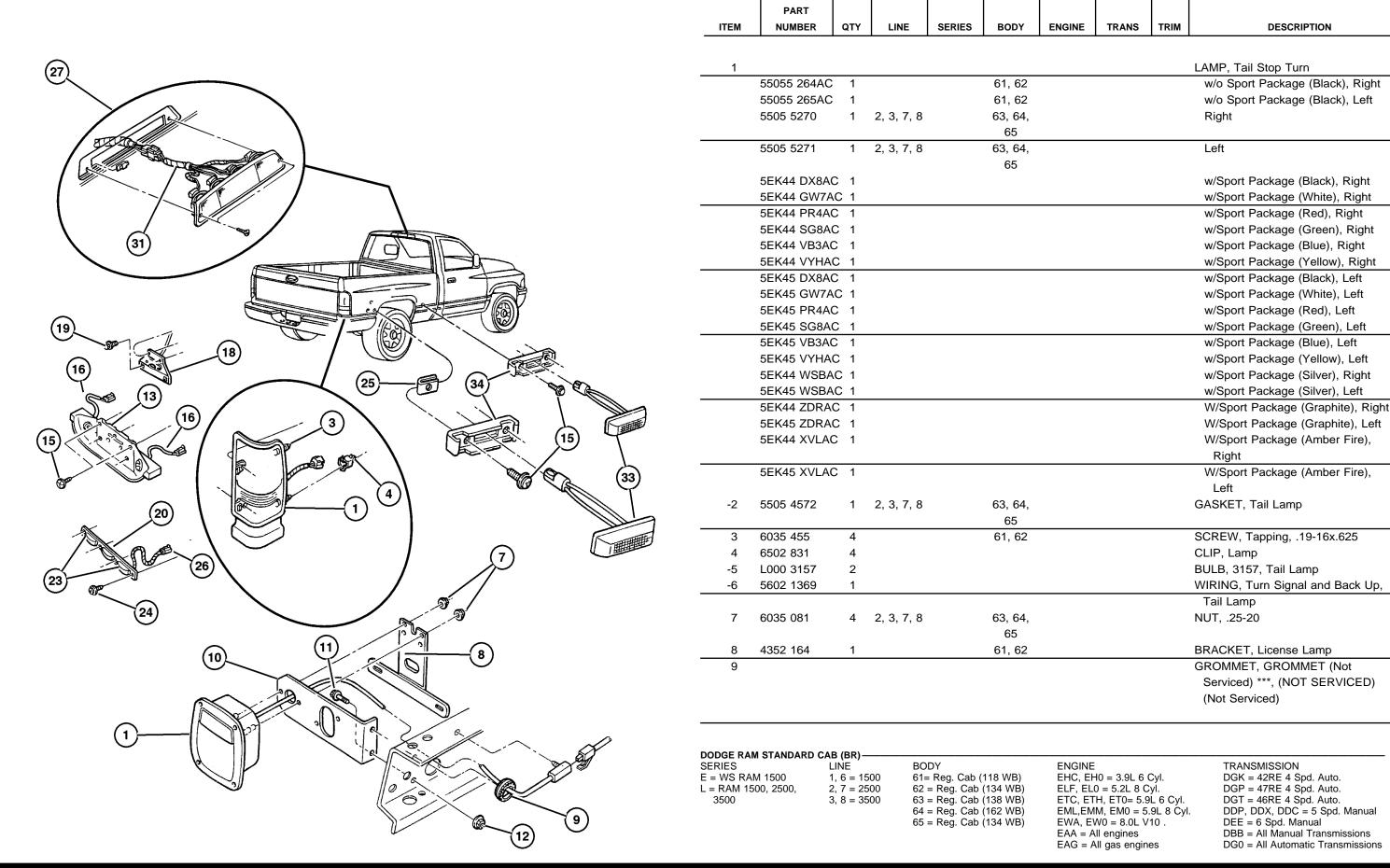
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

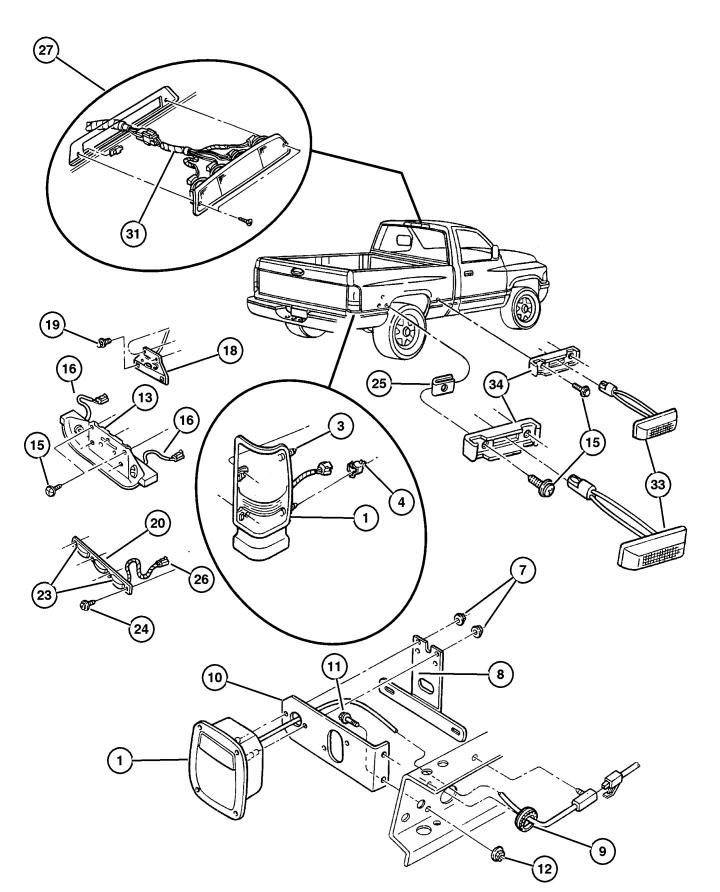
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Lamps Rear Figure 008-1170



Lamps Rear Figure 008-1170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	1 4	LIIVE	OLIVIES BODI	LITORILE	IIIAIIO	1111111	DEGGKII NON
10	3635 219	4	2, 3, 7, 8	63, 64				BRACKET, Tail Lamp
				65				
11	0180 126	4	2, 3, 7, 8	63, 64				BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
				65				
12	6025 011	8	1	61				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Co
								Washer, .375-16
13	5507 6850	AR						PANEL, License Plate
-14	5505 4891	2		61, 62				LENS, License Lamp
15								SCREW, SCREW (Not Serviced)
								(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
16								WIRING, License Lamp
	4362 133	AR						
	5601 8807	2		61, 62				[MBF,MBD,MBQ]
-17	L000 0168	AR						BULB, 168
18	4357 065	1		61, 62				LENS, License Lamp
19	0153 339	2		61, 62				SCREW, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
20	5505 4823	1		61, 62				LAMP BAR, Tailgate, Tailgate I.D
				65				
-21	5505 4819	2	3, 8	62				LAMP, Side Marker, Dual Wheel
								Fender (Red)
-22	5505 4820	2	3, 8	62				LENS, Clearance Lamp, Yellow, I
								Wheel Fender
23	5505 4821	2	3, 8	62				HOUSING, Clearance Lamp
24								SCREW, SCREW, Mounting (Not
								Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (N
								Serviced)
25	6504 118	5						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
26	5505 4824	1		61, 62				WIRING, Tailgate, Lamp Bar,
				65				Tailgate Lamp Bar
27								LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	5507 6688	1						Hi-Mtd. Stop w/Cargo Lamp
	5507 6689	1						Hi-Mtd. Stop w/o Cargo Lamp
-28								SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4852	1						Hi-Mtd. Stop w/Cargo Lamp
		1						Hi-Mtd. Stop w/o Cargo Lamp
-29								LENS, High Mounted Stop Lamp,
								LENS, Serv. Assy., (NOT
_								SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-30								LENS, High Mounted Stop Lamp,
								LENS, Hi-Mtd. Stop, Serv. Assy
								(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced

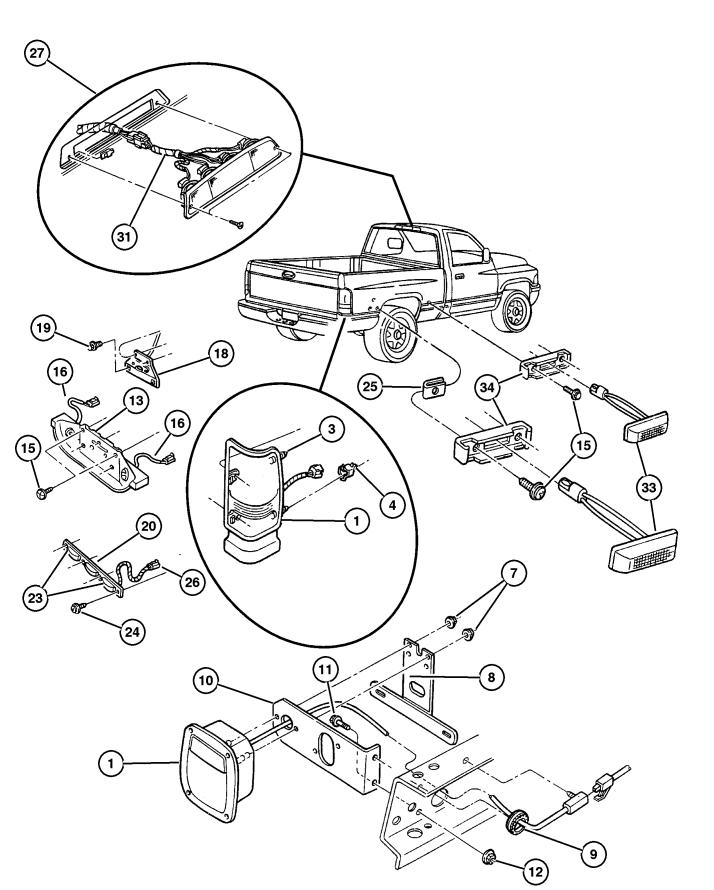
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Lamps Rear Figure 008-1170



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	31	5505 4893	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp,
_										Hi-Mtd. Stop w/Cargo Lamp
	-32	L000 0921	2							BULB, 921, Hi-Mounted Stop Lamp
	33									LAMP, Fender Marker
		5505 4956	2	3, 8		62				Red
		5505 4958	2	3, 8		62				Yellow
	34									BRACKET, BRACKET, Fender Lamp
										(Serviced w/Housing Assembly),
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_	-35	5505 4960	2	3, 8		62				WIRING, Clearance Lamp Jumper,
										Pigtail to Chassis Wire

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

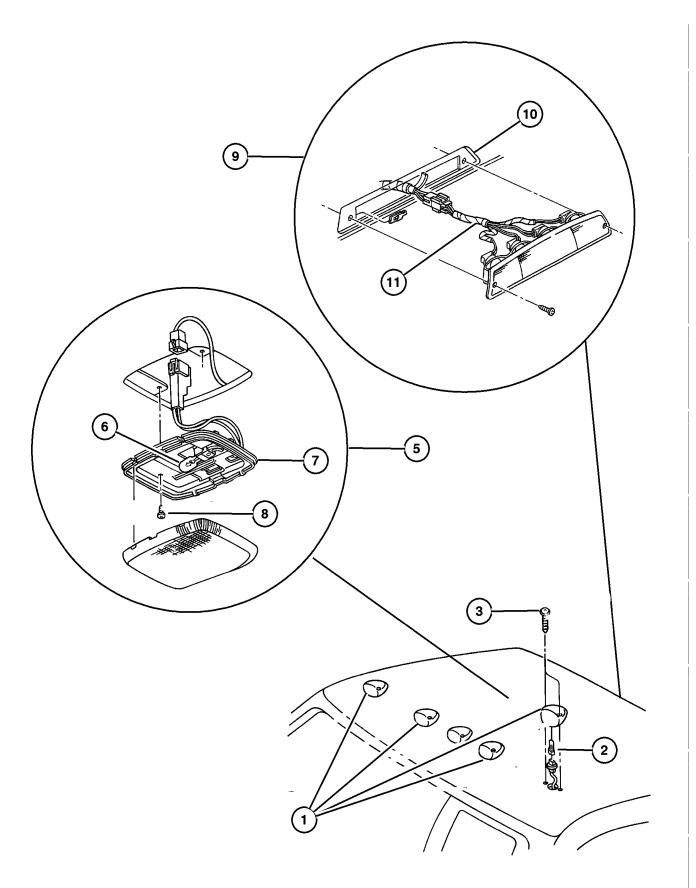
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps, Dome Courtesy & Reading Figure 008-1180



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077 067AA	5							LAMP, Cab
2	L000 0194	5							BULB, 194
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-4	J400 0141	10							NUT, Square, .286x.355
5	JV76 TL2	1							LAMP, Dome, Beige
6	0154 762	1							BULB, 579
7									BEZEL, Dome Lamp, Serviced w/
									Dome Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, Dome Lamp Mtg., (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	5507 6688	1							Hi-Mtd. & Cargo w/Cargo Lamp
	5507 6689	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp w/o Cargo
									Lamp
10	5505 4852	1							SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp, Hi
									Mtd. Stop Lamp
11	5505 4893	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp,
									Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp w/Cargo Lamp

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

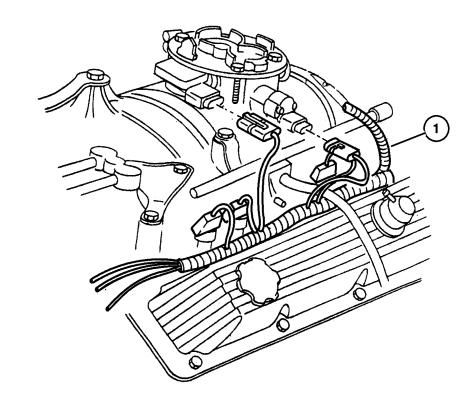
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

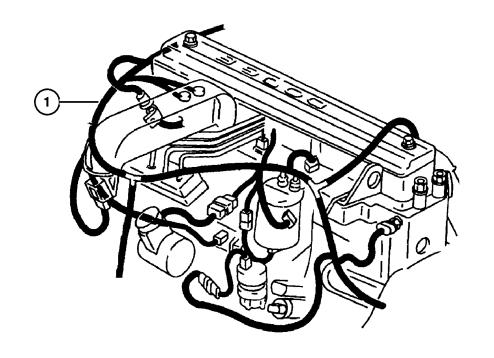
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

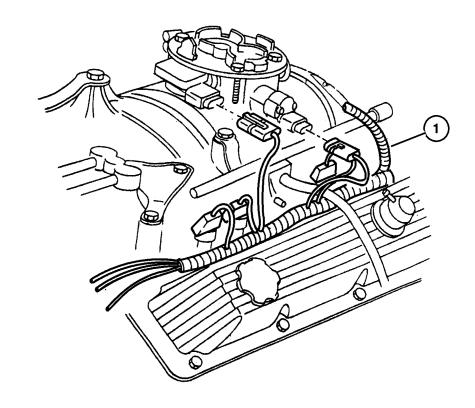
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-		1		1				1	
	Note:	II 5 Speed Mai	aual Tea							
		L000 PC74	nuai 11a 1	ansmissioi	15			DD0	BULF	3, PC74
		L000 3157	2			61, 62		220		3, 3157
		L000 0194	5			•				, 3, 194
	-4	L000 1156	1	2, 3, 7, 8	3	63, 64, 65			BULE	3, 1156
		L000 0921 L000 0168	4 1			61, 62				3, 921 3, 168
		L000 0074	1			<u> </u>		DD0	BULE	
		5015 731AA- 5015 732AA-								B AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp B AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp
										_
	DODGE RAN	M STANDARD CA	AB (BR) —							
	SERIES E = WS RAI	M 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 15	500 6	ODY 1= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	40 = 3.9L6	Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	L = RAM 15 3500	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 25 $3, 8 = 35$	500 6 500 6	2 = Reg. Cab 3 = Reg. Cab	(134 WB) (138 WB)	ELF, EL	0 = 5.2L 8 C TH, ET0= 5.9	yl. IL 6 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	5555		5, 5 – 50	6	4 = Reg. Cab 5 = Reg. Cab	(162 WB) (134 WB)	EML,EM EWA, E\ EAA = A	IM, EM0 = 5. W0 = 8.0L V All engines All gas engine	.9L 8 Cyl. 10 .	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

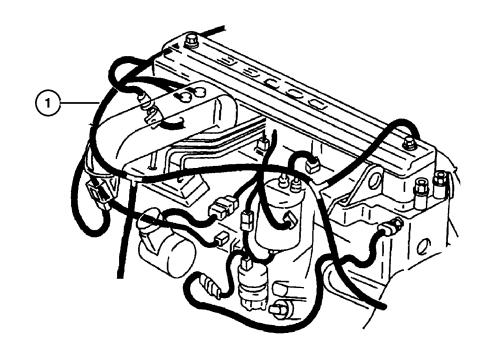




ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	α	LINE	OLIVILO	5051	LITOINE	TRAITO	11111111	BESONII HON
EL0=5.2L	Engine								
	M=5.9L MAG	NUM SI	MPI Engine						
EW0=8.0L		10.01	vii i Liigiiik	,					
	. Cummins 24	V Engir	ie						
	Turbo Diesel	_							
DG0=Auto	matic Transm	nission							
DBB-Man	ual Transmiss	ion							
DDC=5 S	peed HD Man	ual Trai	nsmission						
DDP=5 Sp	peed Manual	Transmi	ssion						
1									WIRING, Engine
	56045 610AC					EW0	DG0		Before 06/26/00
	56045 611AD					EW0	DBB		Before 06/26/00
	56045 726AF					EL0	DDC		Before 06/26/00
	56045 727AF	1				ELO,	DDP		Before 06/26/00
	FC04F 700AF	4				EML	DDD		Before 06/26/00
	56045 729AF 56045 950AE					EMM	DBB		
	36045 950AE	1				EL0, EML	DG0		California Emissions (Before 06/26/
	56045 952AE	1				EMM	DG0		California Emissions (Before 06/26/
	30043 302/ (L	•					D00		00)
	5018 324AA	1				ETC	DG0		Federal Emissions (06/26/00 &
									After)
		1				ETC	DBB		Federal Emissions (06/26/00 & After)
	5015 722AB	1				ETC	DBB		Federal Emissions (Before 06/26/
									00)
		1				ETC	DBB		California Emissions (Before 06/26/00)
		1				ETC	DG0		California Emissions (Before 06/26/
									00)
	5019 448AB	1				ETH	DBB		Federal / California Emissions (06/
									26/00 & After) Wiring Acessories
									Harness
		1				ETC	DBB		Federal / Export Emissions (06/26/
									00 & After) Wiring Acessories
	5019 665AA	1				ETC			Harness Federal /California Emissions
	3019 003AA	1				LIC			cummins number 3935856 lower
									engine harness to module on
									block
DODGE RAM	STANDARD CA	B (BR)_							
SERIES	L	LINE	ВО			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAW L = RAM 150		I, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (l0 = 3.9L 6 () = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		8, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (M, EM0 = 5. V0 = 8.0L V		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				J	. ,	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	II gas engine	2 5	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring, Engine Figure 008-1220





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DBB		Federal /California Emissions
									cummins number 3935856 lowe
									engine harness to module on
									block
	56045 319AE	1				ET0	DBB		[XCK] Before 06/26/00
	56045 320AE	1				ET0	DG0		Before 06/26/00
	56045 728AE	1				ELO,	DG0		Federal / Leaded Fuel Emissions
						EML			(Before 06/26/00)
	56045 730AE	1				EMM	DG0		Federal / Leaded Fuel Emissions
									(Before 06/26/00)
	56045 740AA	1				EM0	DG0		California Emissions (06/26/00 &
									After)
	56045 902AE	1				EW0	DG0		06/26/00 & After
	56045 903AB	1				ET0	DG0		06/26/00 & After
	56045 904AB	1				ET0	DBB		06/26/00 & After
	56045 931AC	1				EW0	DBB		06/26/00 & After
	56045 933AC	1				EL0	DDC		06/26/00 & After
	56045 934AC	1				EMM	DDP		06/26/00 & After
	56045 935AC	1				EML	DBB		06/26/00 & After
	56045 947AE	1				ELO,	DG0		Federal / Leaded Fuel or Export
						EML			Emissions (06/26/00 & After)
	56045 948AD	1				EL0	DG0		California Emissions (06/26/00 &
									After)
	56045 949AE	1				EMM	DG0		Federal / Leaded Fuel or Export
									Emissions (Before 06/26/00)
	5015 722AB	1				ETC	DG0		Federal Emissions (Before 06/26/
									00)
	56045 932AC	1				EH0	DBB		
	56045 946AC	1				EH0	DG0		Before 06/26/00
	5019 448AB	1				ETC			Federal / California Emissions (06
									26/00 & After)
	56045 725AD	1				EH0	DG0		06/26/00 & After
-2	5601 9829	1	6, 7, 8						WIRING, Indicator Lamp, 4x4
									Indicator Lamp
-3									STRAP, Ground
	4856 792	1							Radio
	4430 302	1				EH0,			Engine to I/Panel
						EL0,			-
						EM0			
		2				EW0			Engine to I/Panel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

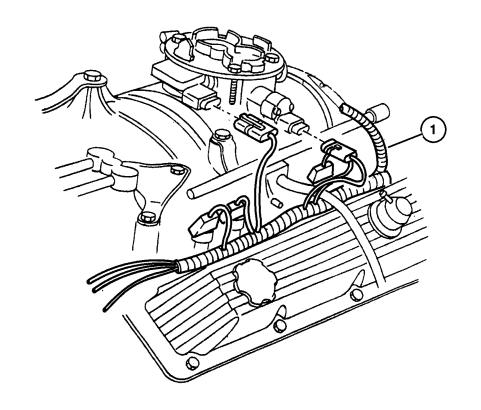
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

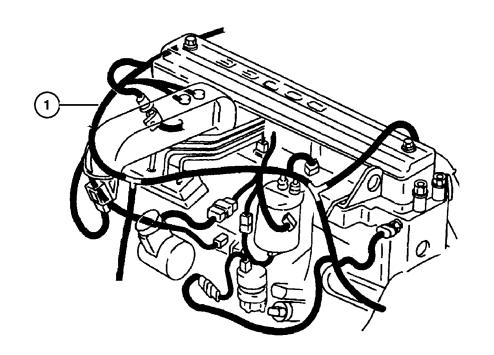
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring, Engine Figure 008-1220





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1102.11			0220	202.		110.110	1	22001 11011
-4	5011 852AA-	1				ETC			SENSOR, Temperature Sending
	3011 032701								Unit, Diesel Engine
-5	56021 908AC	- 1				ET0			WIRING, Jumper, Diesel Engine
-6	5017 125AA-								WIRING KIT, 4 Way, Female,
									Underhood
-7	4372 040	1			61, 62				STRAP, Ground
						<u></u>			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

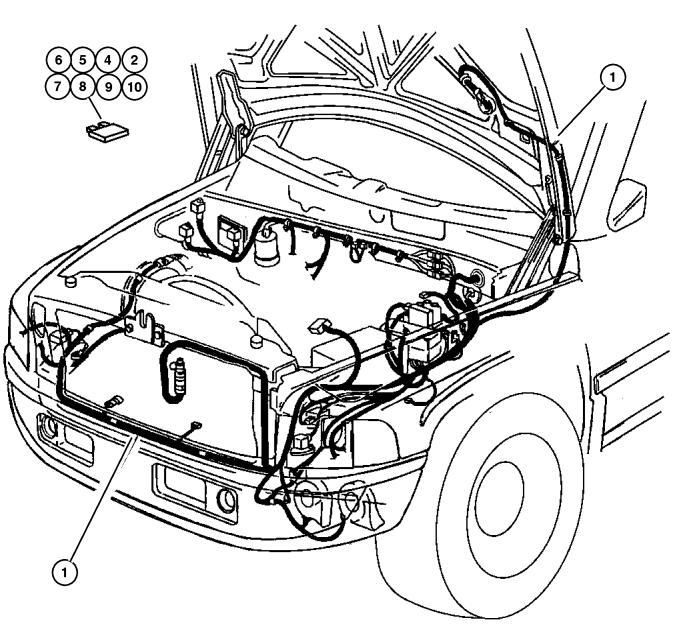
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

6 5 4 2 7 8 9 10	/
) //
1	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
112.00	NOMBER	Q	LINE	OLIVIEO		LITOINE	TRAITO	1111111	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All	Manual Trans	smissior	าร						
EH0 = All	3.9L V-6 Gas	Engine	s						
EL0 = All	5.2L 8 Cyl Ga	ıs Engir	es						
EM0 = All	5.9L 8 Cyl Ga	as Engi	nes						
EW0 = All	8.0L Gas Eng	gines							
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
:	56045 425AD	1				ET0			(Before 06/26/00) USA/EUROPE
									w/o Quad Halogen H/Lamp
;	56045 428AD	1				ET0			(Before 06/26/00) USA/EUROPE
									w/Quad Halogen H/Lamp
:	56045 430AD	1				ET0			(Before 06/26/00) CANADA w/
									Quad Halogen H/Lamp
:	56045 884AE	1			61, 62	EH0,			06/26/00 and After (Federal/
						ELO,			Leaded Fuel & Export
						EMO,			Emissions), without ABS
						EW0			
	56045 885AE	1			61, 62	EH0,			06/26/00 and After (California/US
						EW0			50 State Emissions), with
									Overhead Console, Trip/Compas
									& without ABS
		1			61, 62	EH0,			06/26/00 and After (California/US
						EW0			50 State Emissions), with Keyless
									Entry Remote & without ABS
		1			61, 62	EL0,	DBB		06/26/00 and After (California/US
						EM0			50 State Emissions), with
									Overhead Console, Trip/Compas
									& without ABS
		1			61, 62	ELO,	DBB		06/26/00 and After (California/US
						EM0			50 State Emissions), with Keyles
									Entry Remote & without ABS
		1			61, 62	EH0,			06/26/00 and After (Federal/
						ELO,			Leaded Fuel & Export
						EMO,			Emissions), without ABS & with
						EW0			Overhead Console & Trip/
		,			04 00	El lo			Compass
		1			61, 62	EH0,			06/26/00 and After (Federal/
						ELO,			Leaded Fuel & Export
						EMO,			Emissions), without ABS & with
						EW0			RemoteKeyless Entry
	STANDARD CAI			DV		ENIONIE			TDANISMISSION
SERIES : = WS RAM		_INE I, 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C	Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 150	0, 2500, 2	2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, ELG	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3	3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab		EWA, EV	V0 = 8.0 L V		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ll engines Il gas engine	20	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						LAG = A	ııı yas tilyilli		DOU - All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 886AE	1			61, 62	EH0,			06/26/00 and After (Federal/
						ELO,			Leaded Fuel & Export
						EM0,			Emissions), without ABS, with
						EW0			Trailer Tow & Foglamps
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EH0,			06/26/00 and After (without ABS)
					65	ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
		1			61, 62	EL0,	DBB		06/26/00 and After (California/US
						EM0			50 StateEmissions), without ABS,
									with Trailer Tow & Foglamps
		1			61, 62	EH0,			06/26/00 and After (California/US
						EW0			50 StateEmissions), without ABS,
									with Trailer Tow & Foglamps
	56045 887AE	1				EH0,			06/26/00 and After (Federal/
						ELO,			Leaded Fuel & Export
						EM0,			Emissions), with ABS, Trailer
						EW0			Tow & Foglamps
		1				ELO,	DBB		06/26/00 and After (California/US
						EM0			50 State Emissions with ABS
		1				EH0,			06/26/00 and After (California/US
						EW0			50 State Emissions) with ABS
	56045 940AE	1				EH0,			06/26/00 (USA/EUROPE) with
						ELO,			Quad Halogen Headlamp
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56045 941AE	1				EH0,			06/26/00 (Canada) with Quad
						ELO,			Halogen Headlamp
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56045 943AE	1				ET0			06/26/00 (Canada) with Quad
									Halogen Headlamp
	56045 420AH	1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (Federal & Leaded
						ELO,			Fuel Emissions), without ABS
						EMO,			
						EW0	555		D (
		1				ELO,	DBB		Before 06/26/00 (California
		4				EM0			Emissions), without ABS
		1				EHO,			Before 06/26/00 (California
						EW0			Emissions), without ABS

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

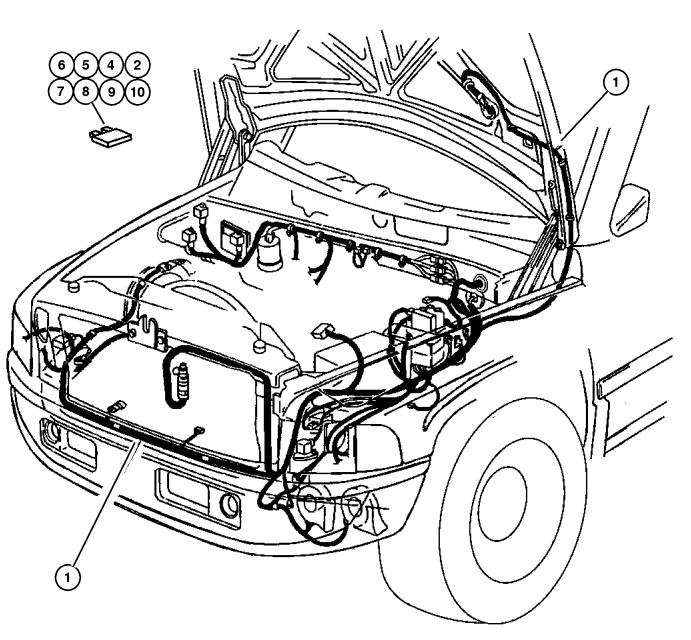
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



1754	PART	OTY.		OFDIFO	DODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TD.184	DECORIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 421AG	1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (Federal & Leaded
						ELO,			Fuel Emissions), with Keyless
						EMO,			Entry, Trip/Compass & without
						EW0			ABS
		1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (Federal & Leaded
						ELO,			Fuel Emissions), with Keyless
						EMO,			Entry, Mini Overhead Console &
		4				EW0			without ABS
		1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (Federal & Leaded
						ELO,			Fuel Emissions), without Keyless
						EMO,			Entry, ABS & with Mini Overhead Console
		1				EW0	DBB		
		1				EL0, EM0	ספט		Before 06/26/00 (Californial Emissions), with Keyless Entry,
						EIVIO			Trip/Compass & without ABS
		1				ELO,	DBB		Before 06/26/00 (California
		'				EMO	DDD		Emissions), with Keyless Entry,
						LIVIO			Mini Overhead Console & without
									ABS
		1				ELO,	DBB		Before 06/26/00 (Californial
						EM0			Emissions), with Trip/Compass &
									without ABS
		1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (Californial
						EW0			Emissions), with Keyless Entry,
									Trip/Compass & without ABS
		1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (California
						EW0			Emissions), with Keyless Entry,
									Mini Overhead Console & without
									ABS
		1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (Californial
						EW0			Emissions), with Trip/Compass & without ABS
	56045 422AG	i 1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (Federal & Leaded
						EL0,			Fuel Emissions), with Trailer Tow,
						EMO,			Foglamps, Without ABS & Quad
						EW0			Halogen Headlamp
		1				EL0,	DBB		Before 06/26/00 (California
						EM0			Emissions), with Trailer Tow,
									Foglamps, Without ABS & Quad
									Halogen Headlamp

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

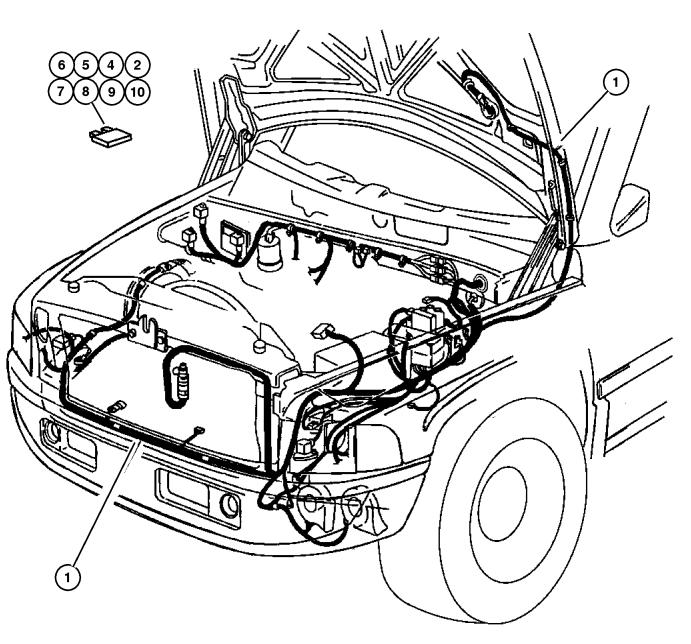
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
		1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (California
						EW0			Emissions), with Trailer Tow,
									Foglamps, Without ABS & Quad
									Halogen Headlamp
	56045 423AG	1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (Federal & Leade
						EL0,			Fuel Emissions), With ABS &
						EM0,			without Quad Halogen Headlam
						EW0			
		1				EL0,	DBB		Before 06/26/00 (California
						EM0			Emissions), With ABS & without
									Quad Halogen Headlamp
		1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (California
						EW0			Emissions), With ABS & without
									Quad Halogen Headlamp
	56045 424AF	1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (Canada), withou
						ELO,			Quad Halogen Headlamp
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56045 427AG	1				EH0,			Before 06/26/00 (Federal & Leade
						ELO,			Fuel Emissions), with Quad
						EM0,			Halogen Headlamp
						EW0			
	56045 665AE	1				ELO,	DG0		06/26/00 and After (California
						EM0			Emissions), with Quad Halogen
	F004F 7704F					FLO	DCC		Headlamp
	56045 773AE	1				ELO,	DG0		06/26/00 and After (California
						EM0			Emissions), without Quad
	E604E 0404E	4				ELO	DBB		Halogen Headlamp
	56045 940AE	1				EL0, EM0	ספט		06/26/00 and After (California/US 50 State Emissions), with Quad
						LIVIU			Halogen Headlamp
		1				EH0,			06/26/00 and After (California/US
		'				EW0			50 State Emissions), with Quad
						LVVO			Halogen Headlamp
	56045 942AE	1				ET0			06/26/00 and After, with Quad
	000 10 042/1L	'				_10			Halogen Headlamp
	56045 944AE	1				ET0			06/26/00 and After (USA/
	230.001.71	'							EUROPE), without Quad Haloge
									Headlamp
	56045 945AE	1				ET0			06/26/00 and After (Canada),
		•							without Quad Halogen Headlam

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

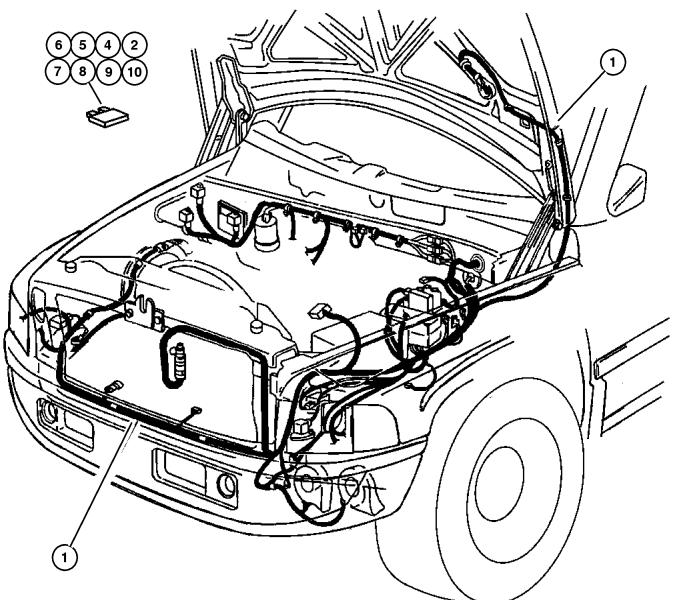
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		56045 898AE	1				EH0,			06/26/00 and After (Canada),
_							EL0,			without Quad Halogen Headlamp
							EMO,			
							EW0			
	2	6102 075AA	3							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
	-3	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse
	4	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	5	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	6	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
_	7	000A TM5	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
	8	00AT C10	1							FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red
	9	00AT C15	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	10	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
_	-11									HOLDER, Fuse
		4897 895AA-	1							I.O.D. Fuse
		4897 906AA-	2							Airbag Fuse
	-12	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit, 20 AMP
-	-13	5600 7348	1							FLASHER, Turn Signal

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Instrument Panel Figure 008-1420

5 4 3 6 7 8 9

ITE**	PART	OTY.		erpire	BODY	FNONE	TDANO	TD::4	DECODIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56045 362AC	1							with Keyless Entry & Infinity S
		•							System (Before 06/26/00)
	56045 363AC	1							with Keyless Entry & without
									Sound System (Before 06/2
	56045 364AC	1							without Keyless Entry & with
									Sound System (Before 06/2
	56045 365AC	1							without Keyless Entry & without
		•							Infinity Sound System (Befo
									26/00)
	56045 768AB	1							with Keyless Entry, Infinity So
	00010100110								System, Power Seats & Aug
									Control Steering Wheel (Bet
									06/26/00)
	56045 362AG	1							with Keyless Entry & Infinity S
	00010 002/10								System (06/26/00 & After)
	56045 363AG	1							with Keyless Entry & witout Ir
	00040 000/10	'							Sound System (06/26/00 &
	56045 364AG	1							without Keyless Entry & with
	300+3 30+40	'							Overhead Console & Infinity
									Sound System (06/26/00 &
	56045 365AG	1							without Keyless Entry & without
	300 1 3 303AG	'							Infinity Sound System (06/2
									& After)
	56045 768AF	1							with Keyless Entry, Infinity So
	30043 700AI	'							System, Power Seats & Aug
									Control Steering Wheel (06/
									& After)
-2	56045 164AC	- 1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
3	00AT M10	- I 1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
_	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4 5	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	000A TM5	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
7	000A TMS	<u>'</u>							FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red
	00AT C10	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Ligh
8 9		1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
	4687 835	Į							·
-10	4907 90E A A	1							HOLDER, Fuse
	4897 895AA-	1							(I.O.D. Fuses)
11	4897 906AA-	2							(Airbag Fuses)
-11	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse
-12	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit, 20 AMP

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

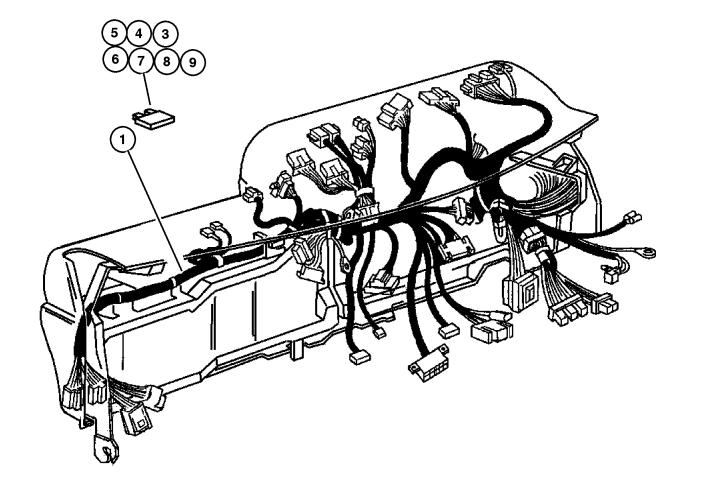
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring--Instrument Panel Figure 008-1420

		PART									
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIP	TION
	-13	5600 7348	1							FLASHER	



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

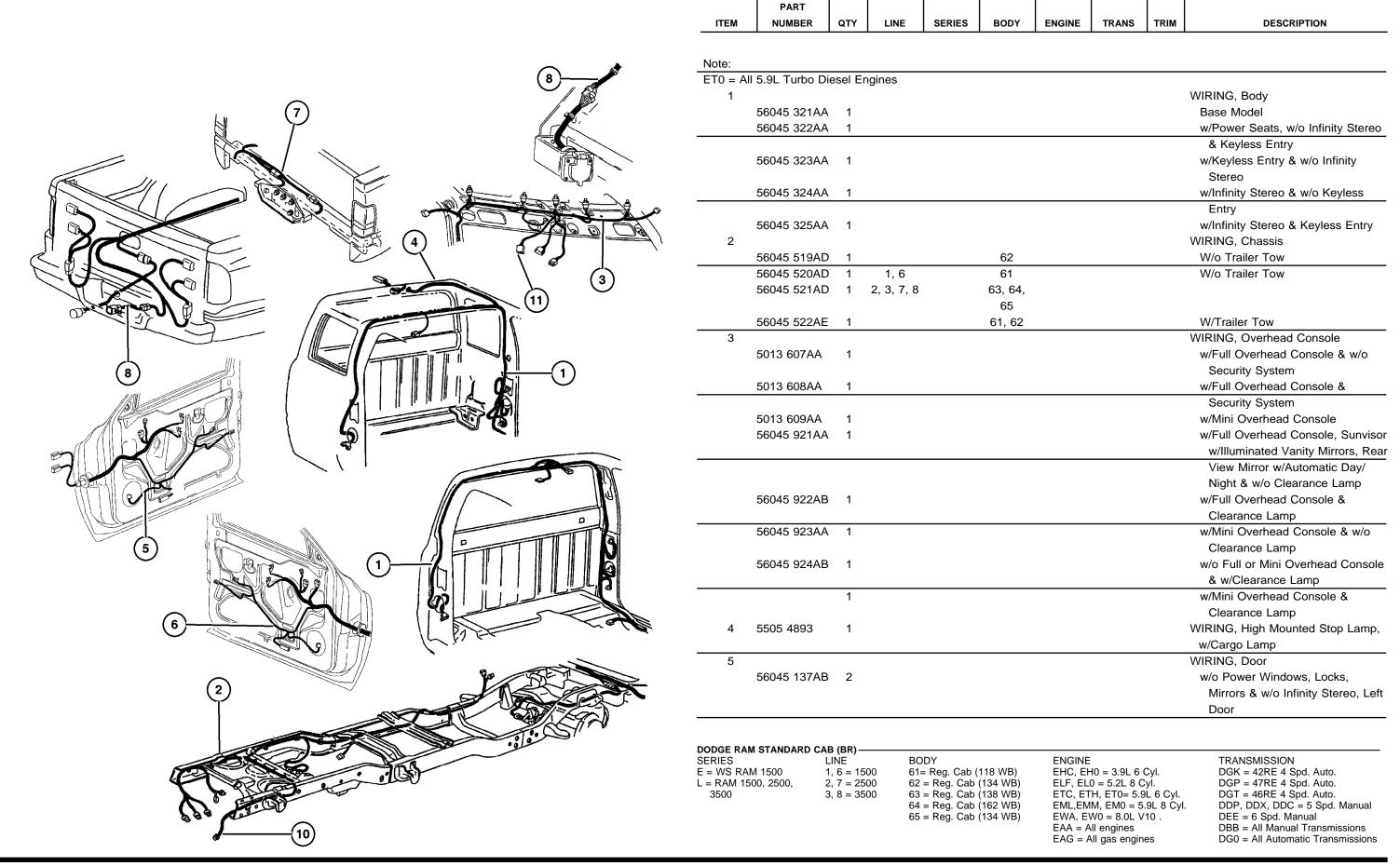
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

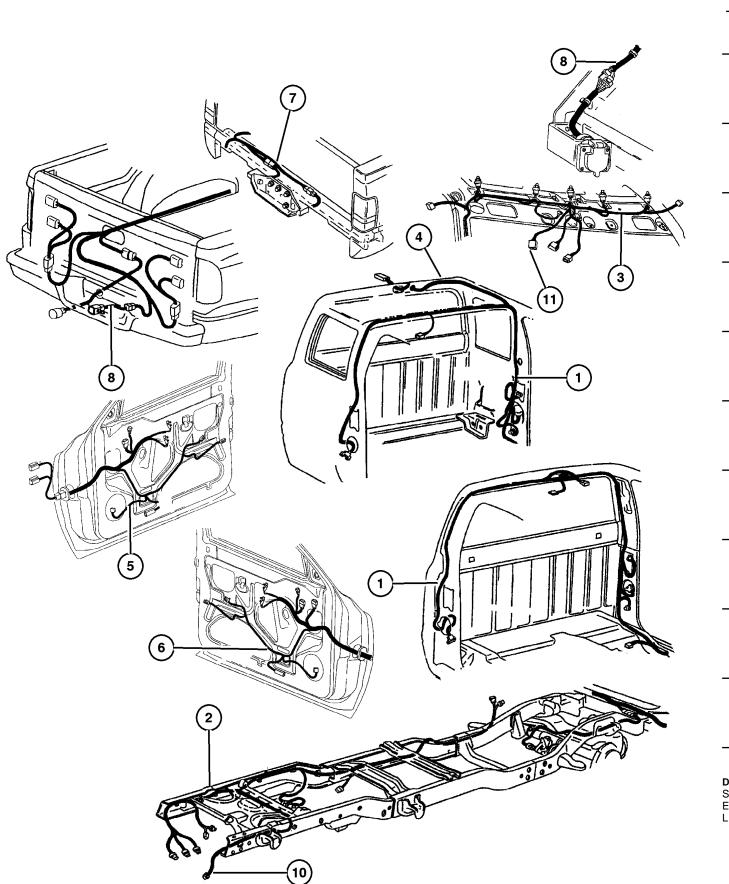
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Wiring--body & Accessory Figure 008-1530



Wiring--body & Accessory Figure 008-1530



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ECO4E 020AD	4							/Dawar Mirrara Latt Daar
	56045 238AB 56045 240AB	<u>1</u> 1							w/Power Mirrors, Left Door w/Power Windows (1-Touch) & w.
	30043 Z40AD	· ·							Infinity Stereo, Left Door
	56045 241AB	1							w/Power Windows (1-Touch) &
		-							Infinity Stereo, Left Door
6									WIRING, Door
	56045 242AB	1							w/Power Mirrors & w/o Power
									Windows, Locks, Mirrors & w/o
									Infinity Stereo, Right Door
	56045 244AB	1							w/Power Windows (1-Touch) & w
									Infinity Stereo, Right Door
	56045 245AB	1							w/Power Windows (1-Touch) &
									Infinity Stereo, Right Door
7									WIRING, Liscense Lamp
	5601 8807	1			61, 62				
		AR							
8									WIRING, Trailer Tow
	56020 143AD	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,				Up to 05/28/01, 7-way to 4-Way
					65				Connector (Electric Brake
									Controller)
		1			61, 62				Up to 05/28/01, 7-way to 4-Way
									Connector (Electric Brake
									Controller)
	56045 795AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,				After 05/28/01, 7-way to 4-Way
					65				Connector (Electric Brake
					04.00				Controller)
		1			61, 62				After 05/28/01, 7-way to 4-Way
									Connector (Electric Brake
	EC020 200AD								CONNECTOR 7 Way
-9	56038 366AB-				64 60				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
10	5602 1369	2			61, 62				WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
11	5602 0190	1							WIRING, Mirror Jumper, W/ Illuminated Visor Mirror
-12	5505 4824	1			61 62				WIRING, Tailgate, w/Dual Rear
-12	5505 4624	ļ			61, 62, 65				Wheels
-13	5601 6895	1			61, 62				WIRING, Fender Lamp, w/Dual Re
-13	3001 0093	'			01, 02				Wheels
-14									WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper
- 1 -	56021 863AB-	. 1							w/Bright Bumper, Foglamp & Fro
	30021 000/IB	•							Bumper Sight Shield
									_
	AM STANDARD CAE								
RIES	1	INE	ВО	ΠV		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

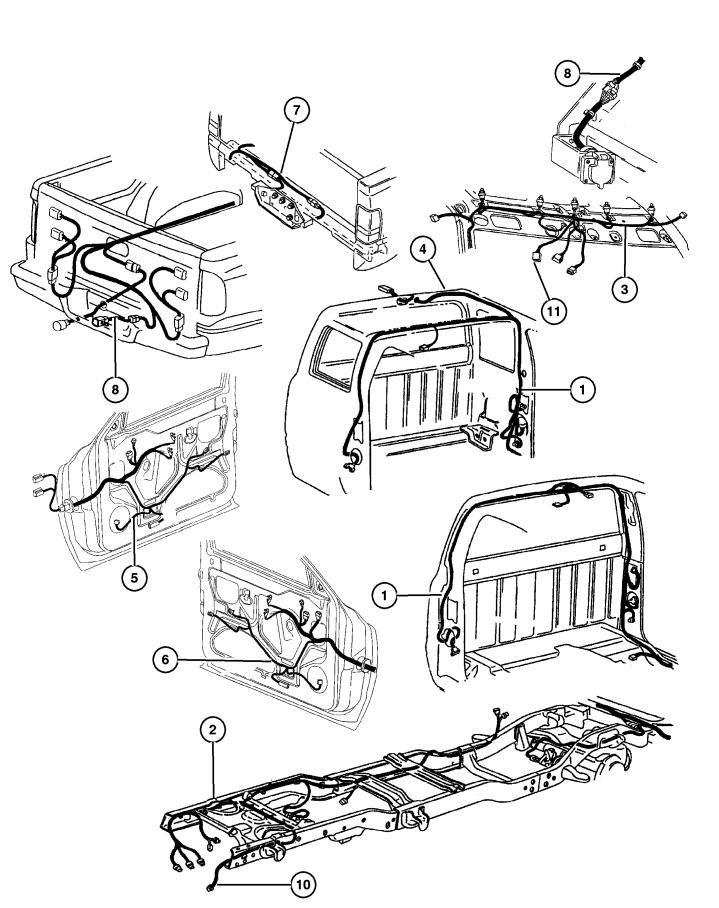
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring--body & Accessory Figure 008-1530



	PART														
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION						
		1							w/Foglamp & w/o Sport Apperance						
									Group						
	56045 212AC	- 1							w/Sport Apperance Group						
		1							w/Body Color Front Bumper						
-15	56017 840AB	- 1							WIRING, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Split						
									Bench						
-16	56045 178AA	- 1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper						
-17	56021 994AB	- 1							WIRING, Temperature Sensor						
									Jumper, w/Full Overhead Console						
-18	56021 908AC	- 1				ET0			WIRING, Jumper, Air Heater (Diesel						
									Engine)						
-19	5601 9405	1				ET0			WIRING, Air Intake Heater, Diesel						
									Engine						

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Wiring Repair Package Figure 008-1605

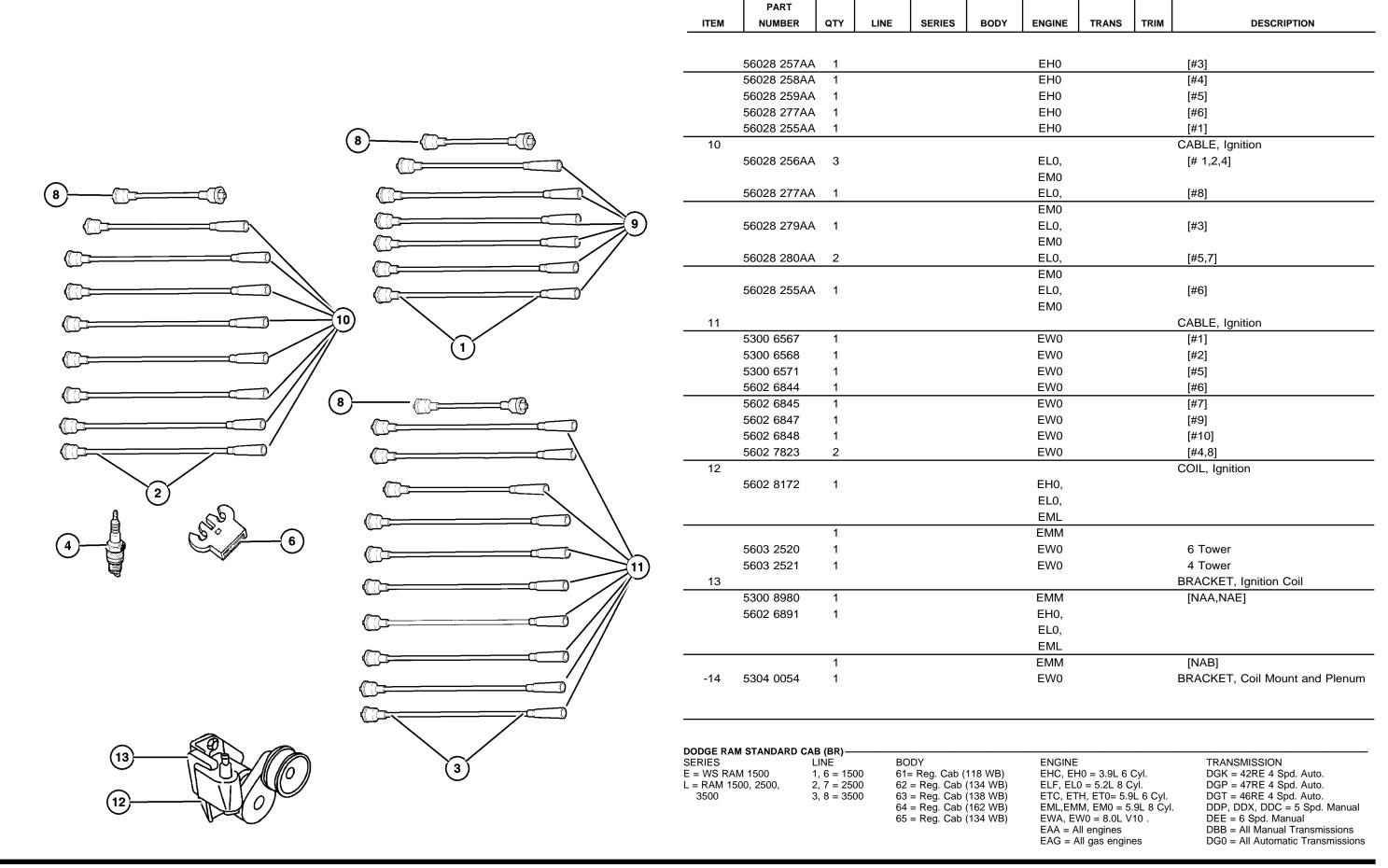
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1	5013 930AA	A- 1						•	WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
	-2 -3	4641 780 5072 951AA								the World Wide Web at http://dto. vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp STRAP, Tie WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fuel Pump
	-4	4773 905	AR							SOCKET AND WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at										
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp										
	DODGE RA SERIES E = WS RA L = RAM 1 3500		EAB (BR) – LINE 1, 6 = 15 2, 7 = 25 3, 8 = 35	B6 500 62 500 63 64	DDY = Reg. Cab (? = Reg. Cab (8 = Reg. Cab (8 = Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	ELF, EL ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV EAA = A	H0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9L M, EM0 = 5.9 W0 = 8.0L V1 Ill engines Ill gas engine	l. . 6 Cyl.)L 8 Cyl. 0 .	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils Figure 008-1905

PART

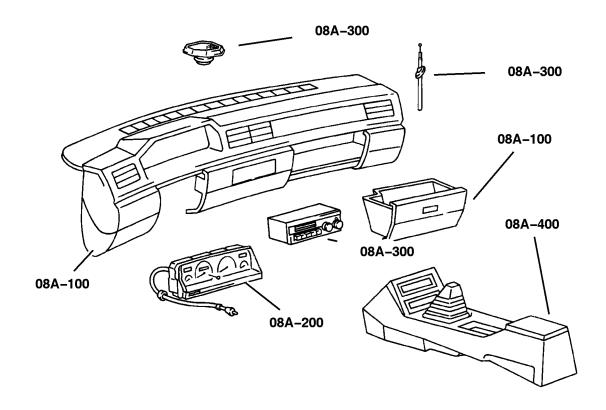
Note:		ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY EI	NGINE T	TRANS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0 = All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines							·	•		
EH0 = All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines		Note:								
EML = 5.9L SMPI Magnum v-8 Engine EMM = 5.9L SMPI Magnum v-8 Engines EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines 1			3.9L V-6 Gas	Engines	i					
EMM = 5.9L SMPI Magnum V-8 Engine		EL0 = All	5.2L 8 Cyl Gas	s Engine	es					
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines EW0 = CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines EM0 = CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition SPARK PLUG SPORC 12LC4 6 = EH0 EM0 = CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition SPARK PLUG SPORC 12LC4 6 = EH0 EM0 = CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition SPARK PLUG SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5602 8186 1 = EH0, 1-Wire		EML = 5.9	9L SMPI Magn	um V-8 I	Engine					
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines 1 4728 037AC 1 EH0 2 4728 037AC 1 EH0 4728 038AD 1 ELO, EM0 1 EMM 3 4796 500 1 EW0 SPORC 12LC4 6 EH0 SPORC 12LC4 6 EH0		_EMM = 5.	.9L SMPI Magr	um V-8	Engine					
1 4728 037AC 1 EH0 CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition EHO ELO, EMO EMM SPARK PLUG SPARK PLUG SPARK PLUG EMO SPARK PLUG EMO SPARK PLUG EMO SPARK PLUG EMO EMO SPARK PLUG RC-9-MC4 EMO SPARK P		EM0 = All	l 5.9L 8 Cyl Ga	s Engine	es					
2 CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition 4728 037AC 1 EH0 4728 038AD 1 EL0, EM0 1 EMM 3 4796 500 1 EW0 CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition 5 5002 6850 3 EW0 8 EL0, EM0 5 5602 8179 10 EW0 SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5 5602 8186 1 EH0, 1 EW0 SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 1 EH0, 1 EW0 SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 1 EH0, 1 EW0 1 EW0 SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable				ines						
## 4728 037AC 1 EH0 ## 4728 038AD 1 EL0, ## EMM ## 1 EMM ## 3 4796 500 1 EW0 CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition ## SPORC 12LC4 6 EH0 ## SPORC 12LC4 6 EH0 ## EMM ## 5602 8179 10 EW0 SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 ## SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable ## 5602 8186 1 EW0 2-Wire ## 5602 8186 1 EH0, 1-Wire			4728 037AC	1			I	EH0		
## A 1		_								CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
1 EMM 3 4796 500 1 EWO CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition SPARK PLUG SPORC 12LC4 6 EHO 8 ELO, EMO -5 5602 8179 10 EWO SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 6 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5602 6850 3 EWO 2-Wire 5602 8186 1 EHO, 1-Wire		0 3 1		1						
1 EMM 3 4796 500 1 EW0 CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition SPARK PLUG SP00Q C9MC4 10 EW0 SPORC 12LC4 6 EH0 8 EL0, EM0 -5 5602 8179 10 EW0 SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5602 6850 3 EW0 2-Wire 5602 8186 1 EH0, 1-Wire		9	4728 038AD	1						
3 4796 500 1 EW0 CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition SPARK PLUG SPORC 12LC4 6 EH0 8 EL0, EM0 -5 5602 8179 10 EW0 SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5602 6850 3 EW0 2-Wire 5602 8186 1 EH0, 1-Wire		5//								
SPOOQ C9MC4 10		7/	1700 500	1						0.4.01.5.04.05.1
SP00Q C9MC4 10 EW0		3	4796 500	1			ŀ	EW0		
SPORC 12LC4 6		D 4		4.40				- 140		SPARK PLUG
8 ELO, EMO -5 5602 8179 10 EWO SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5602 6850 3 EWO 2-Wire 5602 8186 1 EHO, 1-Wire										
EM0 -5 5602 8179 10 EW0 SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5602 6850 3 EW0 2-Wire 5602 8186 1 EH0, 1-Wire			SPURC 12LC2							
8 EW0 SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5602 6850 3 EW0 2-Wire 5602 8186 1 EH0, 1-Wire				O						
6 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5602 6850 3 EW0 2-Wire 5602 8186 1 EH0, 1-Wire		-5	5602 8170	10						SPARK PILIG RC-0-MC/
8 5602 6850 3 EW0 2-Wire 5602 8186 1 EH0, 1-Wire			3002 0173	10				LVVO		
5602 8186 1 EH0, 1-Wire			5602 6850	3			E	EW0		
EL0,		√ ⁰								
EML		<u>(a</u>								
1 EMM 1-Wire				1			E	EMM		1-Wire
56041 333AA 2 EH0, 5-Wire			56041 333AA	2			E	EH0,		5-Wire
ELO,								ELO,		
[EMO							E	EM0		
TRAY, Ignition Cable		-7								TRAY, Ignition Cable
5602 6852 1 EW0 Lower				1						
(11) 5602 6853 1 EW0 Upper			5602 6853	1			E	EW0		
CABLE, Ignition Coil										CABLE, Ignition Coil
5602 7045 1 EH0		/ ///		1						
5602 7055 1 EL0,			5602 7055	1						
EML TABLE		///								514 F1
1 EMM [NAB]		~// ——	5000 7050	1						
5602 7056 1 EMM [NAA,NAE] 9 CABLE, Ignition		, ,	56UZ /U56	1			E	⊏IVIIVI		
		/	E6029 256AA	4			,	EUO		
56028 256AA 1 EH0 [#2]		/	30026 236AA	ı				⊏П∪		[#2]
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)————————————————————————————————————	(13)	DODGE RAM SERIES	I STANDARD CAE	(BR)—— NE		DDY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.		E = WS RAM	/I 1500 1	6 = 1500) 61=	= Reg. Cab (118	3 WB)	EHC, EH0 =	= 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. 3500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.		L = RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	7 = 2500 8 = 3500) 62) 63	= Reg. Cab (13	84 WB) 88 WB)	ELF, EL0 = ETC. ETH. I	5.2L 8 Cyl. ET0= 5.9L 6 Cvl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Ma	$\frac{12}{2}$	5555	<u> </u>		64	= Reg. Cab (16)	2 WB)	EML, EMM, I	EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cy	/l. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . DEE = 6 Spd. Manual EAA = All engines DBB = All Manual Transmissi	v V				65	= Reg. Cab (13	54 WB)	EWA, EWO	= 8.0L V10 . ngines	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
EAG = All gas engines DG0 = All Automatic Transmis								EAG = All g	as engines	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

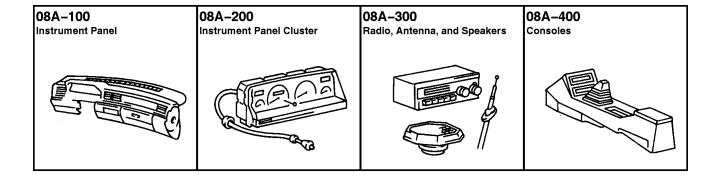
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils Figure 008-1905



Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

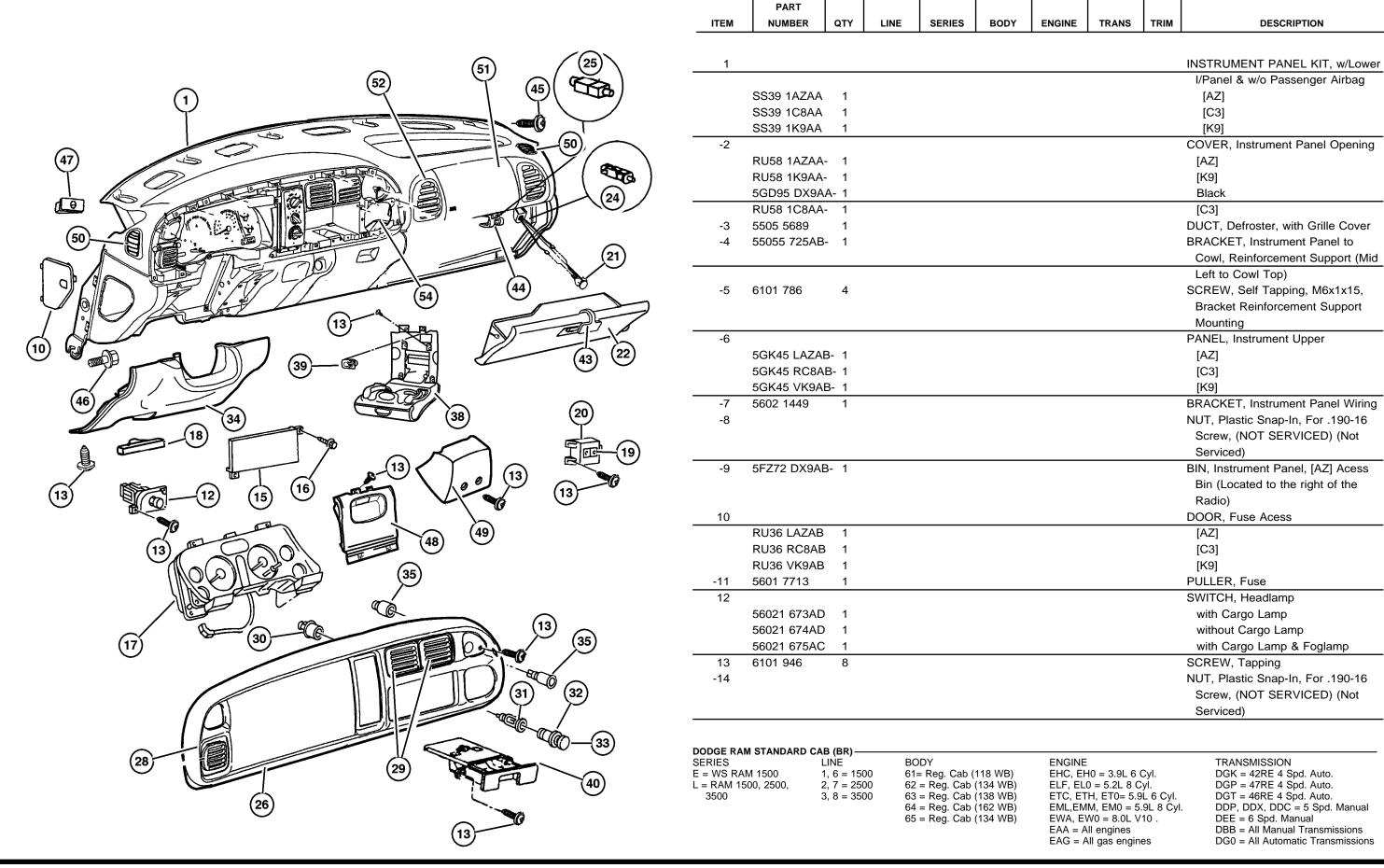




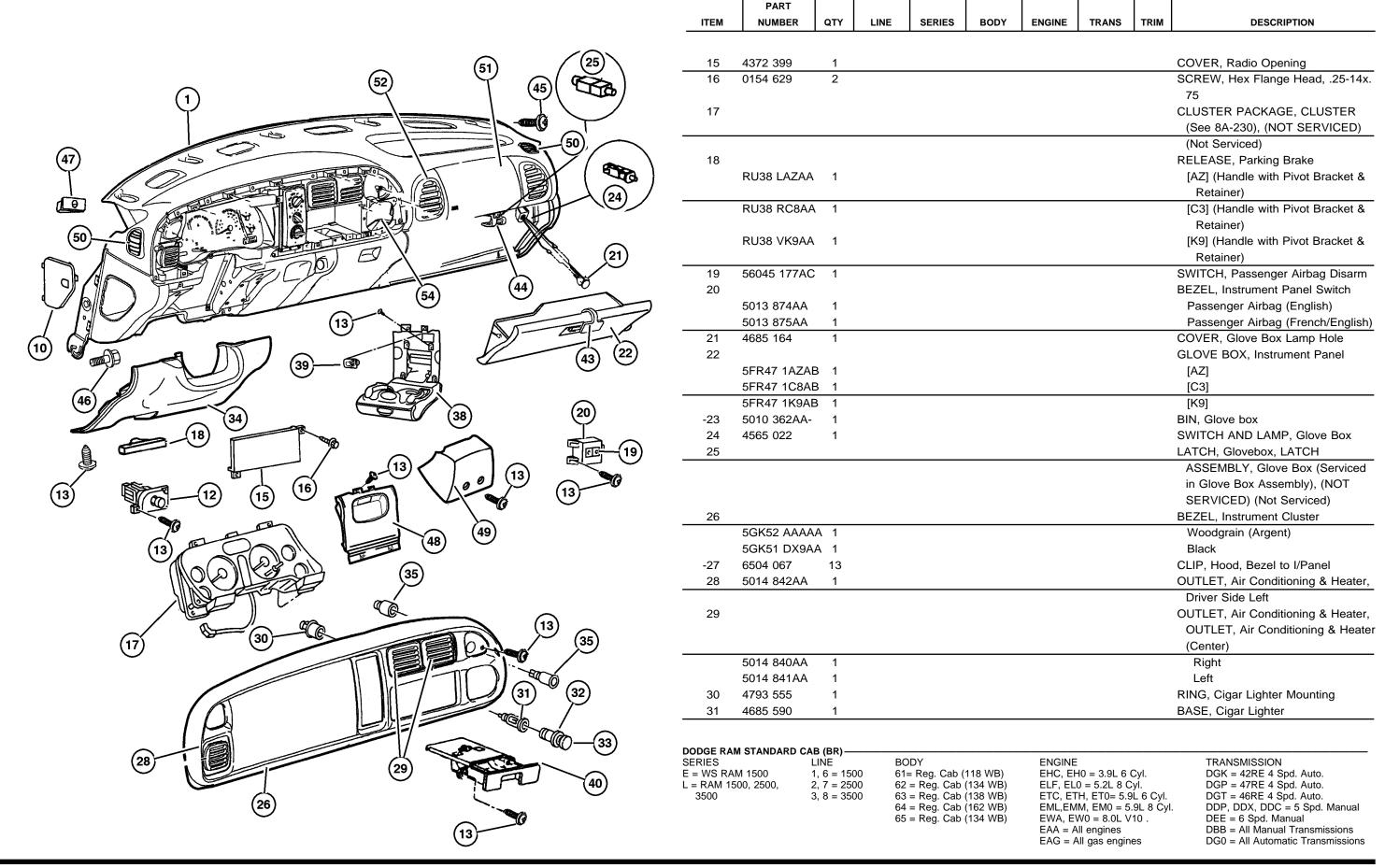
GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-135
Instrument Panel Cluster	1 ig. 00/1 100
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-235
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-333
Speakers	Fig. 08A-334
Antenna	Fig. 08A-335
Consoles	
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-430
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-435

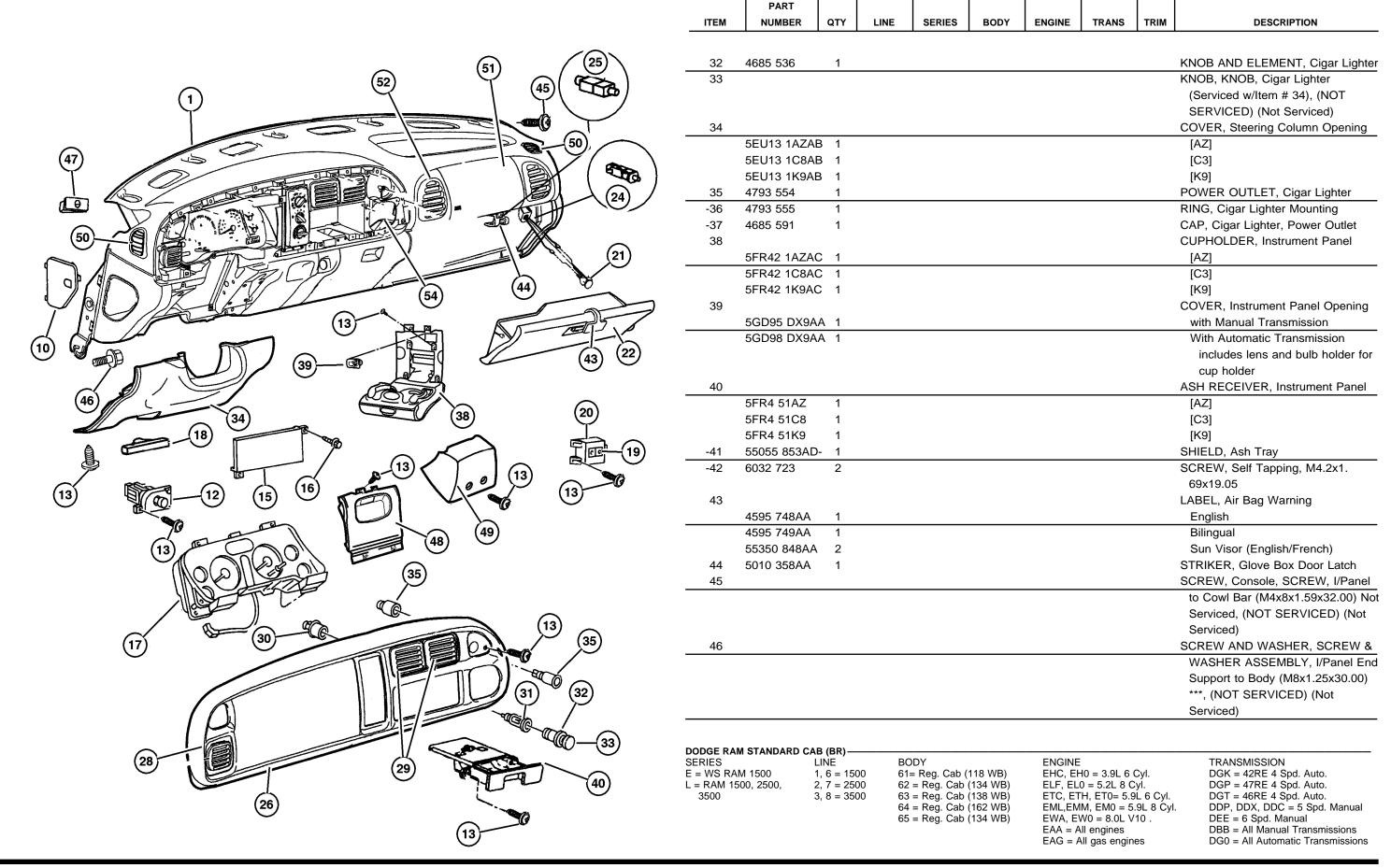
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-135



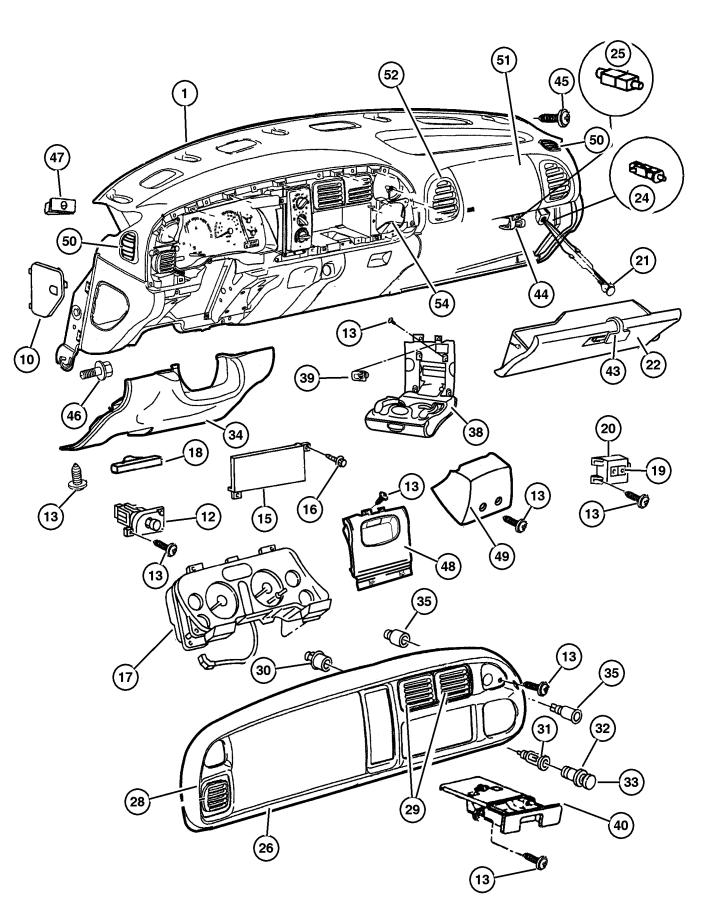
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-135



Instrument Panel Figure 08A-135



Instrument Panel Figure 08A-135



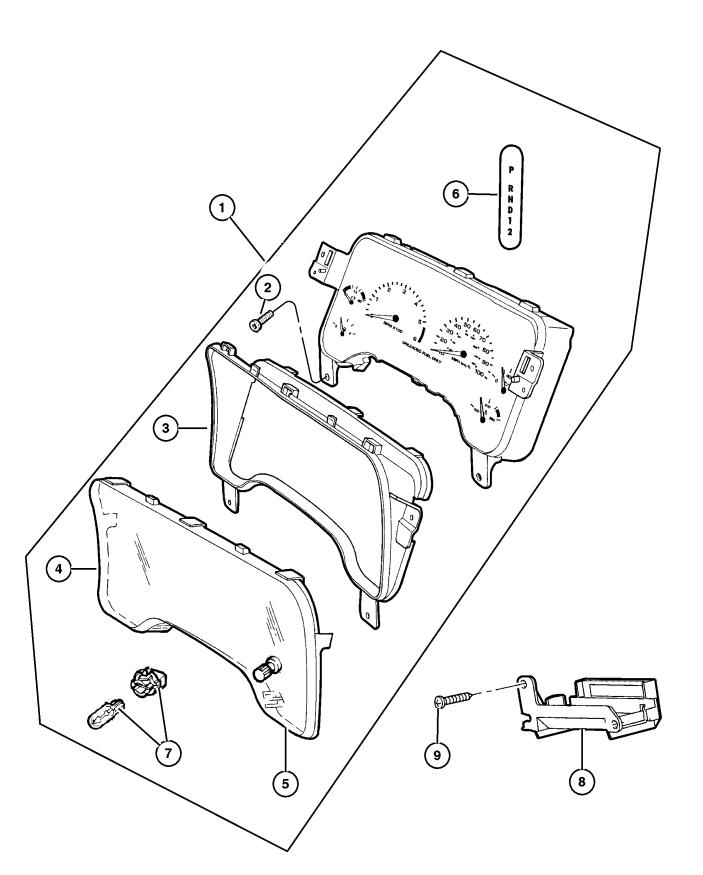
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	47	6504 485AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
_	48									BIN, Instrument Panel
		5FM16 1AZAE	3 1							[AZ]
		5FM16 1C8AE	3 1							[C3]
		5FM16 1K9AE	3 1							[K9]
_	49									COVER, Control Unit
		5GJ24 LAZAA	. 1							[AZ]
		5GJ24 RC8AA	1							[C3]
		5GJ24 VK9AA	. 1							[K9]
	50									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
		RU34 LAZAA	1							[AZ], Right
		RU34 RC8AA	1							[C3], Right
_		RU34 VK9AA	1							[K9], Right
		RU35 LAZAA	1							[AZ], Left
		RU35 RC8AA	1							[C3], Left
		RU35 VK9AA	1							[K9], Left
	51									AIR BAG, Passenger, Cover & air/
										Heat Outlet Included
		5GE24 LAZAA	1							[AZ]
		5GE24 RC8A	4 1							[C3]
_		5GE24 VK9A	1							[K9]
	52									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		RU48 LAZAA	1							[AZ], Right
		RU48 RC8AA	1							[C3], Right
_		RU48 VK9AA	1							[K9], Right
		RU49 LAZAA	1							[AZ], Left
		RU49 RC8AA	1							[C3], Left
		RU49 VK9AA	1							[K9], Left
_	-53	5012 954AA-	4							RETAINER, Air Outlet
	54	5FZ72 DX9AE	3 1							BIN, Instrument Panel, [AZ] (Acces
										Bin with Lamp) Covered Hole in Bin
										(Mat Serviced In Assembly Only)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Instrument Cluster Figure 08A-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
1									CLUSTER
	56045 679AA	1							120 MPH w/3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L
									Engine (upto 07/10/00)
	56045 680AA	1							120 MPH w/8.0L Engine (upto 0
									10/00)
	56045 681AA	1							120 MPH w/5.9L Turo Diesel
									Engine (upto 07/10/00)
	56045 683AA	1							200 KMH w/3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L
									Engine (upto 07/10/00)
	56045 684AA	1							200 KMH w/8.0L Engine (upto 0
									10/00)
	56045 685AA	1							200 KMH w/5.9L Turbo Diesel
									Engine (upto 07/10/00)
	56045 780AB	1							120 MPH w/3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L
									Engine (after 07/10/00)
	56045 782AB	1							120 MPH w/8.0L Engine (after (
									10/00)
	56045 784AB	1							120 MPH w/5.9L Turo Diesel
									Engine (after 07/10/00)
	56045 786AB	1							200 KMH w/3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L
									Engine (after 07/10/00)
	56045 788AB	1							200 KMH w/8.0L Engine (after (
									10/00)
	56045 790AB	1							200 KMH w/5.9L Turbo Diesel
									Engine (after 07/10/00)
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Cluster mounting &
									PRNDL Plug Attaching
3	5602 0162	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	5602 0161	1							LENS, Cluster
5									KNOB, KNOB, Trip Odometer
									(Serviced w/Cluster Assembly),
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
6	5602 0622	1							INDICATOR, PRNDL
7									LAMP, Bulb And Socket
	5269 391	1							8.0L Engine
		2							5.9l Turbo Diesel Engine
		1							3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines
8	5602 1790	1							BRACKET, Gear Selector, w/
									Automatic Transmission
9									SCREW, Tapping

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

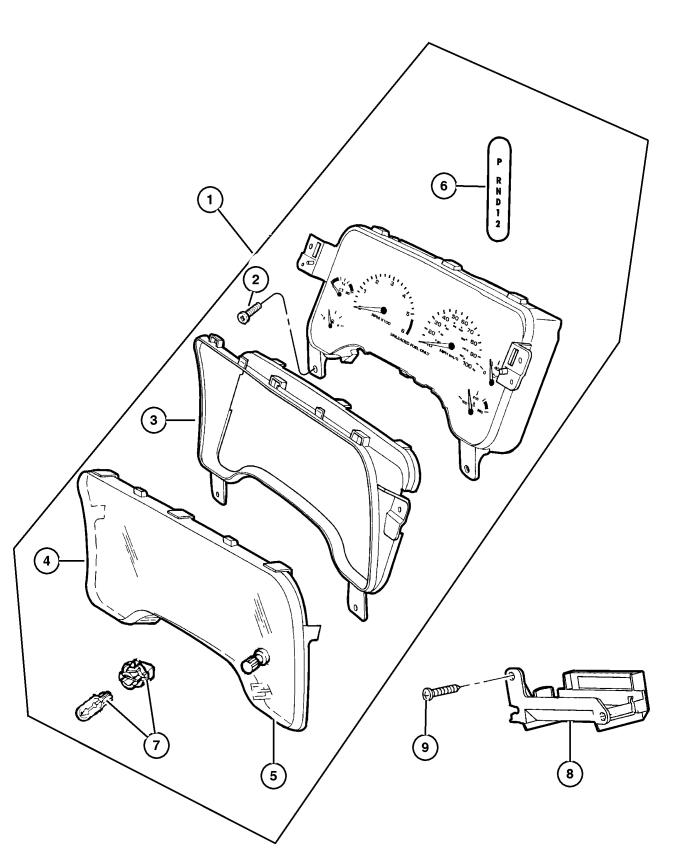
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

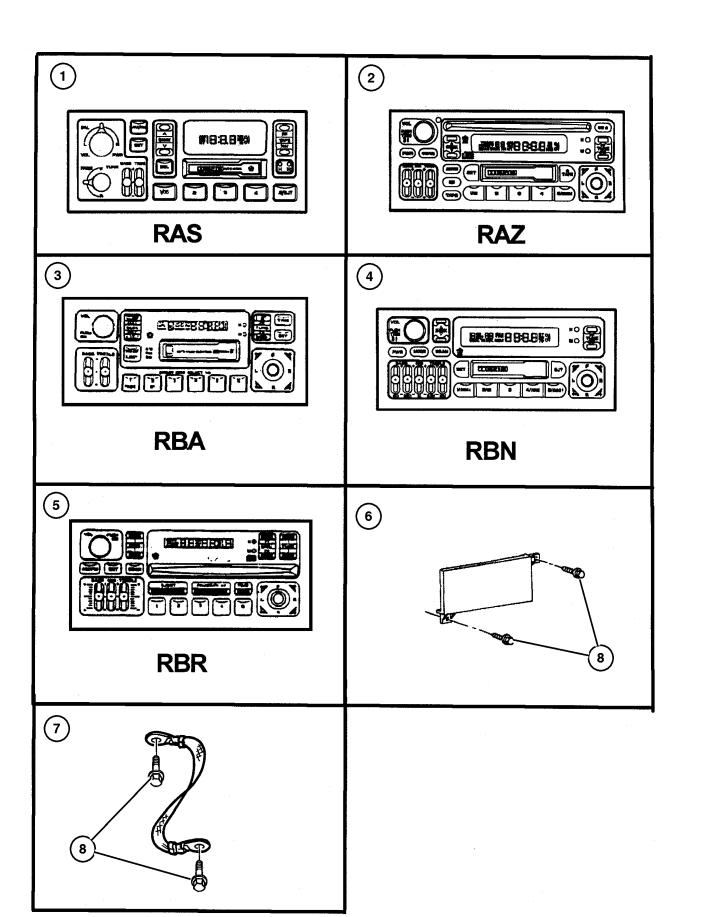
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Instrument Cluster Figure 08A-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0404.040	0							
	6101 946	3							
-10	5600 7476	1							PLUG, w/Manual Transmission
ODGE RAN	M STANDARD CA	AB (BR)—							
ERIES = WS RAM = RAM 15 3500	M 1500 00, 2500,	LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 61= 00 62 00 63 64	DDY = Reg. Cab (1 2 = Reg. Cab (3 5 = Reg. Cab (4 5 = Reg. Cab (6 6 = Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV	E H0 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C FH, ET0= 5.9 MM, EM0 = 5. W0 = 8.0L V All engines	Cyl. 9L 6 Cyl. .9L 8 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. I. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Radio **Figure 08A-333**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
AS= AN	1/FM Cassette								
RAZ=AM	/FM w/CD & C	assette							
RBA=AM	/FM w/Cassett	e & CD	Changer (Control (Au	ıstralia, Eu	rope, Midd	le East & 7	Γaiwan	
	/FM w/ Casset					-			
	/FM w/CD & E		_						
1	56038 933AB								RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
2	4704 383AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
									Cassette, RAZ
3	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD
									Control, RBA
4	4704 386AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD
									Control, RBN
5	4704 373AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
									Equalizer, RBR
6	4372 399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, PLATE,
									Radio Opening (w/O Radio)
7	5604 3033	1							STRAP, Ground
8	6035 165	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75

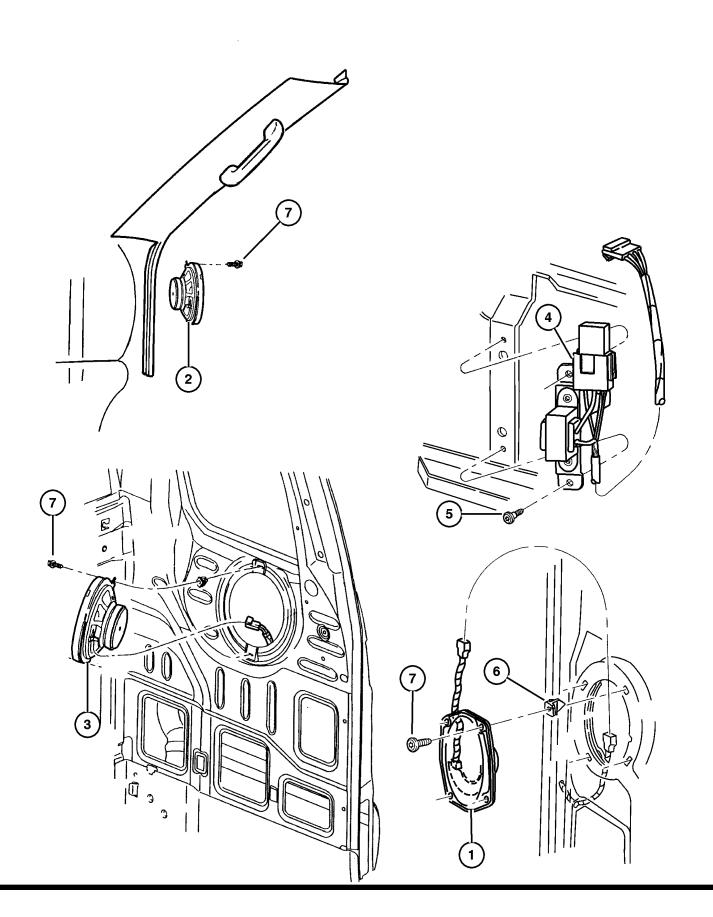
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Speakers Figure 08A-334



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IBCD1-St	andard Speake	ar Svete	am						
	inity Speaker S								
[106]=IIII 1	ппту Ореакет с	узісні							SPEAKER, Door, Lower Door
'	5602 0370	2							[RCD] Standard
	56043 123AB	2							[RCE] Infinity
2	00010 120/12								SPEAKER, Front Tweeter, A Pillar
_	5FV66 LAZAB	1							[AZ]
	5FV66 RC3AE								[C3]
	5FV66 RK5AE								[K9]
3	01 100 1110/12	'							SPEAKER, 5.25", Rear
	5602 0372	2							[RCD] Standard
	5604 3856	2							[RCE] Infinity
4	56009 941AB	1							CHOKE, Speaker, [RCE] Infinity
	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
6	6034 715	8							CLIP, Speaker
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									.190x16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
									,

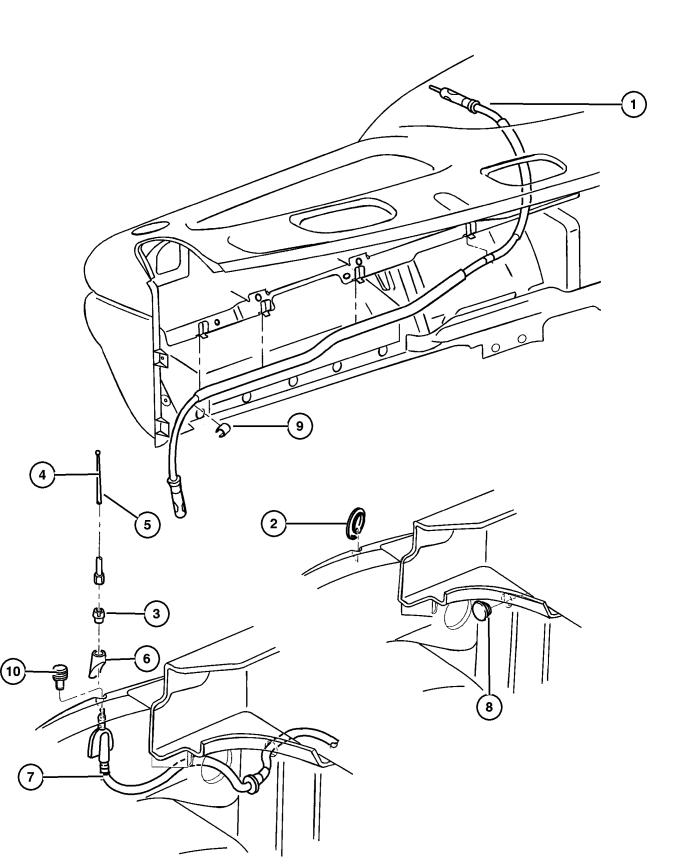
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Antenna Figure 08A-335



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 039AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
2	5600 6990	1							PLUG, Sealing, Antenna Hole
3	5600 6828	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
4	4685 574	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
5	4685 574AD	1							MAST, Antenna, Bright
6	5604 3018	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
7	56043 019AC	1							CABLE, Antenna, Cable & Body
8	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Firewall Antenna
									Cable Hole
9	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam,
									Antenna Cable Connectors
10	5269 593	1							CAP, Antenna Body

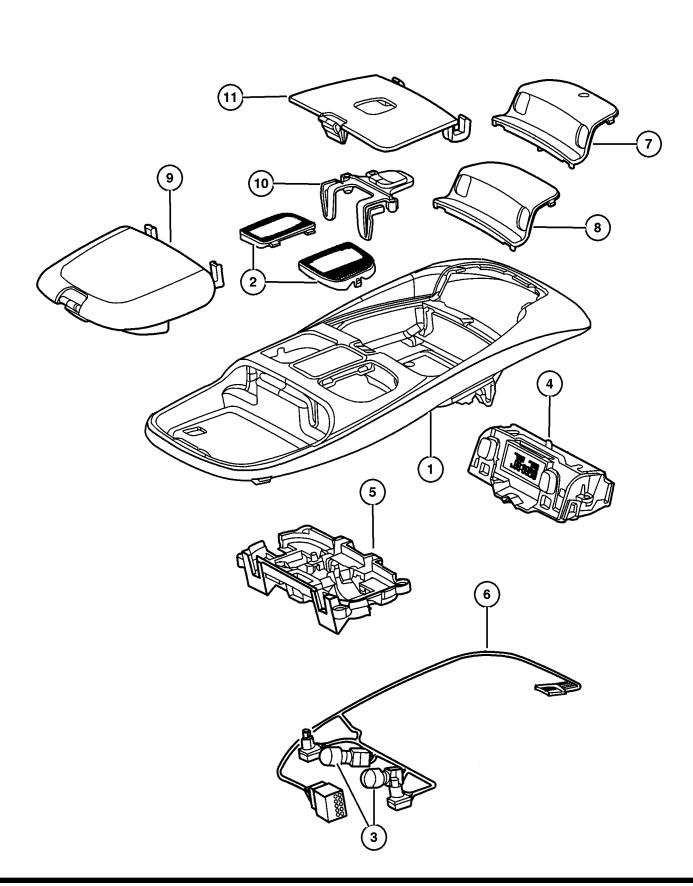
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE B
1, 6 = 1500 6
2, 7 = 2500 6
3, 8 = 3500 6

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

Overhead Console Figure 08A-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SN94 TL2AA	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console, Beige
2									LENS, Maplamp
	5013 618AA	1							Right
	5013 619AA	1							Left
3	L002 1202	2							BULB, 212-2, T-Cartridge
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	55350 003AF	1							with Security
	55350 660AF	1							without Security
5	5013 606AA	1							HOUSING, Bulb, (Bulb Reflectors &
									Storage Door Detent Spring
									Included)
6									WIRING, Overhead Console
	5013 608AA	1							with Temperture Compass
	5013 609AA	1							without Temperture Compass
7									LENS, Message Center
	5013 612AA	1							without Security L.E.D.
	5013 613AA	1							with Security L.E.D.
8	SN93 TL2AA	1							COVER, Module, without Compass &
									Temperature Module (Beige)
9	SN96 TL2AA	1							DOOR, Sunglass Bin, with Liner
									(Beige)
10	SN97 TL2AA	1							BUTTON, Door Lock, (Beige)
11	SN98 TL2AA	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener, with
									Snap Off Spacer & Adapters
									(Beige)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

(2)		
			6
(5)			4
(4)— 8			
		(4)——	3

ITEM	PART	OTV	LIME	ernice	DODY	ENGINE	TDANE	том	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1							[AZ]
	5EZ5 4RC8	1							[C3]
	5EZ5 4VK9	1							[K9]
2	5GA43 DX9AA	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Black
3	55055 630AB	1							BRACKET, Console
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									.190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5									CUPHOLDER, Console
	5EZ5 3LAZ	1	1, 2, 3						[AZ]
	5EZ5 3RC8	1	1, 2, 3						[C3]
	5EZ5 3VK9	1	1, 2, 3						[K9]
6	5GA44 DX9AA	\ 1							PAD, Console Storage Bin, Black
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8						[AZ]
	5FB39 RC8AB	3 1	6, 7, 8						[C3]
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8						[K9]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

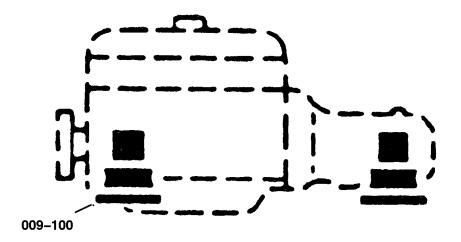
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

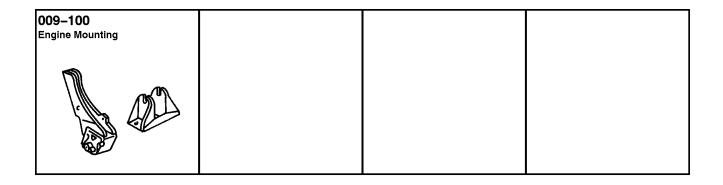
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEF = 6 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 009 Engine Mounting

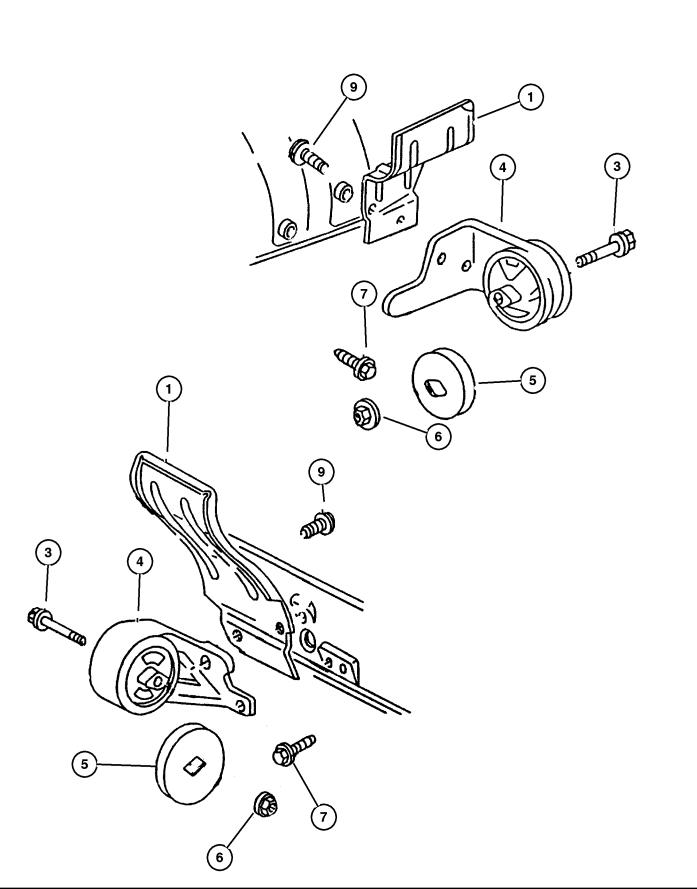




GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

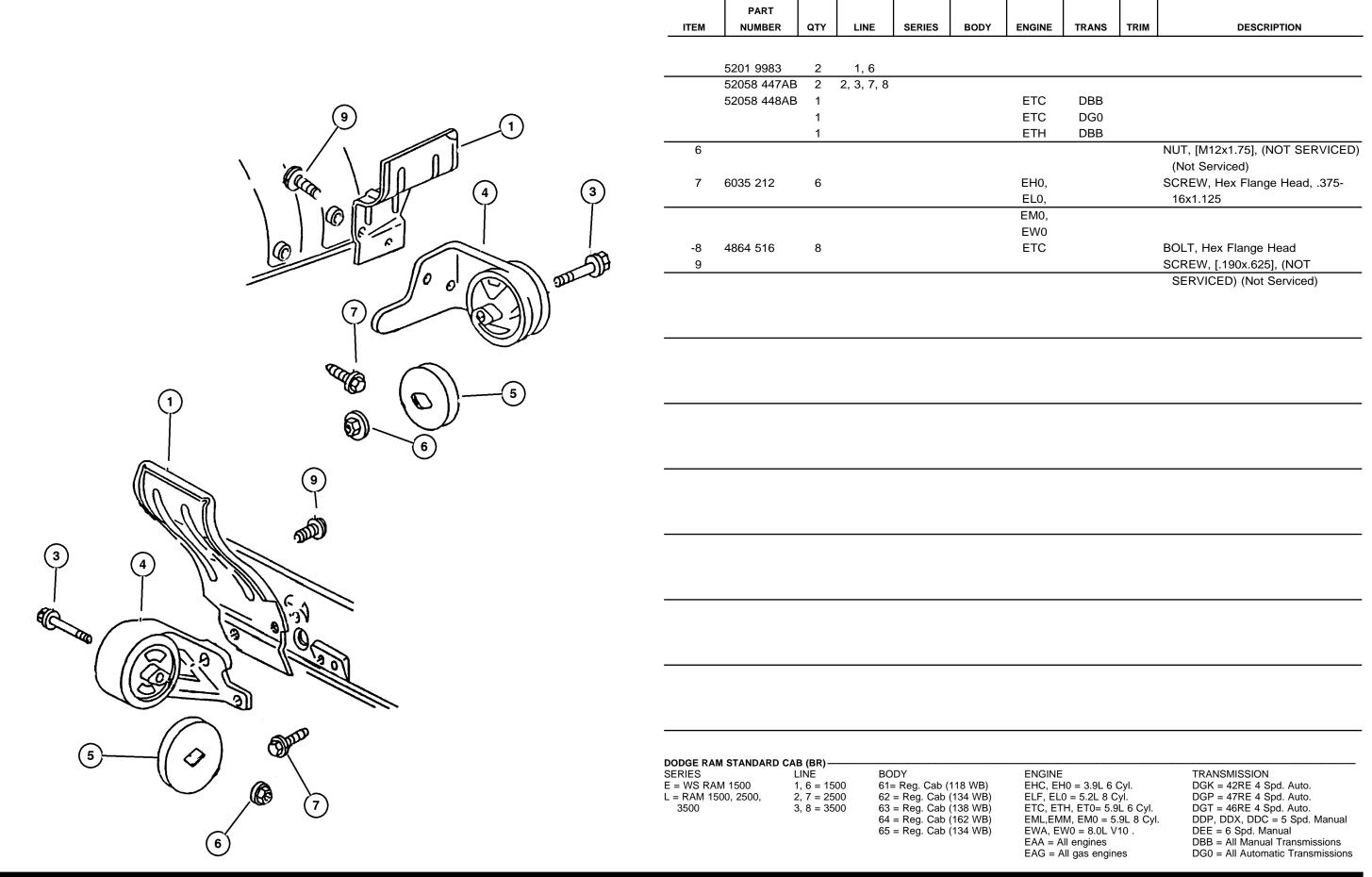
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front, 3.9 [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L Light Duty [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 5.9L Diesel	
[ETC,E	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L	
Diesel	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L	
Diesel	Fig. 009-130

Engine Mounting, Front, 3.9 [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L Light Duty [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,E Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				l l					
Note; Sal	les Codes								
[DBB]= A	II Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
[DG0]= A	II Automatic Tr	ansmis	sions						
	ll 3.9L Gas En	-							
	l 5.2L Gas Eng								
	ll 5.9L Gas En	•							
	All 8.0L Gas En	-							
	.9L Cummins 2			D: 1					
	.9L High Outpu 5205 8238		nins Turbo	Diesei		FUO			CHIELD Exhaust Manifold Dight
1	5205 8238	1				EH0, EL0,			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Right
						ELO, EMO,			
						EW0			
-2	5700 8125	1				EH0,			SHIELD, Engine Mount, Left
_	3700 0120	'				ELO,			o. need, engine wount, con
						EM0,			
						EW0			
3	6502 960	2				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						ELO,			M12x1.75x155
						EM0,			
						EW0			
4									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52020 228AB	1				EH0			Right
	52020 326AB	1	1			ELO,			Right
						EM0			
	52020 228AB	1	6			ELO,			Right
	E20E0 004AD	4	0 0 7 0			EM0			Diaht
	52058 804AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EM0, EW0			Right
	52021 490AC	1				ETC			Right
	32021 430AC	1				ETH			Right
	52020 229AB	•				EH0			Left
	02020 220/13	1	6			ELO,			Left
						EM0			
	52020 327AB	1	1			ELO,			Left
						EM0			
	52018 235AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EMO,			Left
						EW0			
	52021 491AC	1				ETC			Left
		1				ETH			Left
5									RESTRICTOR, Engine Mount
ODGE RAN	I STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
SERIES	L	INE		DY - Pog. Cab (1	110 \MD\	ENGINE		271	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM L = RAM 15	00, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab ((134 WB)	ELF, EL(10 = 3.9L 6 0 0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$ DGP = $47RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
3500		3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab ((138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (EWA, EV	M, EM0 = 5. N0 = 8.0 L V'		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				- `	•	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	70	DG0 = Ali Automatic Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Front, 3.9 [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L Light Duty [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,E Figure 009-110



Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel Figure 009-120

(3)
2 4
5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	4		<u> </u>					2-20 110.1
Note; Sal	es Codes								
[DDC]= 5	Speed Heavy	Duty N	lanual Trar	nsmissions					
	Speed Manua								
	Speed Heavy	-							
	Speed Heavy			smissions					
	ll Automatic Ti I 3.9L Gas En		sions						
	5.9L Gas En	-							
	ll 5.9L Gas En	_							
	I 5.9L Turbo D		ngines						
_	ll 8.0L Gas Er								
[
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5201 9637	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DG0		
						ELO,			
	5205 8695	1	1, 2, 3			EM0 ET0,	DG0		
	3203 0093		1, 2, 3			EW0	DGU		
	5201 9639	1	1			EH0,	DDC		
						ELO,			
						EM0			
	5201 9641	1					DDP,		
							DDX		
0	52019 603AB	1				ET0	DEE		CODEW AND WACHED Have Hear
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
	6033 358	3	1, 2, 3				DG0		Locking, .437-14X1.23
		2	1, 6				DDC		
		2					DDP,		
							DDX		
		4					DEE		
3									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
4	5201 9615	1	1			EH0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5201 9013	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,			
		-	, _, •			EM0,			
						EW0			
	52021 367AA	. 1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			
5									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	I STANDARD CA			DV		- FNOINE			TDANICALICAL
SERIES := WS RAN	И 1500	_INE 1, 6 = 150		Reg. Cab (11			10 = 3.9L 6 C		TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
= RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$	00 62	= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1	34 WB)	ELF, EL() = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9L	1.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
5500	•	J, U – JU	64	= Reg. Cab (1	62 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.9	L 8 Čyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab (1	34 WB)		V0 = 8.0L V1 II engines	0.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							ll gas engine	s	DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel Figure 009-120

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6									NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
		6101 761	4				EH0			Treet, conce trasner, who x has
			2				ELO,			
							EM0, ET0,			
							EW0			
(all)										
3										
4										
(2)										
	-									
5——										
	DODGE RAM	STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
	SERIES E = WS RAM	l 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 150	BO 00 61=	DY = Reg. Cab (1	18 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C	yl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	L = RAM 150 3500	0, 2500, 2 3	2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$	00 62 00 63	= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1	134 WB) 138 WB)	ETC, ET	0 = 5.2L 8 C _y H, ET0= 5.9l	_ 6 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				64 65	= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1	162 WB) 134 WB)	EWA. EV	M, EM0 = 5.9 V0 = 8.0L V1	0.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							EAA = A EAG = A	ll engines Il gas engine	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel Figure 009-130

		_
1		
		5
4	6	 7

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
[DDC]= 5	Speed Heavy	Duty N	/lanual Trar	nsmission					
	Speed Manual								
	Speed Heavy	-							
	Speed Heavy			nsmission					
	Automatic Trar		ions						
	5.2L Gas Eng								
	I 5.9L Gas Eng	-							
	5.9L Turbo Di		ngines						
	l 8.0L Gas En	gines							DDAOKET T
1	5004 0044		0			EL 0	DDO		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5201 9641	1	6			ELO,	DDC		
		1				EM0	DDD		
		1					DDP, DDX		
	52019 603AB	1				ET0	DEE		
	52019 003AB 52058 593AB-		6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Case
	32030 393AD-	'	0, 7, 0			EM0	DG0		Mounting
-3	52058 693AB-	. 1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DG0		BRACKET, Transfer Case Shaft
Ü	02000 000/13	•	0, 1, 0			EW0	200		Brutenzi, Transfer Gase Grian
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	6, 7, 8						G .
		2	1, 6				DDC		
		2					DDP,		
							DDX		
		3	1, 2, 3				DG0		
		4					DEE		
5									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52020 251AA	1	6			EL0,			
						EM0			
		1	7, 8			EMO,			
-						EW0			
	52021 367AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			
6									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT
_	0404 ===:	_							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

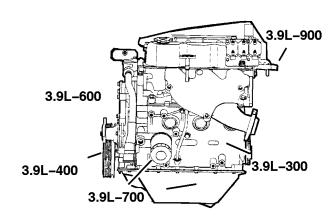
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 3.9L

Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder





3.9L-200	3.9L-300	3.9L–400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.9L–500
Cylinder Head	Cylinder Block		Camshafts & Valves
3.9L-600	3.9L-700	3.9L-800	3.9L-900
Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds	Crankcase Ventilation
			San

GROUP 3.9L - Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 2.01.240
Cylinder Block	Fig. 3.9L-210
Cylinder Block, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Gear and Cover, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-910

Cylinder Head, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-210

(12)		3	
Ø	8 2	4	
(11	EOSOS		
			70 _0/5
	CATA A		
10	7)		
		(6)	,

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	ales Codes								
EH0]= <i>A</i>	All 3.9L Gas En	gines							
EL0]= A	II 5.2L Gas Eng	gines							
EM0]= /	All 5.9L Gas En	gines							
-1	4897 384AB-	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine, Upper
2	4777 536	1				EH0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						ELO,			
						EM0			
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5302 0336	1				EH0			With Oil Fill Hole
	5302 0609	1				EH0			Without Oil Fill Hole
4	5300 6699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	5302 1135	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	5302 0489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	4556 020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	6035 878AA	12				EH0,			STUD
						EL0,			
						EM0			
-9	6035 877AA-	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.25-20x.875
10	5302 0419	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
11									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	8				EH0			.50-13X2.00
	6034 691	8				EH0			.50X4.625
12									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

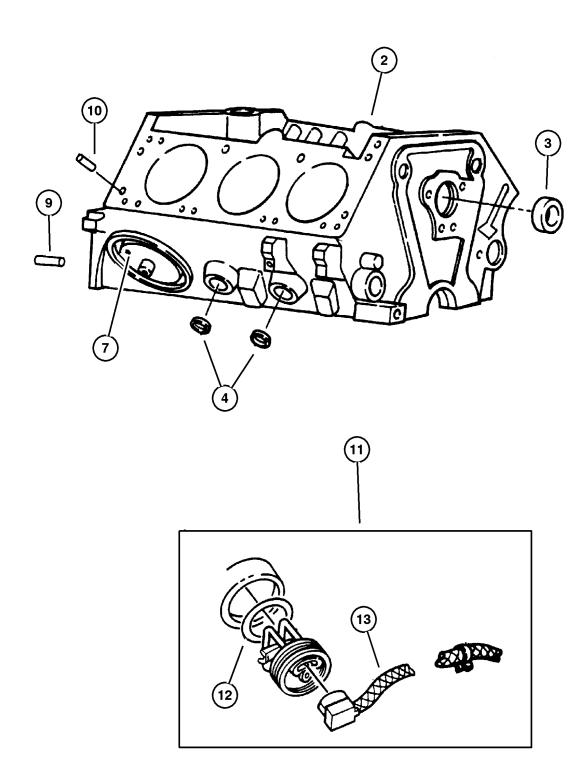
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Cylinder Block, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
	3.9L Gas En	gines							
	5.2L Gas Eng	-							
[EM0]= All	l 5.9L Gas En	gines							
[EW0]= AI	l 8.0L Gas En	gines							
-1	4720 651AB-	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine, Lower
2	4713 599	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank,
									Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam
									Bearings
3	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	4556 020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-5	4556 022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
6	4556 023	AR				EH0,			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
						EL0,			
						EM0			
7	3751 818	2				EH0			PLUG, Pipe
-8	5300 9518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	1122 532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	0141 215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	4798 276AB	1				EH0,			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
						EL0,			
						EM0			
12	6501 445	AR							O RING, Engine Block Heater, 1-11/
									32 Diameter 11/64 Width
13	5602 0061	1				EH0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			

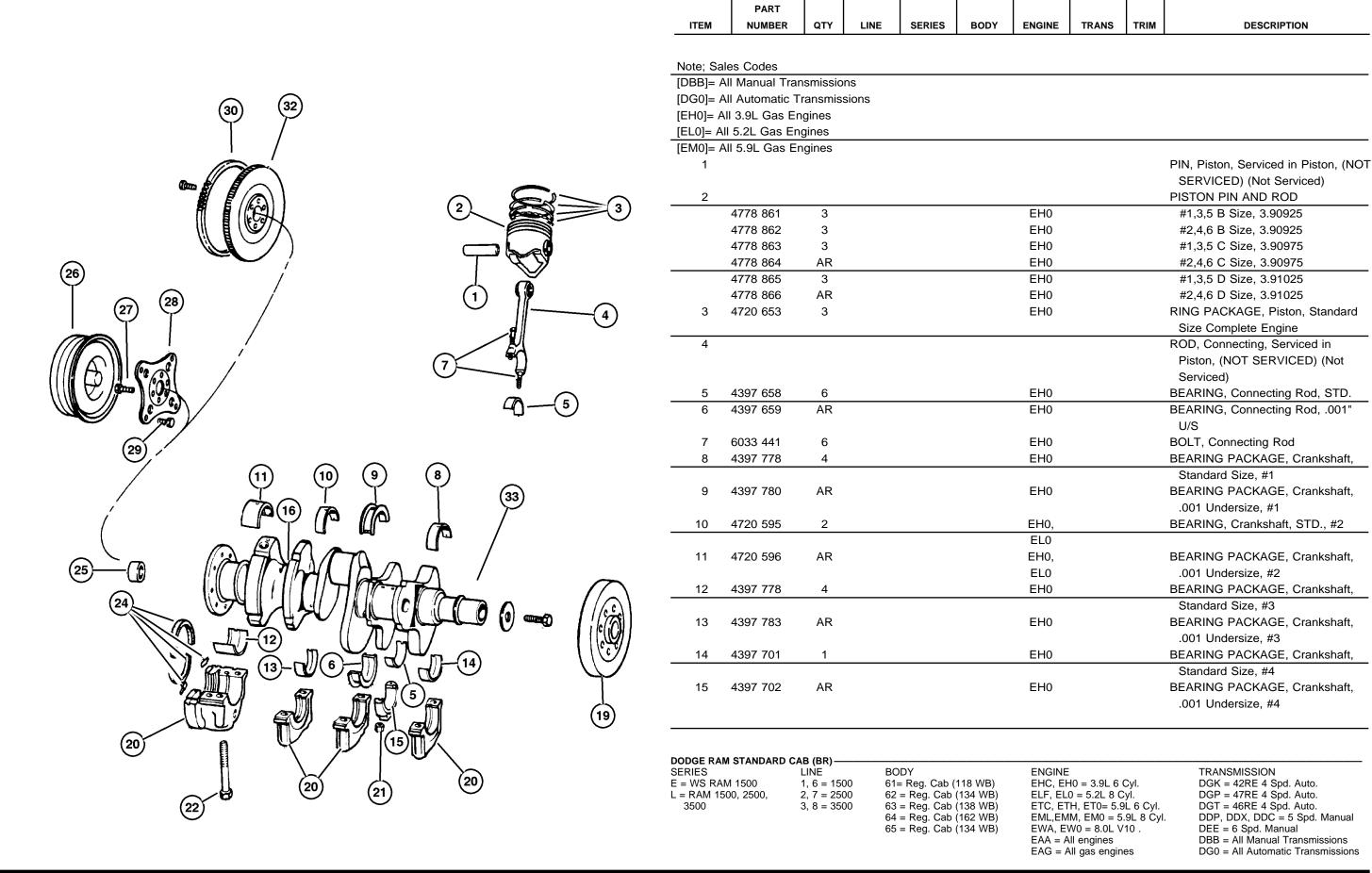
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

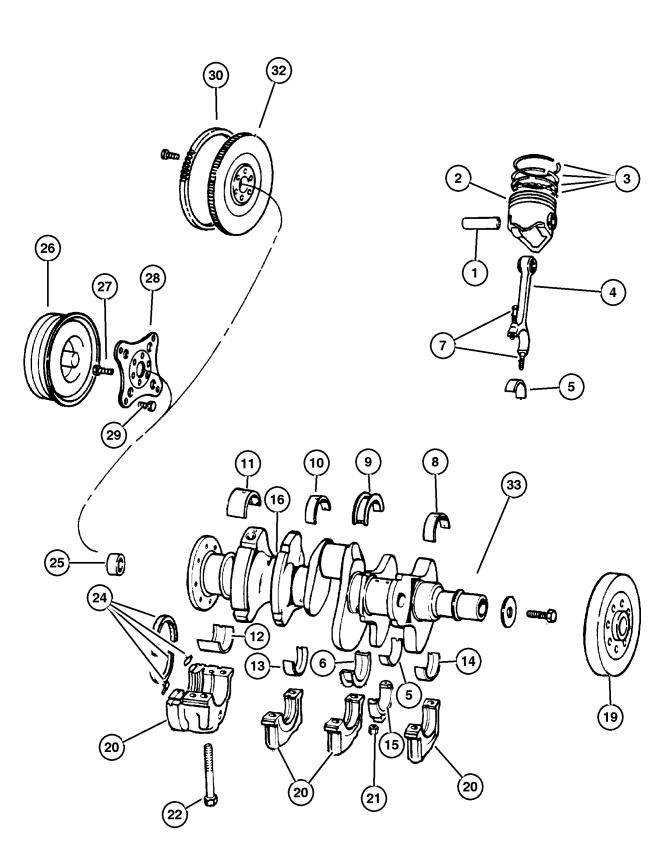
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, EN6 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC] **Figure 3.9L-410**



Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-410



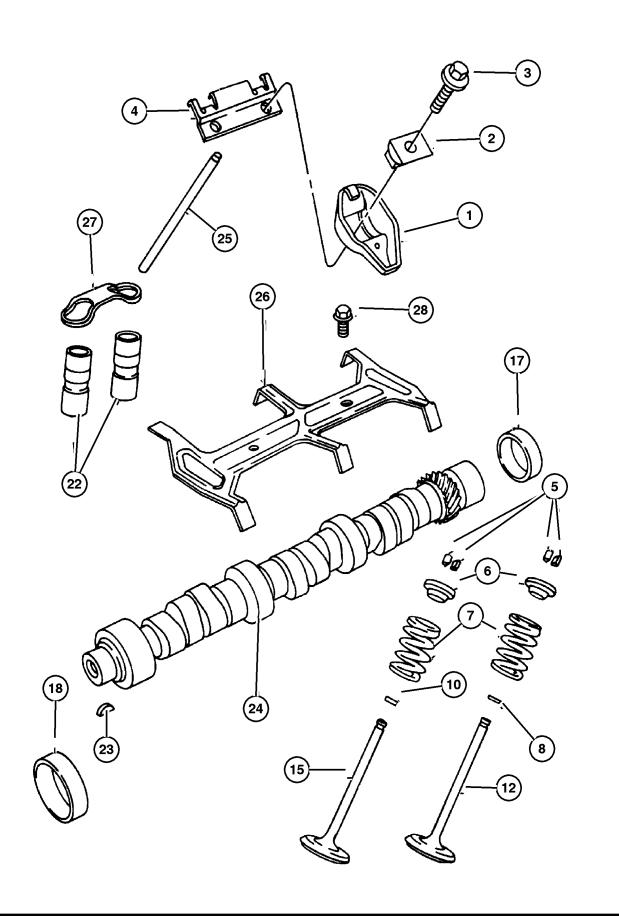
		PART								
1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	16	5302 0601	1				EH0			CRANKSHAFT
		6036 207AA-	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER
							ELO,			
							EM0			
	-18	6036 207AA-	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER
							EL0,			
							EM0			
	19	5302 0229	1				EH0,			DAMPER, Crankshaft
							EL0			
-	20									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	21	6032 296	6				EH0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
	22	6027 264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-
										13x3.25, #1,2,3
	-23	6033 300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
	24	4778 228	2				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
	25	53009 180AB	1				EH0,	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
							EL0			
	26	4736 593	1				EH0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	27	1949 424	6				EH0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
							EL0,			.75-16x2.25
							EM0			
		5211 8256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
	29	1949 765	4				EH0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
							EL0,			.312-24x.44
							EM0			
		2843 214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
		2121 196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
		5302 0621	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
	33	6035 948AA	1				EH0,			WASHER, Sealing
							ELO,			
							EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-510



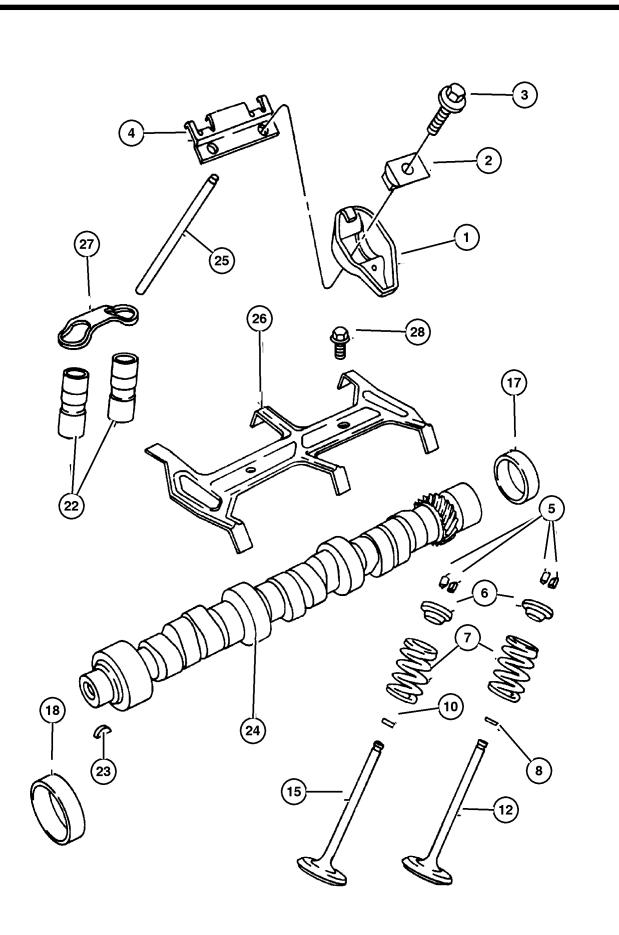
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОДТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIW	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
	dl 3.9L Gas En	-							
	ll 5.2L Gas Eng	-							
-	All 5.9L Gas En	-							
1	5300 8282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18
4	5300 8633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .0
									O/S
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversi
						EL0			
10	5300 9887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .0
									O/S
-11	3300 2733	AR				EH0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversi
						EL0			
12	5300 6723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EH0,			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
						EL0			
-14	5300 9285	AR				EH0,			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
						EL0			
15	5300 6724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EH0,			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
						EL0			
17	2863 071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
18	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-19	4179 776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-20	4179 778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-21	1632 526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
22	4713 439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
23	0431 787	1				EH0,			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
						ELO,			·
						EM0			
24	5302 0282	1				EH0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
25	5300 6722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve
26	4387 226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Alignin

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
27	4483 045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
28	1947 953	2				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
GE RAN	M STANDARD CA	AB (BR)— LINE		DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

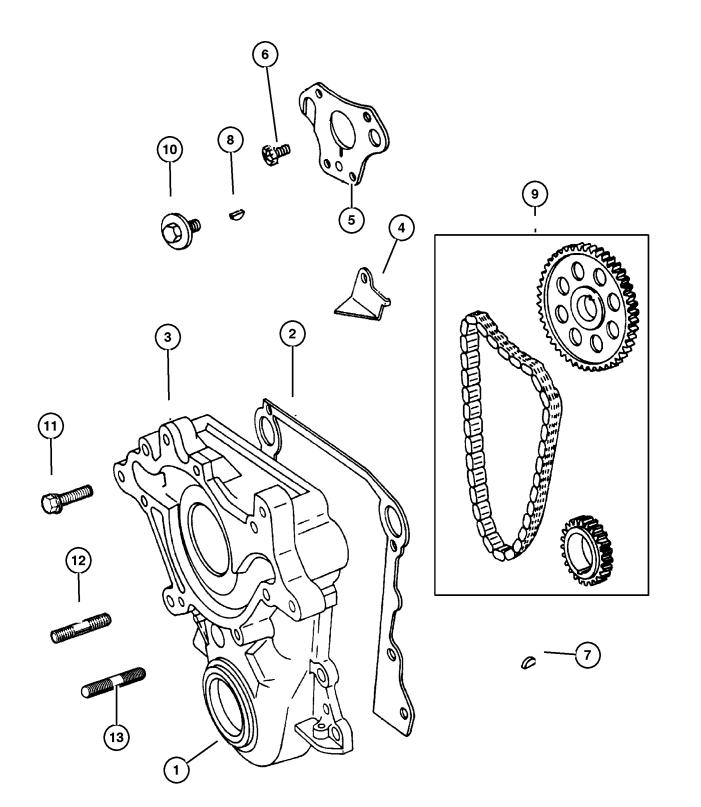
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Timing Gear and Cover, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-				-		-		
	les Codes								
	All 3.9L Gas En	-							
_	ll 5.2L Gas Eng	-							
[EM0]=A	All 5.9L Gas En	gines							
1	4897 297AA	1				EH0,			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case
						EL0			Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0,			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
						ELO,			
						EM0			
3	4897 723AA	1				EH0,			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
						EL0			
4	3671 649	1				ELO,			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
						EM0			
5	4315 764	1				ELO,			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
_		_				EM0			
6	1947 953	2				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
7	6029 411	1				EH0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
•	0000 444					EL0			1/EV 0 1 1 % 0 1 .
8	6029 411	1				EH0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
•	2050 7005					EL0			OHAIN BAOKAOE T
9	8350 7095	1				EH0,			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
40	0004 004	4				EL0			CODEW AND WACHED Have Have
10	6034 321	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
						ELO, EMO			Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
11	6034 479	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	6034 479	ı				EHO, ELO,			BOL1, nex nead, .375-16x2.25
						ELO, EMO			
12	6034 452	1				EHO,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	0034 432	ı				EL0,			3100, .375-10x.375-10x2.30
						ELO, EMO			
13	6034 453	2				EHO,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
13	0034 403	_				ELO,			515D, .575-10x.575-10x1.05
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

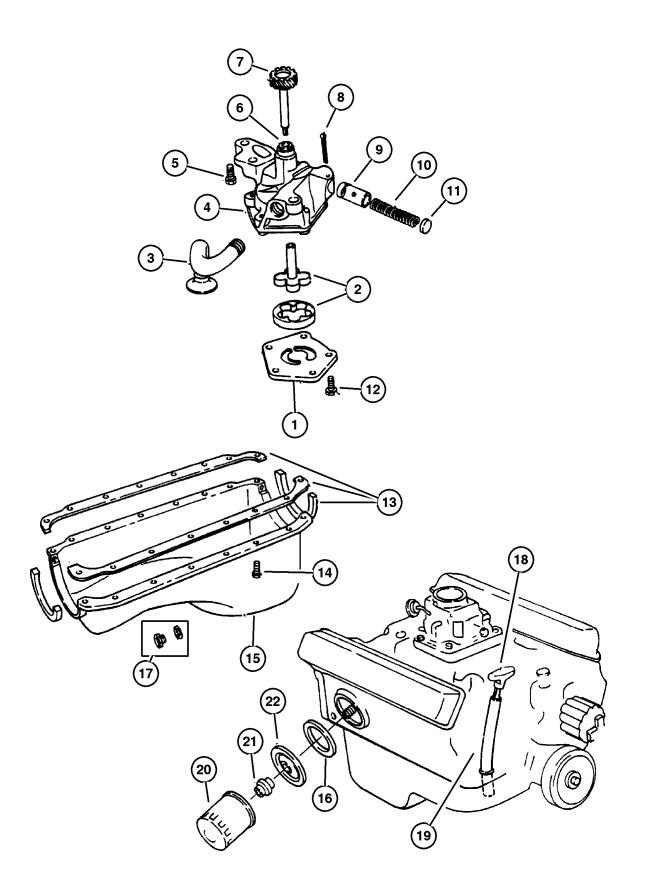
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ETMS 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-710

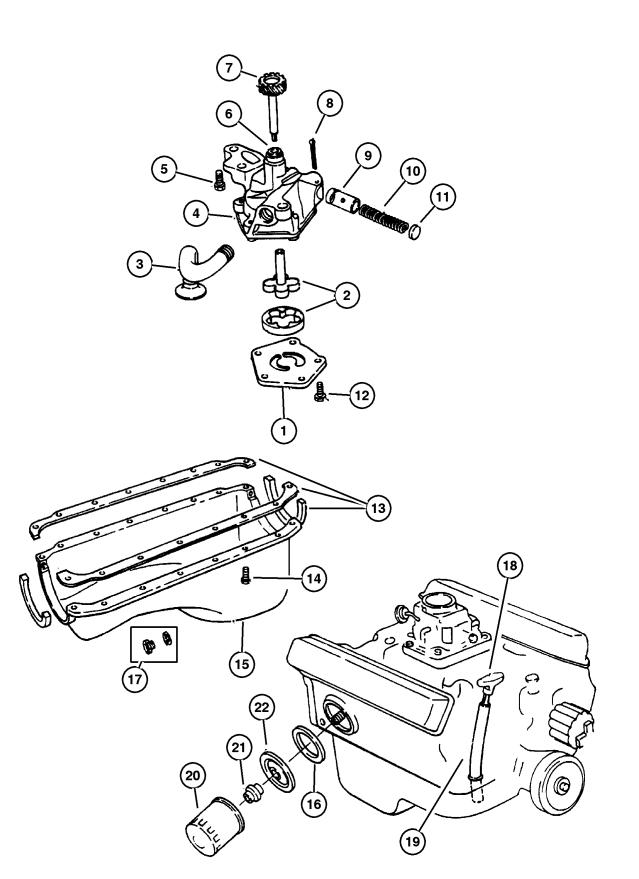


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
	II 3.9L Gas E	-							
	ll 5.2L Gas Ei	-							
[EML]= N	lagnum 5.9L	V-8							
[EM0]= A	ll 5.9L Gas E	ngines							
1	4071 043	1				EH0,			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
						EL0			
2	3837 648	1				EH0,			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE,
						EL0			Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EH0,			PICKUP, Engine Oil
						EL0			
4	5300 9295	1				EH0,			PUMP, Engine Oil
						EL0			
5	0179 842	2				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						ELO,			.375-16x1.375
						EM0			
6	1737 725	1				EH0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibuto
7	5302 0546	1				EH0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
•	0002 00 .0	•				ELO,			C , C
						EM0			
8	0108 636	1				EHO,			PIN, Cotter
	0100 000	'				EL0			i iiv, collei
9	2042 200	1				EHO,			DI LINCED Oil Progrum Polici Va
9	2843 208	ı				EHO, ELO			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Val
40	0400 470	4							CDDING Oil Drassura Dalief Value
10	2402 473	1				EH0,			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
4.4	0000 070	4				EL0			CAR O'l Brazzona Ballativalua
11	2806 273	1				EH0,			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
		_				EL0			
12	0220 480	5				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						EL0			.25-20x.75
13	5300 5646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	5302 0920	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	5302 0461	1				EH0,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
						ELO,			
						EM0			
17	6035 417	1				EH0,			PLUG, Oil Drain
						EL0			
18	5302 0927	1				EH0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	M STANDARD C			DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
SERIES E = WS RAI _ = RAM 15 3500		LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 61= 00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (´ = Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (134 WB) 138 WB) 162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, ELG ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV	H0 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5. W0 = 8.0L V	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-710



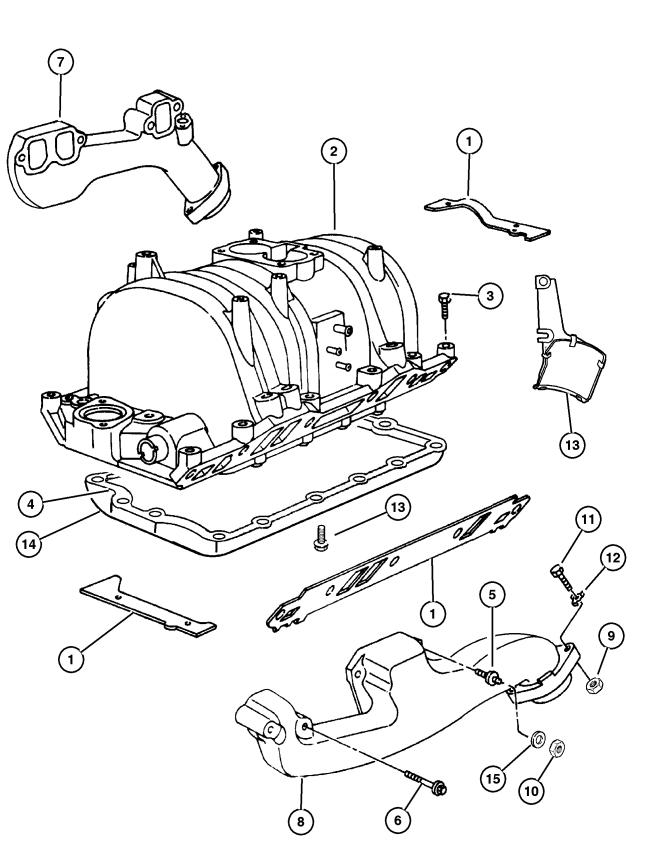
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	5302 0926	1				EH0,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
						EL0,			
						EML			
20	5281 090	1				EH0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
						ELO,			
						EM0			
21	5300 7563	1				EH0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
						ELO,			
						EM0			
22	5302 1053	1				EH0,			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
						ELO,			
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-810



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[EH0]= A	All 3.9L Gas En	gines							
[EL0]= A	ll 5.2L Gas Eng	gines							
[EM0]= A	All 5.9L Gas En	gines							
[EW0]= /	All 8.0L Gas En	gines							
1	4897 382AB	2				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manife
2	5139 846AA	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
						ELO,			
						EM0			
4	5300 6601	1				EH0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EH0,			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
						EL0,			
						EM0			
6	6034 806	4				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									.312-18x3.125
7	5303 0872	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	5301 0185	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	0118 615	4				EH0,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
						ELO,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
10	0115 729	4				EH0,			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
						ELO,			
						EM0			
11	6035 375	4				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
						ELO,			
						EM0			
12	4004 001	4				EH0,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to
						ELO,			Manifold
						EMO,			
						EW0			
13	6034 583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									.25-20x.892
14	5300 6600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	5301 0091	4				EH0,			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
						EL0,			
						EMO			

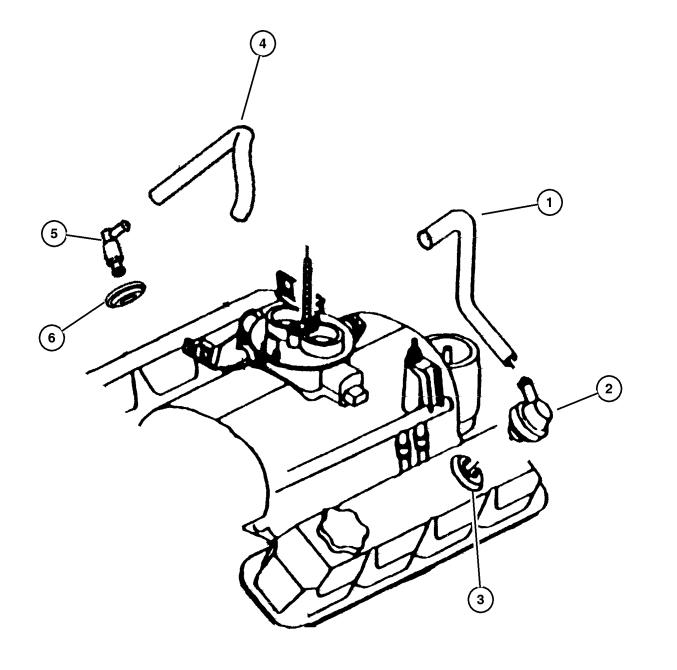
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Code								
[EH0]= A	ıll 3.9L Gas Enç	gines							
[EL0]= A	ll 5.2L Gas Eng	jines							
[EM0]= A	All 5.9L Gas En	gines							
1	53030 817AB	1				EH0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						EL0			
2	5303 0497	1				EH0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
						ELO,			
						EM0			
3	2946 079	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						ELO,			
						EM0			
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0,			TUBE, PCV Valve
						EL0,			
						EM0			
5	5303 1134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	5303 0017	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						EL0,			
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

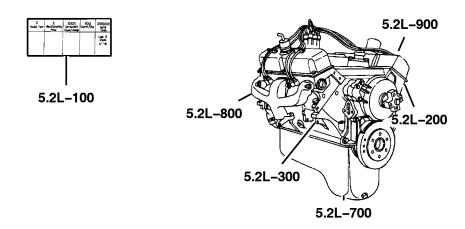
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

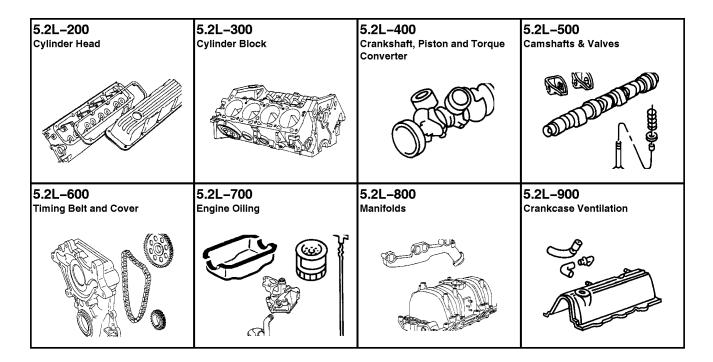
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – 5.2L

Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

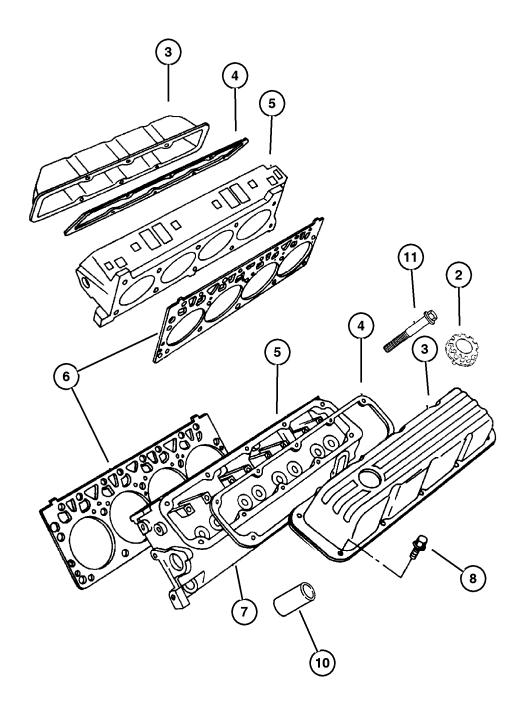




GROUP 5.2L - Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 5.2L [ELF]	Fig. 5.2L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 5.2L [ELF]	Fig. 5.2L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.2L [ELF]	Fig. 5.2L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 5.2L [ELF]	Fig. 5.2L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover, 5.2L [ELF]	Fig. 5.2L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 5.2L [ELF]	Fig. 5.2L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.2L [ELF]	Fig. 5.2L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 5.2L [ELF]	Fig. 5.2L-910

Cylinder Head, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-210



lote; Sa	ales Codes					
EH0]= /	All 3.9L Gas Eng	jines				
ELF]= N	Magnum 5.2L V-	8				
EL0]= <i>A</i>	All 5.9L Gas Eng	ines				
EM0]=	All 5.9L Gas Eng	gines				
-1	4897 385AC-	1		EL0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4777 536	1		EH0,		CAP, Oil Filler
				ELO,		
				EM0		
3						COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AC	1		ELO,		With Oil Fill Hole
				EM0		
	53020 612AC	1		ELO,		W/O Oil Fill Hole
				EM0		
4	5300 6695	2		ELO,		GASKET, Valve Cover
				EM0		
5	5302 1137	2		ELF		HEAD, Cylinder
6	5302 0490	2		EL0		GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	4556 020	4		ELF		PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	6035 878AA	12		EH0,		STUD
				ELO,		
				EM0		
-9	6035 877AA-	7		ELO,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
				EM0		.25-20x.875
10	5302 0419	8		ELO,		SHIELD, Heat
				EM0		
11						BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 691	10		ELO,		.50x4.625
				EM0		
	6034 690	10		ELO,		.50-13x2.00
				EMO		

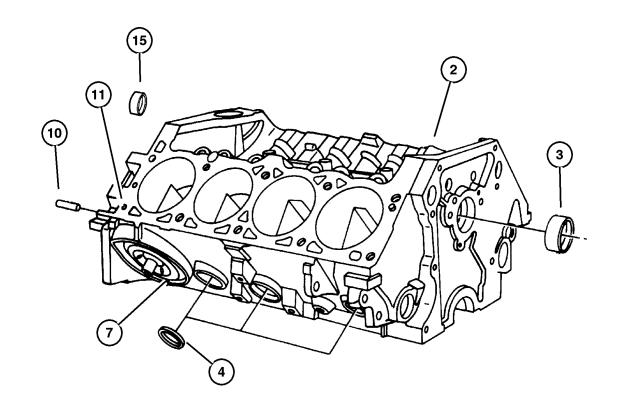
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

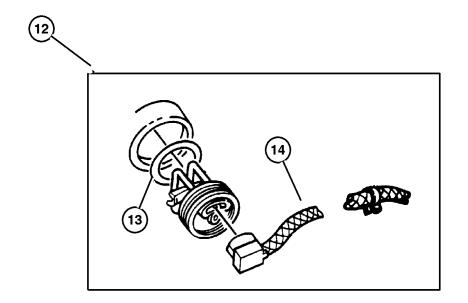
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Cylinder Block, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-310





ITEM	NUMBER		l <u>.</u>						
	Hombert	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
	All 3.9L Gas En	-							
	All 5.2L Gas En	-							
	All 5.9L Gas Er	-							
	All 8.0L Gas Er								
-1	4720 740AB-					EL0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4713 602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank,
									Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam
									Bearings
3	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	4556 020	1				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-5	4556 022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-6	4556 023	AR				EH0,			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
						ELO,			
		_				EM0			
7	3751 818	2				EL0			PLUG, Pipe, Right
-8	5300 9518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-9									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, (
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	1122 532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housin
11	0141 215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
12	4798 276	1				EH0,			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Blo
						ELO,			
						EM0			
13									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR							1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1				EH0,			1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width
						ELO,			
						EM0			
14	5602 0061	1				EH0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
15	5302 0465	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

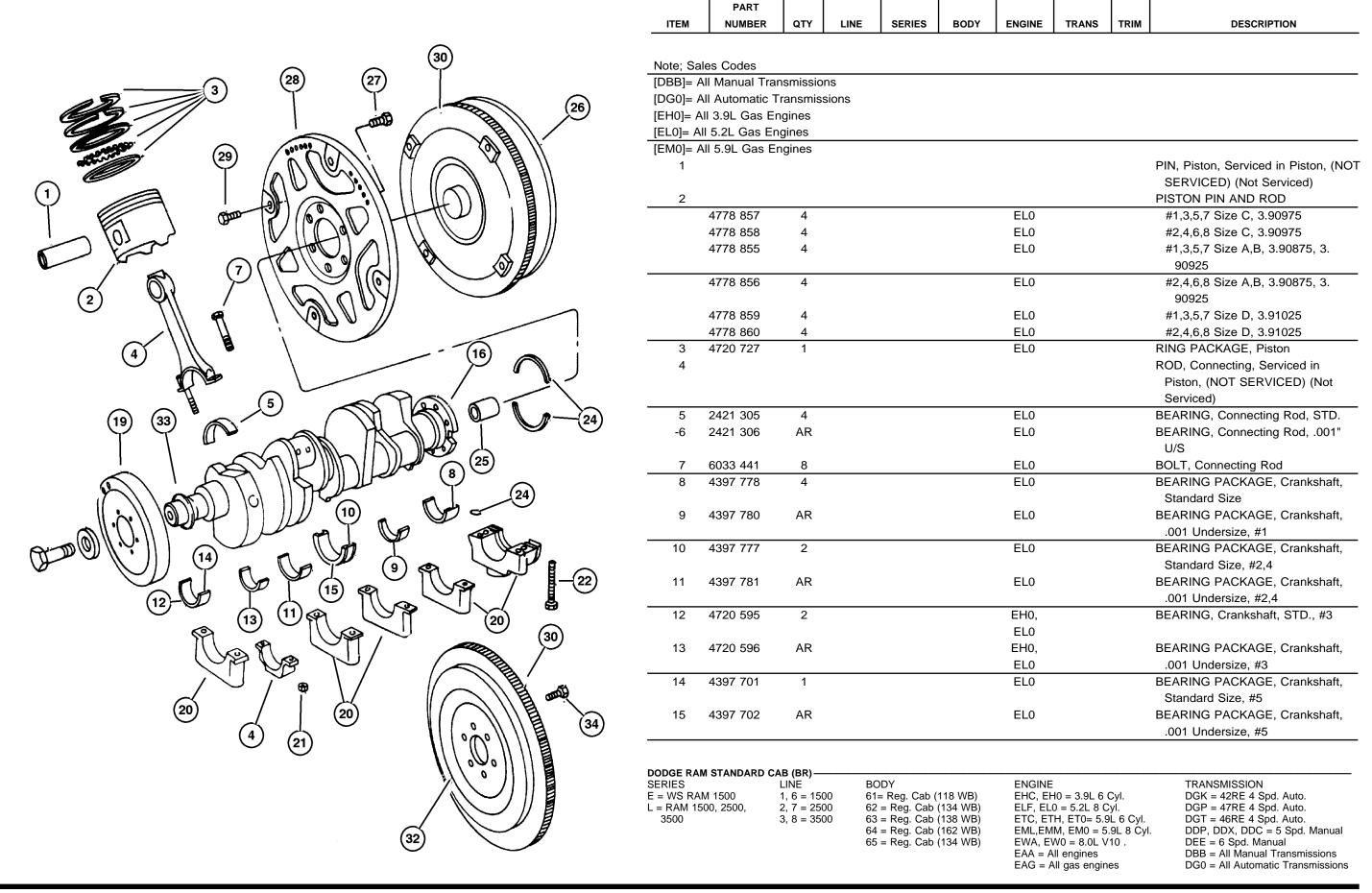
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

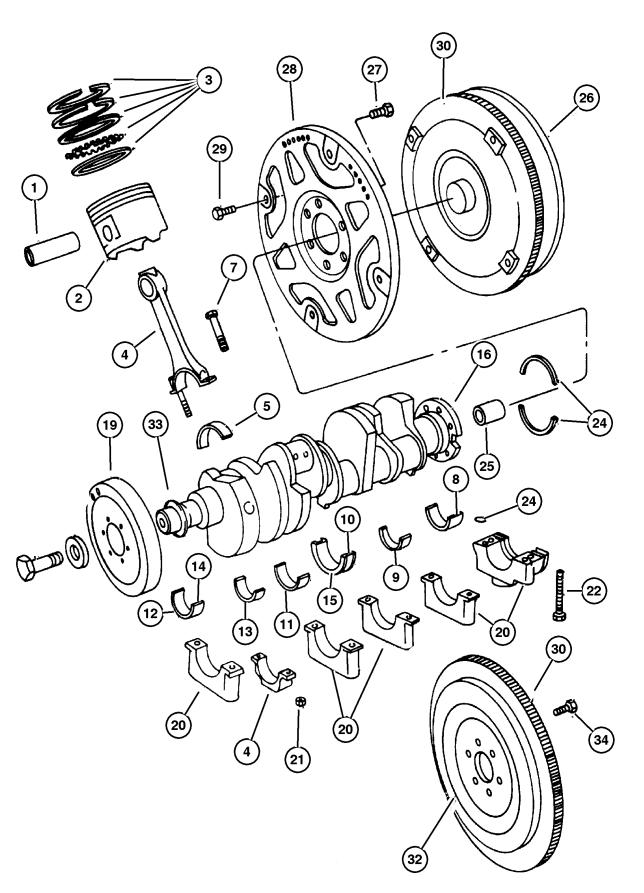
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.2L [ELF] **Figure 5.2L-410**



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-410



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		•								
	16	5302 0603	1				EL0			CRANKSHAFT
_	-17	6036 207AA-	<u>·</u> 				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER
							ELO,			
							EM0			
	-18	6036 207AA-	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER
_							ELO,			
							EM0			
	19	5302 0229	1				EH0,			DAMPER, Crankshaft
							EL0			
	20									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	21	6032 296	8				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
	22	6027 264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-
										13x3.25, #1,2,3
	-23	6033 300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
	24	4778 228	2				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
	25	53009 180AB	1				EH0,	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
							EL0			
	26	4736 595	1				EL0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	27	1949 424	6				EH0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
_							ELO,			.75-16x2.25
							EM0			
	28	5211 8255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
	29	1949 765	4				EH0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
_							EL0,			.312-24x.44
							EM0			
	30	2843 214	1				EL0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
	-31	3515 203	1				EL0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
_	32	5302 0521	1				EL0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
	33	6035 948AA	1				EH0,			WASHER, Sealing
							ELO,			
							EMO			
_	34	6036 143AA	6				EH0,	DBB		SCREW
							ELO,			
							EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

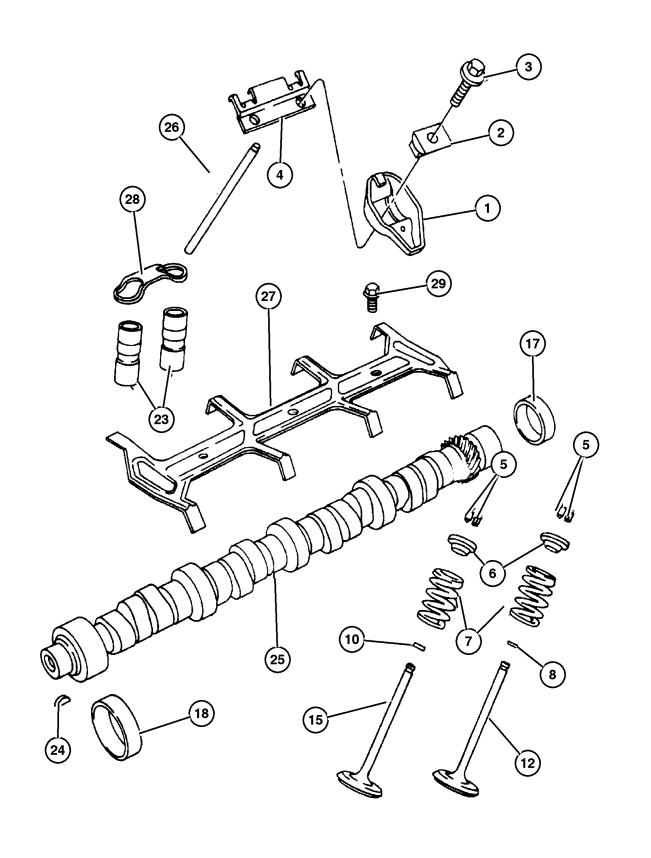
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-510



	ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	CEDIEC	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
EMO = All 5.9L Gas Engines	IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ВООТ	ENGINE	IRANS	IKIW	DESCRIPTION
ELO = All 5.2L Gas Engines ELO = All 5.9L Gas Engines ELO = EMO										
EMO = All 5.9L Gas Engines			•							
1 5300 8282 16			-							
EM0			-				EΙΛ			POCKED ARM Volvo
Solid Research ELO, PIVOT, Rocker Arm EMO EMO EMO T2		5300 6262	16							ROCKER ARIVI, Valve
EMO	2	5300 8283	16							DIVOT Pocker Arm
Section Sect	2	3300 0203	10							TIVOT, NOCKEI AIIII
EMO 72	3	6036 154AA	16							BOLT Hex Flange Head 312-18
4 5300 8633 8 EL0, EM0 RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivo EM0 5 3300 3521 32 EL0, LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer 6 3300 4626 16 EL0, EM0 RETAINER, Valve Spring 7 5302 1056 16 EL0, SPRING, Valve 8 5300 9886 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EM0 O/S -9 3300 3016 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, O15" Ov O/S -10 5300 9887 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EM0 O/S -11 3300 2733 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, O15" Ov O/S 12 5300 6723 8 ELF, VALVE, Intake, Standard EM0 O/S -14 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, O15" O/S -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S -15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -17 2863 071										
EM0 5 3300 3521 32 EL0, LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer EM0 6 3300 4626 16 EL0, RETAINER, Valve Spring EM0 7 5302 1056 16 EL0, SPRING, Valve EM0 8 5300 9886 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EM0 O/S -9 3300 3016 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, O.15" Ov EL0 10 5300 9887 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EM0 O/S -11 3300 2733 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, O.15" Ov EL0 12 5300 6723 8 ELF, VALVE, Intake, Standard EM0 -13 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S EL0 -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S EL0 -15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -17 2863 071 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft E10 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1	4	5300 8633	8							
5 3300 3521 32 ELO, EMO LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer 6 3300 4626 16 ELO, ELO, SPRING, Valve Spring EMO 7 5302 1056 16 ELO, SPRING, Valve 8 5300 9886 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard O/S -9 3300 3016 AR EHO, SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Ov 10 5300 9887 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EMO O/S -11 3300 2733 AR EHO, SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Ov 12 5300 6723 8 ELF, VALVE, Intake, Standard EMO O/S -13 5300 9287 AR EHO, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S -14 5300 9285 AR EHO, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S -15 5300 6724 8 ELO, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard -16 5300 9291 AR EHO, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S -16 5300 9291 AR EHO, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S -17 2863 071 1 ELO BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 ELO BEARING, Cams										,
EM0 EL0, RETAINER, Valve Spring EM0 7 5302 1056 16 EL0, SPRING, Valve EM0 8 5300 9886 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EM0 O/S -9 3300 3016 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, O.15" Ov EL0 10 5300 9887 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EM0 O/S -11 3300 2733 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, O.15" Ov EL0 12 5300 6723 8 ELF, VALVE, Intake, Standard EM0 -13 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, O.03" O/S EL0 -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S EL0 -15 5300 6724 8 EL0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -17 2863 071 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	5	3300 3521	32							LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
EMO										
7 5302 1056 16 EL0, EM0 SPRING, Valve 8 5300 9886 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard O/S -9 3300 3016 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Ov 10 5300 9887 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EMO O/S -11 3300 2733 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Ov 12 5300 6723 8 ELF, VALVE, Intake, Standard EMO O/S -13 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S EL0 OVALVE, Intake, .003" O/S EL0 OVALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 OVALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 OVALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 OVALVE, Exhaust, Standard EMO OVALVE, Exhaust, Standard EMO OVALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S EL0 OVALVE,	6	3300 4626	16				ELO,			RETAINER, Valve Spring
EM0							EM0			
8 5300 9886 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard D/S -9 3300 3016 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Ov 10 5300 9887 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard D/S -11 3300 2733 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Ov 12 5300 6723 8 ELF, VALVE, Intake, Standard EM0 -13 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S 15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S 17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	7	5302 1056	16				ELO,			SPRING, Valve
EM0 O/S -9 3300 3016 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Ov EL0 10 5300 9887 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EM0 O/S -11 3300 2733 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Ov EL0 12 5300 6723 8 ELF, EM0 VALVE, Intake, Standard EM0 -13 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 -15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, PLUG, Camshaft EM0 -17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2							EM0			
SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Over EL0	8	5300 9886	8				ELF,			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .0
EL0 10 5300 9887 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EM0 O/S -11 3300 2733 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Ov EL0 12 5300 6723 8 ELF, VALVE, Intake, Standard EM0 -13 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S EL0 -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 15 5300 6724 8 ELO, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S ELO -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -17 2863 071 1 ELO PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 ELO BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 ELO BEARING, Camshaft, #2										
10 5300 9887 8 ELF, SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard EMO O/S	-9	3300 3016	AR							SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversi
EM0 O/S -11 3300 2733 AR EH0, SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Ov EL0 12 5300 6723 8 ELF, VALVE, Intake, Standard EM0 -13 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, PLUG, Camshaft EL0 17 2863 071 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2										
SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Over EL0	10	5300 9887	8							
EL0 12 5300 6723 8 ELF, VALVE, Intake, Standard EM0 -13 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S EL0 -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S EL0 17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	44	2200 2722	۸۵							
12 5300 6723 8 ELF, EMO VALVE, Intake, Standard -13 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S EL0 VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S 15 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S EL0 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft, #1 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	-11	3300 2733	AK							SEAL, valve Guide, .015 Oversi
EM0 -13 5300 9287 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S EL0 -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S EL0 17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	12	5300 6723	Ω							VALVE Intake Standard
-13 5300 9287 AR EH0, EL0 VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, EH0, EL0 VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S 15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S 17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	12	3300 0723	O							VALVE, Intake, Standard
EL0 -14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S EL0 17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	-13	5300 9287	AR							VALVE Intake 003" O/S
-14 5300 9285 AR EH0, VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S EL0 15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S EL0 17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2		0000 020.	7.11.							7712 V 2, Intake, 1888 878
EL0 15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S EL0 17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	-14	5300 9285	AR							VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15 5300 6724 8 EL0, VALVE, Exhaust, Standard -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S EL0 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2										, , ,
EM0 -16 5300 9291 AR EH0, VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S EL0 17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	15	5300 6724	8							VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
EL0 17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2										·
17 2863 071 1 EL0 PLUG, Camshaft 18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	-16	5300 9291	AR				EH0,			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
18 3830 603 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #1 -19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2							EL0			
-19 4179 776 1 EL0 BEARING, Camshaft, #2	17	2863 071	1				EL0			PLUG, Camshaft
			1							
-20 4179 777 1 FI Ω REΔRING Camebaft #3			1							
Leo DEANINO, Gallistian, #5	-20	4179 777	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3

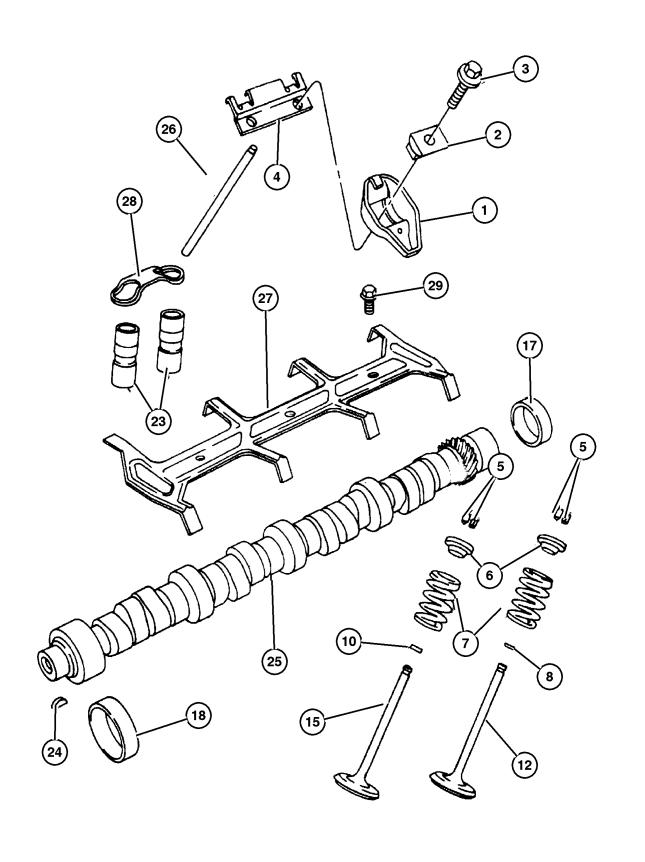
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Camshaft and Valves, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-510



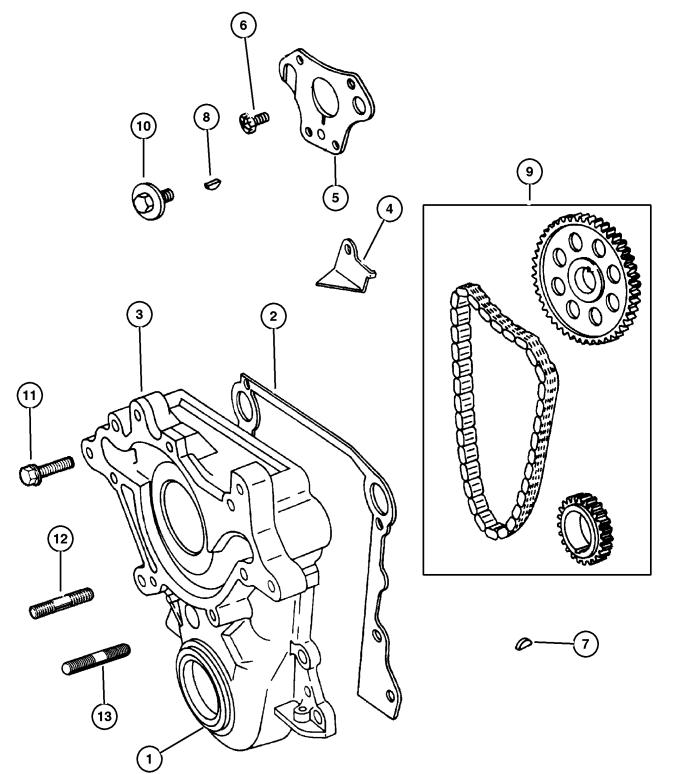
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	4179 778	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-22	1632 526	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
23	4713 439	16				EL0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
24	0431 787	1				EH0,			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
						ELO,			
						EM0			
25	5302 0283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
26	5300 6722	16				ELO,			PUSH ROD, Valve
						EM0			
27	4323 207	1				EL0,			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
						EM0			
28	4483 045	8				ELO,			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
						EM0			
29	1947 953	2				EL0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Timing Gear and Cover, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[EH0]= A	ll 3.9L Gas En	gines							
[EL0]= A	ll 5.2L Gas Eng	gines							
[EM0]= A	ll 5.9L Gas En	gines							
1	4897 297AA	1				EH0,			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case
						EL0			Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0,			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
						ELO,			
						EM0			
3	4897 723AA	1				EH0,			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
						EL0			
4	3671 649	1				ELO,			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
						EM0			
5	4315 764	1				ELO,			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
						EM0			
6	1947 953	3				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
						EL0,			
						EM0			
7	6029 411	1				EH0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						EL0			
8	6029 411	1				EH0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						EL0			
9	8350 7095	1				EH0,			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
						EL0			
10	6034 321	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
						ELO,			Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
						EM0			
11	6034 479	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
						EL0,			
						EM0			
12	6034 452	1				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
						ELO,			
						EM0			
13	6034 453	2				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
						ELO,			
						EMO			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

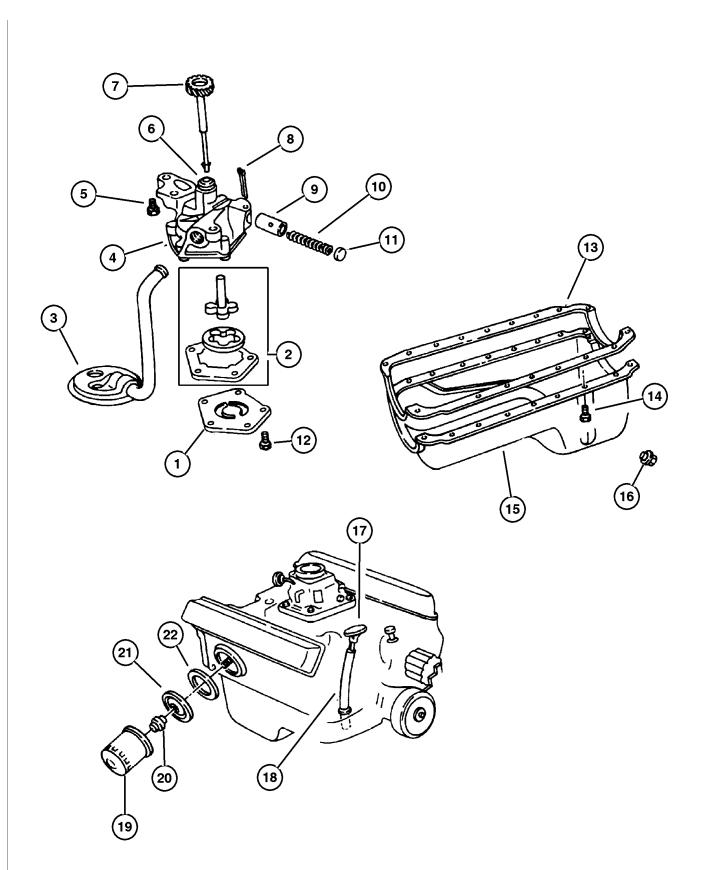
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[EH0]= A	II 3.9L Gas En	gines							
[EL0]= A	ll 5.2L Gas En	gines							
[EML]= N	∕agnum 5.9L \	/-8							
[EM0]=A	All 5.9L Gas Er	gines							
1	4071 043	1				EH0,			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
						EL0			
2	3837 648	1				EH0,			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oi
						EL0			Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EH0,			PICKUP, Engine Oil
						EL0			
4	5300 9295	1				EH0,			PUMP, Engine Oil
						EL0			
5	0179 842	2				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						ELO,			.375-16x1.375
						EM0			
6	1737 725	1				EL0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibutor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
						ELO,			, .
						EM0			
8	0108 636	1				EH0,			PIN, Cotter
						EL0			,
9	2843 208	1				EH0,			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
-						EL0			,
10	2402 473	1				EH0,			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
		· ·				EL0			
11	2806 273	1				EH0,			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
		•				EL0			
12	0220 480	5				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
12	0220 100					EL0			.25-20x.75
13	5300 5650	1				EL0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	18				ELO,			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
17	000+ 0+9	10				EMO			SOINEW, Flex Flead, 1912-10x.94
15	5302 0913	1				EL0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EHO,			PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket
10	0000 417	į				ELO,			i 200, Oli Dialli, W/Gasket
17	5302 0928	1				ELO,			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
- 17	0302 0320	- 1				EML			INDIONION, ENGINE OIL LEVEL
						⊏IVIL			

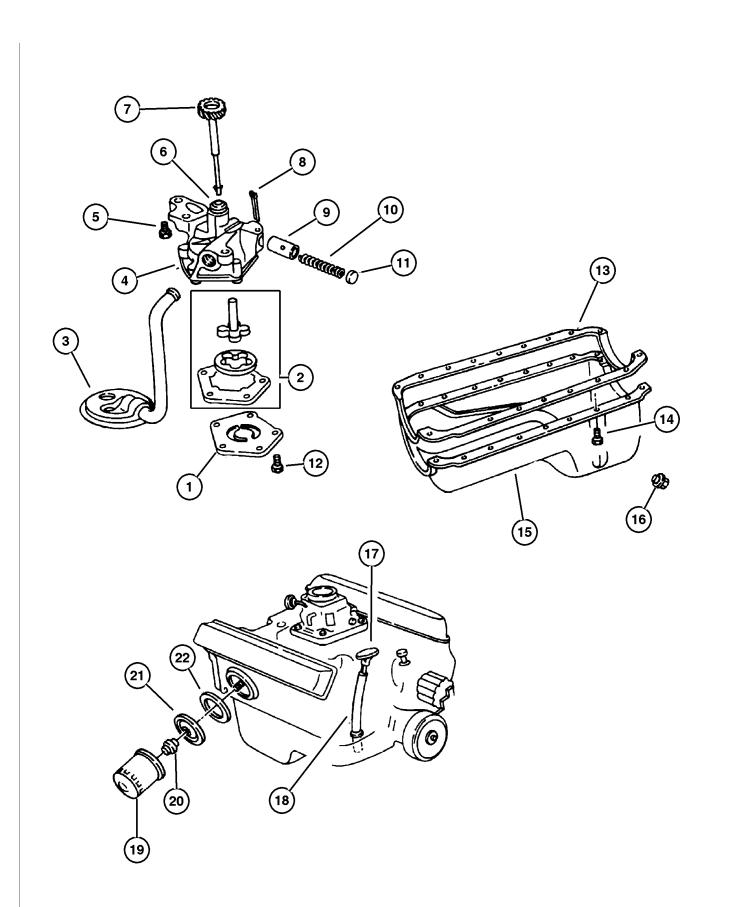
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Engine Oiling, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-710



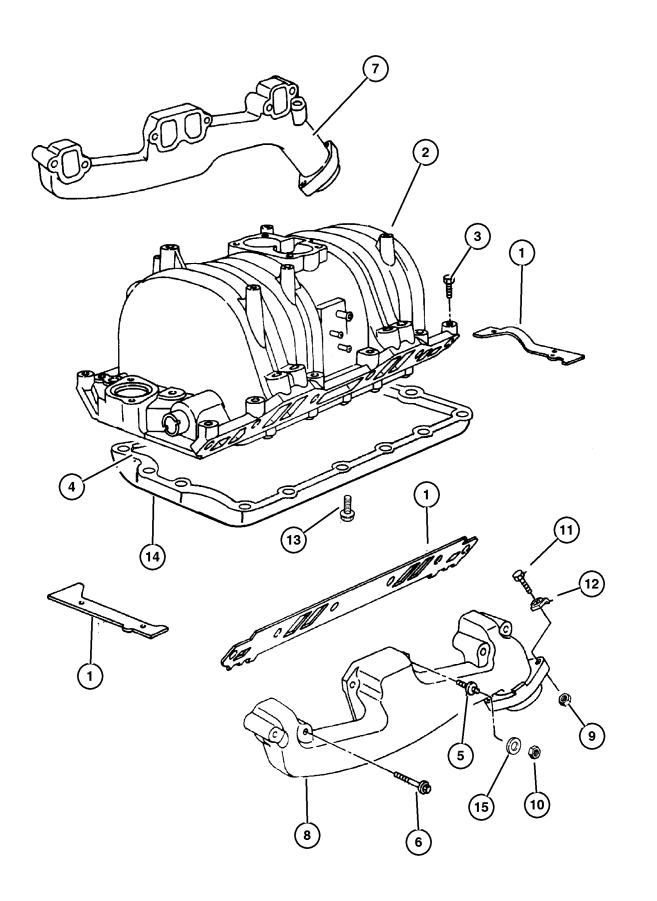
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	18	5302 0926	1				EH0,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
_							EL0,			
							EML			
	19	5281 090	1				EH0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
							ELO,			
							EM0			
	20	5300 7563	1				EH0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
							ELO,			
							EM0			
	21	5302 1053	1				EH0,			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
							ELO,			
							EM0			
	22	5302 0461	1				EH0,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
			·				EL0,			
							EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

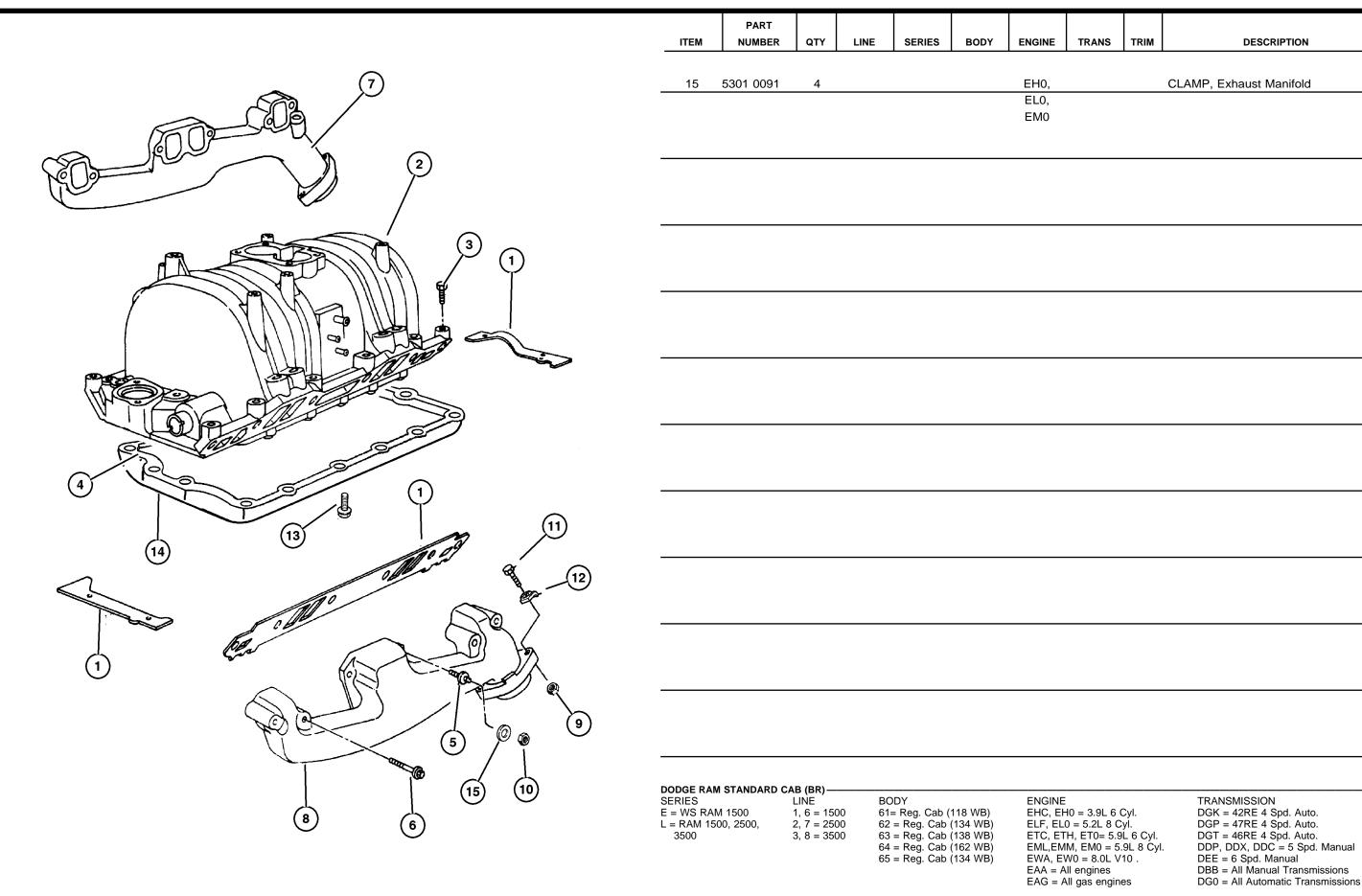
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-810

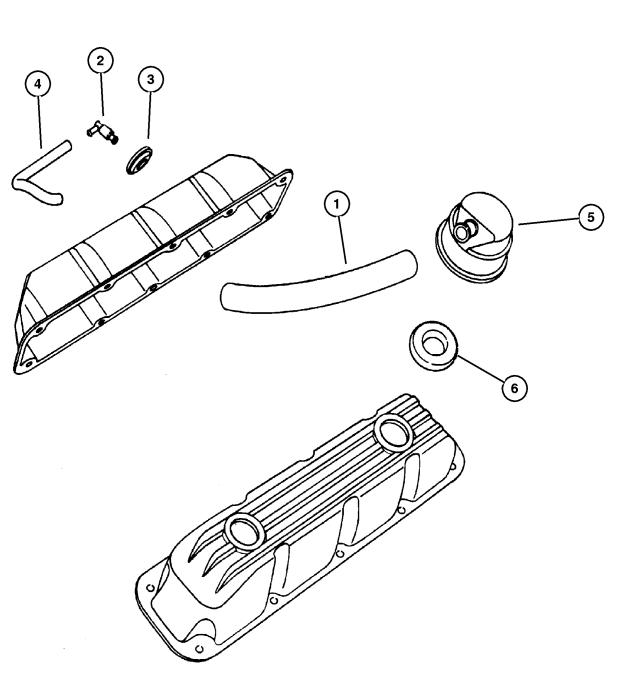


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes								
	II 3.9L Gas En	gines							
	ll 5.2L Gas Eng	-							
	All 8.9L Gas En	-							
	All 8.0L Gas En	-							
1	4897 383AB	1				ELO,			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AC	4				EM0 EL0,			MANUTOLD Intoko
2	4097 490AC	1				EMO			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
Ü	0000 0017.01					ELO,			CONETY AND THIS EN, HOX HOLD
						EM0			
4	5300 6623	1				ELO,			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
						EM0			
5	6034 643	4				EH0,			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
						ELO,			*
						EM0			
6	6034 806	8				EL0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0118 615	4				EH0,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
10	0115 729	4				EH0,			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
						ELO,			
						EM0			
11	6035 375	4				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
						ELO,			
40	4004 004	4				EM0			DETAINED Folkered Director
12	4004 001	4				EH0,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to
						EL0, EM0,			Manifold
						EW0			
13	6034 583	15				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
13	0034 363	13				EM0			.25-20x.892
14	5300 6617	1				ELO,			PAN, Intake Manifold
17	3300 0017	'				EMO			1 AN, Intake Walliold
						LIVIO			
DODGE RAI	M STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
SERIES	L	LINE		DY	440 14/5)	ENGINE		2.1	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RA L = RAM 15		1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab			H0 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350	00 63 64	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(138 WB) (162 WB)	ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, E\ EAA = A	H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5. W0 = 8.0L V Ill engines	L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl 10 .	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-810



Crankcase Ventilation, 5.2L [ELF] Figure 5.2L-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
EH0]= <i>A</i>	II 3.9L Gas Eng	jines							
[EL0]= A	II 5.2L Gas Eng	ines							
[EM0]= A	All 5.9L Gas Eng	gines							
1	53030 817AB	1				EH0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						EL0			
2	5303 1135	1				ELO,			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			
3	5303 0017	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						EL0,			
						EM0			
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0,			TUBE, PCV Valve
						ELO,			
						EM0			
5	5303 0497	1				EH0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
						ELO,			
						EM0			
6	2946 079	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						ELO,			
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

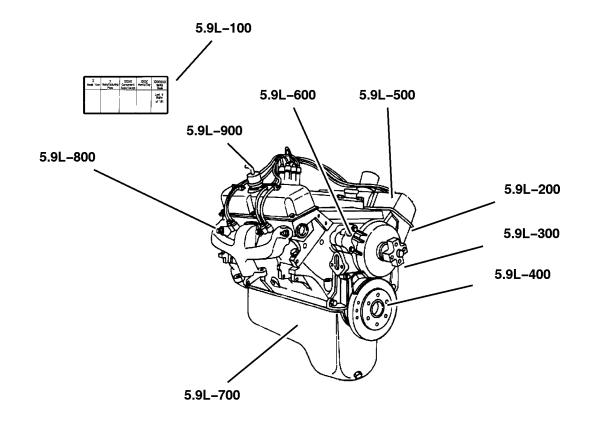
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

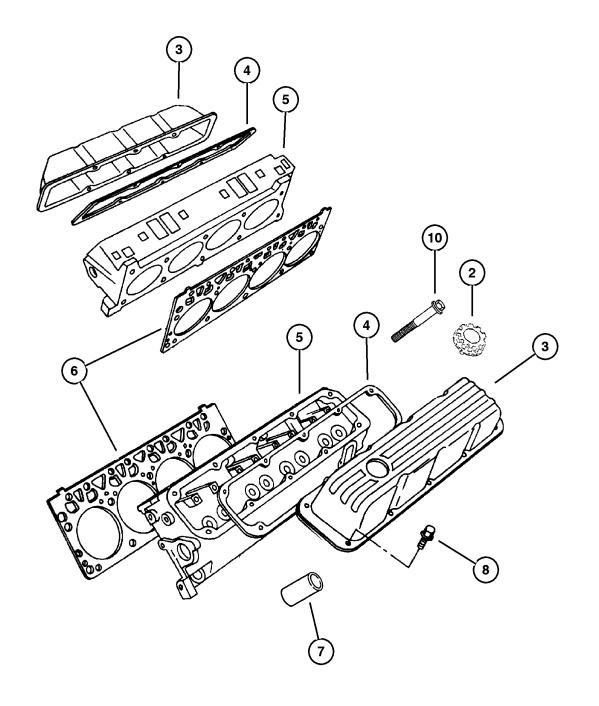


5.9L-200 Cylinder Head 5.9L-300 Cylinder Block 5.9L-400 Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter 5.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 5.9L-700 Engine Oiling 5.9L-800 Manifolds 5.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM]	Fig. 5.9L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM]	Fig. 5.9L-310
Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM]	Fig. 5.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM]	Fig. 5.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover, 5.9L [EML] 5.9L [EMM]	Fig. 5.9L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM]	Fig. 5.9L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM]	Fig. 5.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM]	Fig. 5.9L-910

Cylinder Head, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-210



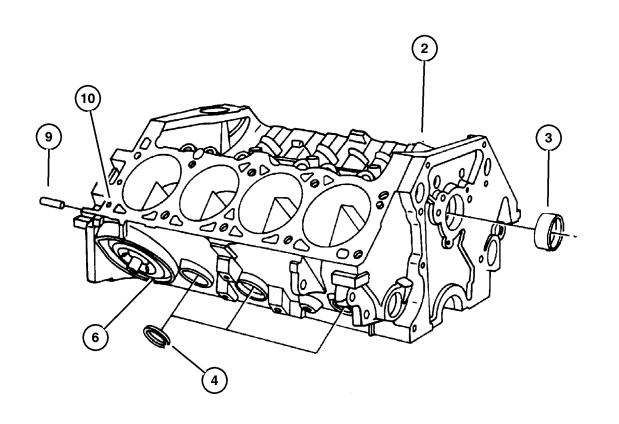
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIWI	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Code								
	All 3.9L Gas Eng	ines							
	All 5.2L Gas Eng	•							
	All 5.9L Gas Eng								
-1	4897 386AE-	1	1			EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Uppe
2	4777 536	1				EH0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						ELO,			·
						EM0			
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AC	1				ELO,			With Oil Fill Hole
						EMO			
	53020 612AC	1				ELO,			Without Oil Fill Hole
						EM0			
4	5300 6695	2				EL0,			GASKET, Valve Cover
						EM0			
5	5302 1137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	5302 1098	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	4556 020	4				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	6035 878AA	12				EH0,			STUD
						ELO,			
						EM0			
-9	6035 877AA-	7				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
						EM0			.25-20x.875
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EL0,			.50-13x2.00
	<u> </u>					EM0			_
	6034 691	10				ELO,			.50x4.625
						EM0			

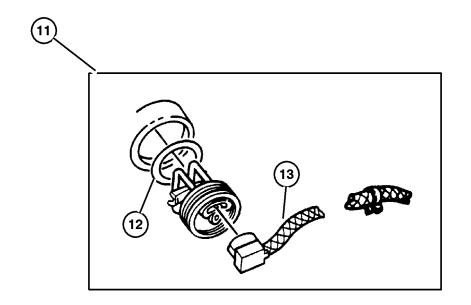
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

Cylinder Block, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-310





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	ales Codes								
EH0]= /	All 3.9L Gas En	gines							
[EL0]= A	All 5.2L Gas Eng	gines							
[EM0]=	All 5.9L Gas En	gines							
EW0]=	All 8.0L Gas En	gines							
-1	4746 001AB-	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4741 528AB	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank,
									Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam
									Bearings
3	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-5	4556 022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
6	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-7	5300 9518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-8									PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (No
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	1122 532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	0141 215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	4798 276	1				EH0,			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
						ELO,			
						EM0			
12									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR							1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1				EH0,			1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width
						ELO,			
						EM0			
13	5602 0061	1				EH0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						ELO,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

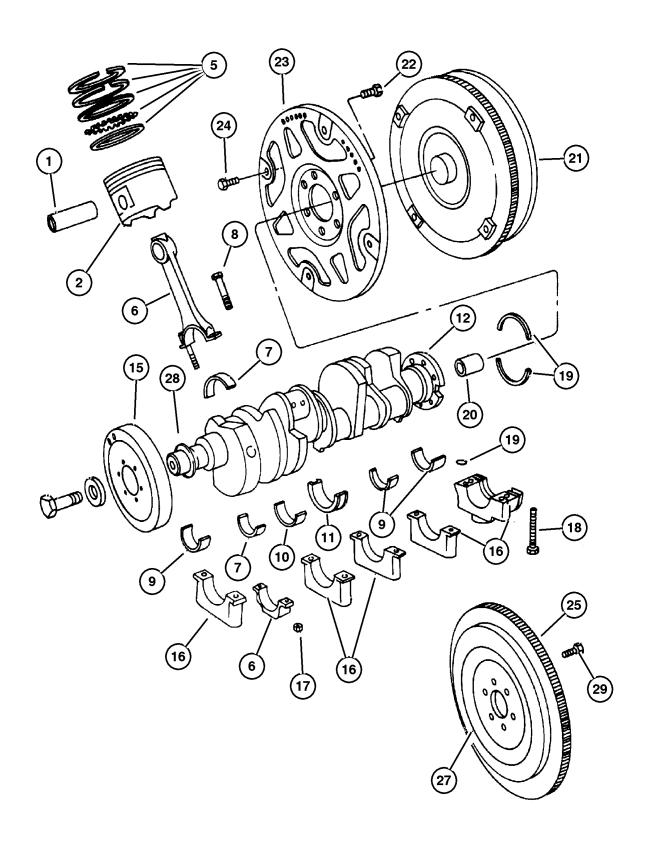
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

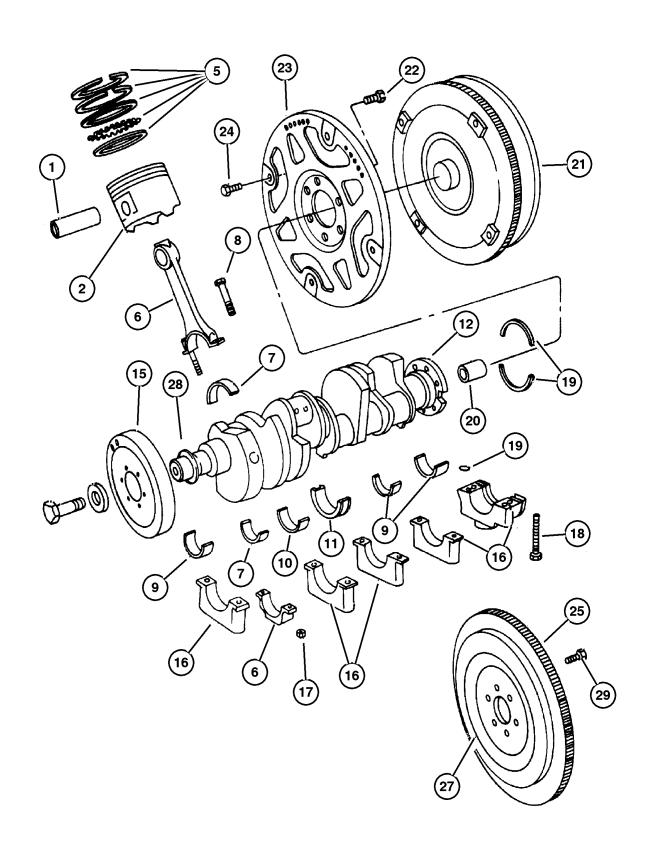
EAG = All gas engines

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	NOMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LNGINL	IKANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
DBB]= A	All Maniual Tran	smissio	ons						
[DG0]= A	All Automatic Tr	ansmis	sion						
EH0]= A	All 3.9L Gas Eng	gines							
	ll 5.2L Gas Eng								
[EM0] = A	All 5.9L Gas En	gines							
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size
	4778 871AB	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 - 3.99975
	4778 872AB	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 - 3.99975
-3		_							PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size
	4778 873AB-	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 - 4.00025
	4778 874AB-	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 - 4.00025
-4		_							PISTON PIN AND ROD, D-Size
	4778 875AB-	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 - 4.00075
	4778 876AB-	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 - 4.00075
5	4740 259	4				EM0			RING, Piston
6									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in
									Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	2421 305	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
8	6033 441	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	4026 487	3				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard Size, #1,2,4
10	4713 030	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard Size, #3
11	3780 100	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard Size, #5
12									CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
	4790 759AB	1				EM0	DBB		
		1				EM0	DG0		
-13	6036 207AA-	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head
						ELO,			
						EM0			
-14	6036 207AA-	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER
						EL0,			
						EM0			
15	5302 0182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
16									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
DDGE RA	M STANDARD CAI	3 (BR)—							
ERIES	L	INE .	_	DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RA - RAM 15		, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (,		0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	· ·	3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9Ì	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab		EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.5	9L 8 Cyl	
			C.C.			L\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\/\	10	DEE - 6 Sad Maguel
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)		V0 = 8.0L V′ II engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
17	6032 296	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
18	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-
									13x3.25
19	4798 216AB	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
20	53009 180AB	1				EM0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
21	4736 591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
22	1949 424	6				EH0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						ELO,			.75-16x2.25
						EM0			
23	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
24	1949 765	4				EH0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						ELO,			.312-24x.44
						EM0			
25	2843 214	1				EM0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-26	3515 203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
27	5302 0585	1				EM0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
28	6035 948AA	1				EH0,			WASHER, Sealing
						ELO,			
						EM0			
29	6036 143AA	6				EH0,	DBB		SCREW
						EL0,			
	_	•		•		EM0		•	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

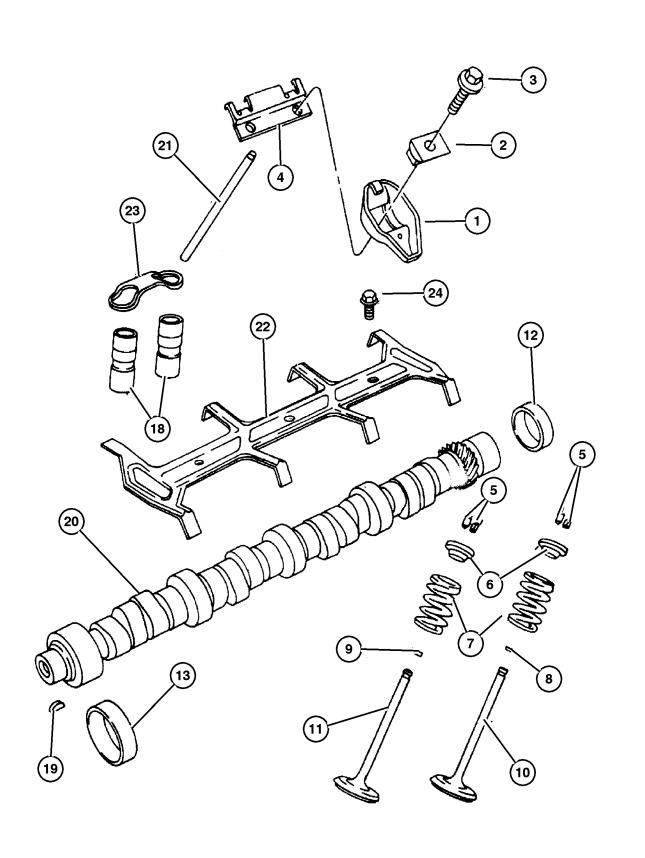
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

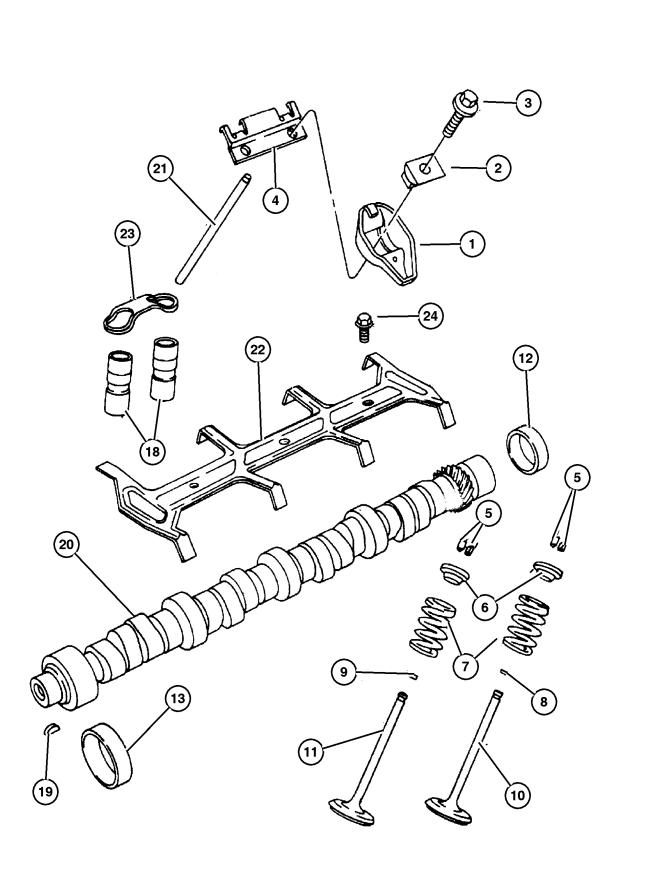
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[EH0]= A	II 3.9L Gas En	gines							
[ELF]= M	lagnum 5.2L V	-8							
[EL0]= A	ll 5.2L Gas En	gines							
[EM0]=A	All 5.9L Gas Er	ngines							
1	5300 8282	16				EL0,			ROCKER ARM, Valve
						EM0			
2	5300 8283	16				ELO,			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
						EM0			
3	6036 154AA	16				ELO,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x
						EM0			72
4	5300 8633	8				ELO,			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
						EM0			
5	3300 3521	32				ELO,			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
						EM0			
6	3300 4626	16				ELO,			RETAINER, Valve Spring
						EM0			
7	5302 1056	16				ELO,			SPRING, Valve
						EM0			
8	5300 9886	8				ELF,			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003
		_				EM0			O/S
9	5300 9887	8				ELF,			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003
40	5000 0700					EM0			O/S
10	5300 6723	8				ELF,			VALVE, Intake, Standard
	5200 6704					EM0			VALVE Exhaust Chandand
11	5300 6724	8				ELO, EMO			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
12	2863 071	4				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
13	3830 603	1 1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-14	4179 776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-15	4179 777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-16	4179 778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-17	1632 526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
18	4713 439	16				EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
19	0431 787	10				EH0,			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
13	3.01.707	•				ELO,			TET, Gamorian Oprooner
						EM0			
20	5302 1101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
21	5300 6722	16				ELO,			PUSH ROD, Valve
	0000 0122	.0				EM0			r con resp, vaive
									_
DODGE RA	M STANDARD CA	.В (BR) —							
SERIES		LINE		DY	440 M/D)	ENGINE		Sul	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RA L = RAM 15		1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab		EHC, EF	10 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cչ	y۱. yl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9I	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			M, EM0 = 5.5 N0 = 8.0 L V'		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
					, -:,	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
22	4323 207	1				ELO,			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
						EM0			
23	4483 045	8				ELO,			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
						EM0			
24	1947 953	2				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

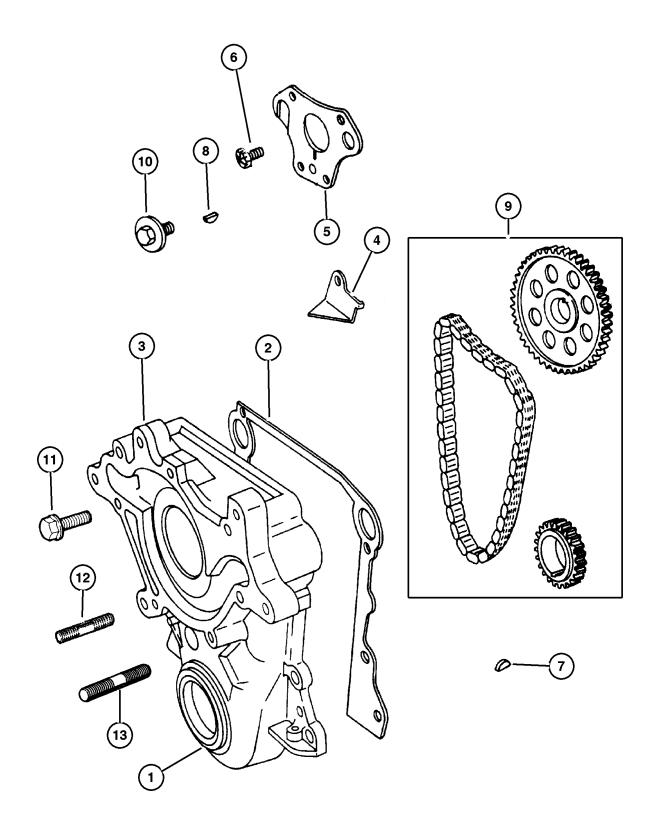
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Timing Gear and Cover, 5.9L [EML] 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[DBB]= <i>A</i>	All Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
[DG0]= A	All Automatic Tr	ransmis	sions						
[EH0]= A	II 3.9L Gas En	gines							
[EL0]= A	ll 5.2L Gas Eng	gines							
[EM0]= <i>A</i>	All 5.9L Gas En	gines							
1	4897 297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case
									Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0,			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
						ELO,			
						EM0			
3	4897 723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				ELO,			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
						EM0			
5	4315 764	1				ELO,			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
						EM0			
6	1947 953	3				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			
7									KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DBB		
8									KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DBB		
9	8350 7095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 321	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						ELO,			Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
						EM0			
11	6034 479	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
						ELO,			
						EM0			
12	6034 452	1				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
						EL0,			
						EM0			
13	6034 453	2				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
						ELO,			
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

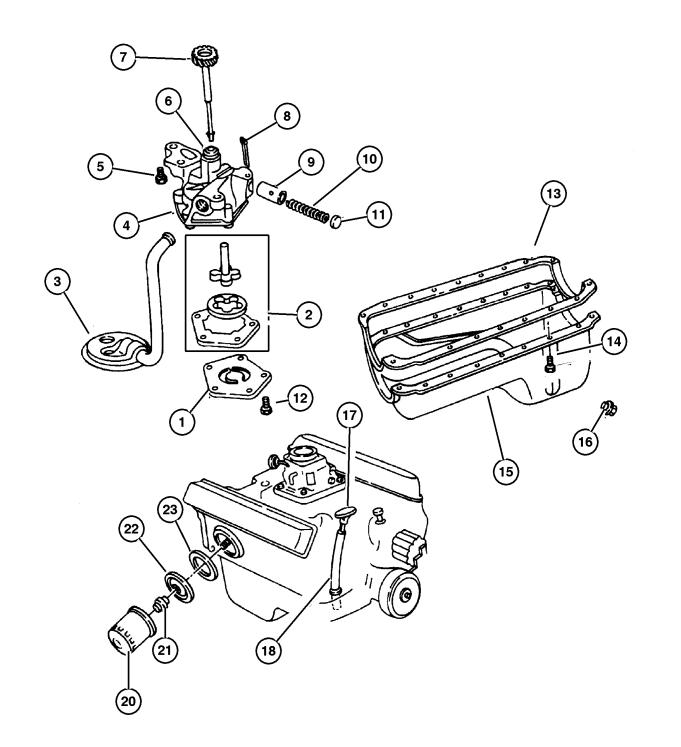
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	les Codes								
[EH0]= A	II 3.9L Gas En	gines							
[EL0]= Al	ll 5.2L Gas En	gines							
[EML]= N	∕lagnum 5.9L \	/-8 Engi	nes						
[EMM]= [Magnum 5.9L	V-8 Eng	ines						
[EM0]= A	ll 5.9L Gas Er	gines							
1	4071 043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						ELO,			.375-16x1.375
						EM0			
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibute
7	5302 0546	1				EH0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
						EL0,			
						EM0			
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Va
10	2402 473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	18				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
						EM0			
15	5302 0918	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	5302 0928	1				ELO,			
						EML			
	5302 0934	1				EMM			
18	5302 0926	1				EH0,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
						ELO,			
						EML			
-19	5302 0062	1				EMM			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
20	5281 090	1				EH0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
						ELO,			
						EM0			

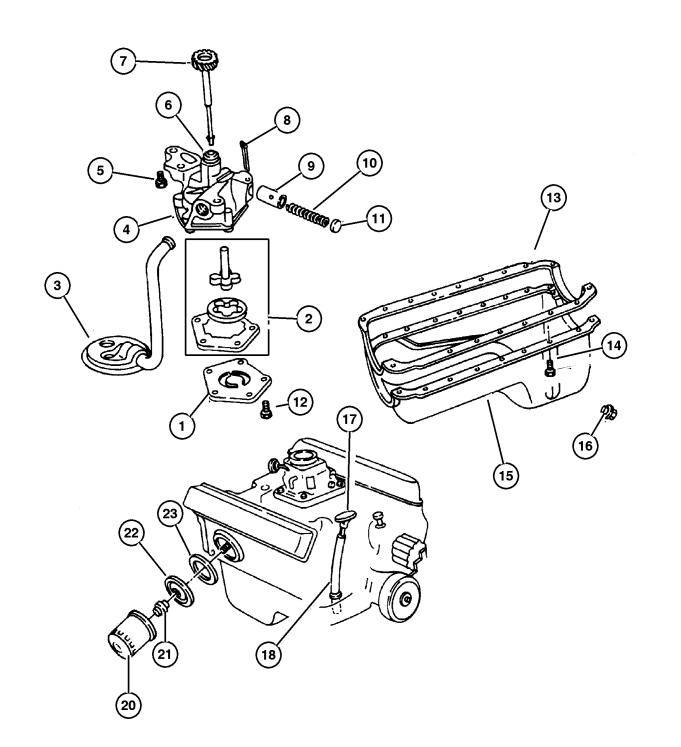
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5300 7563	1				EH0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
						EL0,			
						EM0			
22	5302 1053	1				EH0,			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
						ELO,			
						EM0			
23	5302 0461	1				EH0,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
						ELO,			
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

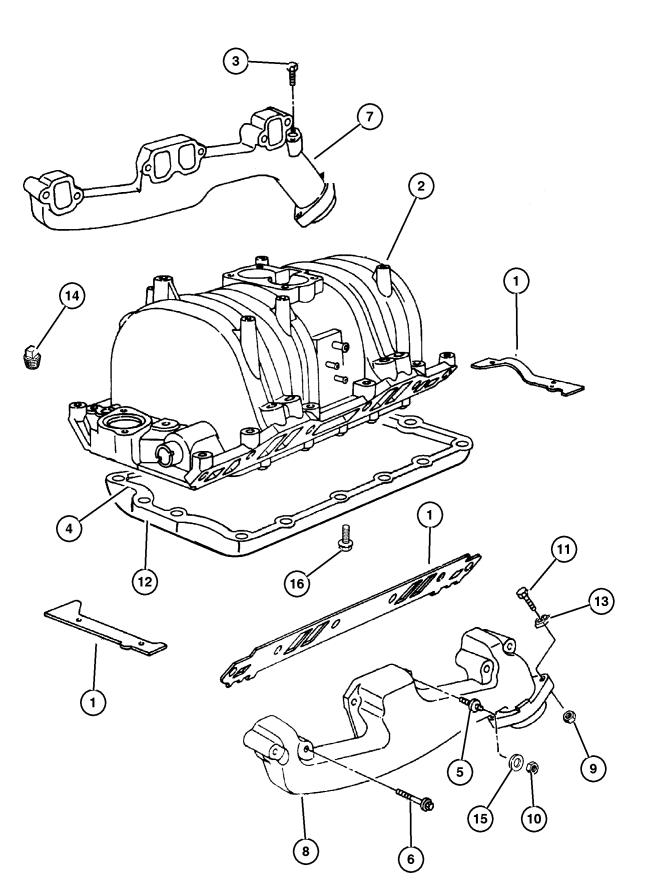
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-810



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; S	ales Codes								
EH0]=	All 3.9L Gas En	gines							
EL0]= /	All 5.2L Gas Eng	gines							
-	All 5.9L Gas En	_							
EW0]=	All 8.0L Gas En	gines							
1	4897 383AB	1				ELO,			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifo
_						EM0			
2	4897 490AC	1				ELO,			MANIFOLD, Intake
	2225 2254 4					EM0			0005W AND WARLED II
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
						ELO,			
4	F200 0022	4				EM0			CACKET Intoka Manifold Dan
4	5300 6623	1				ELO,			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
_	6034 643	4				EM0			STUD 242 49/242 24v2 25
5	0034 043	4				EH0,			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
						ELO, EMO			
6	6034 806	8				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
O	0034 000	O				EMO			.312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0118 615	4				EH0,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
Ū	0110 010	•				ELO,			1101, 1100, 1010 10
						EM0,			
						EW0			
10	0115 729	4				EH0,			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
						ELO,			•
						EM0			
11	6035 375	4				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
						EL0,			
						EM0			
12	5300 6617	1				ELO,			PAN, Intake Manifold
						EM0			
13	4004 001	4				EH0,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to
						ELO,			Manifold
						EMO,			
						EW0			
14									PLUG, 3/8-18, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
	AM STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

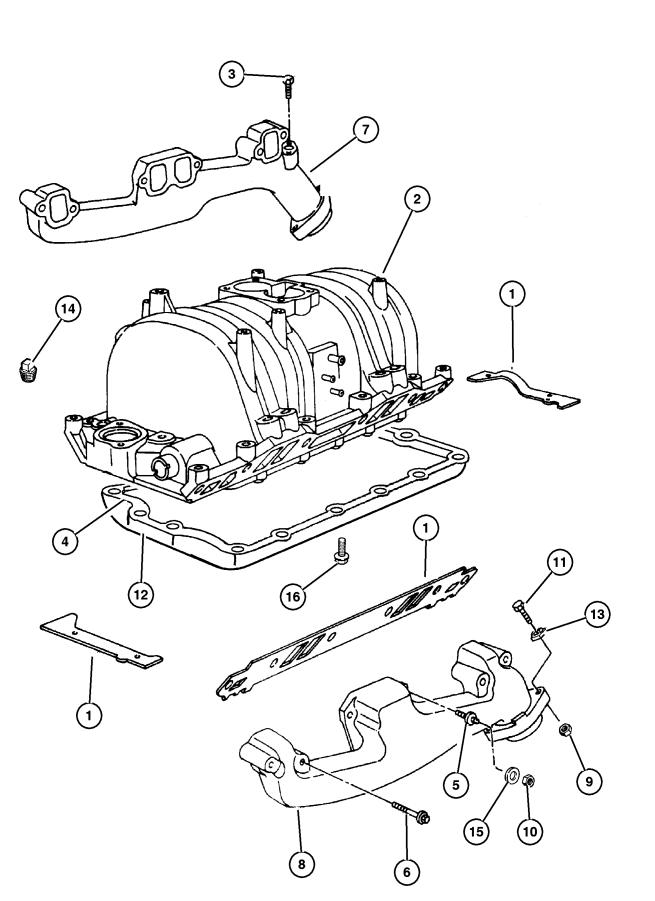
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5301 0091	4				EH0,			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
						EL0,			
						EM0			
16	6034 583	15				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.25-20x.892

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM] Figure 5.9L-910

(2) (3) (4) (5) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	5

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Codes								
	I 3.9L Gas Eng	gines							
	l 5.2L Gas Eng								
	II 5.9L Gas En								
1	53030 817AD					EH0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						EL0,			
						EM0			
2	5303 1135	1				ELO,			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			
3	5303 0017	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						ELO,			
						EM0			
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0,			TUBE, PCV Valve
						ELO,			
						EM0			
5	5303 0497	1				EH0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
						EL0,			
						EM0			
6	2946 079	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						ELO,			
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

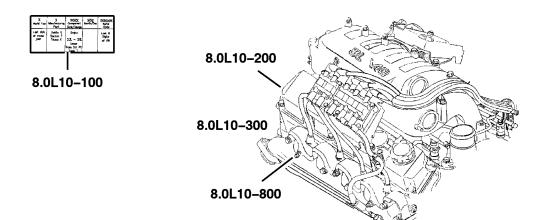
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – 8.0L

Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)

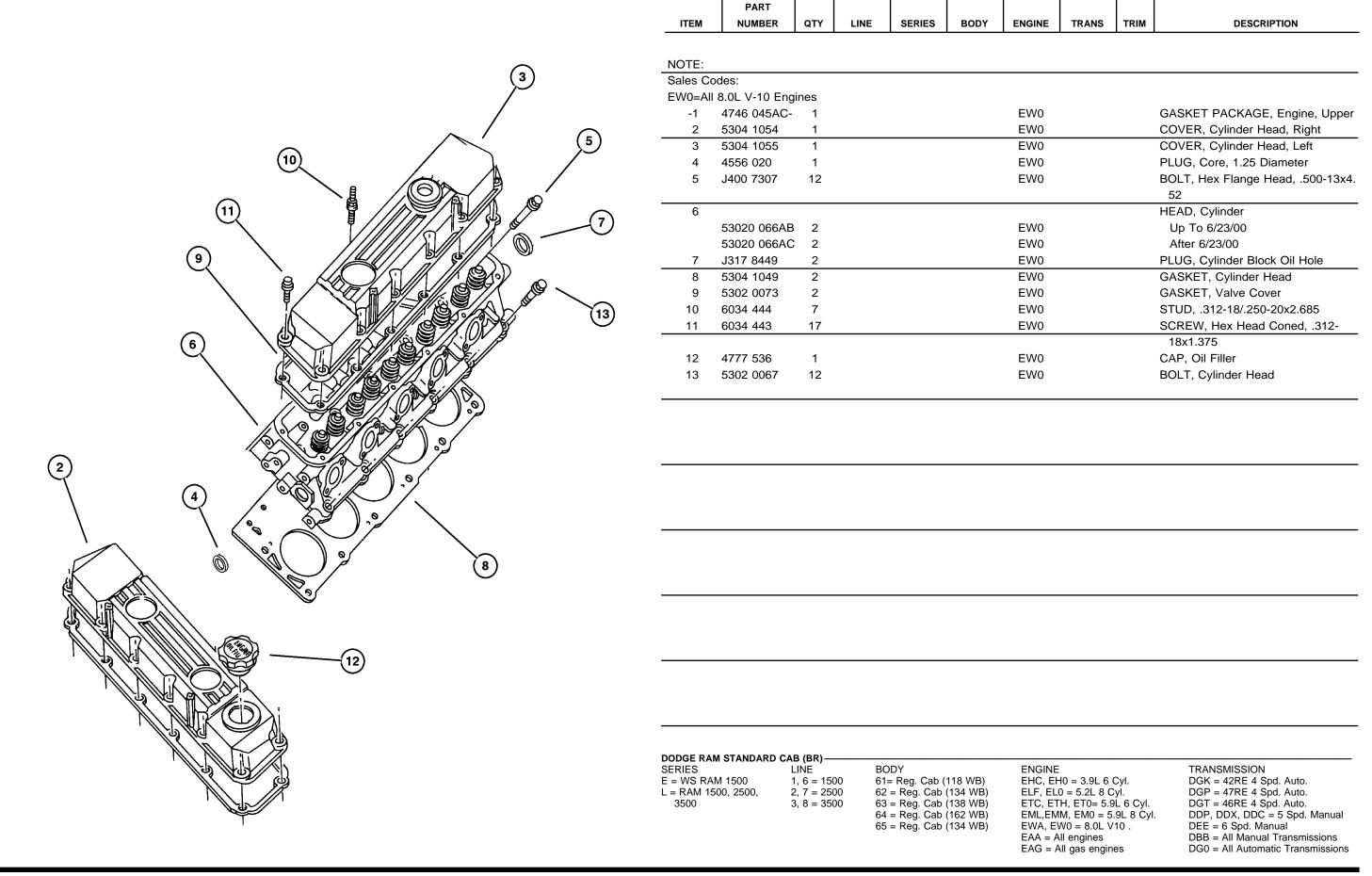


8.0L-200	8.0L-300	8.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	8.0L-500
Cylinder Head	Cylinder Block		Camshafts & Valves
8.0L-600	8.0L-700	8.0L-800	8.0L-900
Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds	Crankcase Ventilation

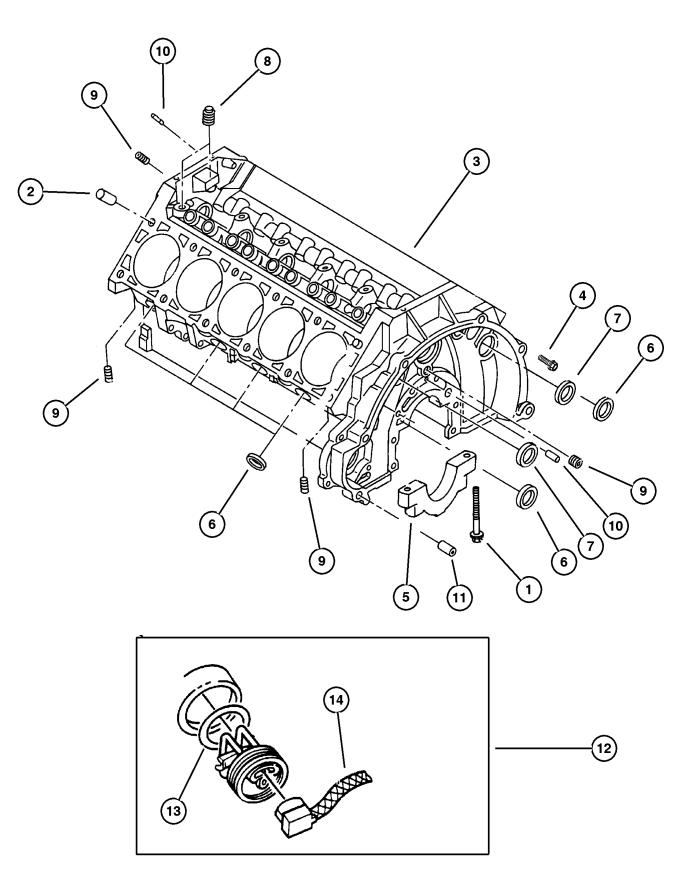
GROUP 8.0L - Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 8.0L (EWA)	Fig. 8.0L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 8.0L (EWA)	Fig. 8.0L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 8.0L (EWA)	Fig. 8.0L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 8.0L (EWA)	Fig. 8.0L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Gear and Cover, 8.0L (EWA)	Fig. 8.0L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 8.0L (EWA)	Fig. 8.0L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake, 8.0L (EWA)	Fig. 8.0L-810
Manifold, Exhaust, 8.0L (EWA)	Fig. 8.0L-815
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 8.0L (EWA)	Fig. 8.0L-910

Cylinder Head, 8.0L (EWA) **Figure 8.0L-210**



Cylinder Block, 8.0L (EWA) **Figure 8.0L-310**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
EW0=All	1 8.0L V-10 Eng	gines							
DBB=All	Manual Transi	missions	3						
DG0=All	Automatic Tra	nsmissi	ons						
1	6034 847	12				EW0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
2	J400 5149	4				EW0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	4796 663	1				EW0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank,
									Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam
									Bearings
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.437-14x2.00
	6024 473	2					DG0		
		2				EW0	DBB		
5									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	4556 022	11				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
7	J317 8449	2				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J010 3877	2				EW0			PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.3
9									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10									DOWEL, [.187x.500], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5304 0018	2				EW0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing
12	4798 276	1				EW0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
13	6501 445	AR							O RING, Engine Block Heater
14	5602 7117	AR							CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 8.0L (EWA) **Figure 8.0L-410**

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

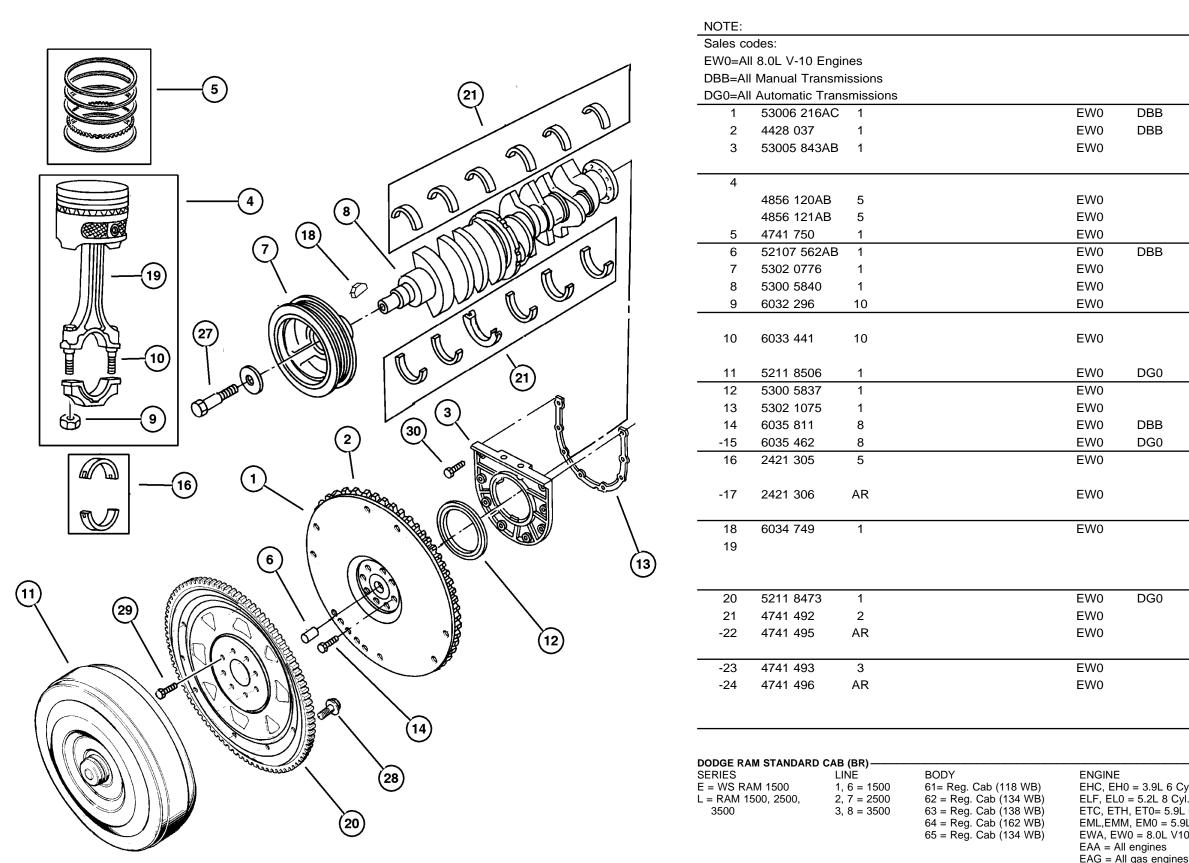
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

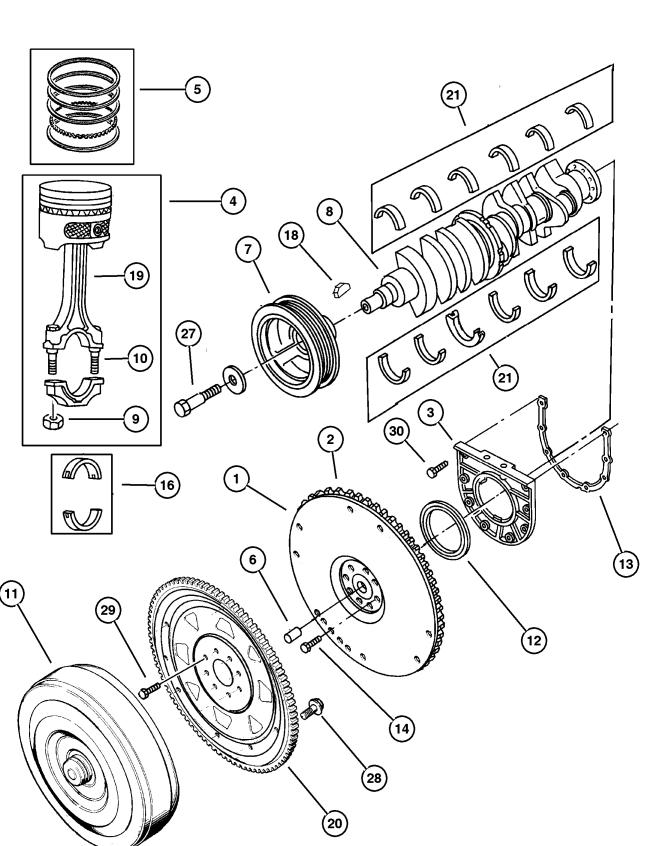
DESCRIPTION



DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 8.0L (EWA) Figure 8.0L-410



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										_
	-25	4798 449	1				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #3
	-26	4798 450	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S, #3
	27	6036 207AA	1				EW0			BOLT, Hex Head
	28	6033 439	6				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
	29	6035 462	8				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
_	30	6022 235	8				EW0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										.312-18x1.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

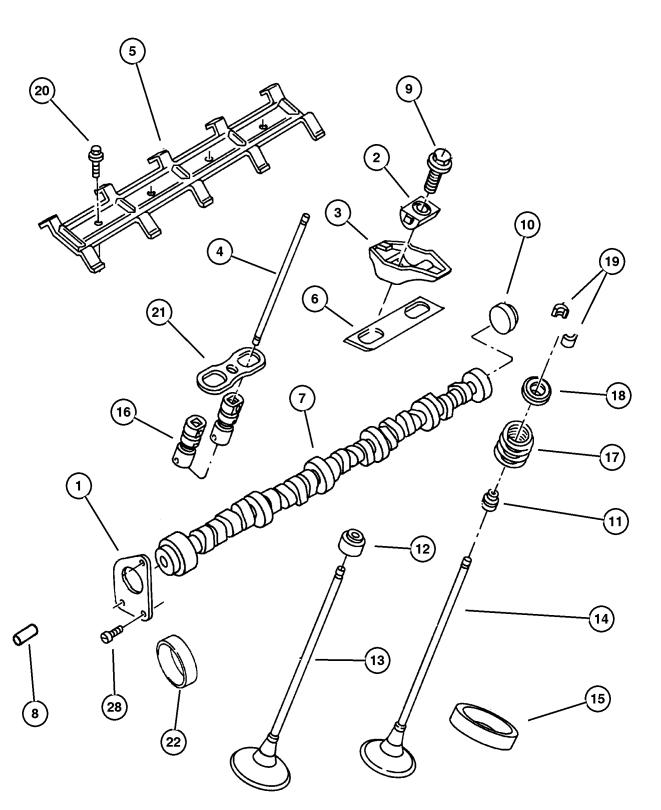
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Camshaft and Valves, 8.0L (EWA) Figure 8.0L-510

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
	8.0L V-10 Engi					E14/0			DIATE O. I. (CT)
1	53005 845AB	1				EW0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
2	53021 692AA	20				EW0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	5245 335	20				EW0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
4	5304 1123	20				EW0			PUSH ROD, Valve
5	5300 5866	1				EW0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
6	4848 550	10				EW0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pedestal
7	5302 0842	1				EW0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
8	0141 195	1				EW0			DOWEL, .25x.62
9	6036 403AA	20				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	5300 5824	1				EW0			PLUG, Camshaft
11	5300 9887	10				EW0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12	5300 9886	10				EW0			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	5300 5863	10				EW0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
14	5300 5864	10				EW0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
15									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced i
									Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4713 439	20				EW0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
17	5302 1056	20				EW0			SPRING, Valve
18	3300 4626	20				EW0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
19	3300 3521	40				EW0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
20	1947 953	4				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21	5245 169	10				EW0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
22	4741 475	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-23	4741 476	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-24	4741 477	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-25	4741 478	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4
-26	4741 479	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #5
-27	4741 480	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #6
28	6034 757	3				EW0			SCREW

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

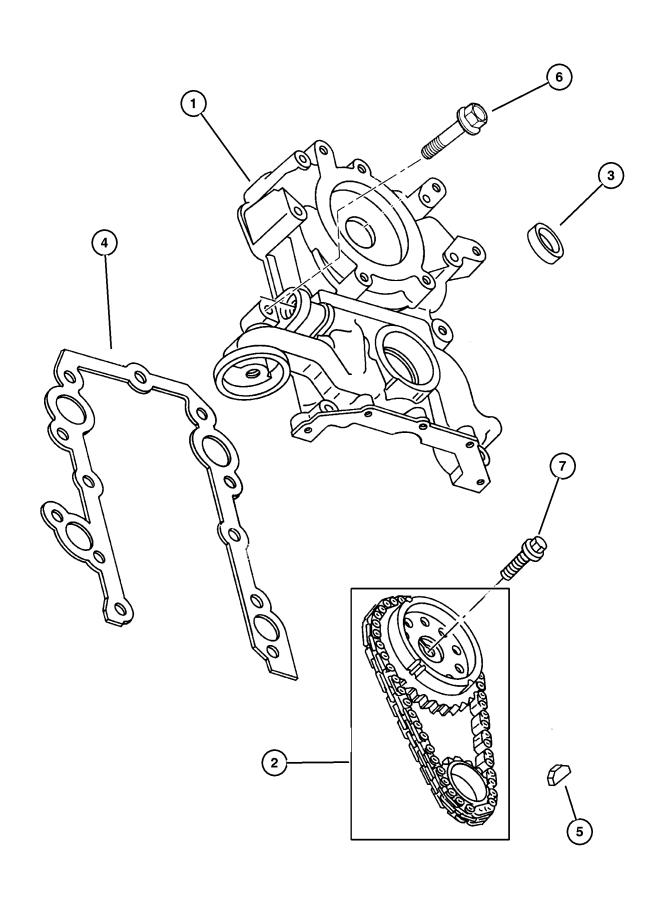
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

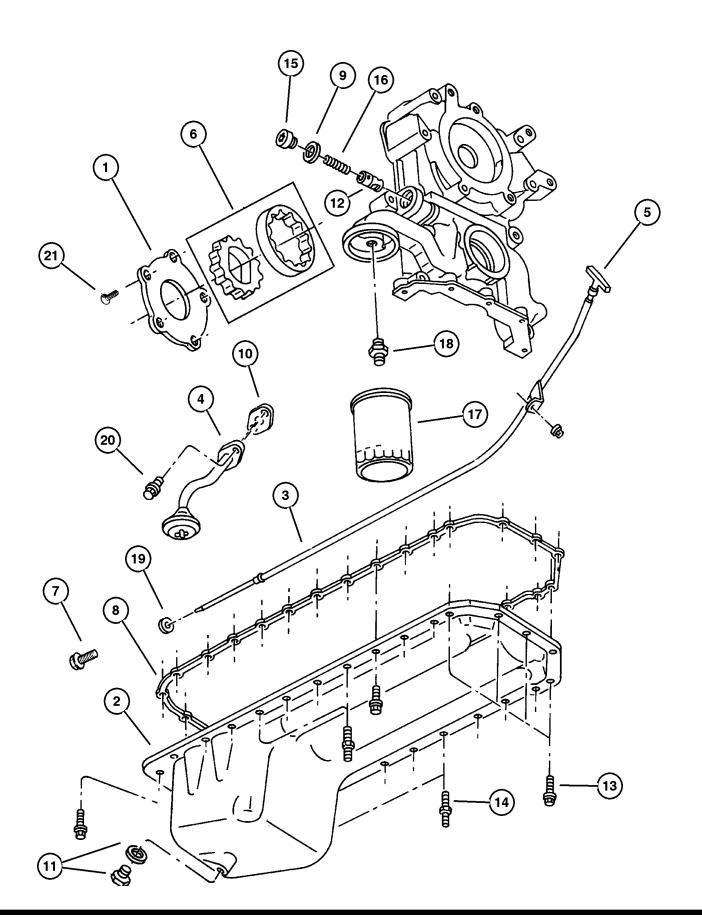
Timing Gear and Cover, 8.0L (EWA) Figure 8.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							-	
NOTE:									
Sales Co								_	
	8.0L V-10 Eng								
	53020 971AC					EW0			COVER, Timing Case
	4798 467	1				EW0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
	5302 1103	1				EW0			SEAL, Timing Case Cover
	5302 0956	1				EW0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
	6034 749	1				EW0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	6033 958	7				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
									16x2.00
7	6024 035	1				EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-14x1.75,
									Cam Sprocket To Camshaft
								-	
					-				
	/								
	II STANDARD CA	ъВ (BR) —							TRANSMISSION
		* INTE					<u>-</u> 2		IKANSIVIISSION
ERIES	l	LINE 1. 6 = 150		DDY = Reg. Cab ([,]	118 WB)	ENGINE EHC. EH		∵vI.	DGK = 42RF 4 Spd. Auto.
SERIES E = WS RAN . = RAM 150	M 1500 00, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$	00 61= 00 62	= Reg. Cab (* ? = Reg. Cab (*	(134 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, EL(H0 = 3.9L 6 C L0 = 5.2L 8 C	Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
SERIES := WS RAM	M 1500 00, 2500,	1, 6 = 150	00 61= 00 62 00 63	= Reg. Cab (? = Reg. Cab (8 = Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, EL(ETC, ET	H0 = 3.9L 6 0 .0 = 5.2L 8 C TH, ET0= 5.9	Cyl. 9L 6 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
ERIES = WS RAM . = RAM 150	M 1500 00, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$	00 61= 00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (* ? = Reg. Cab (*	(134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV	H0 = 3.9L 6 (L0 = 5.2L 8 C TH, ET0= 5.9 MM, EM0 = 5. W0 = 8.0L V	Cyl. 9L 6 Cyl. 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. I. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
ERIES = WS RAM . = RAM 150	M 1500 00, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$	00 61= 00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (2 = Reg. Cab (3 = Reg. Cab (4 = Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EHC, ELC, ETC, ETC, EML, EML, EWA, EVEN EAA = A	H0 = 3.9L 6 0 L0 = 5.2L 8 C TH, ET0= 5.9 MM, EM0 = 5.	Cyl. 9L 6 Cyl. 5.9L 8 Cyl. /10 .	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. I. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

Engine Oiling, 8.0L (EWA) Figure 8.0L-710

PART



ITEM									
11 -141	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
EW0=All	8.0L V-10 Engi	ine							
1	5300 6833	1				EW0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	53020 922AB	1				EW0			PAN, Engine Oil
3	5302 0930	1				EW0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
4	5300 6834	1				EW0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
5	5302 0929	1				EW0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	4746 610	1				EW0			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
7	0154 557	7				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .25-20x.
									875
8	5300 5884	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	5302 0075	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
10	5304 0062	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pickup Tube
11	6035 417	1				EW0			PLUG, Oil Drain
12	2843 208	1				EW0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valv
13	6034 549	18				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
14	6034 594	4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.355
15	5302 0068	1				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	2402 473	1				EW0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
17	5302 0311	1				EW0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				EW0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
20	6034 549	2				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
21	6034 475	5				EW0			SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

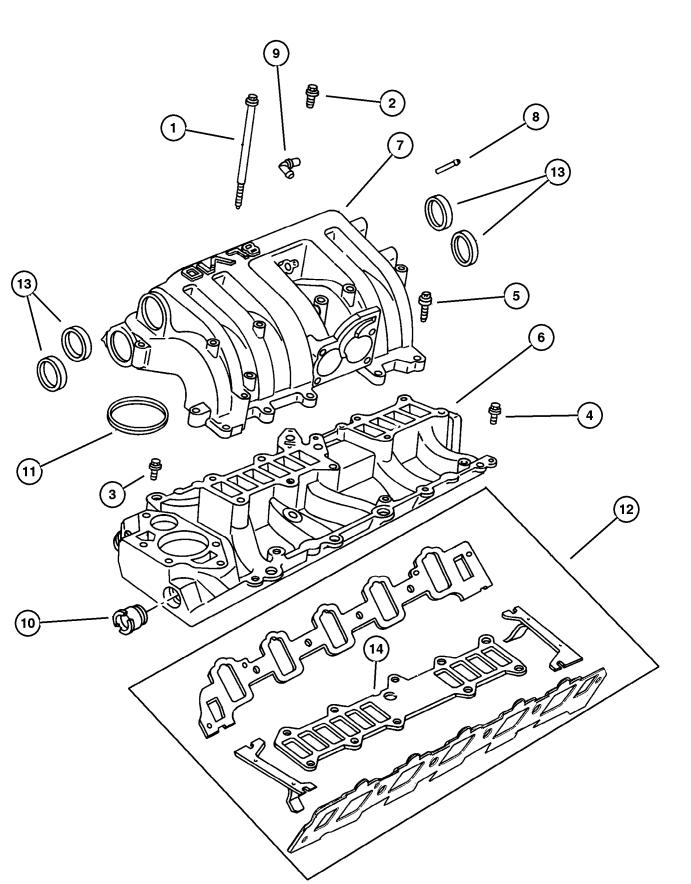
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Manifold, Intake, 8.0L (EWA) Figure 8.0L-810

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
EW0=Al	l 8.0L V-10 Eng	gine							
1	6034 349	5				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, .312 18 UNC 2A
2	6034 506	5				EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.56
3	6034 507	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375- 16x2.25
4	6034 508	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375- 16x3.00
5	6034 509	12				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375- 16x1.75
6	5303 1583	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Intake
7	5303 1580	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Intake
8									CONNECTOR, Serviced in Manifold (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5304 0055	1				EW0			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, .375 90 Degree
10	5300 6046	1				EW0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
11	5301 0047	1				EW0			SEAL, Thermostat
12	4741 732	2				EW0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
13	5301 0044	4				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
14	5300 6836	1				EW0			GASKET, Intake Manifold

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

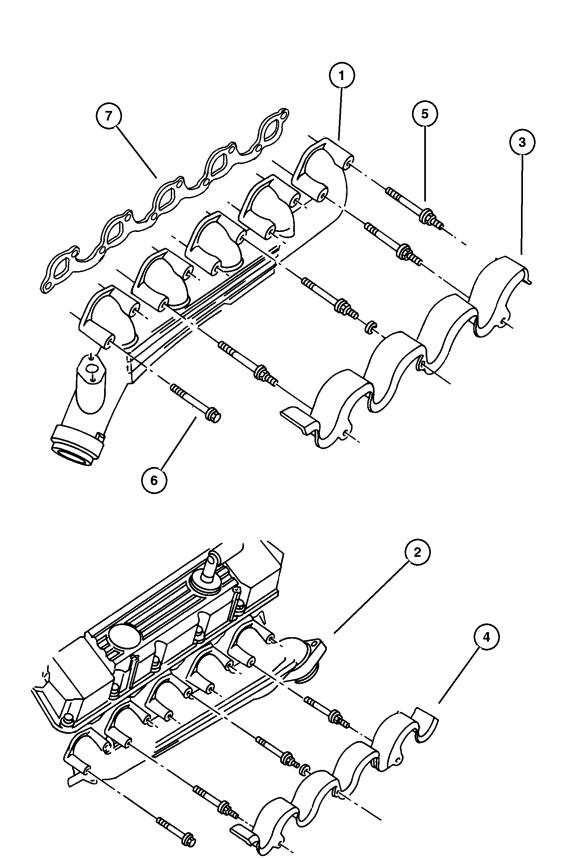
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Manifold, Exhaust, 8.0L (EWA) Figure 8.0L-815



ITEM									
	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE:	a dans								
Sales C		aina							
1	II 8.0L V-10 En 5303 1401	gine 1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
2	5303 1401	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
3	5300 0733	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Right
4	5303 1551	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
5	6034 808	10				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.00
6	6034 806	10				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	0001000	10							.312-18x3.125
7	5300 6920	2				EW0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
,	0000 0020	_							Critical in Extradet Marmora

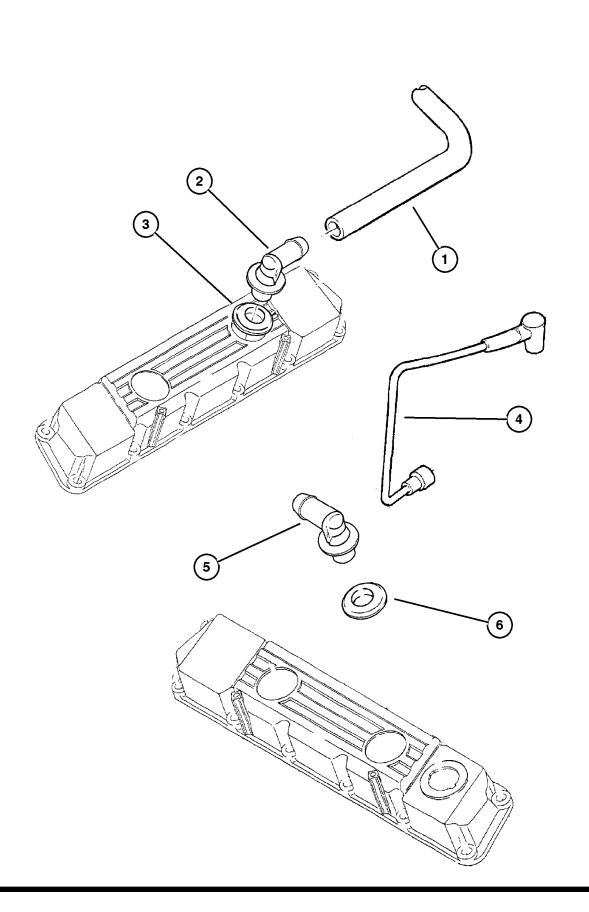
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Crankcase Ventilation, 8.0L (EWA) Figure 8.0L-910



OTE:	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES					
				1 02:1:20	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ales Co	des:								
	8.0L V-10 Eng	aine							
1	5300 6342	1				EW0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 0497	1				EW0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	2946 079	2				EW0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	5304 1044	1				EW0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0495	1				EW0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
6	2946 079	2				EW0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

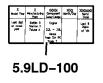
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

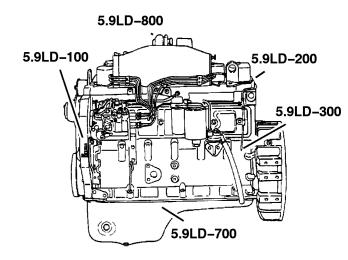
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

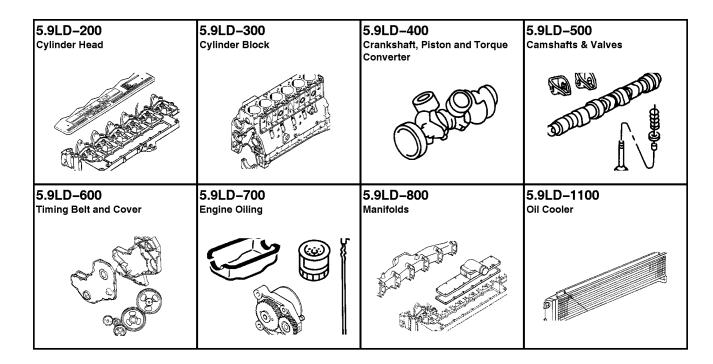
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – 5.9LD

Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)



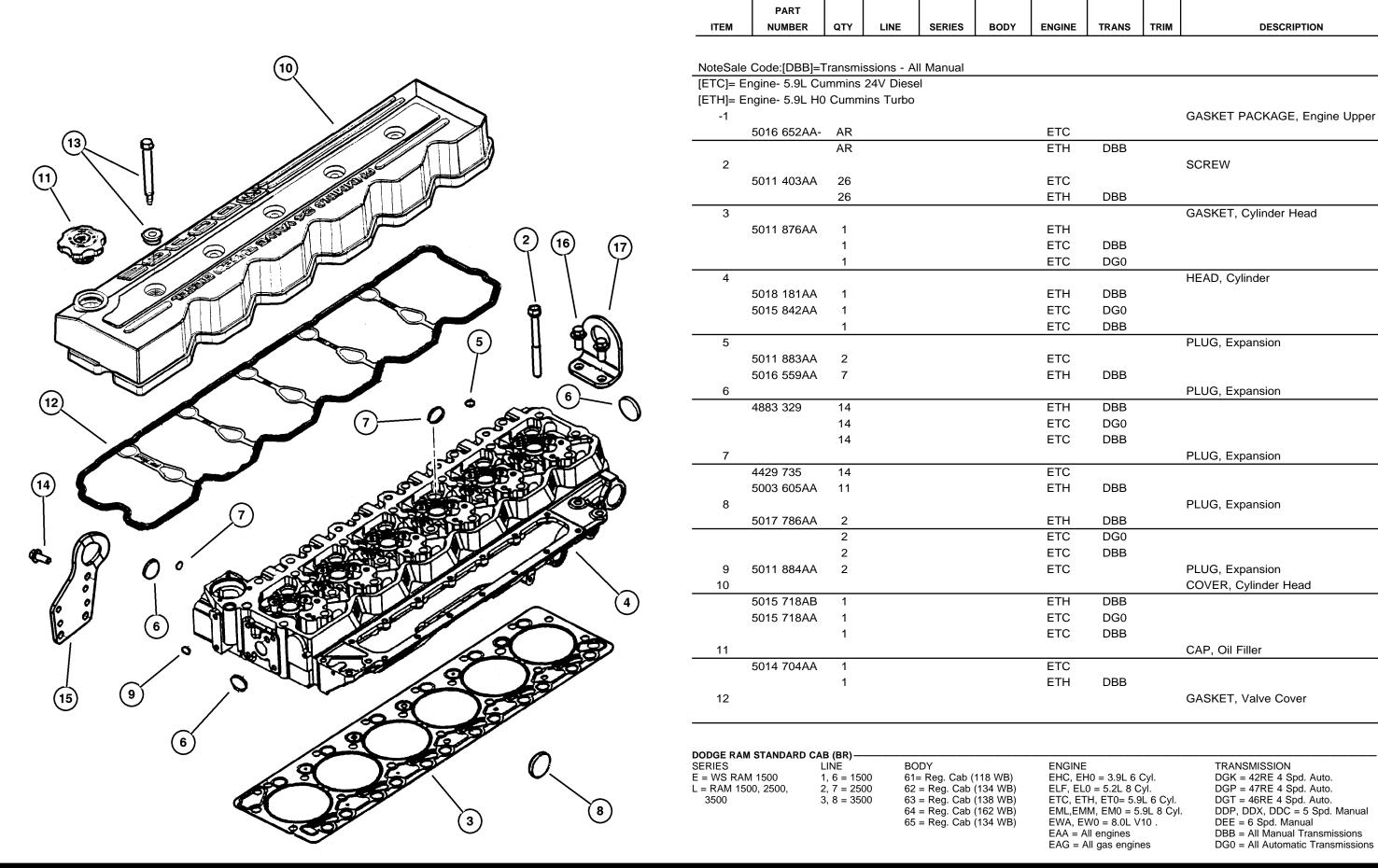




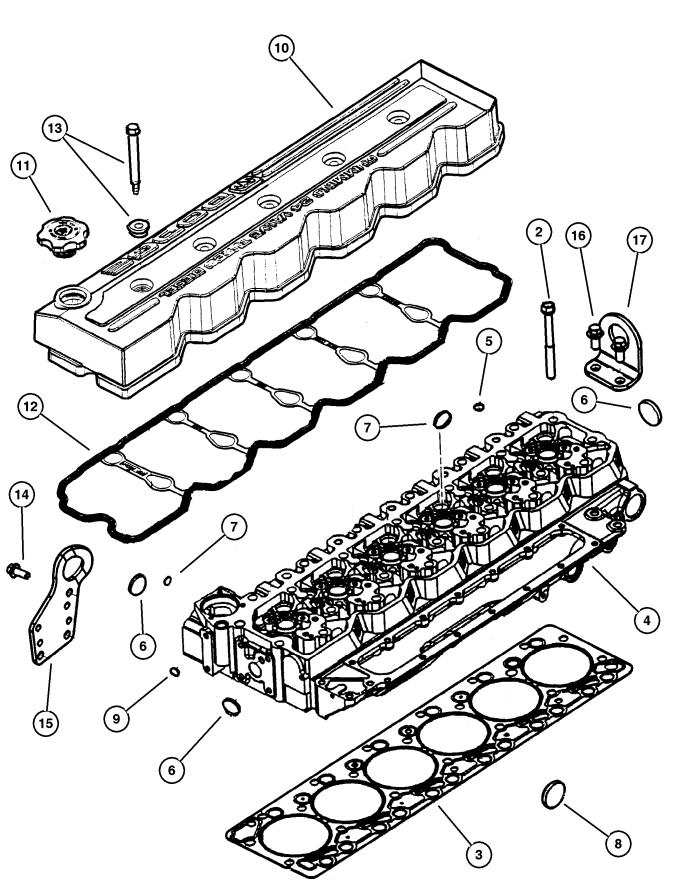
GROUP 5.9LD - Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	Fig. 5.9LD-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	Fig. 5.9LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft and Piston, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	Fig. 5.9LD-415
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	Fig. 5.9LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Gear and Cover, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	Fig. 5.9LD-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	Fig. 5.9LD-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	Fig. 5.9LD-810
Oil Cooler Engine Oil Cooler, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Oil Lines, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	•

Cylinder Head, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] **Figure 5.9LD-210**



Cylinder Head, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] **Figure 5.9LD-210**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-
	5016 356AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
13									SCREW
	5015 724AA	5				ETC	DBB		
		5				ETC	DG0		
		5				ETH	DBB		
14									SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
	4429 460	3				ETC			
		3				ETH	DBB		
15									BRACKET, Engine Lift
	5011 842AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
16									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4638 666	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
17									BRACKET, Engine Lift
	5011 841AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		

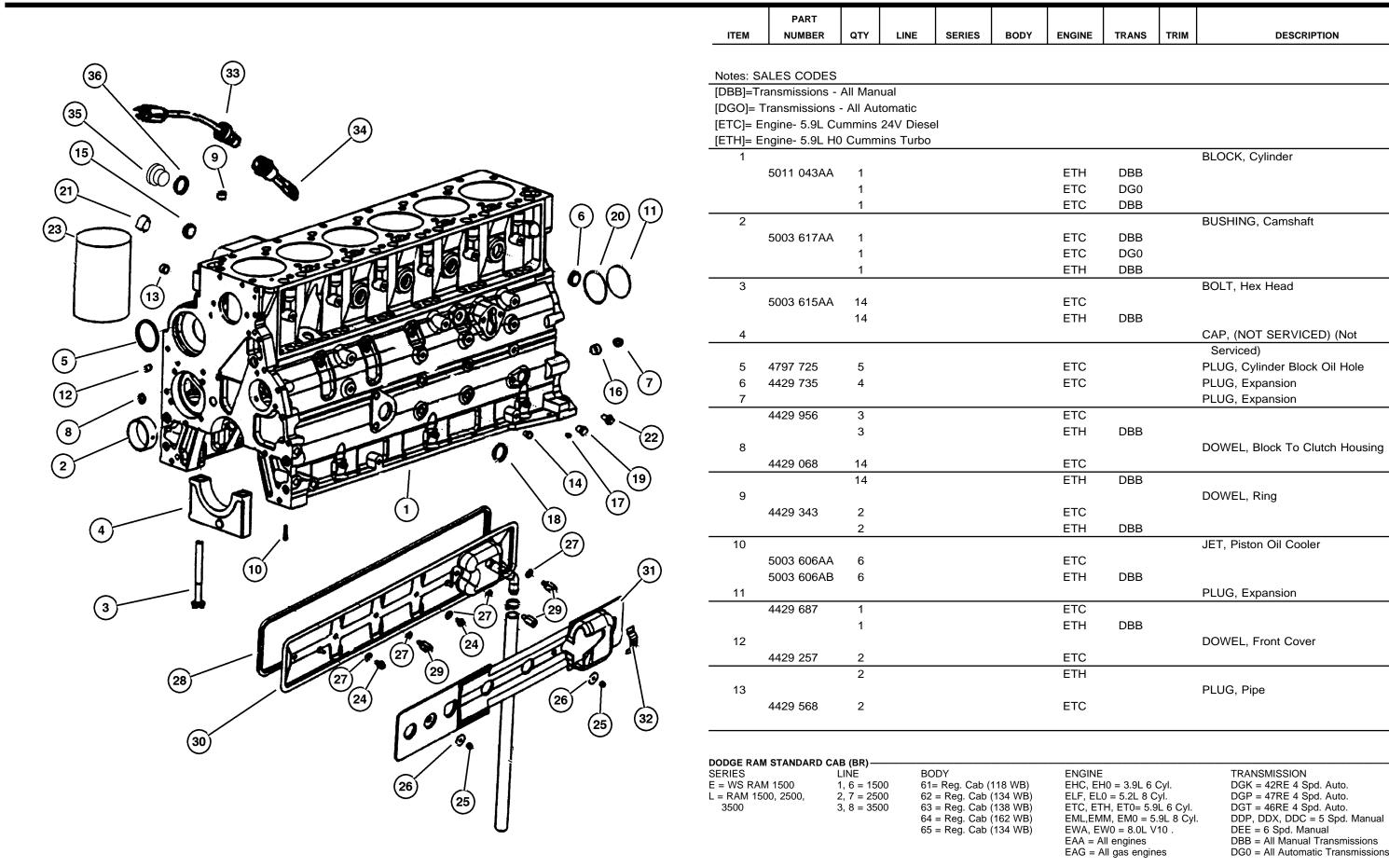
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

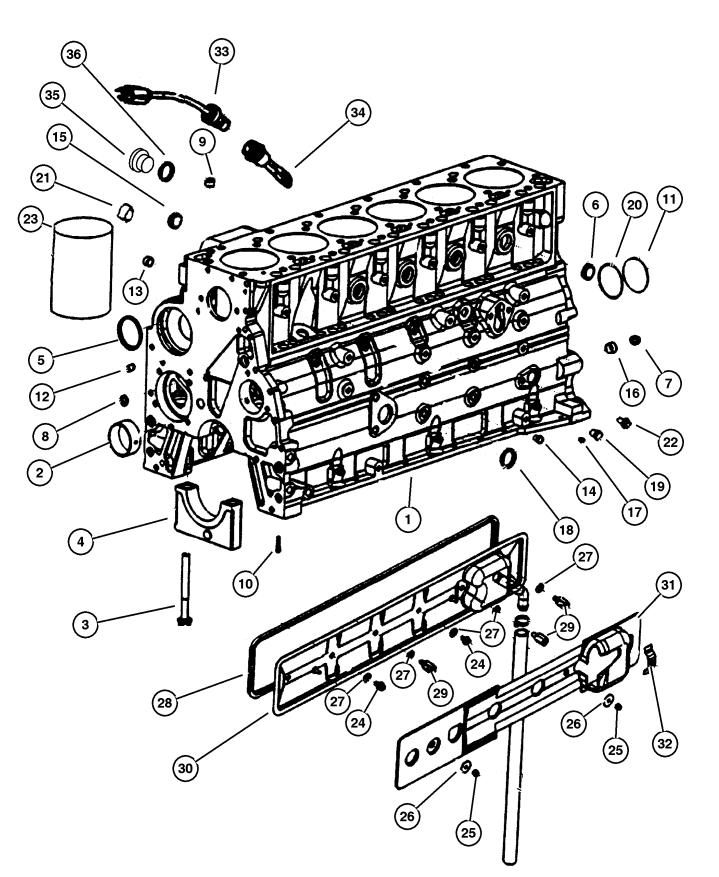
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Cylinder Block, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] **Figure 5.9LD-310**



Cylinder Block, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				-	-				
		1				ETH	DBB		
14									PLUG, Expansion
	5003 614AA	4				ETC			
4.5		2				ETH	DBB		DILIO Formacion
15	5003 605AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
	3003 003AA	1				ETH	DBB		
16		•					222		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
	4429 068	2				ETC			
		14				ETH	DBB		
17		_							PLUG, Expansion
	4429 955	6				ETC	DDD		
18		3				ETH	DBB		PLUG, Expansion
10	4429 958	2				ETC			1 LOG, Expansion
		1				ETH	DBB		
19									PLUG, Cylinder Block
	5011 781AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
20	4002 027	4				ETC			O RING
	4882 037	<u>1</u> 1				ETH	DBB		
21		•					222		PLUG, Pipe
	4429 369	1				ETC			, .
		1				ETH	DBB		
22									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	4882 110	1				ETH	DBB		
		1 1				ETC ETC	DG0 DBB		
23	4429 166	AR				ETC	DDD		SLEEVE, Cylinder Block
24									SCREW, Hex Head
	5011 792AA	3				ETC			
		3				ETH	DBB		
25									NUT, Tappet Cover
	4429 959	2				ETC	DDD		
26		2				ETH	DBB		WASHER, Plain
	4429 960	2				ETC			WAGITER, FRAIT
	700	2				ETH	DBB		
27									SEAL, Grommet O-Ring

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

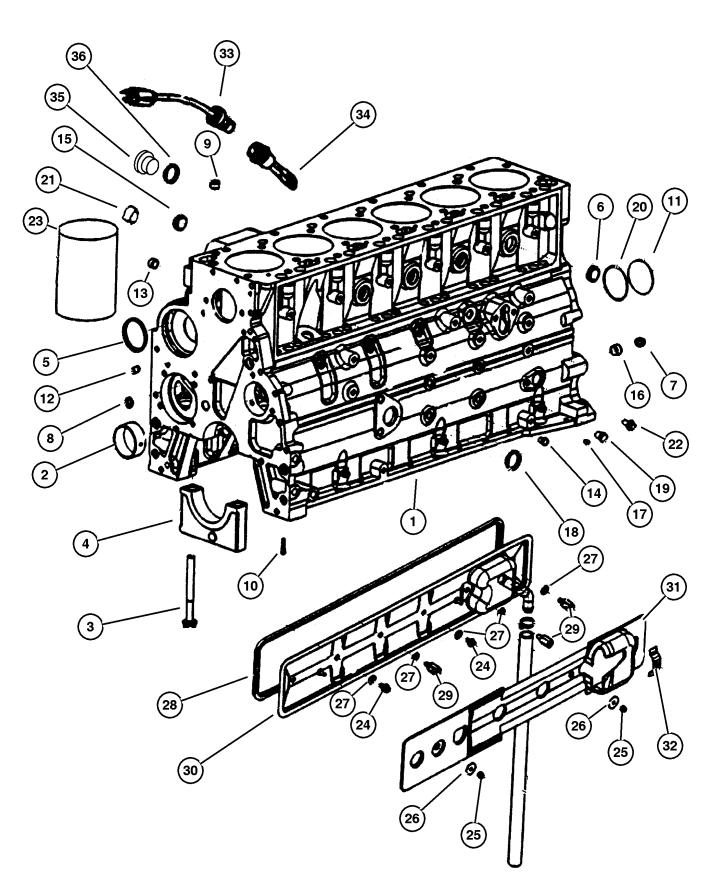
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Cylinder Block, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-310



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5003 620AA	6				ETC			
_			6				ETH	DBB		
	28									GASKET, Camshaft Cover
		4798 940	1				ETC			
_			1				ETH	DBB		
	29									SPACER
		5003 621AA	3				ETC			
			3				ETH	DBB		
_	30									COVER, Camshaft
		5014 179AA	1				ETC	DDD		
	31		1				ETH	DBB		COVER Complet
	31	5015 551AA	4				ETC			COVER, Camshaft
_		5015 551AA	1 1				ETH	DBB		
	32		1				L 1111	DDD		BRACKET
	02	5011 794AA	1				ETC			DIVICILE!
			1				ETH	DBB		
_	33									CORD, Engine Block Heater
		4798 889	1				ETC			
			1				ETH	DBB		
	34									HEATER, Engine Block
		5003 619AA	1				ETC			
			1				ETH	DBB		
	35									PLUG
_		5011 913AA	1				ETC	DBB		
			1				ETC	DG0		
	20		1				ETH	DBB		O DINIC Oil Cooler
	36	5002 647AA	4				ETH	DBB		O RING, Oil Cooler
_		5003 647AA	1 1				ETC	DG0		
			1				ETC	DBB		
	-37	5013 690AA-	1				ETC			PLUG, Crank Sensor Hole Plate
	-38	5011 856AA-	1				ETC			SCREW, Crank Sensor Hole Plate
_			-							Attach
	-39	5014 528AA-	AR				ETC			GASKET KIT, Lower Engine Set

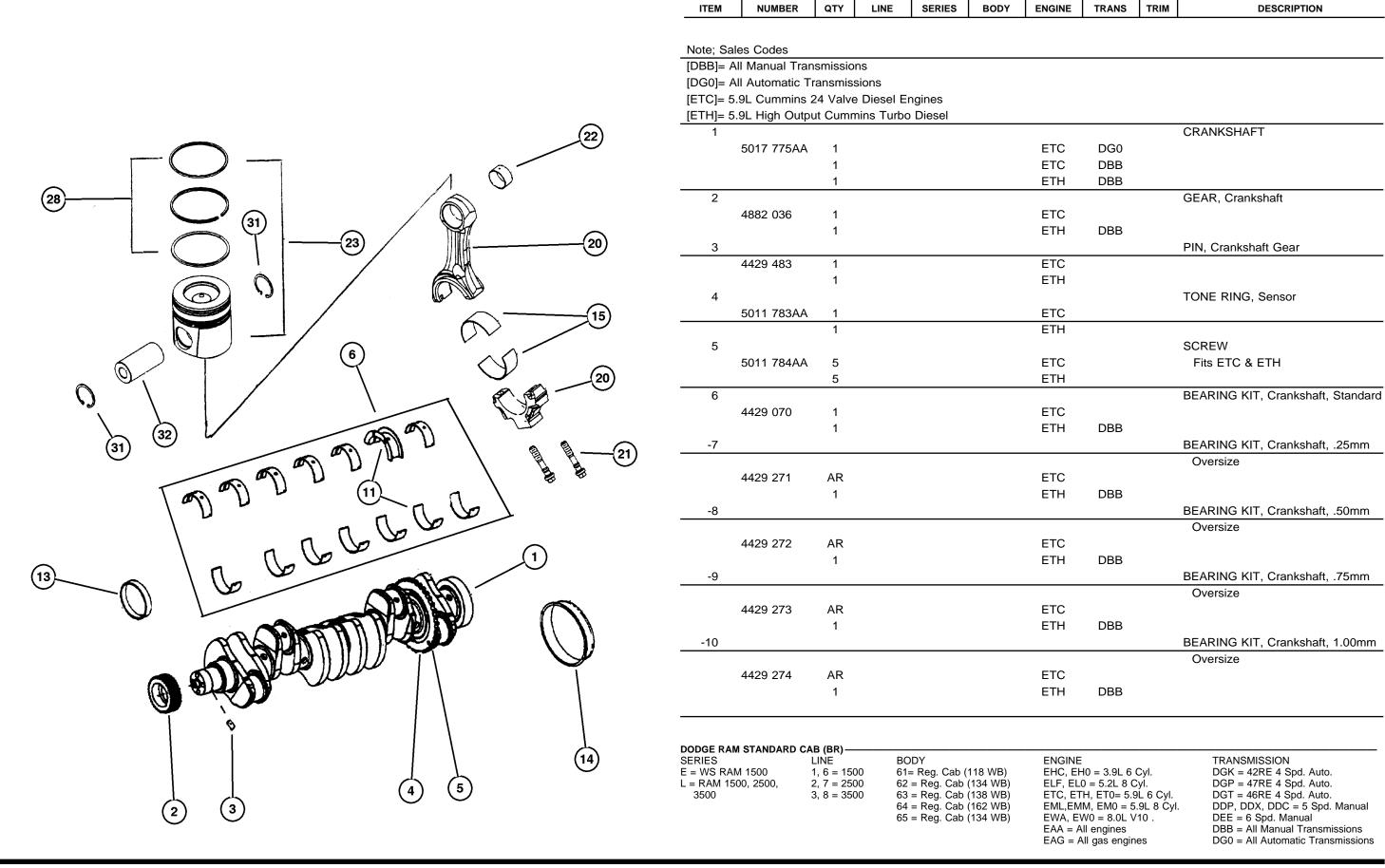
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

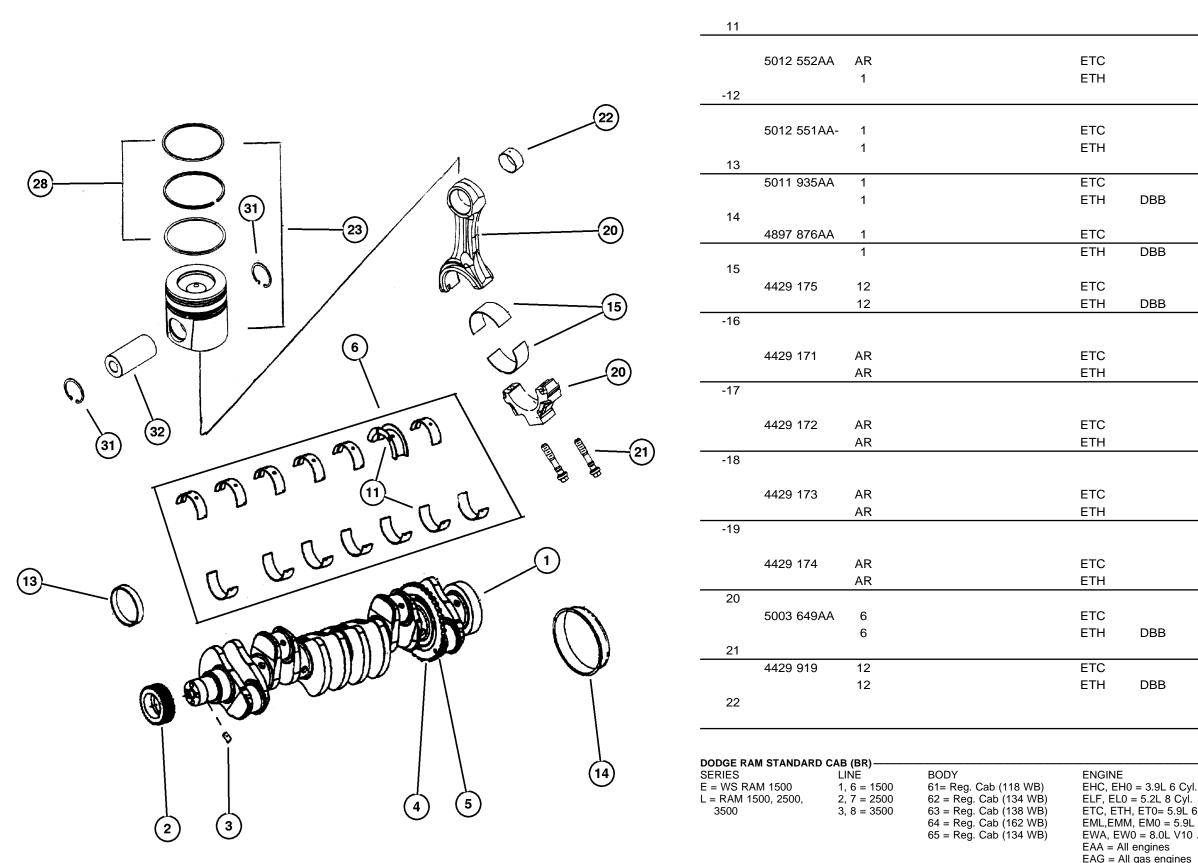
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

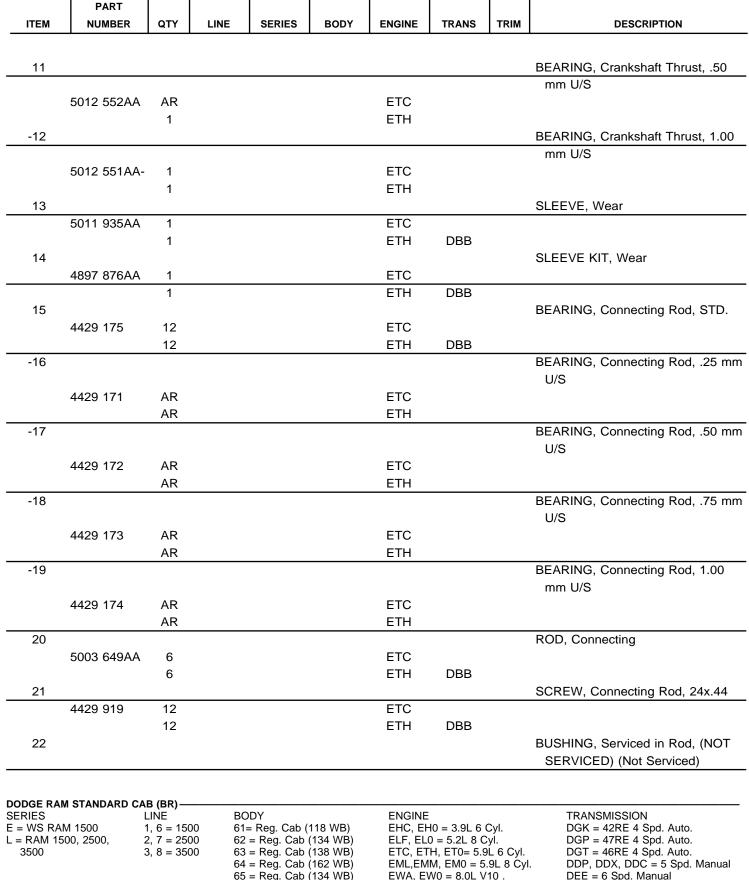
Crankshaft and Piston, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] **Figure 5.9LD-410**

PART



Crankshaft and Piston, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] **Figure 5.9LD-410**

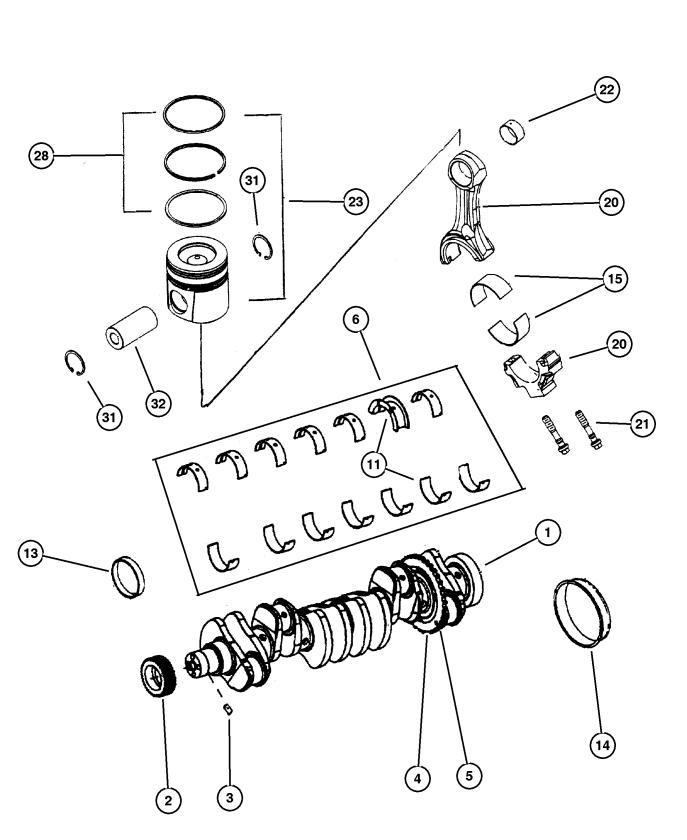




DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Crankshaft and Piston, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] **Figure 5.9LD-410**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine
									A Grade
	5015 810AA	6				ETC			
	5018 093AA	6				ETH	DBB		
-24									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine
									B Grade
	5015 811AA-	6				ETC			
0.5	5019 614AA-	6				ETH	DBB		DIOTON AND DINIOR D
-25									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine C Grade
	5015 812AA-	6				ETC			C Graue
	5019 615AA-	6				ETH	DBB		
-26	0010 010/01	Ü							PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine
									.50MM Oversize
	5015 813AA-	AR				ETC			
	5019 612AA-	6				ETH	DBB		
-27									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine
									1.00MM Oversize
	5015 814AA-	AR				ETC			
	5019 613AA-	6				ETH	DBB		
28	5044 05044					FTO			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
	5011 858AA	6				ETC ETH			
-29		6				ЕІП			RING KIT, Piston, .50MM Oversize
-23	5011 942AA-	AR				ETC			KING KIT, FISION, .30MM OVERSIZE
	0011 012701	6				ETH			
-30									RING KIT, Piston, 1.00MM Oversize
	5011 870AA-	AR				ETC			
		6				ETH			
31									RING, Piston Pin
	5003 650AA	12				ETC			
		12				ETH	DBB		
32									PIN, Piston
	5015 706AA	6 6				ETC ETH	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

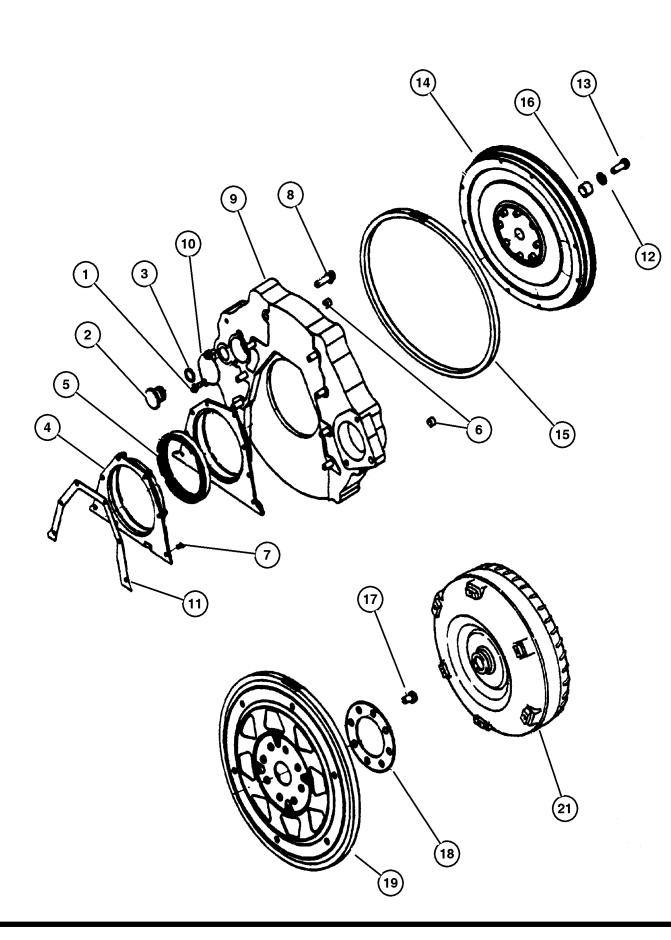
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

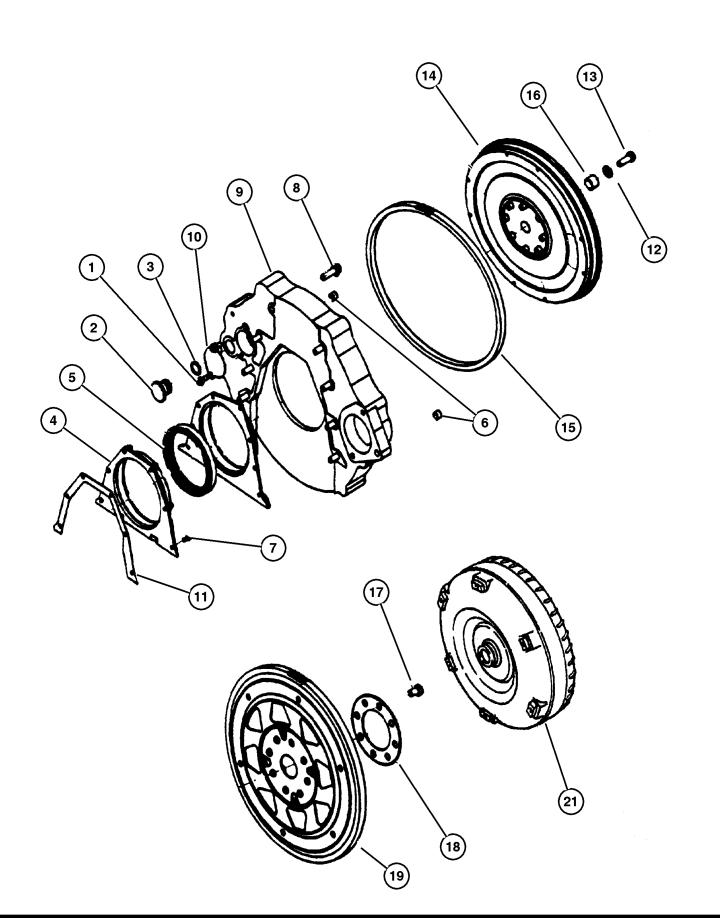
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Flywheel and Torque Converter, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	4							
Note; Sa	les Codes								
	All Manual Tra	nsmissio	ns						
[DG0]= A	All Automatic -	Fransmis:	sions						
	5.9L 24 Valve								
	5.91 High Outp		ins Turbo	Diesel					
	II 5.9L Turbo	Diesels							
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	4429 630	2				ETC	DDD		
		2				ETH	DBB		DLUC Adoptor Ploto
2	4420 249	4				ГТС	DDD		PLUG, Adaptor Plate
	4429 248	1 1				ETC ETC	DBB DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
3		·				<u> </u>	DDD		O RING, Transmission Adapter Plu
3	4429 260	1				ETC			O MINO, Hansinission Adapter Fit
	1120 200	1				ETH	DBB		
4		•					555		HOUSING, Rear Main Seal
<u>.</u>	4638 817	1				ETC			The second of th
		1				ETH	DBB		
5									SEAL
	5015 705AA	. 1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									PIN, Dowel
	4429 678	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
7									BOLT, Hex Head
	4429 638	6				ETC			
		6				ETH	DBB		
8									BOLT, Flywheel Housing
	4761 248	8				ETC			
_		8				ETH	DBB		
9									ADAPTER, Transmission
	4874 537	1				ETC	DDD		
40		1				ETH	DBB		COVER Throubsell levels
10	1761 047	4				ETO			COVER, Flywheel Housing
	4761 247	1 1				ETC	DDD		
11		1				ETH	DBB		GASKET, Rear Cover
1 1	4856 021	1				ETC			CASILLI, ILEAL COVEL
	4030 021	'				LIC			
ODGE RA	M STANDARD C	AB (BR)— LINE		DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RA	M 1500	1, 6 = 150	00 61:	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	40 = 3.9L 6 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15 3500	500, 2500,	2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			0 = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9l		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
5500		J, U = JO	64	= Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.9	9L 8 Čyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)		N0 = 8.0L V1 II engines	0.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							all gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Flywheel and Torque Converter, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] **Figure 5.9LD-415**



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
			1				ETH	DBB		
_	12									WASHER, Flat
		6501 681	8				ETC	DBB		
			8				ETH	DBB		
	13									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.25x34.00
		6501 680	8				ETC	DBB		
			8				ETH	DBB		
	14									FLYWHEEL
		5015 624AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		5018 079AA	1				ETH	DBB		
	15									GEAR, Ring
		4429 903	1				ETC	DBB		
			1				ETH	DBB		
	16									BEARING, Pilot
		5015 625AA	1				ETC	DBB		
			1				ETH	DBB		
_	17	4429 522	8				ETC	DG0		SCREW, Cap
	18	4798 968	1				ETC	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	19	5015 709AA	1				ETC	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
	-20	6033 439	6				ET0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
_	21	5211 8868	1				ET0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

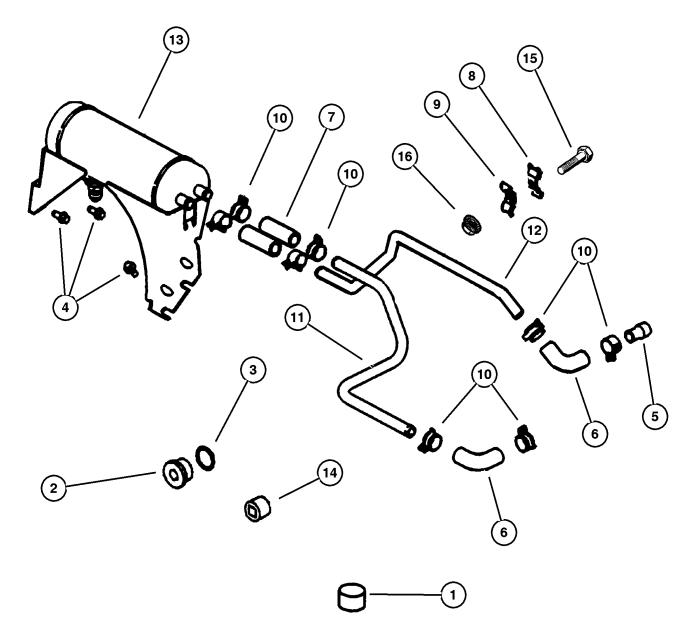
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Torque Converter Cooler, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-420

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Code								
[DBB]= All	Manual Tran	smissio	ns						



Note; S	ales Code				
[DBB]=	All Manual Trans	smissions			
[DG0]=	All Automatic Tra	ansmissions			
[ETC]=	5.9L, 24 Valve C	ummins Diesel			
1	4429 369	1	ETC		PLUG, Pipe
2					PLUG
	5011 913AA	1	ETC	DBB	
		1	ETC	DG0	
3					O RING, Oil Cooler
	5011 914AA	1	ETC	DBB	
		1	ETC	DG0	
4	4429 630	5	ETC	DG0	BOLT, Hex Head
5	4883 885AA	1	ETC	DG0	COUPLING, Hose
6	5011 405AA	2	ETC	DG0	HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	5011 409AA	2	ETC	DG0	HOSE, Oil Cooler
8	4429 089	2	ETC	DG0	CLAMP, Tube Retaining
9	4429 089	2	ETC	DG0	CLAMP, Tube Retaining
10	5011 900AA	8	ETC	DG0	CLAMP, Heater
11	5014 171AA	1	ETC	DG0	TUBE, Oil Cooler
12	5011 918AA	1	ETC	DG0	TUBE, Oil Cooler
13	5014 861AA	1	ETC	DG0	COOLER, Torque Converter
14	4429 568	2	ETC		PLUG, Pipe
15	4429 114	1	ETC	DG0	SCREW, Hex Flange Head
16	4429 689	1	ETC	DG0	NUT, Hex Flange

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

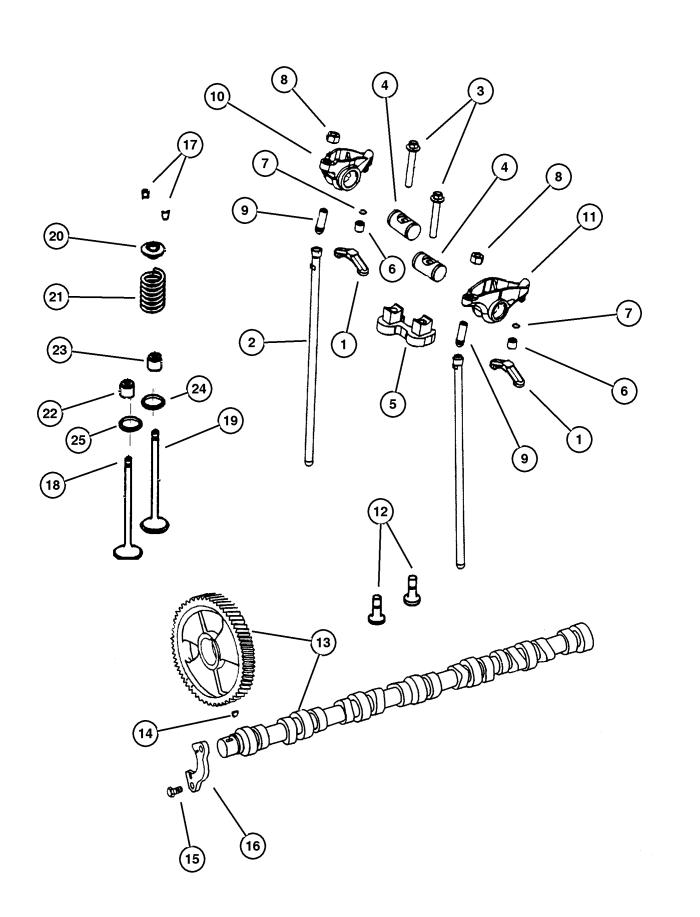
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

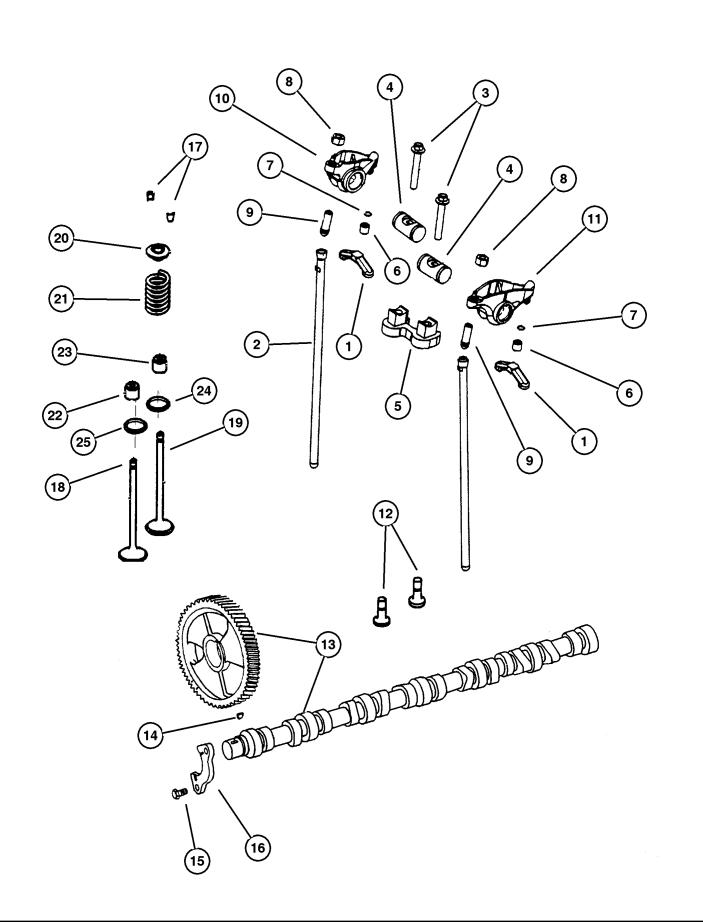
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Codes								
	ll Manual Tran								
	.9L, 24 Valve (D: 1					
[ETH]= 5.	.9L High Outpu	it Cumn	nins Turbo	Diesei					VALVE, Crosshead
	5011 477AA	12				ETC			VALVE, Glossileau
		12				ETH	DBB		
2									PUSH ROD, Valve
	5011 892AA	12				ETC			
		12				ETH	DBB		000574111111
3	5011 893AA	12				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
	5011 695AA	12				ETH	DBB		
4		- 12							SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	5011 896AA	12				ETC			,
	5016 647AA	12				ETH	DBB		
5									SUPPORT, Rocker Arm
	5011 898AA	6				ETC	555		
6		6				ETH	DBB		SOCKET, Serviced in Rocker Leve
U									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CLIP, Serviced in Rocker Lever,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									NUT
	4638 530	12				ETC	DDD		
9		12				ETH	DBB		SCREW, Rocker Lever Adjusting
3	5011 899AA	12				ETC			SOILEVY, Nocker Level Adjusting
		12				ETH	DBB		
10									ROCKER ARM, Intake
	5011 431AA	6				ETC			
4.4		6				ETH	DBB		DOOKED ADM 5 1
11	5011 432AA	6				ETC			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
	JUII HJZMA	6				ETH	DBB		
12		Ū							TAPPET, Valve
	5011 790AA	12				ETC			
		12				ETH	DBB		
13									CAMSHAFT KIT, Engine
	5019 345AA	1				ETC			
	I STANDARD CA								
SERIES E = WS RAN		_INE 1, 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	H0 = 3.9L 6 C	yl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
= RAM 150	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, EL	0 = 5.2L 8 Cy	l.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	``	3, 8 = 350	64	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	H, ET0= 5.9L M, EM0 = 5.9	L 8 Cyl	
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)		N0 = 8.0L V1 II engines	0.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							all gas engine	S	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] **Figure 5.9LD-510**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DBB		
14									KEY, Woodruff
	4429 332	1				ETC	555		
4.5		1				ETH	DBB		00DEW 0 407.00:4.040
15	4429 227	2				ETC			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
	4429 221	2				ETH	DBB		
16		2				L 1111	DDD		SUPPORT, Camshaft Thrust
.0	4798 890	1				ETC			corr crer, camenate rinder
		1				ETH	DBB		
17									LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
	5011 878AA	48				ETC			
		48				ETH			
18									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	5011 877AA	12				ETC			
		12				ETH	DBB		
19									VALVE, Intake, Standard
	5011 879AA	12				ETC	DDD		
20		12				ETH	DBB		DETAINED Value Caring
20	5011 455AA	24				ETC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
	3011 1 33AA	24				ETH	DBB		
21									SPRING, Valve
	5011 441AA	24				ETC			J. 1
		24				ETH	DBB		
22									SEAL, Valve Guide
	5016 333AA	12				ETC			
		12				ETH			
23									SEAL, Valve Guide
	5011 881AA	12				ETC			
0.4		12				ETH	DBB		NOTE THE VIEW OF T
24									INSERT, Intake Valve, Service in Cylinder Head Assy, (NOT
		<u> </u>	· · · · · ·	· · · · · ·		· · · · · ·			SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Service
									Cylinder Head Assy, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

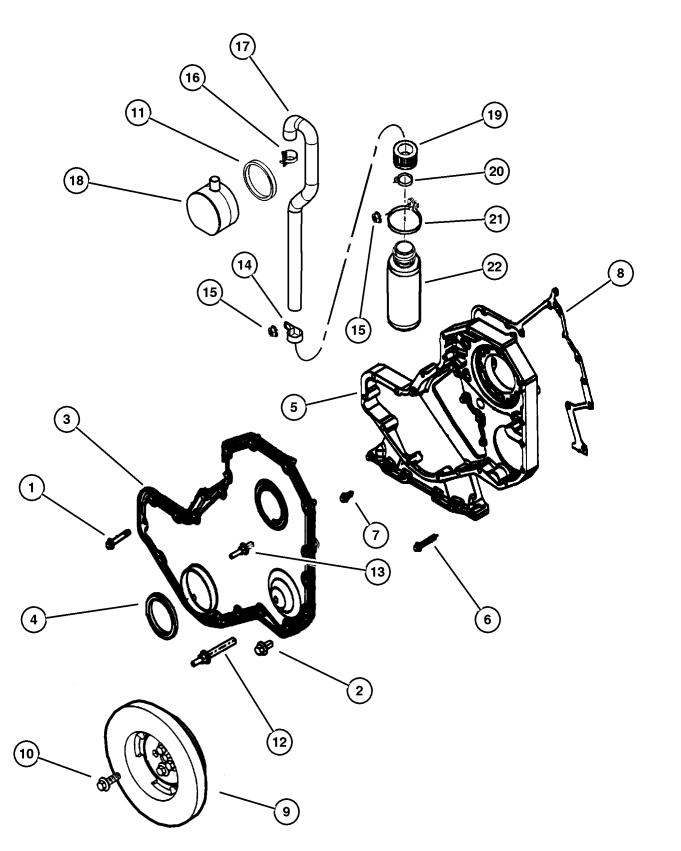
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

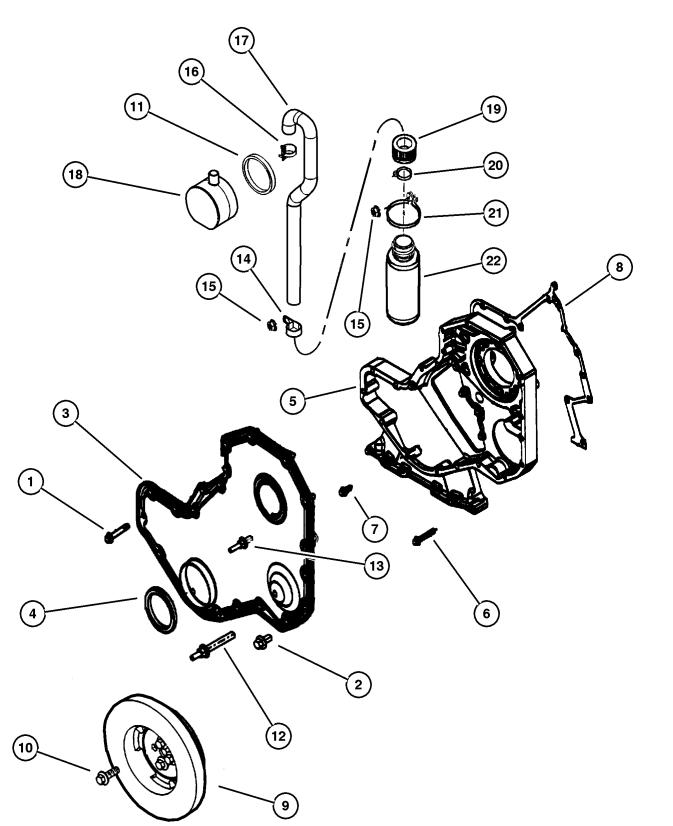
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Timing Gear and Cover, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[DBB]= A	II Manual Tra	nsmissio	ns						
	.9L, 24 Valve								
[ETH]= 5	.9L High Outp	out Cumr	nins Turbo	Diesel					
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4429 633	8				ETC	DDD		
2		8				ETH	DBB		CCDEW Hay Hand
2	4882 109	10				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
	4002 109	8				ETH	DBB		
3		Ü					555		COVER, Timing Belt
· ·	5014 190AA	. 1				ETC			20 v 2.x,g 20x
		1				ETH	DBB		
4									SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
	5012 290AA	. 1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
5									CASE, Front
	5017 752AA	. 1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
6	4.400.000	•				 0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4429 633	2				ETC	DDD		
7		2				ETH	DBB		SCREW Con
7	5017 753AA	5				ETC	DBB		SCREW, Cap
	3011 133AA	5				ETH	DBB		
8									GASKET, Gear Housing
	5011 433AA	. 1				ETC			,
		1				ETH	DBB		
9									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	5011 800AA	. 1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
10									SCREW, Hex Head Push Rod Point
	4400.057					FT?			24x.44
	4429 857	1				ETC	DDD		
11		4				ETH	DBB		CASKET Oil Filler Connector
11	4429 475	1				ETC			GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
	TTLU TIU	1				ETH	DBB		
12		•					225		SCREW, Hex Head
· 	5014 222AA	. 1				ETC			,
	M STANDARD C								
SERIES E = WS RAI	M 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (118 WR)	ENGINE FHC FI	: H0 = 3.9L 6 C	:vl	TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
_ = RAM 15		2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, EL	$0 = 5.2L \ 8 \ C_{y}$	γĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			H, ET0= 5.9L M, EM0 = 5.9		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab		EWA, E\	W0 = 8.0L V1		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							all engines All gas engine	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						= 1	3c c. ig.i lo	-	

Timing Gear and Cover, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] **Figure 5.9LD-610**



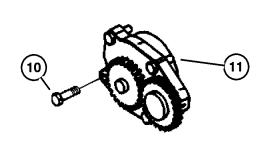
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							555		
10		1				ETH	DBB		000577777
13	1701 010					 0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x4
	4761 242	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
14									P CLIP
	5014 194AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
15									NUT
	4429 316	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
16									CLAMP
	5014 195AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
17									HOSE, Engine Vent Line
	5015 076AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
18									BREATHER, Crankcase
	5014 196AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
19									COVER, Engine
	5018 188AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			
20									CLAMP
	5018 185AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			
21									STRAP, Canister
	5018 186AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			
22									HOUSING, Oil Fill
	5018 187AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			

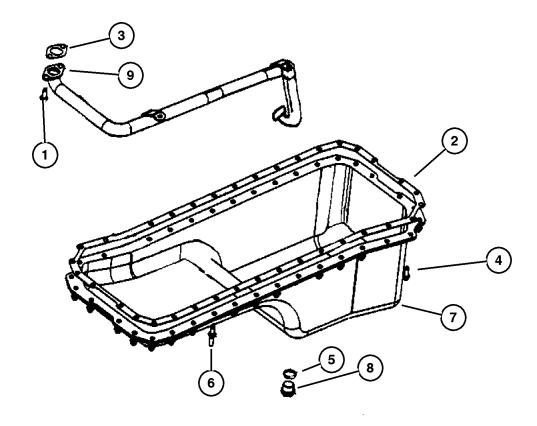
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

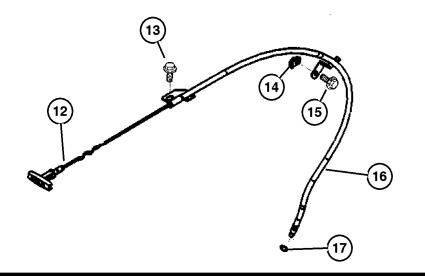
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Engine Oiling, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-710

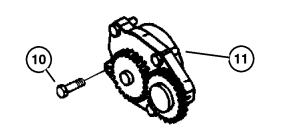


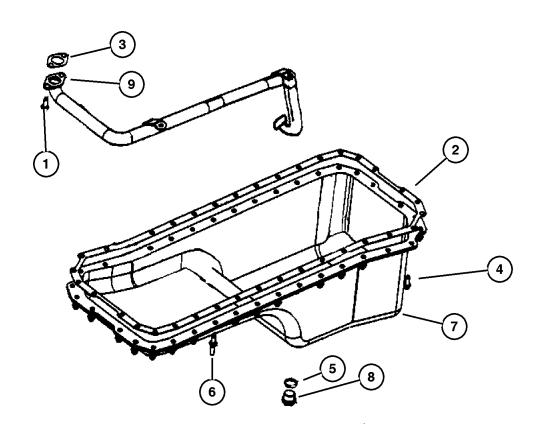


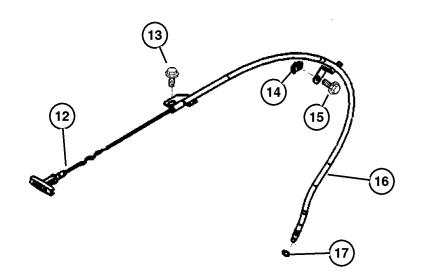


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
II LIVI	NOWIDER	QII	LINL	JERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
lote;									
ALES (CODES								
DBB]= /	All Manual Trans	smissior	าร						
DG0]= /	All Automatic Tr	ansmiss	ions						
ETC]= 5	5.9L, 24 Valve C	Cummins	s Diesel						
ETH]= 5	5.9L High Outpu	t Turbo	Diesel						
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	4429 630	4				ETC			
		4				ETH	DBB		
2									GASKET, Oil Pan
	5003 694AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
3									GASKET, Oil Suction Pipe
	5010 479AB	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4761 331	33				ETC			
		33				ETH	DBB		
5									WASHER, Oil Pan Drain Plug
	4882 049	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x49
	4746 685	3				ETC			
		3				ETH	DBB		
7									PAN, Engine Oil
	4762 073	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
8									PLUG, Oil Drain
	4778 578	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
9									PICKUP, Engine Oil
	4883 926AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
10									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point
		_							24x.44
	4429 677	4				ETC			
		4				ETH	DBB		
11		_							PUMP, Engine Oil
	5010 965AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
	M STANDARD CAE								
RIES = WS RA		INE , 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (1	18 W/R\	ENGINE EHC EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C	SvI	TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
= RAM 1	500, 2500, 2	7 = 250	0 62	= Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF, EL0	$0 = 5.2L 8 C_{1}$	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		, 8 = 350	0 63	= Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9i	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			64 65	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (10∠ WB) 134 WB)		M, EM0 = 5.5 V0 = 8.0L V1		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				5 (,		Il engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-710







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level,
									Stamped 3947553
	5017 784AA	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETH	DBB		
13									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	4882 110	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
14									NUT, Clip-On
	5017 782AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
15									BOLT, Hex Head
	4429 638	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
16									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	5017 777AB	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			
17									SEAL, O-Ring
	5017 783AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			

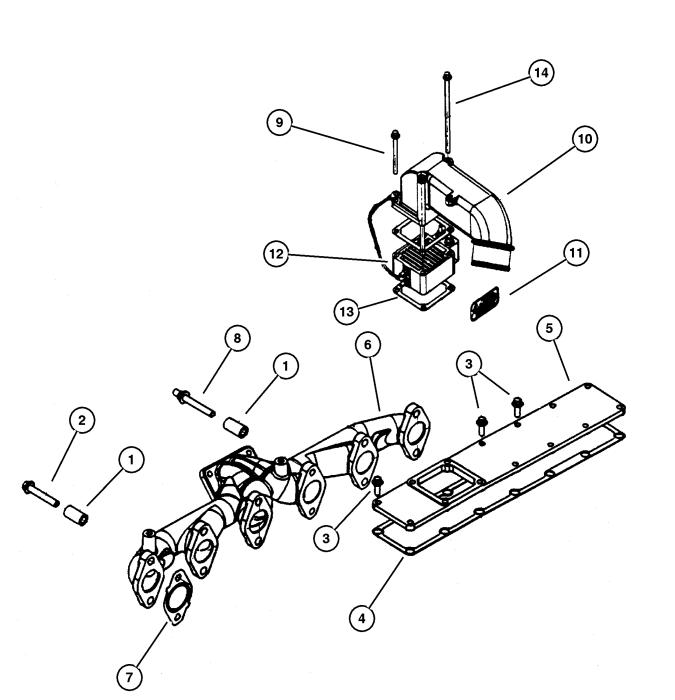
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

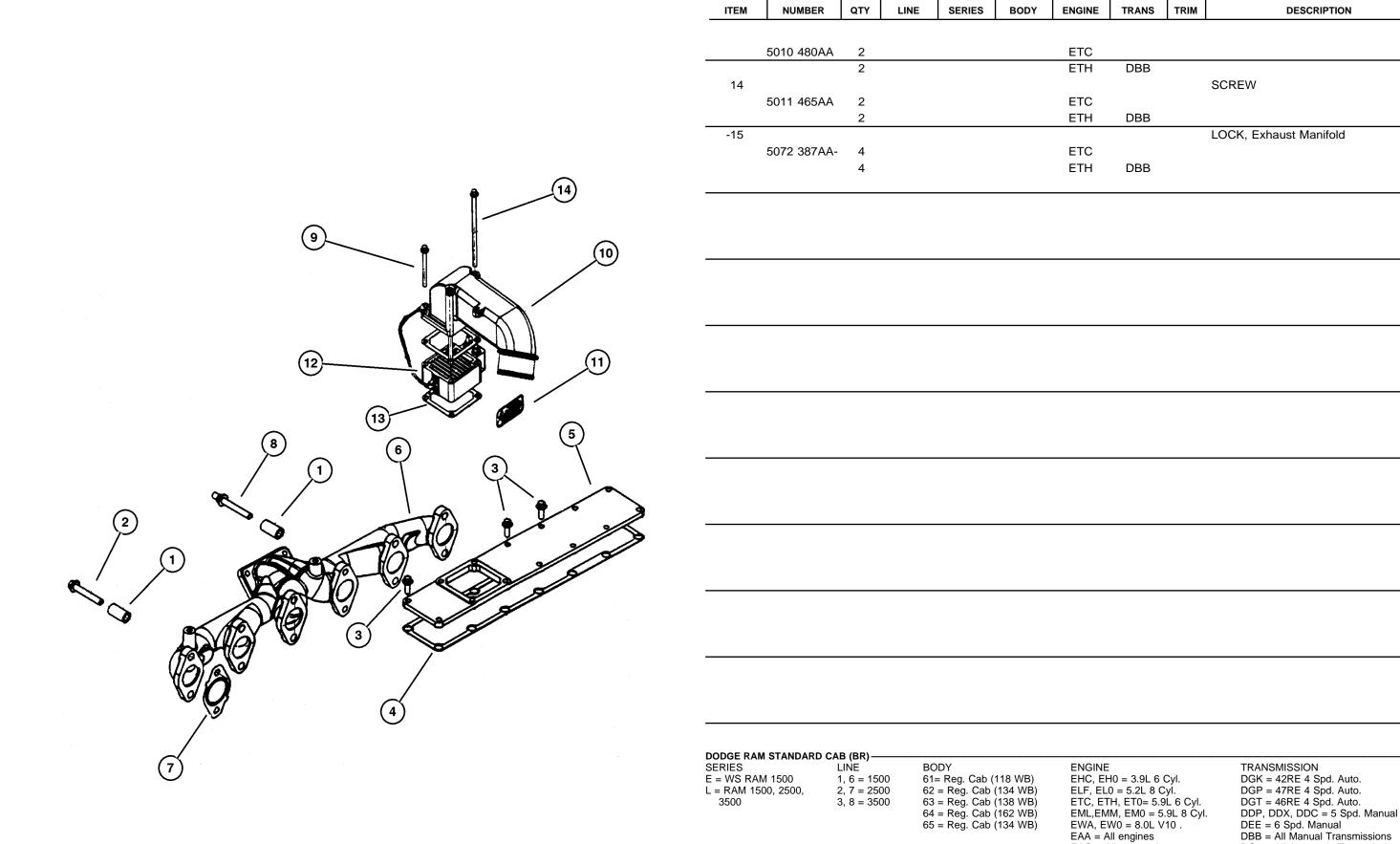
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	iles Codes								
[DBB]= /	All Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
	5.9L, 24 Valve 0								
	5.9L High Outpu	ıt Cumr	nins Turbo	Diesel					CDACED Enhancet Manifeld
1	5015 717AA	12				ETC			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
	3013 / 1/AA	12				ETH	DBB		
2							555		SCREW, Cap
	5012 557AA	11				ETC			, .
-		11				ETH	DBB		
3									SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
	4638 695	3				ETC			
		3				ETH	DBB		0.00/57 1
4	5010 167AA	1				ETC			GASKET, Intake Manifold Cover
	3010 107AA	1				ETH	DBB		
5		'				L	DDD		COVER, Intake Manifold
	5011 908AA	1				ETC			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5014 170AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
7	5045 7 40 A A	0				ЕТО			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5015 719AA	6 6				ETC ETH	DBB		
8						LIII	ססס		SCREW
Ü	5014 169AA	1				ETC			0011211
		1				ETH	DBB		
9									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80
	4638 761	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
10	5044 B40AA	4				ГТО			CONNECTOR, Air Intake
	5011 840AA	<u>1</u> 1				ETC ETH	DBB		
11		'				L111	טטט		PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12									HEATER, Engine
	4762 012	1				ETC			-
		1				ETH	DBB		
13									GASKET, Air Intake Connector
	M STANDARD CAI			DY		ENCINE			TDANISMISSION
SERIES E = WS RA	M 1500 1	.INE ∣, 6 = 150	00 61=	Reg. Cab (40 = 3.9L 6 C		TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
L = RAM 15 3500		2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			0 = 5.2L 8 C _! H, ET0= 5.9l		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
2300		., 0 - 000	64	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM EWA, E\ EAA = A	M, EM0 = 5.5 N0 = 8.0L V' Ill engines	9L 8 Čyl 10 .	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] **Figure 5.9LD-810**

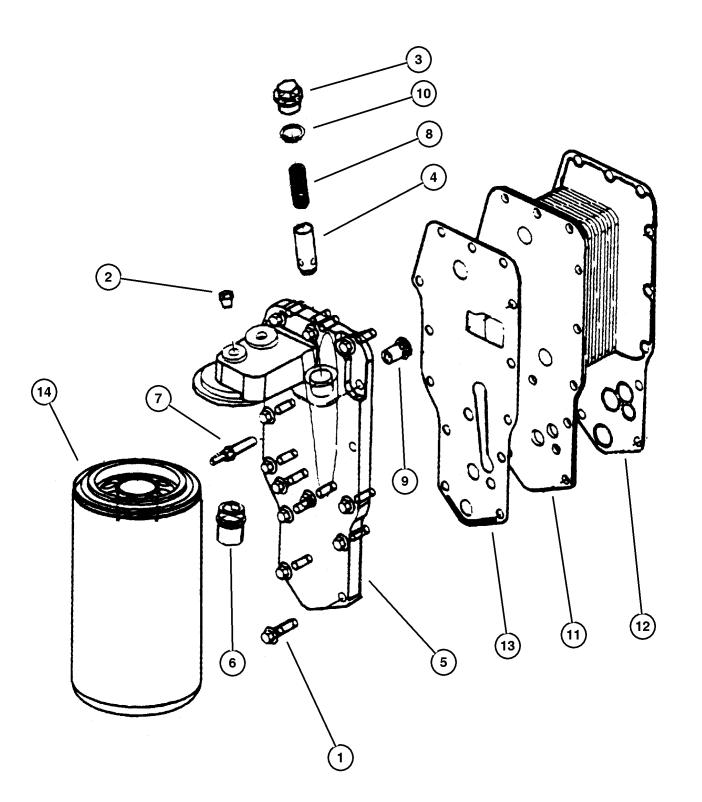
PART



DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

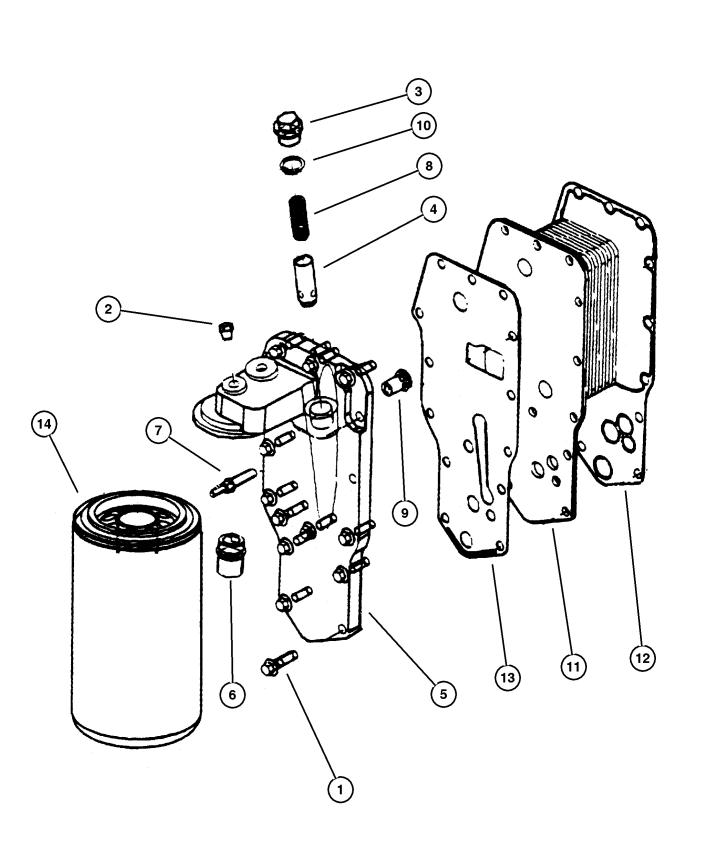
EAG = All gas engines

Engine Oil Cooler, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Noto: Sa	los Codos								
	les Codes All Manual Tran	emissin	ne						
	.9L, 24 Valve (
	.9L High Outpu			Diesel					
1									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
									24x.44
	4429 634	12				ETC			
		12				ETH	DBB		
2									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 619	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		DILLO D
3	4400 000					FT0			PLUG, Pipe
	4429 386	1				ETC	DDD		
4		1				ETH	DBB		PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Regulator
4	4638 712	1				ETC			FLONGER, Oil Flessure Regulator
	4030 712	1				ETH	DBB		
5		'				L			HEAD, Oil Filter
	5014 193AA	1				ETC			,
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									ADAPTER, Oil Filter
	4429 355	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4883 965AA	2				ETC			
_		2				ETH	DBB		
8	4704 005								SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	4761 985	1				ETC	DDD		
9		1				ETH	DBB		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
9	4797 726	1				ETC			VALVE, Oil Flessule Relief
	4/3/ /20	1				ETH	DBB		
10		•					000		O RING, Oil Cooler
	5003 647AA	1				ETC			-,
		1				ETH	DBB		
11									COOLER, Engine Oil
	4713 985	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
12									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	5003 481AA	1				ETC			
	M STANDARD CAI			DV		ENIONIE			TDANICALICCIONI
SERIES E = WS RA	M 1500 1	.INE I, 6 = 150	00 61=	DY = Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L6		TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
L = RAM 15 3500	500, 2500,	2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$	00 62	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, ELG	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3300	J	o, o = 350	64	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	H, ET0= 5.9I M, EM0 = 5.9	9L 8 Cyl	
				= Reg. Cab		EWA, EV	V0 = 8.0L V1 Il engines		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							ll gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Engine Oil Cooler, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•					•		•	
		1				ETH	DBB		
13									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	5011 438AA	1				ETC	סמס		
14		1				ETH	DBB		FILTER, Engine Oil
	5016 547AA	1				ETC			
	5016 547AB	1				ETH			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

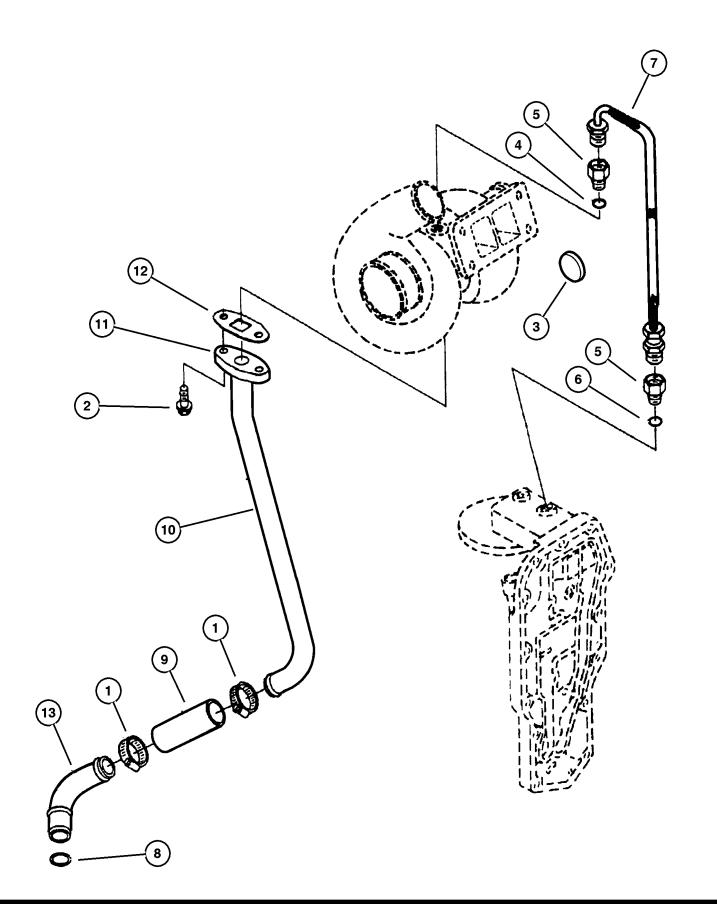
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

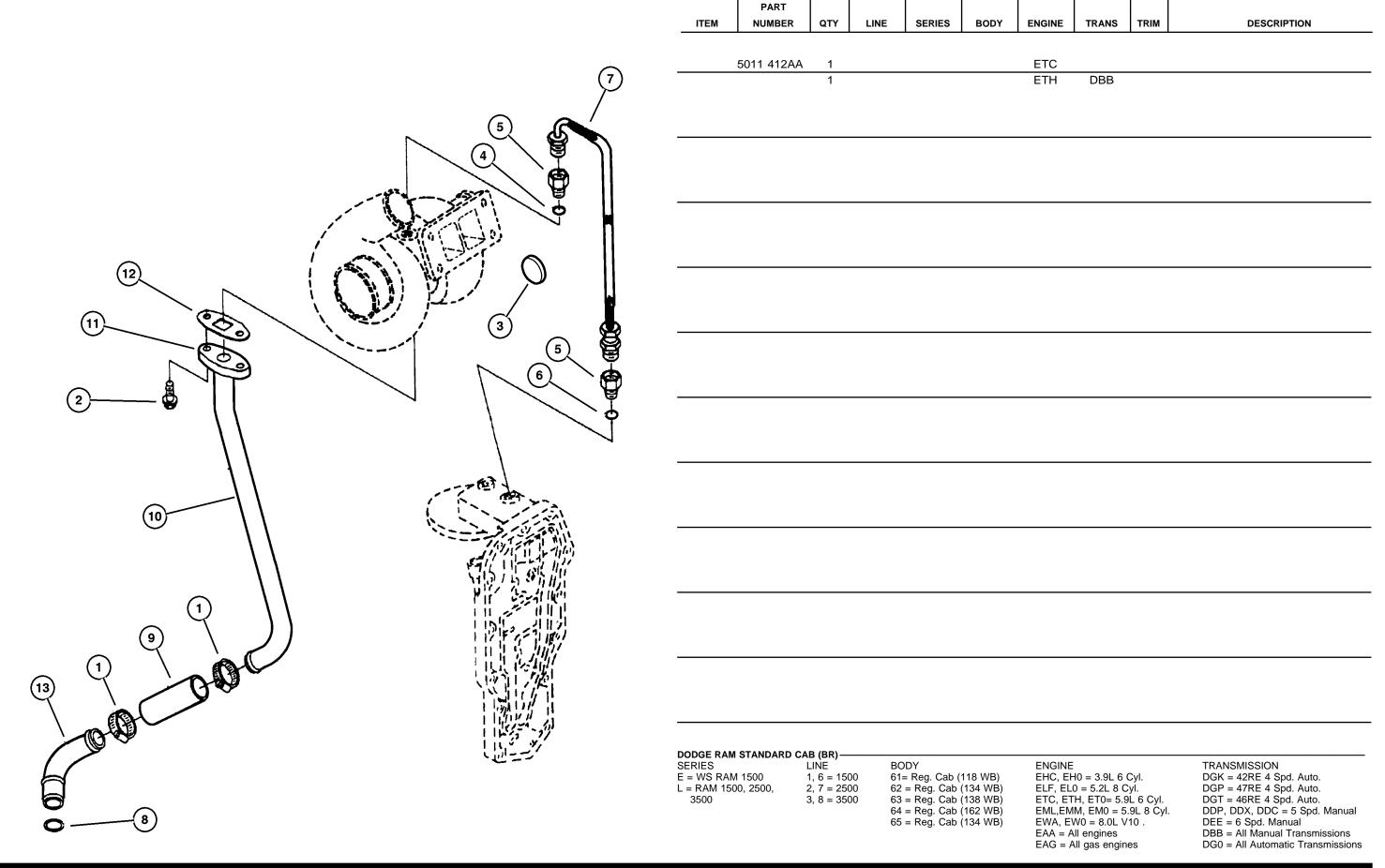
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Oil Lines, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-1115

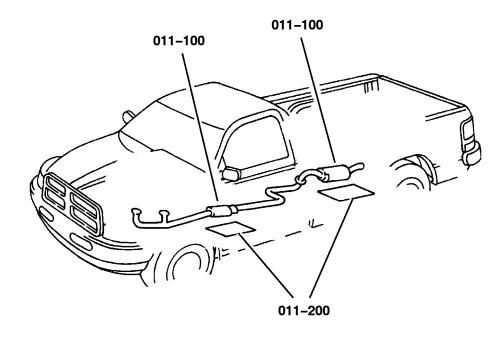


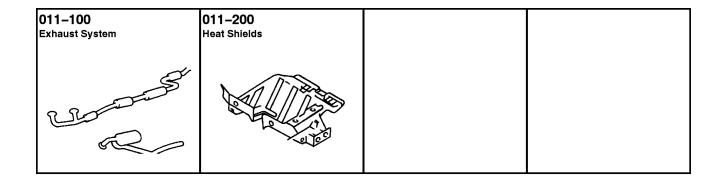
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							l l		
Note; Sale									
	I Manual Tran								
-	9L, 24 Valve (9L High Outpu			Diesel					
1	oz riigir Oatpo	at Odiiii	illio Turbo	Dioooi					CLAMP
	5011 920AA	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
2	1100.000	•				ETO.			BOLT, Hex Head
	4429 630	2				ETC ETH	DBB		
3		2				L 1111	DDD		PLUG, Expansion
	5003 605AA	1				ETC			. 200, 204
		1				ETH	DBB		
4	5 040 04044								O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	5016 648AA	1 1				ETC ETH	DBB		
5		'				ЕІП	DDD		FITTING, Oil Feed Line
	5011 922AA	1				ETC			777 777
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	5011 921AA	1				ETC	DDD		
7		1				ETH	DBB		HOSE, Turbocharger Feed
•	5015 575AA	1				ETC			1100E, Tuibochaiger recu
		1				ETH	DBB		
8									O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	5011 924AA	1				ETC	DDD		
9		1				ETH	DBB		HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 183	1				ETC			TIOOL, Tuibo on Brain
		1				ETH	DBB		
10									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	5011 412AA	1				ETC			
11		1				ETH	DBB		TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
11	5016 650AA	1				ETC			TODE, TUIDO OII DIAIII
		1				ETH	DBB		
12									GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	5011 430AA	1				ETC			
12		1				ETH	DBB		TURE Turbo Oil Droin
13									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
000E 5 4	OTAND 455 6	D (DC)							
ERIES		INE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAM = RAM 150		l, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (H0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		8, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9Ĺ M, EM0 = 5.9	. 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab		EWA, EV	N0 = 8.0L V1		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ll engines Ill gas engine	S	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Oil Lines, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 5.9LD-1115



Group – 011 Exhaust

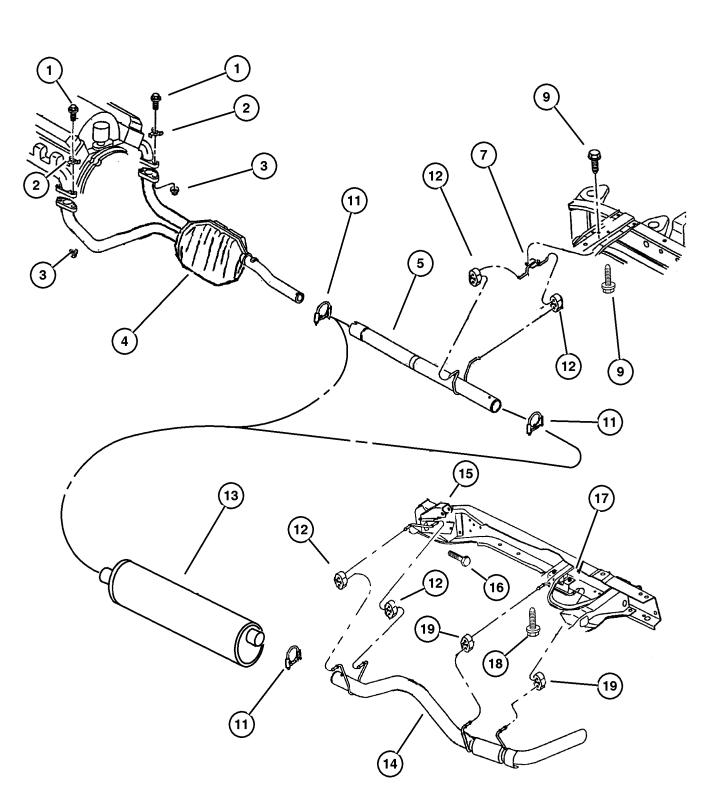




GROUP 11 - Exhaust

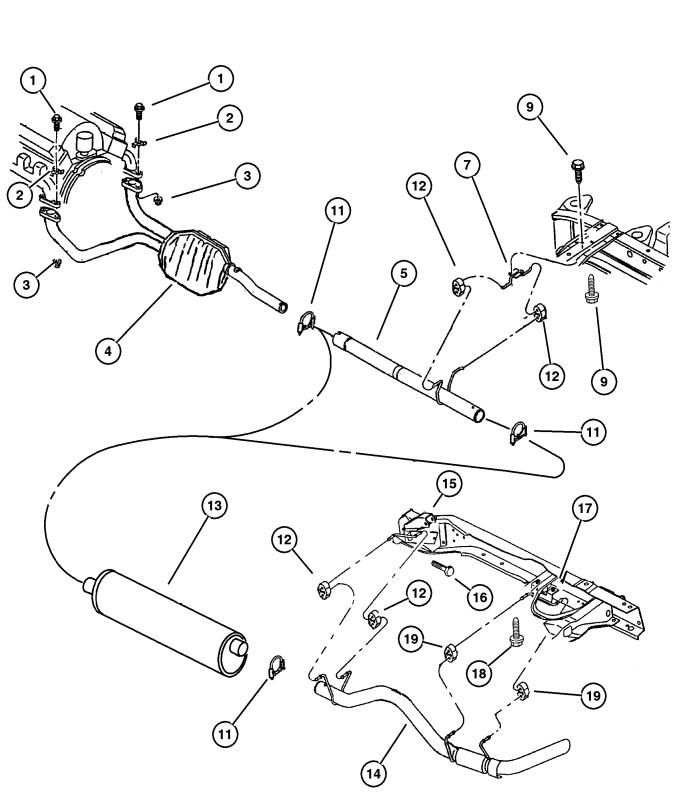
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF],5.9 L Light Duty [EML]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System, 5.9L Heavy Duty [EMM], 8.0L [EWA]	Fig. 011-115
Exhaust System, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	Fig. 011-120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA]	Fig. 011-210

Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF],5.9 L Light Duty [EML] Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	les Codes								
[DD0]= A	ll 5 Speed Mar	nual Tra	nsmission	S					
[DG0]= A	II Automatic Tr	ansmis	sions						
[EH0]= A	ll 3.9L Gas Enç	gines							
	I 5.2L Gas Eng								
	1agnum 5.9L V								
	ll 5.9L Gas En	•							
[EW0] = A	All 8.0L Gas En	gines							
1	6035 375	4				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
						ELO,			
						EM0			
2	4004 001	4				EH0,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to
						ELO,			Manifold
						EMO,			
_						EW0			
3	0154 732	4				EH0,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			CONVERTED O () (
4	50400 000AN					E 110			CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52103 203AM					EH0			Fodoral Francis
	52103 345AC	1				ELF,			Federal, Export
	52103 344AE	4				EML	DCO		California
	52103 344AE	1				ELF, EML	DG0		California
	52103 345AC	1				ELF,	DD0		California
	32103 343AC	'				EML	טטט		Camorna
	52103 203AK	1				EML			Leaded Fuel
5	5202 0003	1			62, 65	EHO,			PIPE, Exhaust
	3202 0000				02, 00	ELO,			THE, EXHAUST
						EML			
-6									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
· ·	52103 179AA	- 1	3, 8		63	EML			, _,
	52103 180AB		3, 8		64	EML			
7	5201 8855	1	-, -		62, 65	EH0,			HANGER, Exhaust
					,	ELO,			
						EML			
-8									BRACKET, Converter Hanger
	5201 9513	2	3, 8		64	EML			,
		1	3, 8		63	EML			
9	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head
									·
20005 5 4 5	A OTANDADO OCO) (DD)							
D ODGE RAN SERIES	I STANDARD CAE L	3 (BR) — .INE	BO	DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAI	M 1500 1	, 6 = 150	00 61=	= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L6		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
_ = RAM 15 3500		2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (0 = 5.2L 8 C _! H, ET0= 5.9l		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. $DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
			64	= Reg. Cab ((162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.5	9L 8 Čyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab ((134 WB)		N0 = 8.0L V1 II engines	IU .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF],5.9 L Light Duty [EML] Figure 011-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
-10	3420 1888	6	3, 8		64	EML			SCREW, Hex Head
11	4004 445	1				EH0,			CLAMP, Exhaust
						ELO,			
						EML			
12	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5210 3153	1				EH0			
	5210 3158	1				EL0			
	5210 3159	1				EML			
14									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5210 3094	1				EH0,			
						EL0			
		1				EML			
15	52018 890AB	1							BRACKET, Muffler
16	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
17	5210 3053	1				EH0,			HANGER, Tailpipe
						ELF,			
						EML,			
						EW0			
18	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x30x20
19	4616 750	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support

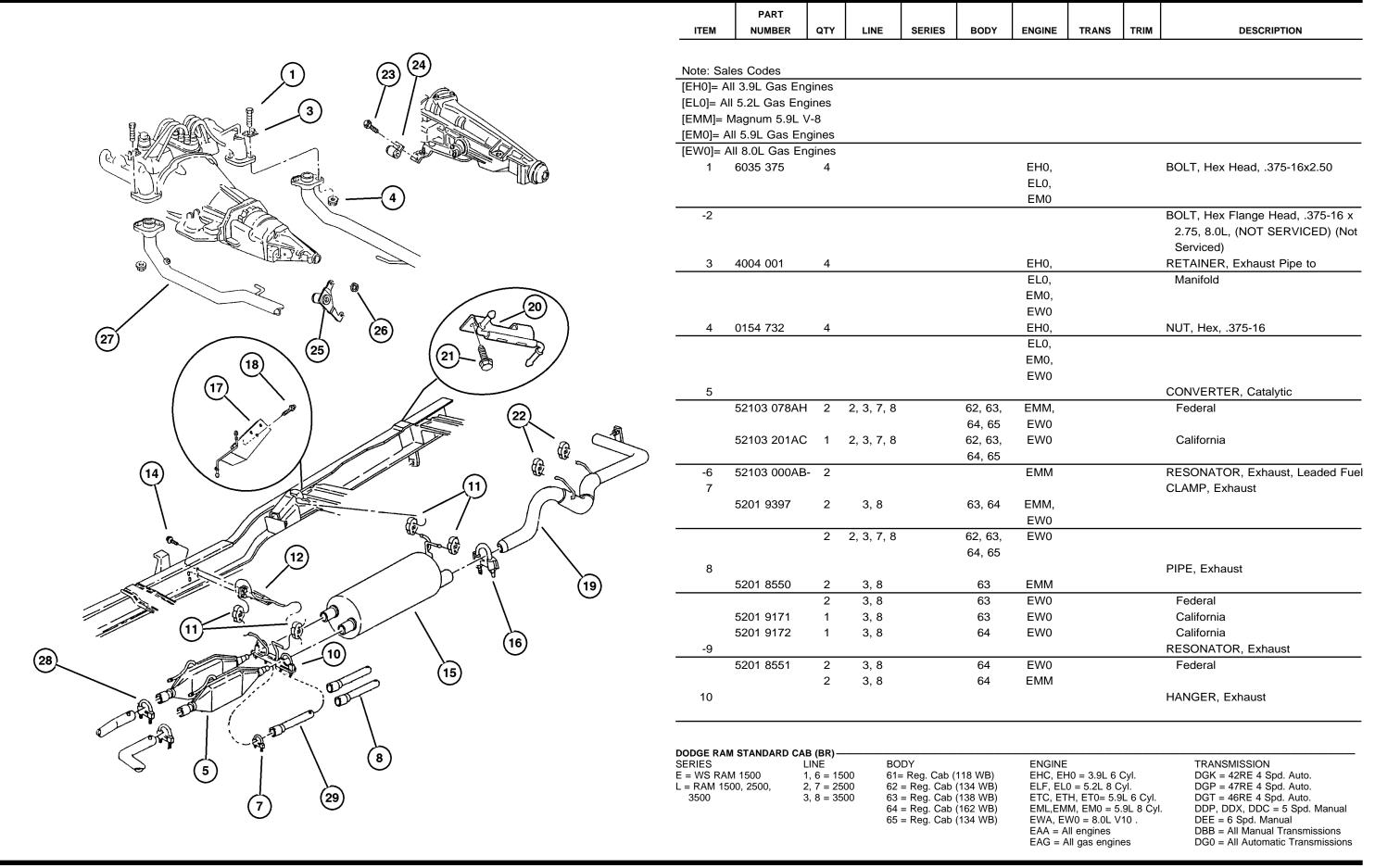
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

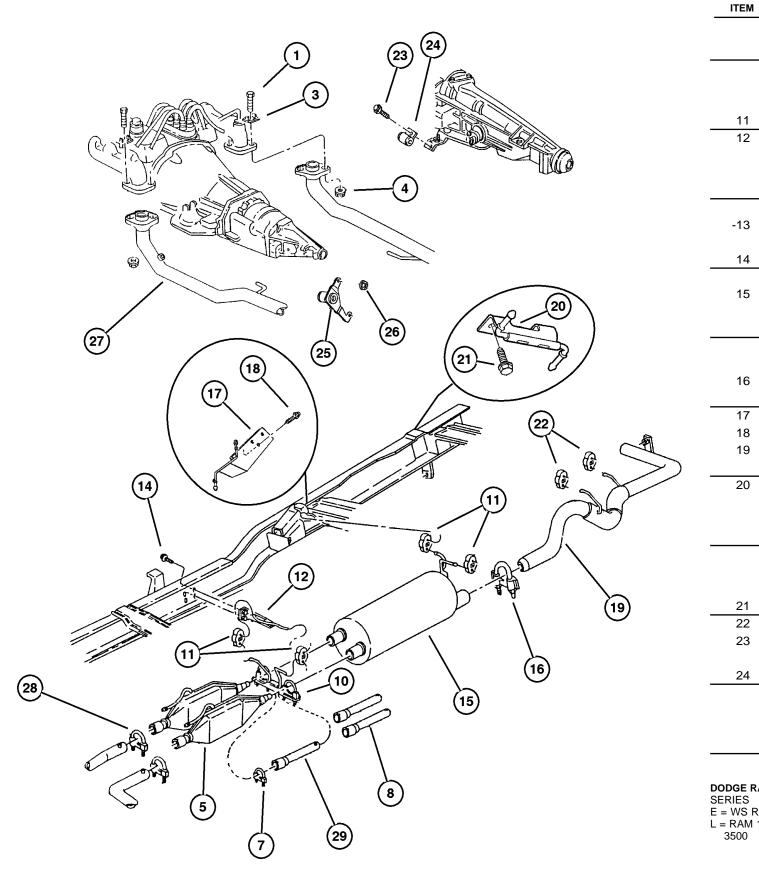
1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Exhaust System, 5.9L Heavy Duty [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 011-115



Exhaust System, 5.9L Heavy Duty [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 011-115



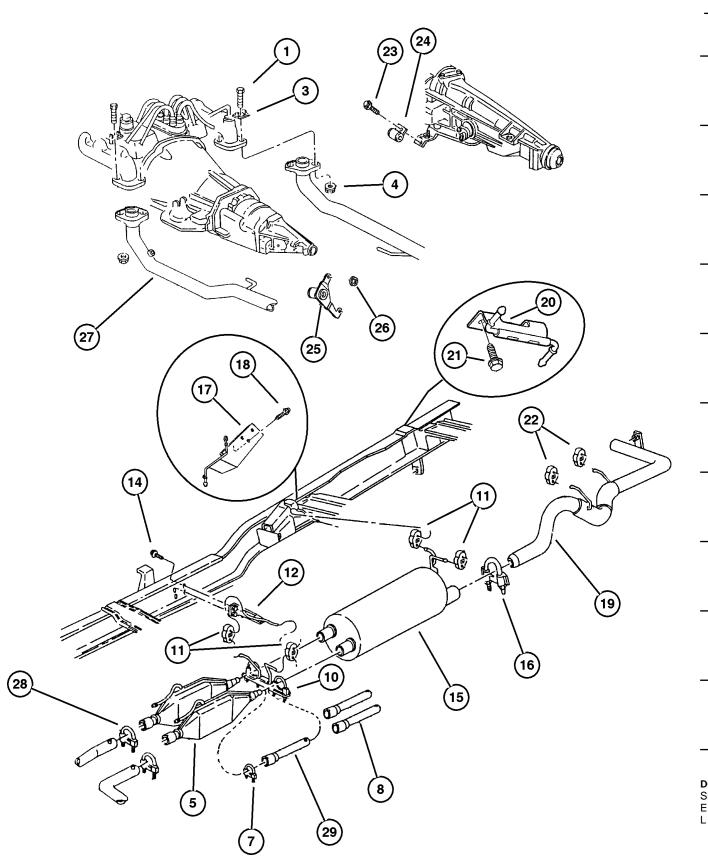
	PART			055:50					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5201 8498	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EMM,			
					64, 65	EW0			
	52018 668AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			California
11	F201 7607	2			64, 65				INCLUATOR Exhaust
11	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
12	5004 7000		0 0 7 0		00 04	E14/0			HANGER, Exhaust
	5201 7629	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 64,	EW0			Federal
			0 0 7 0		65	E			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 64,	EMM			
40	E004 0000		0 0 7 0		65	E)4/0			DDAOKET O-1 1 " O
-13	5201 8666	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			BRACKET, Catalytic Converter,
		_			64, 65				California
14	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, I
									Head, M8x30x20
15									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5201 9323	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
	5201 9346	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			California
					64, 65				
16	5201 8623	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EMM,			CLAMP, Exhaust
					64, 65	EW0			
17	52018 890AB	1							BRACKET, Muffler
18	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head
19	52103 096AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EMM,			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
					64, 65	EW0			
20									HANGER, Tailpipe
	5210 3053	1				EMM,			
						ET0			
		1				EH0,			
						ELF,			
						EML,			
						EW0			
21	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
22	4616 750	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
23									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5201 8654	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EMM			
					64, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Exhaust System, 5.9L Heavy Duty [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 011-115



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			
					64, 65				
25									BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
	5201 8497	1	7, 8		62, 63,	EMM			
					64, 65				
		1	7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			
					64, 65				
26	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
27									PIPE, Exhaust
	52006 532AD	1				EMM			Right
	52006 488AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			Right
					64, 65				
	52103 109AD	1				EMM			Left
	52103 085AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			Left
					64, 65				
28									CLAMP, Exhaust
	4301 081	2	3, 8		62, 63,	EMM			
					64				
	5201 9397	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			
					64, 65				
29	52019 170AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			PIPE, Exhaust, California
					64, 65				

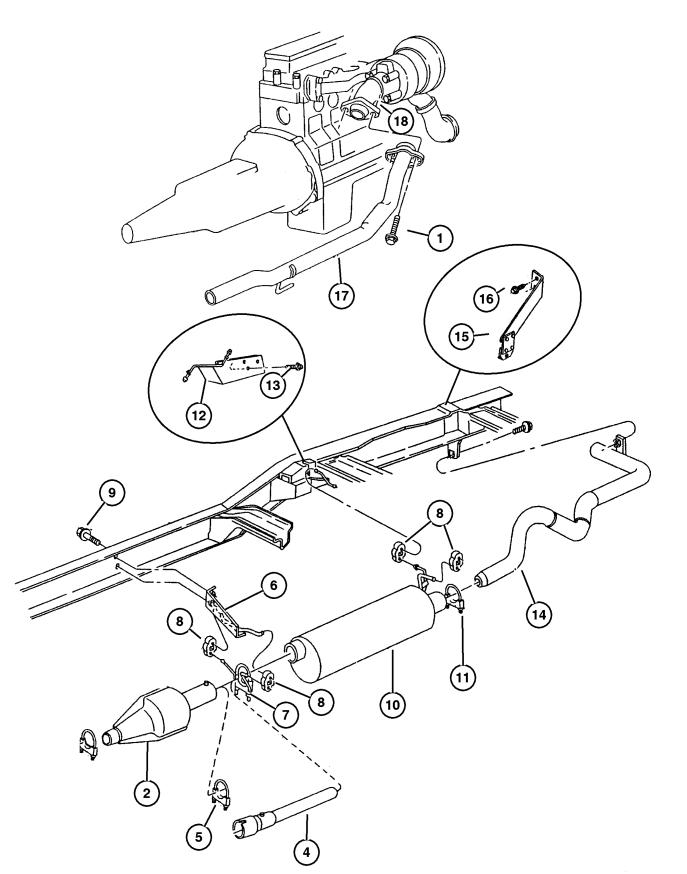
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Exhaust System, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 011-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note: Sa	les Codes								
	Magnum 5.9L V	-8							
ET0]= A	ll 5.9L Turbo Di	esels							
1	6100 940	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	ET0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
					64, 65				5x50
2									CONVERTER, Catalytic, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
-3	52103 042AB-	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	ET0			RESONATOR, Exhaust
					64, 65				
4									PIPE, Exhaust
	5201 9171	1	3, 8		63	ET0			
_	5201 9172	1	3, 8		64	ET0			
5	5201 8532	1	3, 8		63, 64	ET0			CLAMP, Exhaust
6	5201 8666	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	ET0			BRACKET, Catalytic Converter
-	50040 00045		0 0 7 0		64, 65	БТО			HANGER E.L.
7	52018 668AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	ET0			HANGER, Exhaust
8	5201 7607	2			64, 65				INSULATOR, Exhaust
9	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, H
9	0100 384	2							Head, M8x30x20
10	52019 324AD	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	ET0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
10	02010 024/1D		2, 0, 7, 0		64, 65				MOTTELIX, EXHLUST
11	5201 8623	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	ET0			CLAMP, Exhaust
	0201 0020	•	2, 0, 1, 0		64, 65				OLI IIII , LAIIGGE
12	52018 890AB	1			o ., oo				BRACKET, Muffler
13	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
14	52103 095AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	ET0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
					64, 65				
15	5210 3053	1				EMM,			HANGER, Tailpipe
						ET0			-
16	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
17	52006 534AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	ET0			PIPE, Exhaust
					64, 65				
18									PIPE, Exhaust
	5136 024AA	1				ETC	DBB		Turbo Elbow to Exhaust
		1				ETH	DBB		Turbo Elbow to Exhaust

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

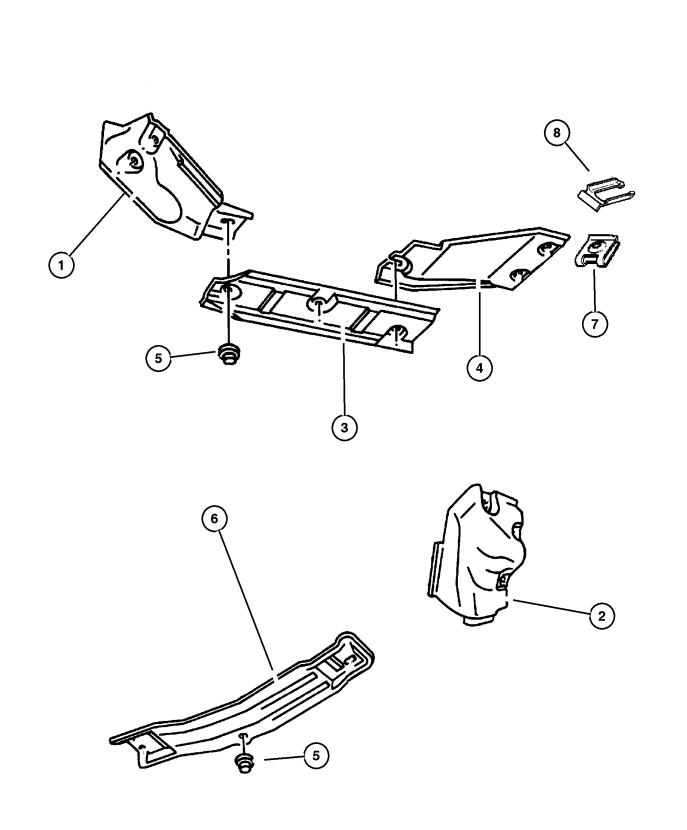
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

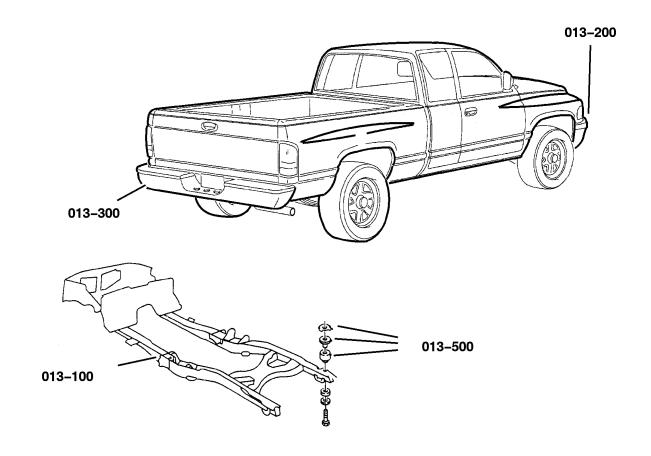
EAG = All gas engines

Heat Shields, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BO	ODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-	-	-					
	les Codes								
	ll 3.9L Gas Er								
_	II 5.2L Gas En	-							
_	Magnum 5.9L								
	II 5.9L Gas Er								
[⊏vvoj= <i>F</i> 1	All 8.0L Gas E 5527 4650	-				ГЦО			SHIELD, Heat, Right
ı	5527 4650	1				EH0, EL0,			Shield, Heat, Right
						EMO,			
						EW0			
2	5527 5738	1				EH0,			SHIELD, Heat, Left
_	0.00	•				ELO,			J,
						EMO,			
						EW0			
3									SHIELD, Heat
	5527 4656	1				EH0,			Right
						ELO,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			Right
4									SHIELD, Floor Pan
	5527 4738	1			, 63,	EH0,			Right
				•	65	ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
		1	3, 8		64	EH0,			Right
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
5						EW0			NUT, [.250-20], (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	55274 655AE	3 1				EMM,			SHIELD, Heat, Left
O	0027 + 0007 K	,				EW0			Orneld, ricat, lort
7						LIVO			CLIP, Heat Shield
•	5200 9136	4	3, 8	63	3, 64	EMM,			
		•	- , -		,	EW0			
		3	2, 3, 7, 8	62	2, 65	EMM,			
			• •			EW0			
8	5205 8190	1	2, 3, 7, 8	62	, 63,	EMM,			BRACKET, Heat Shield
				64	, 65	EW0			
ODGE RAN	M STANDARD CA	18 (BR)-							
ERIES		LINE	BOI			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI = RAM 15 3500	00, 2500,	1, 6 = 15 2, 7 = 25 3, 8 = 35	500 62 = 500 63 = 64 =	Reg. Cab (118 V = Reg. Cab (134 = Reg. Cab (138 = Reg. Cab (162 = Reg. Cab (134	WB) WB) WB)	ELF, EL(ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, E\ EAA = A	HO = 3.9L 6 C CO = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ETO= 5.9L M, EMO = 5.9 WO = 8.0L V1 Ill engines Ill gas engine	vl. _ 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl. 0 .	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissior

Group – 013 Frames and Bumpers



013-100 Frames	013–200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down
		@ O-O-\
013-600 Trailer Tow		

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame	Fig. 013-140
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-230
Bumper, Front, Sport	Fig. 013-235
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Rear Bumper and Licence Plate Attaching	Fig. 013-310
Body Hold Down	
Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting	Fig. 013-520
Trailer Tow	
Rear Hitch	Fig. 013-610

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

FRAME ASSEMBLY, Chassis

TRANS

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

	!			TRAME ASSEMBLT, Chassis
	52020 421AC 1	1	61	
	52020 423AC 1	1	62	
	52020 325AC 1	6	61	
	52020 426AC 1	6	62	
	52020 328AC 1	3, 8	63	
	52020 329AC 1	3, 8	64	
	52020 524AC 1	2, 3	62, 65	
	52020 427AC 1	7, 8	62, 65	
	2			RIVET
	0104 114 12		61	
	12		62	
(21)	12		62, 65	
	12		62	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12		62, 65	
$\bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc \qquad$	12		63	
	12	3, 8	64	
\sim (2)	3			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
11 (16)				Washer, .375-16
	6025 011 8	1	61	
(17) (20)	8	1	62	
	8	6	62	
	8	2, 3	62, 65	
(19)	8	7, 8	62, 65	
(4)	8	3, 8	63	
	8	3, 8	64	DDAOKET D. I.; D. I
(a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d	4	4	04	BRACKET, Parking Brake
(24) (16) (15)	52020 439AB 1	1	61	
$\binom{1}{12}$ $\binom{24}{16}$ $\binom{15}{15}$		- 1	62	
	1	6	61 62	
	1	6	62 63 65	
	1	2, 3	62, 65	
	1	3, 8	63 64	
	1	3, 8 7, 8		
	5	Ι, Ο	62, 65	CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
	5 52057 523AB 1	1	61	Front
	32037 323AB 1	6	61	Front
	1	3, 8	64	Front
	52057 524AB 1	3, 0 1	62	Rear
	02001 024AD 1	ı	02	Neai
'				

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)

62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES

3500

E = WS RAM 1500

L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE

1, 6 = 1500

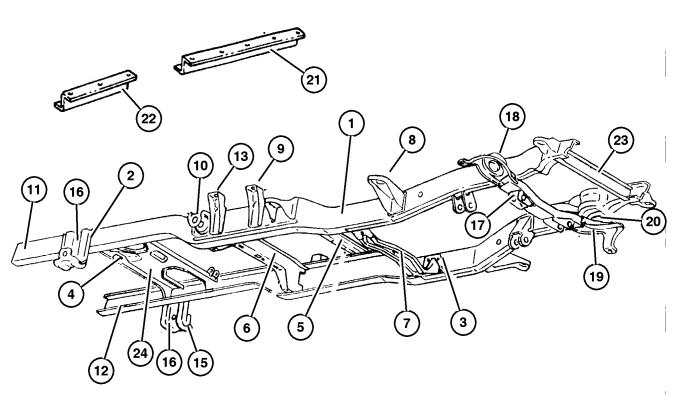
2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

	ITEM	PART	OTY	LINE	OFFICE DA	, DV	NOINE TRANS	ТОИ	DESCRIPTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BO	DY E	NGINE TRAN	S TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						.a			D.
			1	3, 8		3 3			Rear Rear
			1	2, 3		65			Rear
			1	6		2			Rear
			1	7, 8		65			Rear
			2	3, 8	(4			Rear
	6	F00F7 F0F A		4	,	.4			CROSSMEMBER, Rear Spring Front
		52057 525A	3 1 1	1		i1 i2			
			1	2, 3		65			
			1	6		1			
			1	6		2			
(21)			1	7, 8		65			
			1	3, 8 3, 8		3			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7		1	3, 0	,	34			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•	4882 390AB	1	6	(51			Creecing Indian Commission
			1	6		2			
(11) (16)		5003 051AC	1	2, 3		65			
			1	7, 8		65			
	-		1	3, 8		i3 i4			
		5205 8460	1	3, 0 1		i 1			
(19)			1	1		2			
4	8								BRACKET, Frame
		5205 7527	2	1		51			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			2 2	1 6		52 51			
(24) (15) (15)			2	6		2			
$(12) \qquad (16) \qquad (15)$			2	2, 3		65			_
			2	7, 8		65			
			2	3, 8		3			
	9		2	3, 8		i4			BRACKET, Cab
	-	5205 7544	2	1	(i1			BICACILET, Cab
			2	1		2			
			2	6	(2			
			2	6		1			
			2	2, 3		65			
			2	7, 8	62	65			
	DODGE RAN	I STANDARD CA	AB (BR)-						
	E = WS RAN	II STANDARD CA M 1500	1, 6 = 15	500 6	ODY 1= Reg. Cab (118 V	/B)	ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L	6 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	L = RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 25 $3, 8 = 35$	2500 62	2 = Reg. Cab (134) 3 = Reg. Cab (138)	VB)	ELF, EL0 = 5.2L ETC, ETH, ET0=	8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			.,	64	4 = Reg. Cab (162) 5 = Reg. Cab (134)	VB)	EML, EMM, EMO = 8.0	= 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				00	5 - Ney. Cab (134)		EAA = All engine	3	DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							EAG = All gas en	gines	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3, 8		63				
		2	3, 8		64				
10		2	3, 0		04				BRACKET, Shackle
10	5205 7866	2	1		61				DIACKET, SHACKE
	3203 7000	2	1		62				
		2	6		61				
		2	6		62				
11		_	Ü		02				RAIL, Rear Right
	52057 922AC	1	1		61				rouz, roar rugin
		1	6		61				
	52057 860AC	1	2, 3		62, 65				
	· -	1	7, 8		62, 65				
12			•		•				RAIL, Rear Left
	52057 923AD	1	1		61				
		1	6		61				
	52057 861AC	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
13									BRACKET, Cab
	5205 8360	2	1		61				
		2	1		62				
		2	6		61				
		2	6		62				
		2	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	7, 8		62, 65				
		2	3, 8		63				
	5005 6 1 1 5	2	3, 8		64				DDAGKET I
-14	5205 8417	2	1		61				BRACKET, Jounce Bumper
15	5205 8657	2	1		61				BRACKET, Shackle
16	E20E 7004		2.2		60.05				BRACKET, Spring
	5205 7964	2	2, 3		62, 65				Front
		2 2	7, 8		62, 65 64				Front
		2	3, 8 3, 8		64 63				Front Front
17	5205 8603	1	2, 3		62, 65				BRACKET, Idler Arm
18	5205 6003 52058 604AD	2	2, 3 2, 3		62, 65				BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
19	32030 004AD	_	۷, ۵		0 <u>2</u> , 00				CUP, Jounce Bumper
10	5205 8224	2	6		62				Co., oddioc Bumper
	3200 322T	2	7, 8		62, 65				
		2	3, 8		64				
		2	6		61				
		-	-						

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

21	
22 10 13 9 8 23 (1) (16) (2) (10) (13) (2) (10) (13) (2) (10) (13) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	
(4) (20) (20) (20) (19) (19))
6 5 7 3 12 24 16 15	

	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3, 8		63				
20									BRACKET, Jounce Bumper
	5205 8417	2	1		61				
		2	1		62				
		2	6		62				
21									ADAPTER, Frame To Body
	5205 8418	2	2, 7		65				
	52019 897AB	4	3, 8		64				
		2	3, 8		63				
22	5205 8068	2	2, 7		65				BRACKET, Frame
23									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5015 412AB	1	3, 8		63				
		1	3, 8		64				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
		1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	6		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	6		62				
		1	1		61				
24									CROSSMEMBER, K Type
	4773 168AB	1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	6		62				
		1	6		61				
		1	3, 8		63				
		1	3, 8		64				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
		1	2, 3		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

19	8 11
11	15

		PART								
ITEI	М	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•								
1	I									BRACKET, Front Bumper
		5523 4724	1							Right
		5523 4725	1							Left
2			·							BOLT, Bumper to Bracket, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
4	1									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
5	5									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
6	6	5523 5115	1							SEAL, Radiator
7	7	6101 308	10							NUT, U, M6x1
8	3									BUMPER, Front
		55076 599AD	1							Chrome
		5011 476AD	1							Dark Silver
)	55295 455AB	- 1							BRACKET, License Plate
10)									SHIELD, Bumper
		5507 6600	1							[-LNJ], Right
		5507 6601	1							[-LNJ], Left
		55076 786AB	1							[LNJ], Right
		55076 787AB	1							[LNJ], Left
11		6503 938	4							RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
12	2	55076 610AB	1							FASCIA, Front, Upper
-13	3	6033 018	2							FASTENER, Hood Silencer, Valance
										to (For Square Holes) Bumper
-14	1	6503 698	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
										Head, M6-1.00x30.00
15		55076 614AB	1							FASCIA, Front, Lower
16	6									AIR DAM
		5527 4811	1							Air
		55077 350AA								with Tow Hooks [XEA]
-17		3420 1631	18							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
18	3	6503 698	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
										Head, M6-1.00x30.00
19										BRACKET, Front Bumper
		55076 778AB								Right
		55076 779AB	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

5 7 8 20 12 15 9 12 15 19 12 11) (14) 8)
13	B)

		PART								
IT	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									•	
	1									FASCIA, Front, Primed
		5013 818AD	1							without Tow Hooks
		5016 301AA	1							with Tow Hooks
		55077 011AB	1							BEAM, Front Bumper
		55077 012AB	1							STRIP, Front Fascia, Black
		6101 402	8							SCREW, Pan Head, M5x.80x125
	5									NUT, Hex, .42-14, (NOT SERVICED)
	•									(Not Serviced)
	-6	56021 863AB-	. 1							WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper
		6503 698	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
										Head, M6-1.00x30.00
	8	6503 221	4							PIN
		6504 394	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.
										75X35.00
	10	6504 118	5							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
	11	6504 790	6							BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x30.5
	12									NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)
	13									BRACKET, Front Bumper
		55077 014AB	1							Right
		55077 015AB	1							Left
	14	6503 938	4							RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
	15									SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x35,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
,	16	55077 019AB	1							SUPPORT, Front Fascia
	17	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
•	18									BRACKET, Front Bumper
		55077 022AB	1							Right
		55077 023AB	1							Left
	19									BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.
										75X32.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
2	20	55076 970AC	1							PANEL, Front Facsia
	21									BRACKET, Front Bumper
		55076 972AC	1							Right
		55076 973AC	1							Left
2	22	55077 064AB-	· 1							BRACKET, License Plate

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

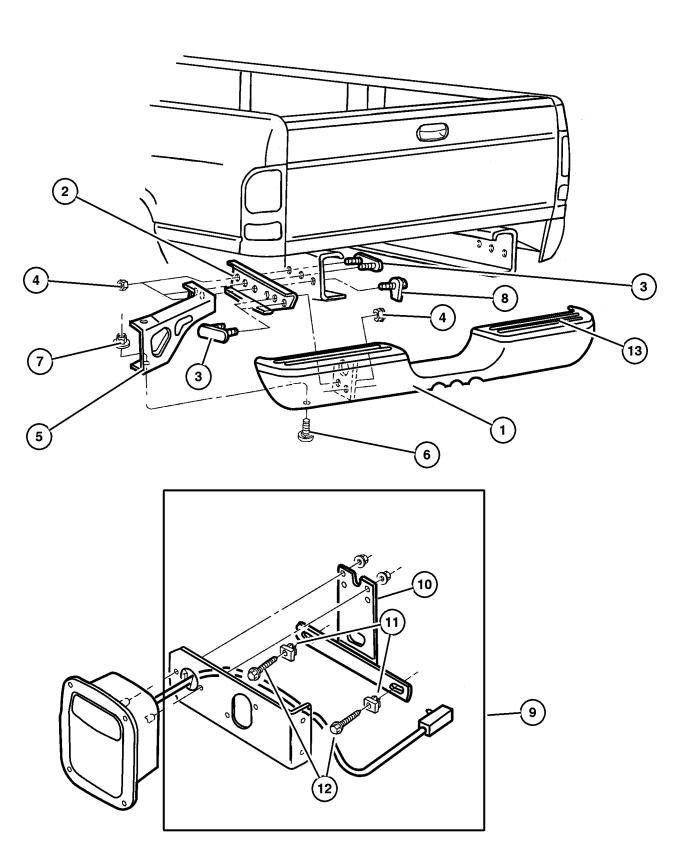
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Bumper and Licence Plate Attaching Figure 013-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Rear
	55076 634AD	1							Bright
	5FG80 DX8AE	≣ 1							Black
	5FG80 GW7A	E 1							White
	5FG80 KSJAE	1							Dark Silver
	5FG80 PR4AE	1							Red
	5FG80 SG8AE	≣ 1							Green
	5FG80 VB3AE	1							Blue
	5FG80 VYHAE	≣ 1							Yellow
	5FG80 WS2AI	E 1							Bright Silver
	5FG80 WSBA	E 1							Dark Charcoal
	5FG80 XV3AE	1							Amber Fire
2	5527 4863	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper
3	6504 394	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.
									75X35.00
4	6505 099AA	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.7
5									BRACKET, Rear Bumper Side
	5527 4868	1							Right
	5527 4869	1							Left
6	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00
7	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Co
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
8	6504 395	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.
									75X35.00
9									BRACKET, License Plate
	55077 064AB	1							Kit w/Bracket, Bag and Screws
	55295 455AB	1							Kit Plate Attaching Hardware
10	3738 921	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,				BRACKET, License Plate
					65				
11	6027 958	2							NUT, Snap In, .25
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	5503 4460	1							Right
	5503 4461	1							Left

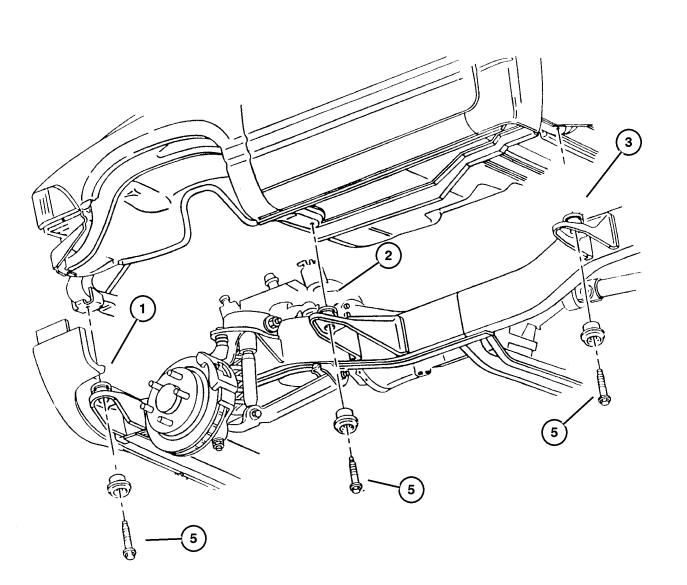
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting Figure 013-520



PART								
NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					-	-		
5527 4855	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down, Load
5527 4857	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down, Front
								Load
								CUSHION, Body Hold Down
5527 4828	2							Club Cab (Green)
5527 4853	2							Rear Load
								INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
5523 4693	6							
5527 4831	6							Club Cab
6501 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
								75x95.50
		NUMBER QTY 5527 4855 2 5527 4857 2 5527 4828 2 5527 4853 2 5523 4693 6 5527 4831 6	NUMBER QTY LINE 5527 4855 2 5527 4857 2 5527 4828 2 5527 4853 2 5523 4693 6 5527 4831 6	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES 5527 4855 2 5527 4857 2 5527 4828 2 5527 4853 2 5523 4693 6 5527 4831 6	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY 5527 4855 2 2 5527 4857 2 5527 4828 2 2 5527 4853 2 5523 4693 6 5527 4831 6	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE 5527 4855 2 5527 4857 2 5527 4828 2 5527 4853 2 5523 4693 6 5527 4831 6	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS 5527 4855 2 2 5527 4857 2 2 5527 4853 2 5527 4853 2 5523 4693 6 5527 4831 6 6 5527 4831 6<	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM 5527 4855 2 2 5527 4857 2 4857 2 4857 <t< td=""></t<>

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

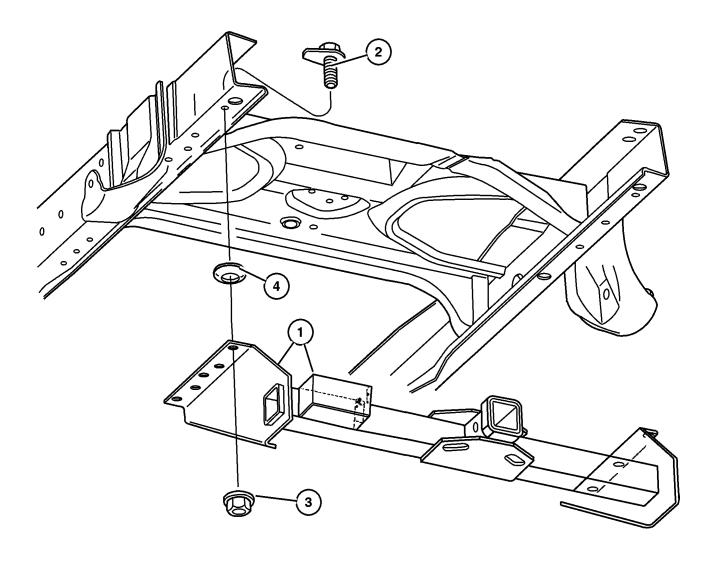
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Hitch Figure 013-610

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7492	1		L					RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	6503 252	8							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x45
3	6031 635	8							NUT, Push
4	6100 055	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M12 x 1.75



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

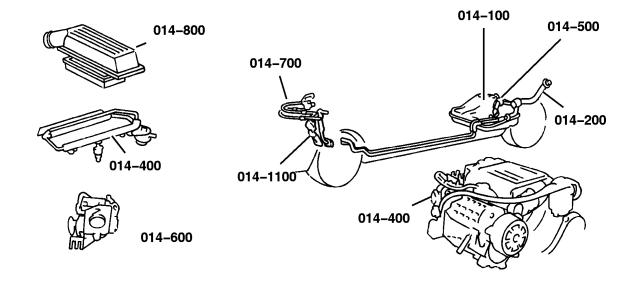
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

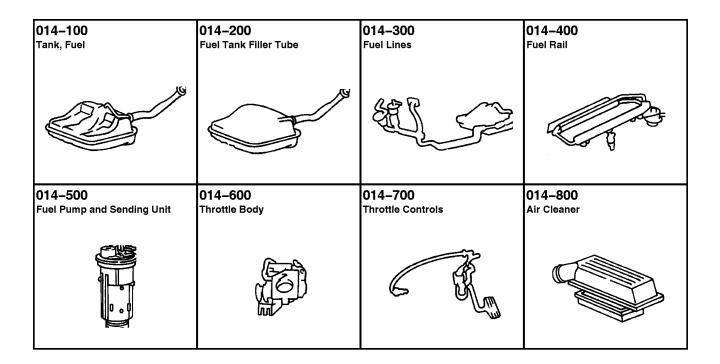
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

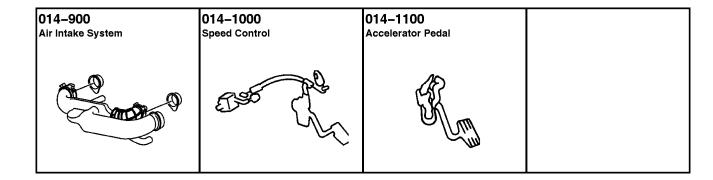
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 014 Fuel





Group – 014



GROUP 14 - Fuel GROUP 14 - Fuel Illustration Title Group-Fig. No. Tank, Fuel Fuel Tank, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] . . . Fig. 014-110 Skid Plates Fig. 014-115 Fuel Tank Filler Tube Fuel Filler Tube, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Fig. 014-210 **Fuel Lines** Fuel Lines, Front, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EKF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Fig. 014-310 Fuel Lines, Rear, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC, ETH] Fig. 014-315 Fuel Lines, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Fig. 014-320 Fuel Injector, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Fig. 014-330 Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Fig. 014-335 Fuel Rail Fuel Rail, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Fig. 014-410 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Fuel Module, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] . . Fig. 014-510 Fuel Injection Pump, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Fig. 014-520 Fuel Accessories, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Fig. 014-525 Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion Fig. 014-535 **Throttle Body** Throttle Body, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Fig. 014-610 Turbocharger, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Fig. 014-620

Fig. 014-720

Throttle Controls

Air Intake System

Air Cleaner

Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Fig. 014-710

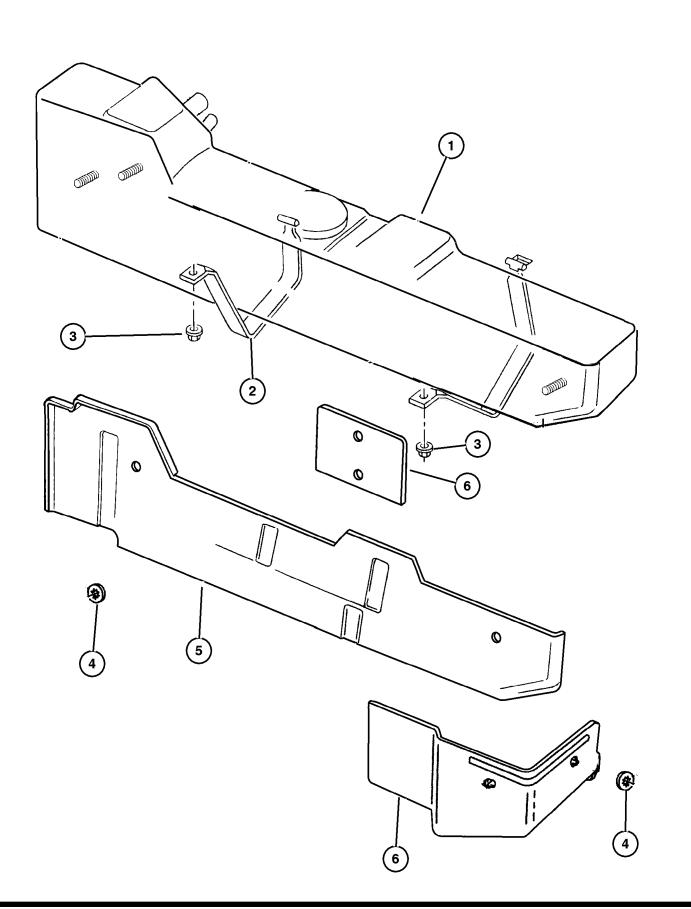
Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML] Fig. 014-810 Air Cleaner, 5.9L [EMM] Fig. 014-815 Air Cleaner, 8.0L [EWA] Fig. 014-820 Air Cleaner, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Fig. 014-825

Air Intake System, 8.0L [EWA] Fig. 014-915 Air Intake System, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Fig. 014-920

Throttle Controls, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,	
FTH1	Fig. 014-1110

Fuel Tank, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	NOMBER	Q I I	LINE	OLIVILO	1 5051	LIVOINE	INANO	11111111	DECOMI HON
-4 C-	olas Cadas								
	ales Codes All 3.9L Gas Eng	inec							
-	All 5.9L Gas Eng	•							
	Magnum 5.9L V-								
_	Magnum 5.9L V								
	All 5.9L Gas Eng								
-	All 5.9L Turbo Di	-							
	All 8.0L Gas En								
1		-							TANK, Fuel
	52102 072AD	1				EH0,			26 Gallon
						ELO,			
						EML			
	52102 076AE	1			61, 62	EH0,			35 Gallon
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EM0,			35 Gallon
					65	EW0			"
•	52102 080AD	1				ET0			35 Gallon
2	E2102 0E8AC	4							STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52102 058AC 5210 2059	1							Front Rear
3	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
4	0302 331	2							NUT, Push, .375
•	J400 0235	3				ELO,			1101,1 0011, 1010
	0.00 0200					EML			
		4				EMM,			
						EW0			
5									SHIELD, Heat
	5210 2317	1			62, 63,	EH0,			35 Gallon
					64, 65	ELO,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	5210 2318	1	1, 6		61	EH0,			26 Gallon
						ELO,			
_	5010 5 155		0 0 = =		00.00	EML			0.05.5
6	5210 2422	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EMM,			SHIELD, Heat, 35 Gallon
					65	EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

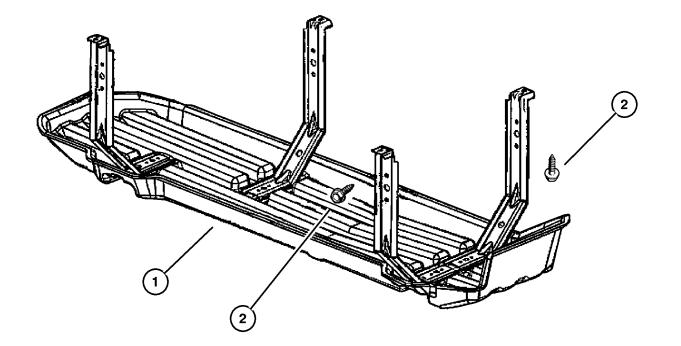
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Skid Plates Figure 014-115

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52102 441AA	1	6		61				SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
	2	3420 1888	6	6		61				SCREW, Hex Head



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

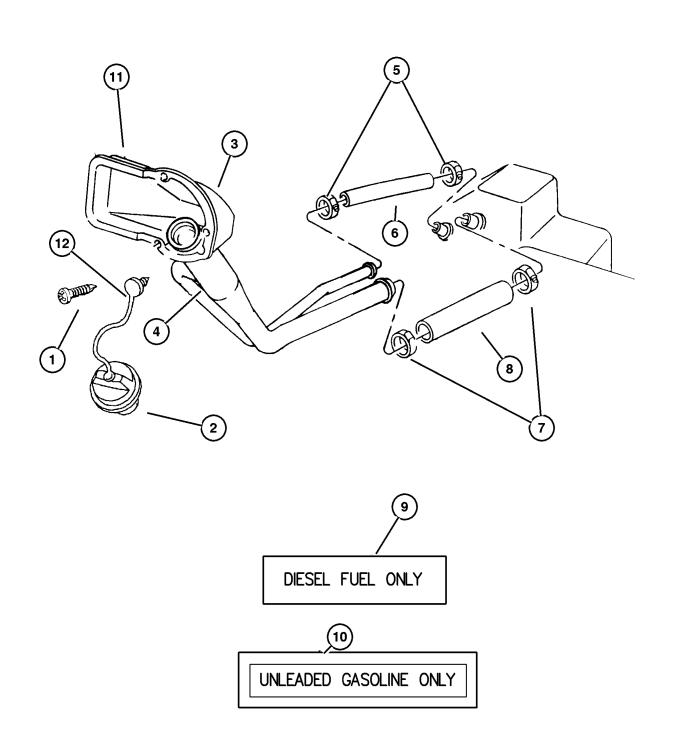
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

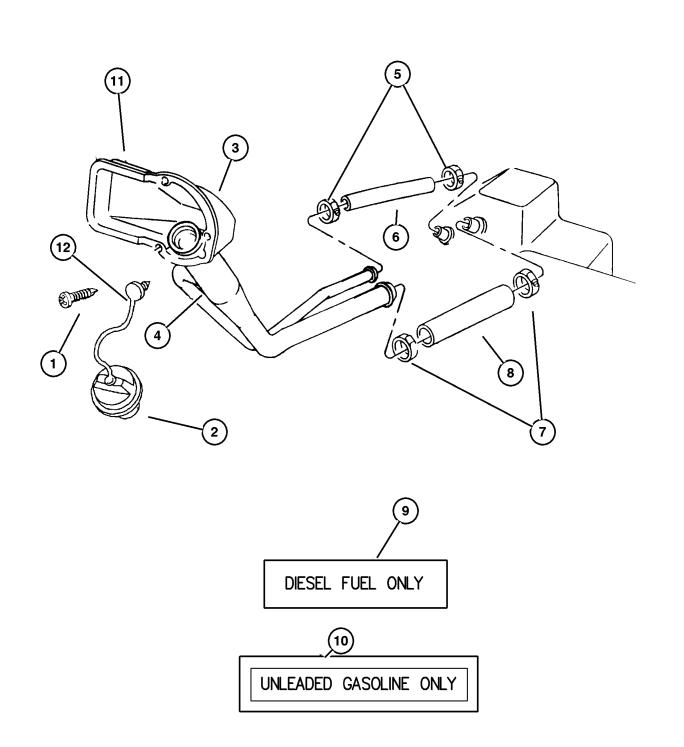
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Filler Tube, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-210



Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines [EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesels [EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines 1 SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], SERVICED) (Not Service) 2 5278 632AA 1	(NOT
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines [EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines [ET0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesels [EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines 1 SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], SERVICED) (Not Service)	-
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines [EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines [ET0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesels [EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines 1 SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], SERVICED) (Not Service)	-
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines [ET0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesels [EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines 1 SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], SERVICED) (Not Service)	-
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines [ET0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesels [EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines 1 SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], SERVICED) (Not Service)	-
[ET0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesels [EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines 1 SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], SERVICED) (Not Service)	-
1 SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], SERVICED) (Not Service	-
SERVICED) (Not Service	-
	ced)
2 F279 G22AA 1 CAD Fuel Filler	
3 HOUSING, Fuel Filler	
52102 142AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62 EH0,	
ELO,	
EM0, EW0	
1 3, 8 62 EH0,	
ELO,	
EMO,	
EW0	
52102 354AB 1 2, 3, 7, 8 63, 64, EH0,	
65 EL0,	
EM0,	
EW0	
52102 142AB 1 3, 8 62 ET0	
1 2, 7 62 ET0	
52102 354AB 1 2, 3, 7, 8 63, 64, ET0 65	
4 TUBE, Fuel Filler	
52102 491AA 1 1, 2, 6, 7 61, 62 EH0, Federal, California, With	hou Dual
ELO, Wheels	iou Buui
EMO,	
EW0	
52102 494AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 63, 64, EH0, Federal, California	
65 EL0,	
EMO,	
EW0	
1 3, 8 62 EH0, Federal, California, With	h Dual
EL0, Wheels	
EMO,	
EW0 52102 492AA 1 2, 7 62 ET0	
32102 432AA 1 2, 7 02 E10	
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)	
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION E = WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Au	ıto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Au	ıto.
3500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Au 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Spd. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Spd. Spd. Spd. Spd. Spd. Spd. Spd.	
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	
EAG = All gas engines DBB = All Mandai Trans EAG = All gas engines DG0 = All Automatic Tr	

Fuel Filler Tube, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52102 493AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	ET0			
					65				
		1	3, 8		62	ET0			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EH0,			Leaded Fuel
					65	ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
	52102 492AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62	EH0,			Leaded Fuel, Without Dual Whee
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
	50100 10011					EW0			
	52102 493AA	1	3, 8		62	EH0,			Leaded Fuel, With Dual Wheels
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
_	0505 004 4 4	0				EW0			OLAMB, Fuel Filler Bire
5	6505 321AA	2			04 00				CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
6	52102 376AA	1			61, 62,				HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
7	6504 000 4 4	2			65				CLAMD Fuel Filler Dine
7	6504 998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
8	52102 375AA	1			61 62				HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52102 375AA	1			61, 62, 65				
	52102 357AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EH0,			
	32102 337AA	'	2, 3, 7, 0		65, 64,	ELO,			
					03	EMO,			
						EW0			
9	4428 652	1				ET0			LABEL, Fuel
10	4206 059	1				EH0,			LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
.0	.200 000	•				ELF,			E IEEE, Cinicadea i dei Ciniy
						EM0,			
						EW0			
11									GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
	5210 2306	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62	EH0,			S/G/(E1), Fillor Fabo Floading
	02.0 2000	<u> </u>	., _, 0, .		0., 02	ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
		1	3, 8		62	EH0,			
			-, -		-	ELO,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

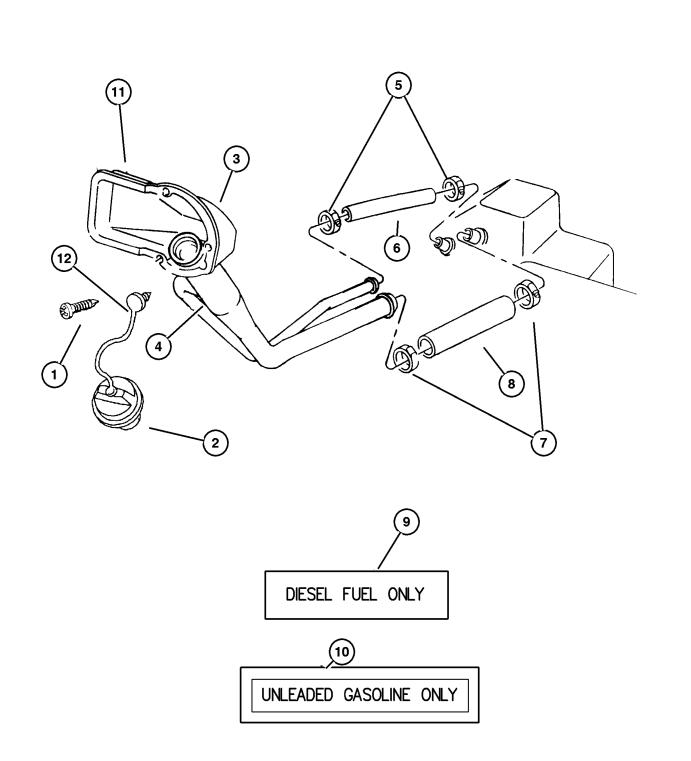
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines



Fuel Filler Tube, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		62	ET0			
	OEOO	1	2, 7		62 63 64	ET0			
	5201 8522	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EH0,			Leaded Fuel
					65	ELO,			
						EM0, EW0			
12	4682 676	1				EVVU			TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
GE RAM	I STANDARD CA	AB (BR)—							
RIES	I	LINE	BOI		(110 MD)	ENGINE		2 1	TRANSMISSION
WS RAM RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	500 62 = 500 63 = 64 =	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV	H0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 C TH, ET0= 5.9 MM, EM0 = 5.9 W0 = 8.0L V1 All engines	Cyl. 9L 6 Cyl. .9L 8 Cyl. /10 .	

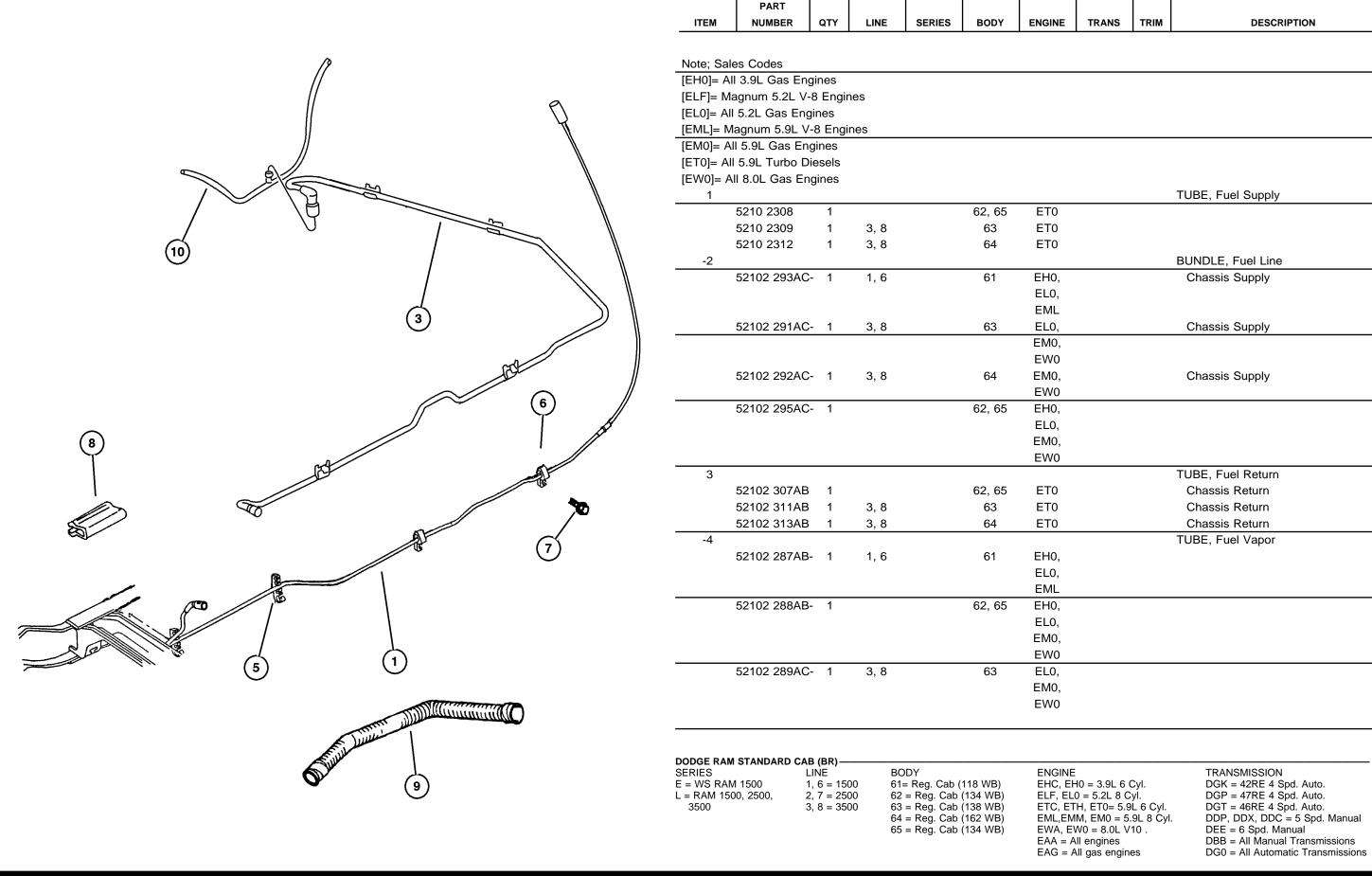
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel Lines, Front, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 014-310

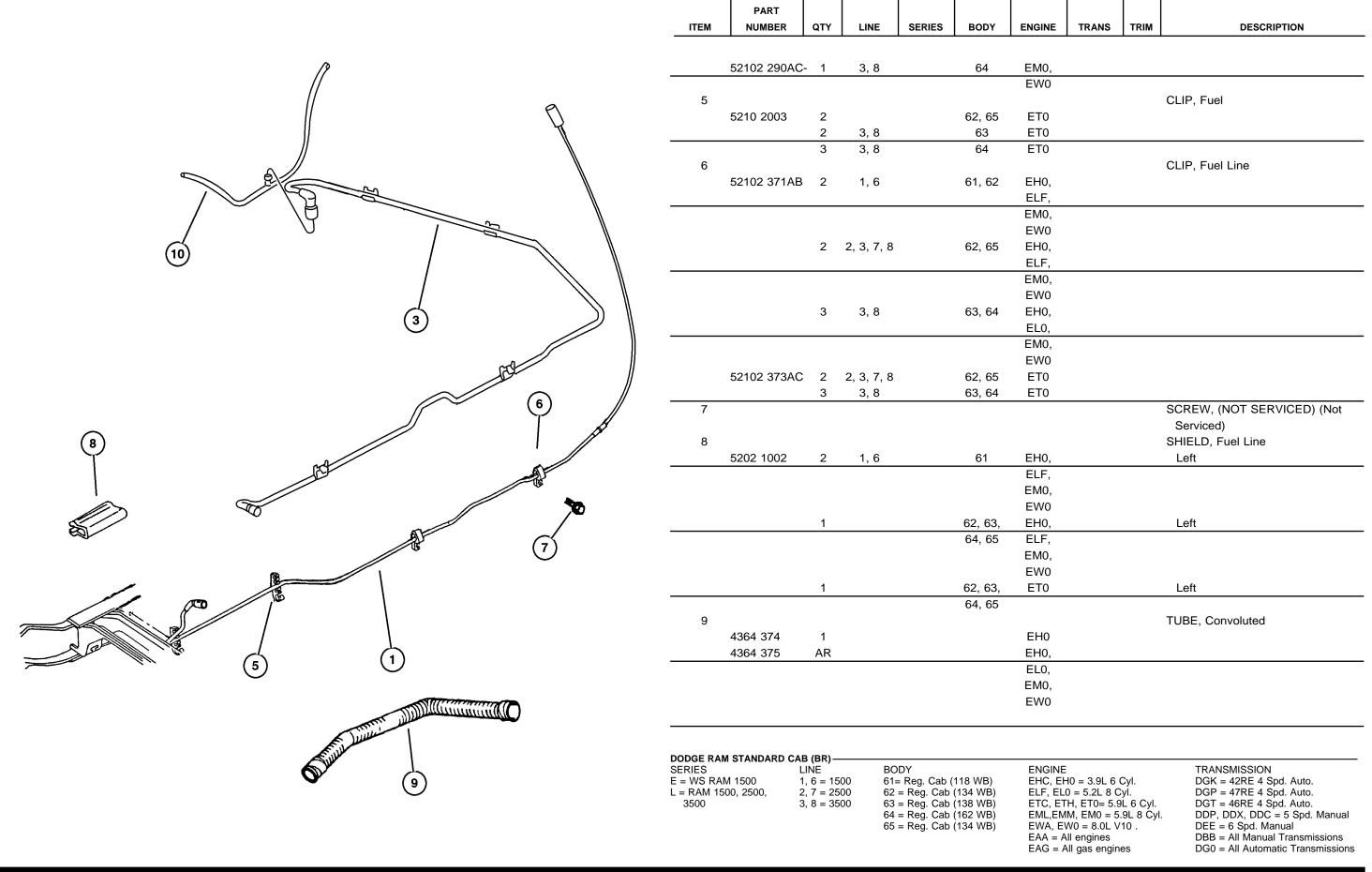
	[EW0]= All 8.
	1 52
\sim	52
	_
(1)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
=		1 ~		1 -220					DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale									
	3.9L Gas En								
	gnum 5.2L V 5.9L Gas En		nes						
	8.0L Gas Er								
1									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
;	52127 819AE	1				EH0,			
						ELF, EM0			
	52127 820AF	1				EW0			
	STANDARD CA								TRANSPIRE CONTRACTOR
ERIES = WS RAM		LINE 1, 6 = 150	00 61=	DY = Reg. Cab ([,]	118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L60	Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 1500 3500	0, 2500,	2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV	0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5. V0 = 8.0L V	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						EAA = A EAG = A	II engines II gas engine	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

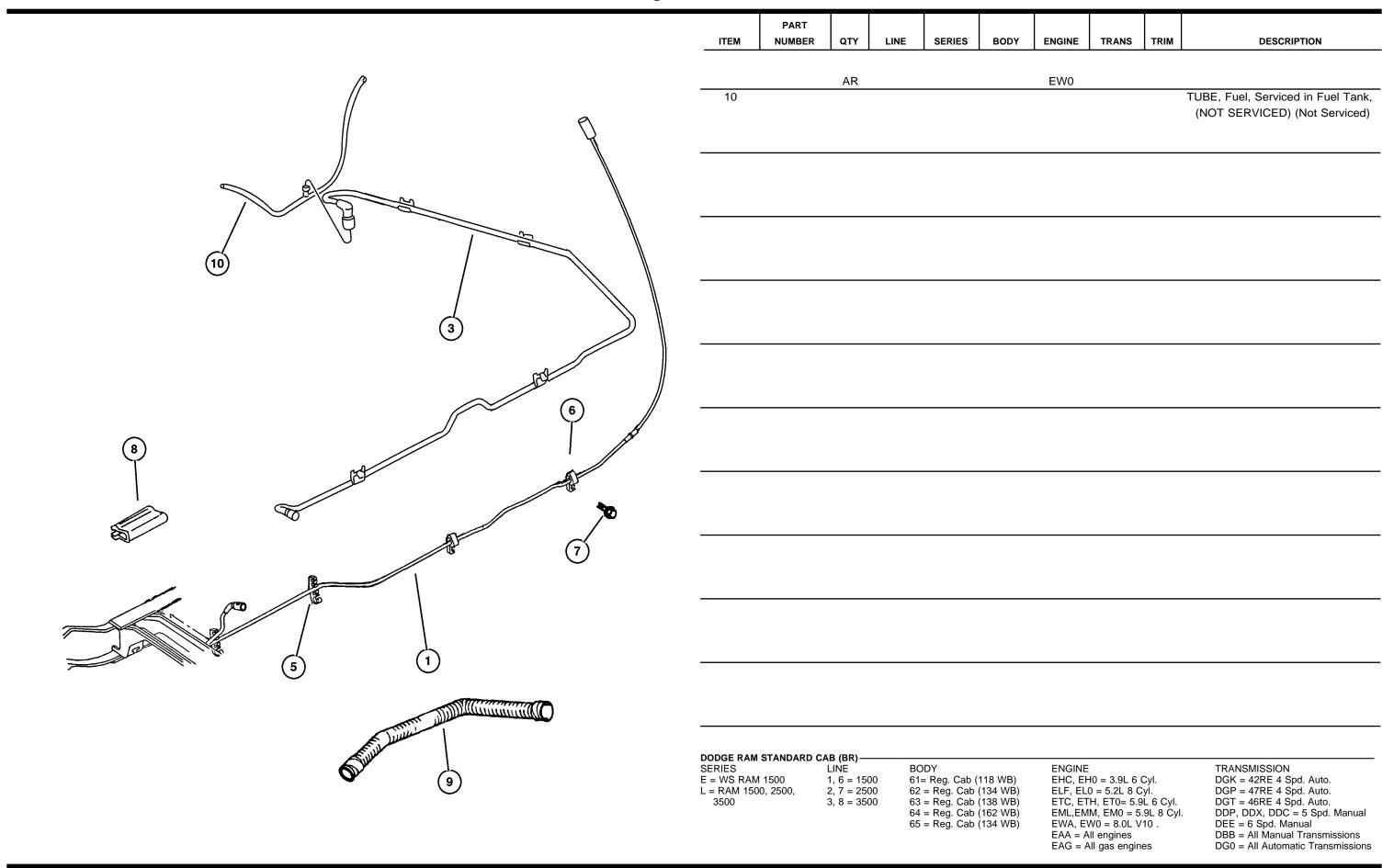
Fuel Lines, Rear, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-315



Fuel Lines, Rear, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-315

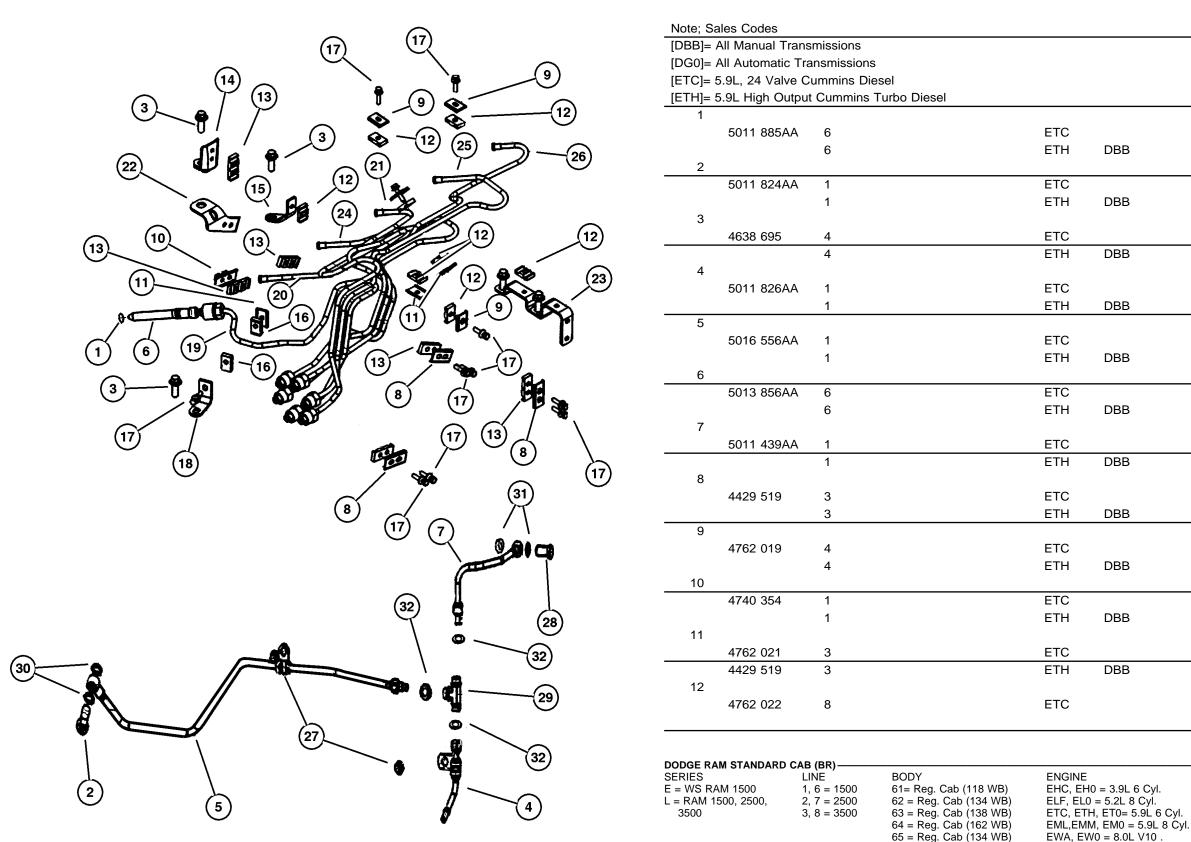


Fuel Lines, Rear, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-315



Fuel Lines, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-320

PART



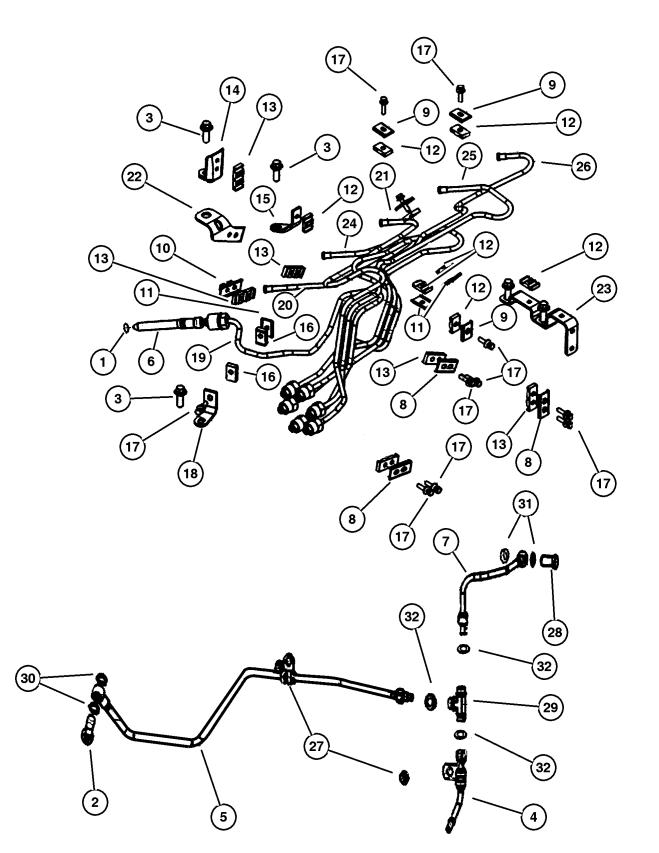
EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-320



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•					•			
		8				ETH	DBB		
13									ISOLATOR, Tube
	4638 687	6				ETC			,
		6				ETH	DBB		
14									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5014 204AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
15									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5011 887AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
16									ISOLATOR, Tube
	5011 888AA	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
17	4704 700	4.4				ГТО			SCREW, Fuel Tube Bracket
	4761 708	11				ETC	DDD		
10		11				ETH	DBB		PRACE Eugl Tubo
18	5011 889AA	1				ETC			BRACE, Fuel Tube
	3011 869AA	1				ETH	DBB		
19		'				L 1111	DDD		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
10	5011 457AA	1				ETC			CYLINDER #1
	0011 101701	<u>·</u> 1				ETH	DBB		CYLINDER #1
20									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 458AA	1				ETC			CYLINDER #2
		1				ETH	DBB		CYLINDER #2
21									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 460AA	1				ETC			CYLINDER #4
		1				ETH	DBB		CYLINDER #4
22									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5011 890AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
23									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5017 788AA	1				ETC			
2.4		1				ETH	DBB		TUDE E III . O I
24	5044 450AA	4				ГТО			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 459AA	1				ETC	DDD		CYLINDER #3
25		1				ETH	DBB		CYLINDER #3
20	5011 461AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply CYLINDER #5
	3011 401AA	1				ETH	DBB		CYLINDER #5 CYLINDER #5
26		ı				L 1111	טטט		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
									1002, 1 doi injector Ouppry

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

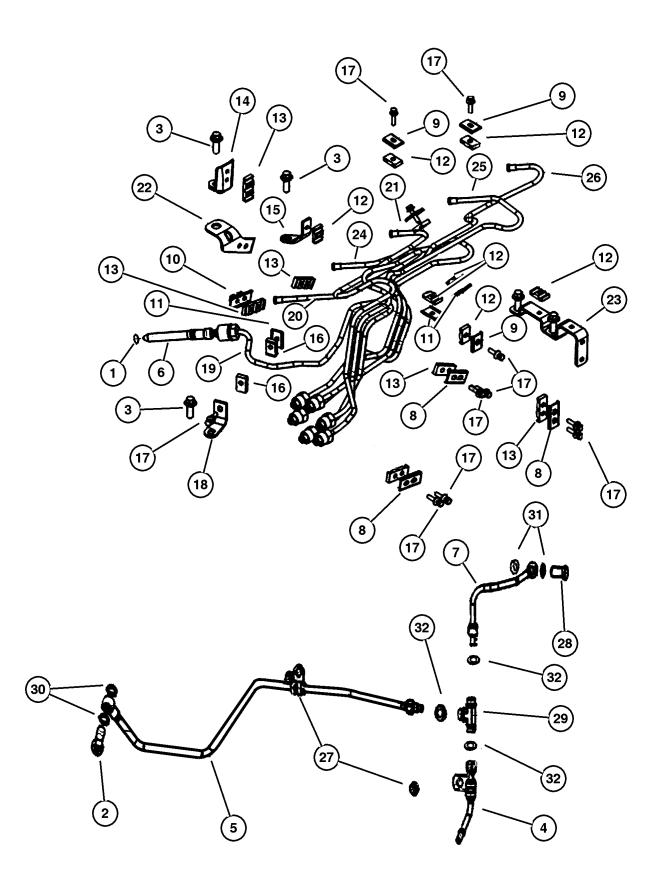
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Lines, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-320



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 462AA	1				ETC			CYLINDER #6
		1				ETH	DBB		CYLINDER #6
27									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
	5011 818AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
28									BOLT, Banjo
	4429 135	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
29									TEE
	5011 820AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
30									WASHER, Fuel Pump
	5015 576AA	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
31									WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
	5016 555AA	2				ETC			
		2				ETH			
32									GROMMET
	4429 451	3				ETC			
		3				ETH	DBB		
-									

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Fuel Injector, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-330

	3		
(2)			4
1		6	
		5	

	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Note; Sale	es Codes											
[DBB]= Al	l Manual Tran	smissio	ns									
DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions												
[ETC]= 5.9L, 24 Valve Cummins Diesel												
[ETH]= 5.9L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel												
1									INJECTOR, Fuel			
	5013 847AA	6				ETC	DBB					
	5013 848AA	6				ETC	DG0					
	5018 177AA	6				ETH	DBB					
2									CLAMP, Injector			
	5011 886AA	6				ETC						
		6				ETH	DBB					
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head			
	4761 269	6				ETC						
		6				ETH	DBB					
4									SCREW			
	5011 417AA	6				ETC						
		6				ETH	DBB					
5									O RING, Fuel Injector			
	5011 885AA	6				ETC						
		6				ETH	DBB					
6									SEAL, Fuel Injector			
	4798 375	6				ETC						
		6				ETH	DBB					

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

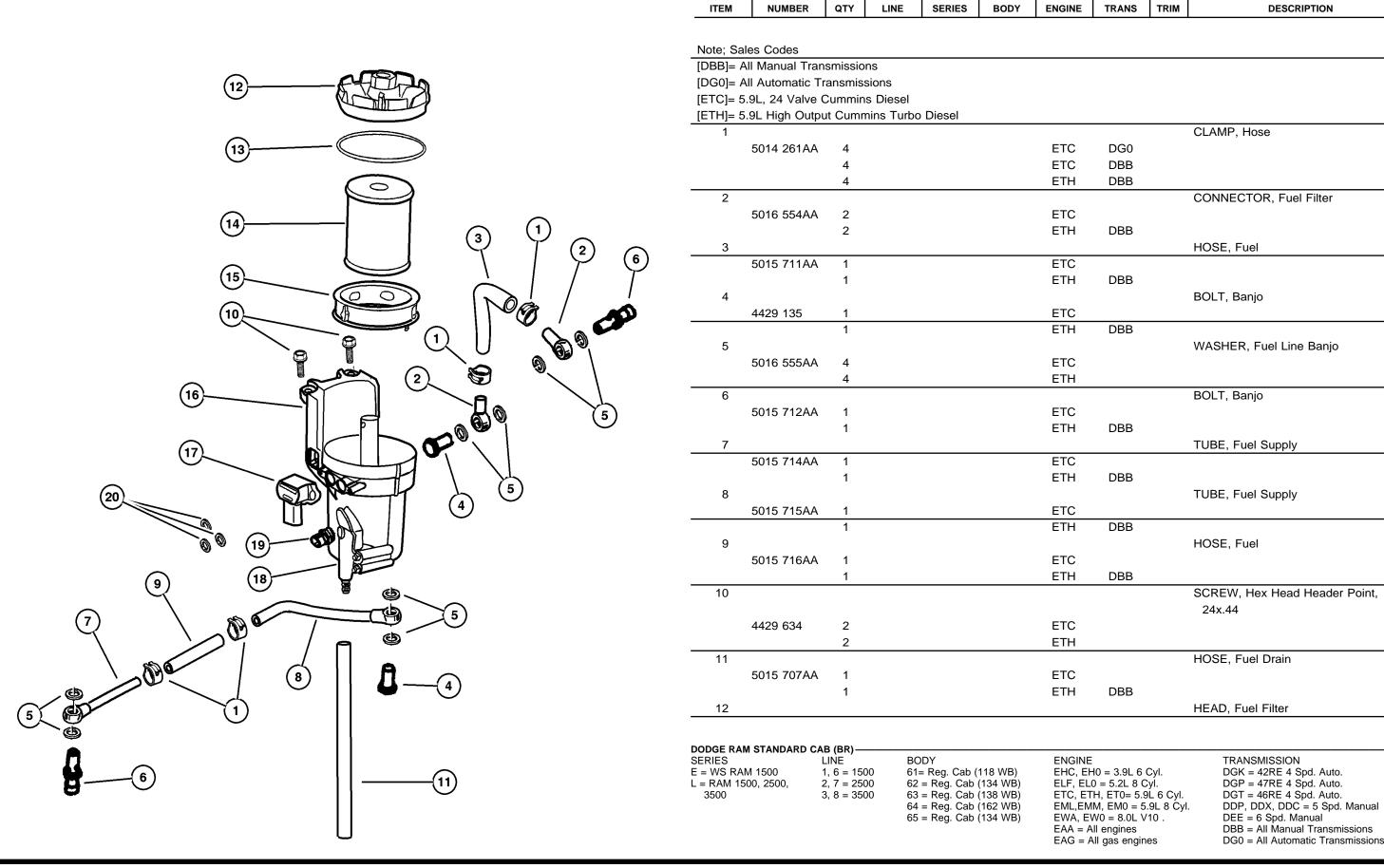
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

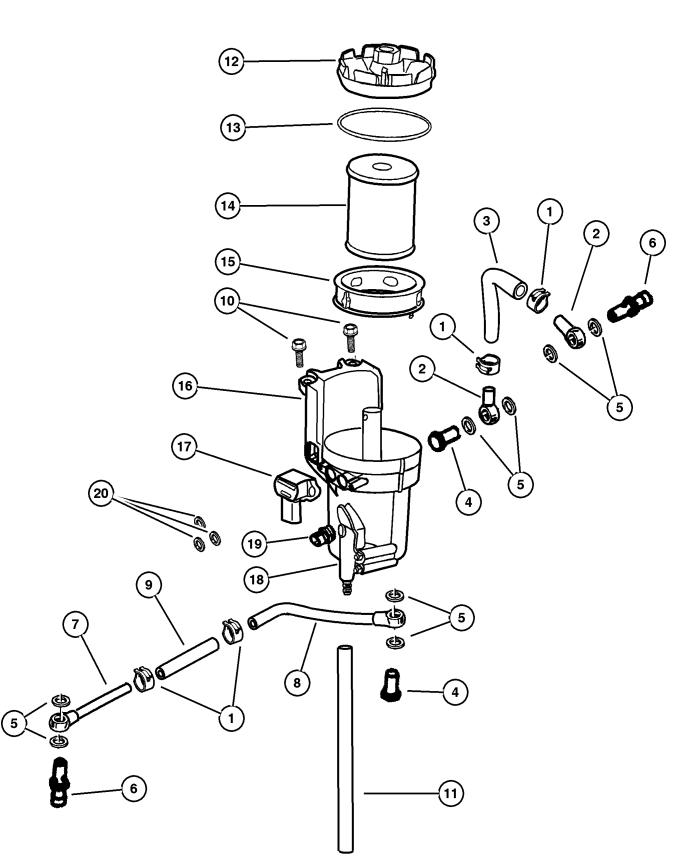
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-335

PART



Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-335



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5015 578AA	1				ETC			
_			1				ETH	DBB		
	13									O RING
		5015 584AA	1				ETC			
_			1				ETH	DBB		
	14									FILTER, Fuel
		5015 581AA	1				ETC	555		
	4.5		1				ETH	DBB		LIEATED
_	15	5015 585AA	1				ETC			HEATER
		3013 363AA	1				ETH	DBB		
	16		•				L			HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	.0	5015 579AA	1				ETC			riegente, ruerriner
_			1				ETH	DBB		
	17									THERMOSTAT
		5015 586AA	1				ETC			
_			1				ETH	DBB		
	18									DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
		5015 580AB	1				ETC			
			1				ETH	DBB		
_	19	5045 50044					FTO			SENSOR, Fuel/Water
		5015 582AA	1 1				ETC	DDD		
	20		1				ETH	DBB		SEAL
	20	5015 583AA	1				ETC			JEAL
_		0010 000AA	<u>'</u>				ETH	DBB		
			•							

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Fuel Rail, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 014-410

4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
	All 3.9L Gas Eng	-							
	/lagnum 5.2L V-	_	ies						
	All 5.9L Gas Eng	_							
	All 8.0L Gas En	gines							DAIL E. I
1	50000 500AB					5140			RAIL, Fuel
	53030 598AB	1				EM0			
	5304 1029	1				EW0			
	53030 593AB	1				EH0			
0	53030 598AB	1				ELF			OLID Front Line
2	5040 77 00	0				FUO			CLIP, Fuel Line
	5212 7788	2				EH0,			
						ELF,			
		0				EM0			
2		2				EW0			INJECTOR Fuel
3	50004 7 404 A	0				E 110			INJECTOR, Fuel
	53031 740AA	6				EH0			
	4854 181	8				ELF			
	53031 740AA	8				EM0			
4	5303 1571	10				EW0			CLID Firel Injector
4	4440.057					FIIO			CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	6				EH0			
		8				ELF			
		8				EM0			
5	6034 380	10 4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x4.00
6	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con
U	0033 300	7				LVVO			Washer, .25-20
7									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	4				EH0			SCILLW, Flex Flead, .512-16x.94
	0004 049	4				ELF,			
		7				EMO			
		6				EW0			
8									CLIP, Fuel Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
-9	5018 781AA-	1				ELF,			CAP, For Diagnostic Port
-9	3016 /61AA-	'				EM0			CAF, FOI Diagnostic Foit
-10						LIVIO			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
-10	5083 745AA-	6				EH0			O MING MIT, I del IIIJectol
	3003 /43AA-	8				EM0			
		10				EW0			
		10				LVVO			
	M STANDARD CA								TDANOL "COLOR
SERIES := WS RA		.INE , 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (1	18 WB)	ENGINE EHC. EH	H0 = 3.9L 6 (CvI.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15	500, 2500, 2	7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF, EL0	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3	, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (EWA, EV	N0 = 8.0 L V		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				- `	,	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						⊨AG = A	All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Rail, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 014-410

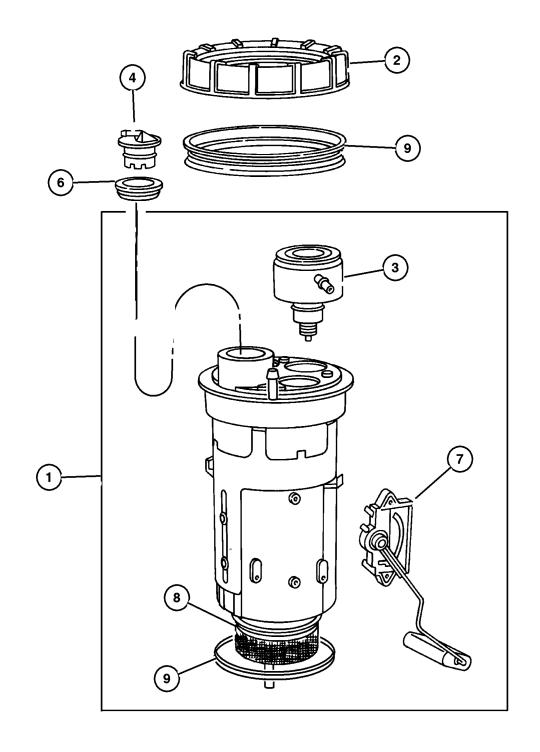
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4897 125AA-	8				ELF			
3										
4										
	DODGE RAM SERIES E = WS RAM L = RAM 150 3500	1 STANDARD CA L M 1500 1 00, 2500, 2	B (BR)— LINE , 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	BO 0 61= 0 62: 0 63: 64:	DY : Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (18 WB) 134 WB) 138 WB) 162 WB) 134 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH ELF, ELC ETC, EMI EWA, EV FAA = A	H0 = 3.9L 6 C D = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9L M, EM0 = 5.9 W0 = 8.0L V1 II engines	yl. l. . 6 Cyl. DL 8 Cyl. 0 .	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				65 :	= кед. Сав (134 WB)	EAA = A EAG = A	W0 = 8.0L V1 II engines III gas engine	o. s	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Module, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-510

6	
1	3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
_	II 3.9L Gas En	_							
-	ll 5.2L Gas Enç ⁄lagnum 5.9L V	-	inaa						
_	ll 5.9L Gas En	_	IIIES						
	II 5.9L Turbo D								
_	All 8.0L Gas En								
1		3							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level U
	5014 318AA	1				EH0,			26 Gallon
						EL0,			
						EML			
	4897 667AC	1			61, 62	EH0,			35 Gallon
						EL0,			
						EMO,			
	100=	_				EW0			0.5.0.11
	4897 668AE	1	0.07.		00.01	ET0			35 Gallon
	4897 667AD	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EM0,			
2					65	EW0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
2	5200 5389	1				EH0,			NOT, Fuel Fullip Module
	3200 3303	'				ELO,			
						EML			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EMO,			
			. , , -		65	EW0			
		1				ET0			
3									FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator
	4798 825	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
			00			EML			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EMO,			
	4700 00545	4			65	EW0			
4	4798 825AB 5210 2172	1 1				ET0 EH0,			VALVE, Fuel Vapor
4	JZ 10 Z 17 Z	ı				EL0,			VALVE, I dei Vapoi
						EML			
-5	5212 7666	1				ET0			VALVE, Fuel Tank Rollover Safet
6						•			GROMMET, Rollover Valve
	4616 244	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EML			
ODGE RAN ERIES	MISTANDARD CA L	B (BR) — LINE	ВО	DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI	M 1500 1	1, 6 = 15	600 61=	Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C	yl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15 3500		2, 7 = 25 $3, 8 = 35$		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			0 = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9l		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	`	., . 30	64	= Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.9	9L 8 Čyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua
			65 :	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)		N0 = 8.0L V1 II engines	υ.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							II gas engine	S	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissio

Fuel Module, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	<u> </u>	LIIVE	OLIVIEG	5051	LITORILE	TRANG	111111	DEGGINI NON
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EM0,			
					65	EW0			
7									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	5014 461AA	1				EH0,			26 Gallon
						EL0,			
						EML			
	4897 669AB	1			61, 62	EH0,			35 Gallon
						ELO,			
						EM0, EW0			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EMO,			35 Gallon
		'	2, 3, 7, 0		65	EW0			33 Gallon
		1				ET0			35 Gallon
8									FILTER, Fuel, Serviced in Module
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
9									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EML			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EMO,			
		1			65	EW0			
		ı				ET0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Fuel Injection Pump, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-520

		2	
		2 4 10	
11)	5	7	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•					
	les Codes								
	All Manual Tran								
	5.9L, 24 Valve (
	5.9L High Outpu	ut Cumn	nins Lurbo	Diesel					DOLT II II I
1	504C 400AA								BOLT, Hex Head
	5016 188AA	2				ETC	DDD		
2		2				ETH	DBB		NUT Hay Flance M40y4 F
2	4429 862	4				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	4429 002	4				ETH	DBB		
3		7				L 1111	DDD		STUD, Fuel Pump
0	4761 250	4				ETC			OTOD, I don't dirip
	200	4				ETH	DBB		
4									O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Dies
	5014 189AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
5									GEAR, Injection Pump
	5015 179AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5016 186AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			
7									BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5015 362AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
8									SCREW
	5011 423AA	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
9	5011.01011								DOWEL
	5011 813AA	1				ETC	DDD		
10		1				ETH	DBB		DIMD Fuel Injection
10	5019 658AA	1				ETC			PUMP, Fuel Injection
	5019 656AA 5019 657AA	1				ETH	DBB		
11	3019 03/AA	ı				E111	סטט		KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
11	5013 000AA	1				ETC			0.36
	3010 000AA	1				ETH	DBB		0.36
	5013 026AA	1				ETC			0.35
	20.0 020,00	1				ETH	DBB		0.35
	5013 052AA	1				ETC	-		0.34
	M STANDARD CA								
FRIFS	1	INF	PO	DY		FNGINE			TRANSMISSION

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

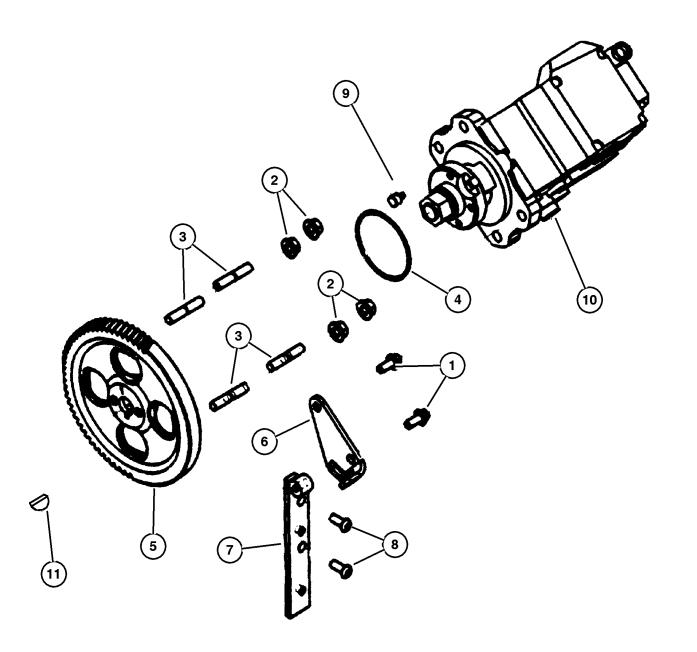
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel Injection Pump, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-520



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM		DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DBB		0.34	
	5013 078AA	1				ETC			0.33	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.33	
	5013 104AA	1				ETC			0.32	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.32	
	5013 130AA	1				ETC			0.31	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.31	
	5013 156AA	1				ETC			0.30	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.30	
	5013 182AA	1				ETC			0.29	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.29	
	5013 208AA	1				ETC			0.28	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.28	
	5013 234AA	1				ETH	DBB		0.27	
		AR				ETC			0.27	
	5013 260AA	1				ETC			0.26	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.26	
	5014 026AA	1				ETC			0.46	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.46	
	5014 052AA	1				ETC			0.45	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.45	
	5014 078AA	1				ETC			0.44	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.44	
	5014 104AA	1				ETC			0.43	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.43	
	5014 130AA	1				ETC			0.42	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.42	
	5014 156AA	1				ETC			0.41	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.41	
	5014 182AA	1				ETC			0.40	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.40	
	5014 208AA	1				ETC			0.39	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.39	
	5014 234AA	1				ETC			0.38	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.38	
	5014 260AA	1				ETC			0.37	
		1				ETH	DBB		0.37	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

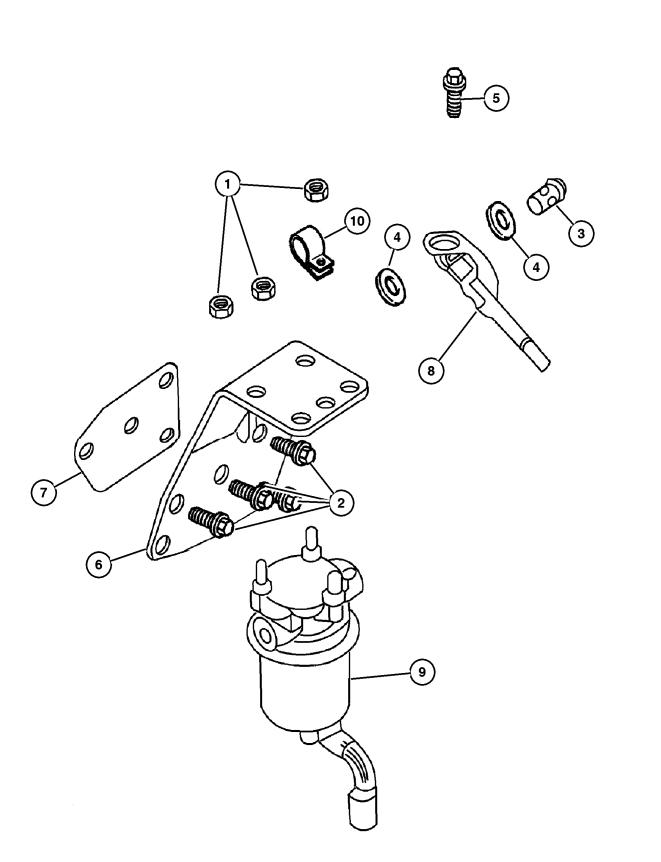
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Accessories, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-525



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
_	All Manual Tran								
_	5.9L, 24 Valve 0								
ETH]= 5	5.9L High Outpu	ıt Cumn	nins Turbo	Diesel					
1									NUT, Hex
	5011 815AA	3				ETC			
		3				ETH	DBB		
2									BOLT, Hex Head
	4429 630	4				ETC			
		4				ETH	DBB		
3									BOLT, Banjo
	4429 135	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
4									WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
	5016 555AA	2				ETC			,
		2				ETH	DBB		
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x1
	4882 110	1				ETC			•
		1				ETC	DBB		
6									BRACKET, Pump
	5015 720AA	1				ETC			, , ,
		1				ETH	DBB		
7									GASKET, Engine Block Cover
	5011 437AA	1				ETC			, 3
		1				ETH	DBB		
8		•				=			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
•	5011 463AA	1				ETC			
	50100,01	1				ETH	DBB		
9		•					220		PUMP, Fuel
	5080 885AA	1				ETC	DG0		
	5500 000AA	1				ETH	DBB		
10	5011 817AA	1				ETC	טטט		CLIP
10	JUITOTTAA	ı				EIG			OLII

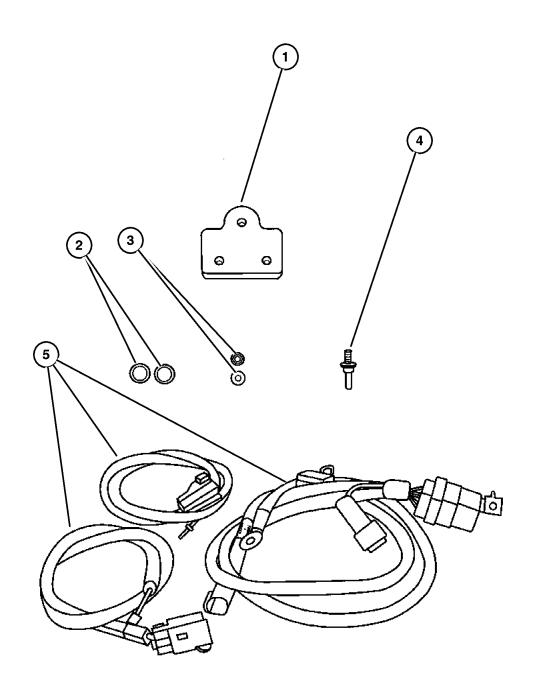
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion Figure 014-535



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-
1	5175 562AA	1				ET0			UNION
2	5016 555AB	4				ET0			WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
3	4429 316	3				ET0			NUT
4	4761 242	3				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
5	5175 409AA	1				ET0			WIRING, Fuel Module
-6	5201 8808	1				ET0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
-7	5179 873AA-	1				ET0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/
									Level Unit, THIS PACKAGE
									INCLUDES THE FUEL MODULE
									AND SEAL FOR ~~THE 1998-2002
									BR/BE/BT DIESEL THAT HAD
									THE FUEL ~~SYSTEM
									PREVIOUSLY MODIFIED FROM
									THE ORIGINAL
									ENGINE~~MOUNTED TRANSFER
									PUMP TO THIS NEW PUMP IN
									THE FUEL ~~MODULE.
-8	5175 538AA-	1				ET0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/
									Level Unit, THIS PACKAGE
									CONTAIN :MODULE FUEL PUMP/
									LEVEL UNIT SEAL WIRING
									ADAPTED LABEL AND
									INSTRUCTION SHEET

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

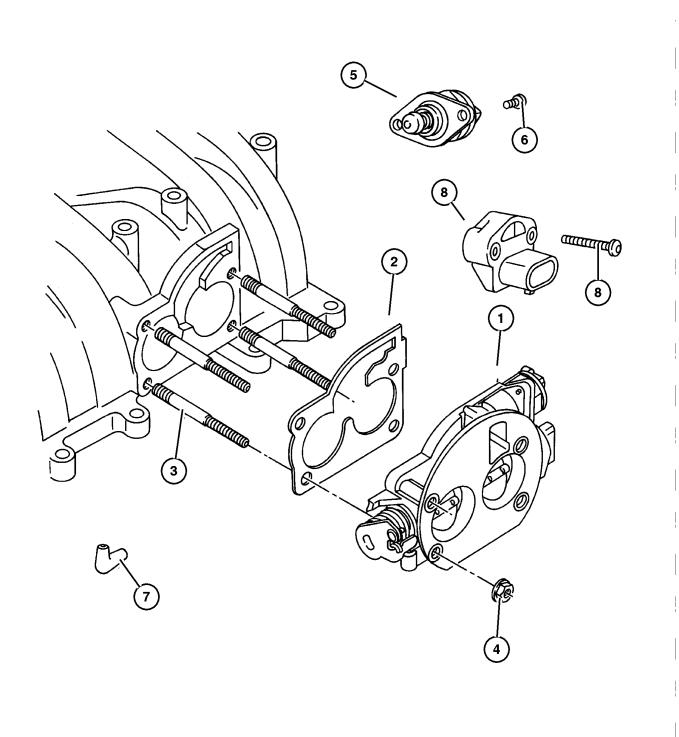
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

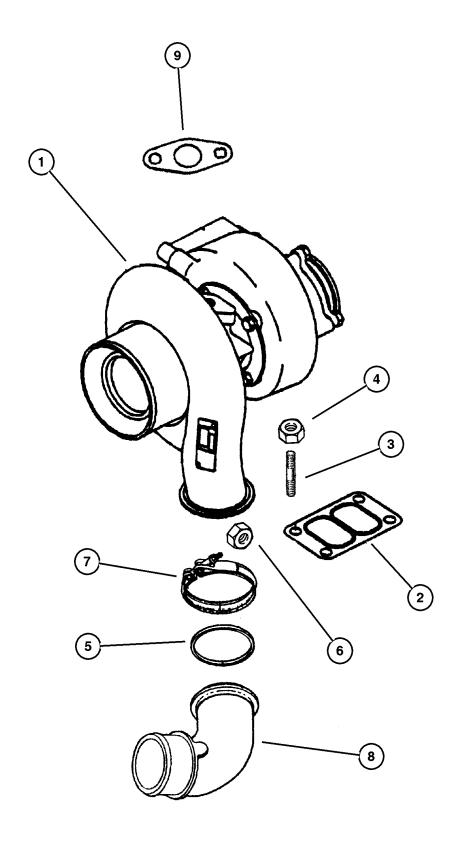
Throttle Body, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1 -					_			
Note; Sal	les Codes								
EH0]= A	ll 3.9L Gas Eng	gines							
_	ll 5.2L Gas Eng								
_	તી 5.9L Gas Eng	-							
	All 8.0L Gas En	gines							
1	50004 000AB					5 110			THROTTLE BODY
	53031 806AB	1				EH0 EL0			
	53031 733AA	1 1				EL0 EM0			
	5303 1808	1				EW0			
2	3303 1000	•				LVVO			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
_	5303 0541	1				EH0,			Cricial, impaire Body to intake
						EL0			
		1				EM0			
	5304 1120	1				EW0			
3	6034 380	4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x4.00
4	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cor
									Washer, .25-20
5									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	53030 657AC	1				EH0			
		1				EL0			
	50000 00744	1				EM0			
6	53032 067AA	1				EW0			CODEW ALC Motor
6	5003 467AA	2				EL0			SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	3003 4 07 AA	2				EH0			
		2				EM0			
		2				EW0			
7	5300 9672	1				EH0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						EL0,			
						EM0			
8									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EH0			
		1				EL0			
		1				EM0			
•	0000 0004 1	1				EW0			CODEW AND WASHED III
-9	6036 338AA-	4				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
						ELO, EMO			.312-18x2.38
						LIVIO			
ODGE RAN	MISTANDARD CAE L	B (BR) —— INE	BC	DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI	M 1500 1	, 6 = 1500	61:	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15 3500		7 = 2500 8 = 3500		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			0 = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9L		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	· ·	, : 3000	64	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM EWA, EV EAA = A	M, EM0 = 5.9 W0 = 8.0L V1 Ill engines Ill gas engine	OL 8 Čyl 0 .	

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Turbocharger, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-620



Cummir	issions smissions nmins Diesel tummins Turbo Di 1 1	Diesels BODY	ETC ETC ETC ETH	DG0	TURBO	DESCRIPTION OCHARGER
ransmis Cummir ut Cumi 1 1 1 1	emissions nmins Diesel nummins Turbo Di 1 1	Diesels	ETC		TURBO	DCHARGER
ransmis Cummir ut Cumi 1 1 1 1	emissions nmins Diesel nummins Turbo Di 1 1	Diesels	ETC		TURBO	DCHARGER
ransmis Cummir ut Cumi 1 1 1 1	emissions nmins Diesel nummins Turbo Di 1 1	Diesels	ETC		TURBO	
Cummir ut Cumi 1 1 1 1	nmins Diesel rummins Turbo Di 1 1 1	Diesels	ETC		TURBO	OCHARGER OCHARGER
1 1 1 1 1 1 4	ummins Turbo Di 1 1 1	Diesels	ETC		TURBO	OCHARGER OCHARGER
1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1	7103013	ETC		TURBO	OCHARGER
1 1 1 1	1 1 1		ETC		TOND	OOTHATOLIA
1 1 1 1	1 1 1		ETC			
1 1 1 4	1			DBB		
1 1	1			DBB		
4					GASKI	ET, Turbocharger
4	1		ETC			
			ETH	DBB		
					STUD	
4	4		ETC			
	4		ETH	DBB		
					NUT, 7	Turbo Mounting
4	4		ETC			
4	4		ETH	DBB		
					O RIN	G, Air Intake Line
1	1		ETC			
1	1		ETH	DBB		
					NUT, I	_ock
1			ETC	555		
1	1		ETH	DBB		D A: 1 (1 O) () V
						P, Air Intake Connection, V
1	1		ETC		Clam	ıþ
1			ETH	DBB		
'	1		LIII	טטט	FI RO	W, Air Intake
1	1		ETC		LLDO	, All HILANG
1			ETH	DBB		
•	•			230	GASKI	ET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
1	1		ETC		O/ (O/ ()	, . a
<u>·</u> 1			ETH	DBB		
					PIPE.	Exhaust
· I			ETC	DBB		ET, Turbocharger, Located
· 1						een the turbo& elbow
	5		ETH	DBB		
		1	1	1 ETC 1 ETC	1 ETC DBB 1 ETC DBB	1 ETC DBB PIPE, 1 ETC DBB GASKI between

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

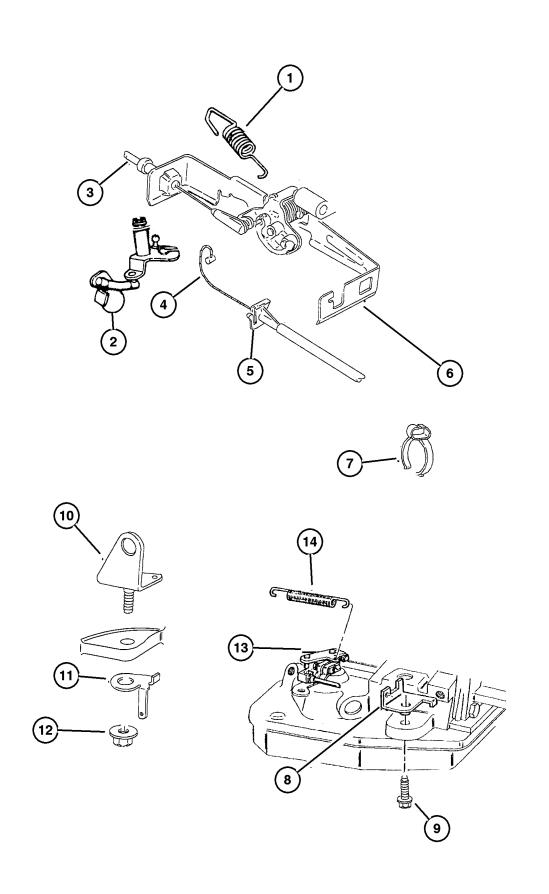
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

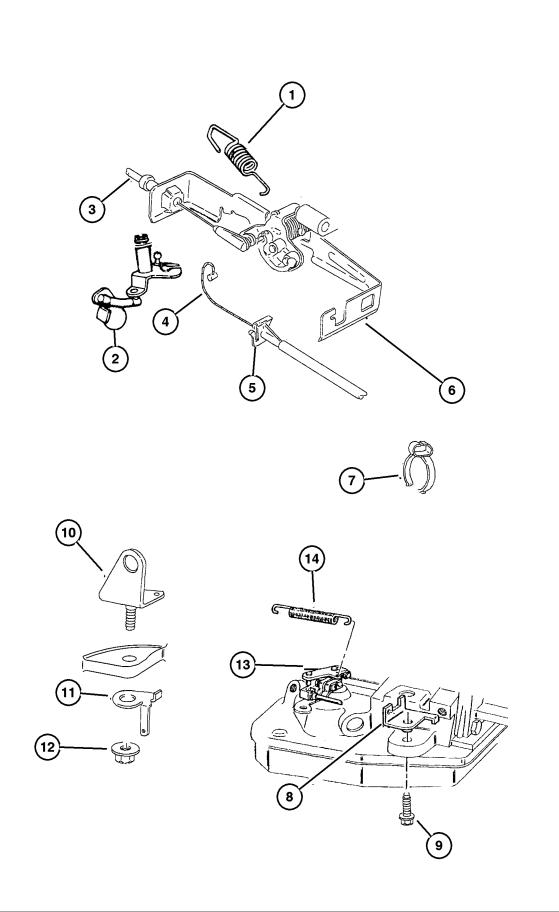
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 014-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N-4 0-	l O-d								
	les Codes	namiasis							
	All Manual Tra			40DE					
	Speed Auto								
	I Speed Autor All Automatic			40KE					
	II 3.9L Gas E		510115						
	lagnum 5.2L	•	200						
	ll 5.2L Gas E	_	163						
	All 5.9L Gas E	-							
	All 8.0L Gas E								
1	0.02 Odo 2	-11g11100							SPRING, Throttle Return
•	5207 8102	1				EH0,	DBB		or raise, rinotale restain
	0_0. 0.0_	·				ELF,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0	DBB		
2	5207 7860	1				EW0			LINK, Accelerator Linkage
3	52104 030A	.D 1				EH0,	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
						ELO,			·
						EMO,			
						EW0			
4									CABLE, Accelerator
	53031 504A	.B 1				EH0			
	53031 602A	.B 1				ELO,			
						EM0			
	5303 1501	1				EW0			
5									CLIP, Serviced in Cable, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5303 1525	1				EW0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruis
7	5207 8481	1				EH0,			CLIP, Accelerator Cable
						ELO,			
						EM0			
8	5207 9101	1					DG0		BRACKET, Cable
9	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1
									00
10									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52107 805A						DGK		
	52107 806A	.B 1				ELO,	DGT		
	E0407.007.1	0 1				EM0	DOD		
4.4	52107 807A						DGP		DDAOKET TI WAY A O :
11	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
	M STANDARD C					ENO.::			TDANGMICOLONI
SERIES E = WS RA	M 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (11	8 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	: H0 = 3.9L 6 C	yl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
_ = RAM 15		2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab (13	84 WB)	ELF, EL	0 = 5.2L 8 Cy	l.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab (13 = Reg. Cab (16			TH, ET0= 5.9L IM, EM0 = 5.9		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab (13		EWA, E\	W0 = 8.0L V1		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							all engines All gas engine	s	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

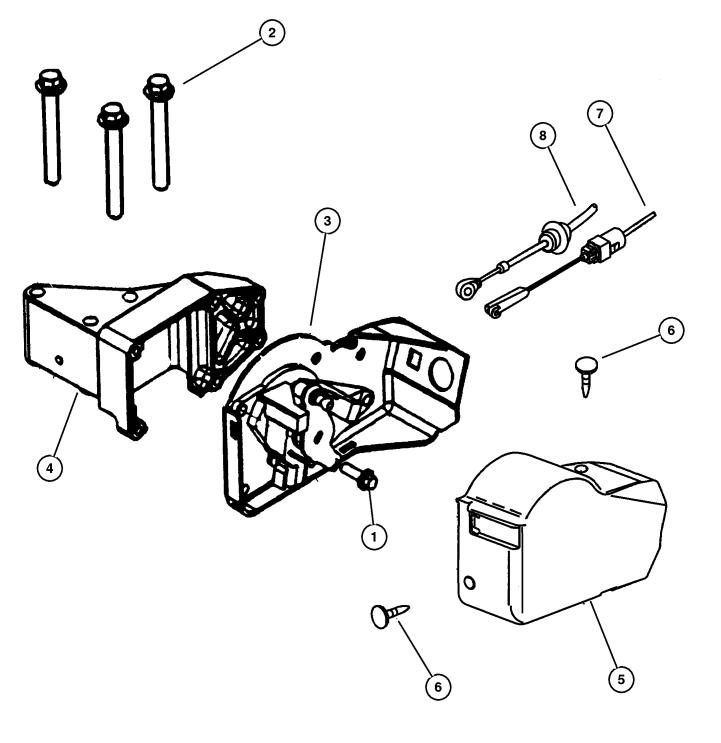
Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 014-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
13	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
14	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
ODGE RAM	STANDARD C	ΔR (RR) ——							
ERIES		LINE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAM		1, 6 = 1500	61:	= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L60	Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 150 3500	JU, Z5UU,	2, 7 = 2500 $3, 8 = 3500$) 62) 63	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB)	ETC. ET	0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9	yı. L 6 Cvl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		2, 3 0000	64	= Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.	.9L 8 Cvl	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				_ 0	/		'	,	,,
			65	= Reg. Cab ((134 WB)	EWA, EV	V0 = 8.0L V Il engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Throttle Controls, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-720

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[DBB]= A	II Manual Trans	smissio	ns						
[DG0]= A	II Automatic Tra	ansmis	sions						
[ETC]= 5	.9L, 24 Valve C	ummin	s Diesels						
[ETH]= 5	.9L High Outpu	t Cumr	nins Turbo	Diesel					
[ET0]= A	ll 5.9L Turbo Di	esels							
1									SCREW, Hex Head
	4429 631	6				ETC			
		6				ETH	DBB		
2									BOLT, Hex Head
	4429 779	3				ETC			
		3				ETH	DBB		
3									BELLCRANK, Accelerator and
									Cruise, Also Includes Throttle
									Position Sensor
	53031 575AE	1				ETC	DG0		
	53031 576AB	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETH	DBB		
4									SUPPORT, Bellcrank
	5011 838AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
5	5303 1577	1				ET0			SHROUD, Bellcrank
6	6502 871	2				ET0			RETAINER
7	5210 7742	1				ETC	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
8	53031 626AC	1				ET0			CABLE, Accelerator

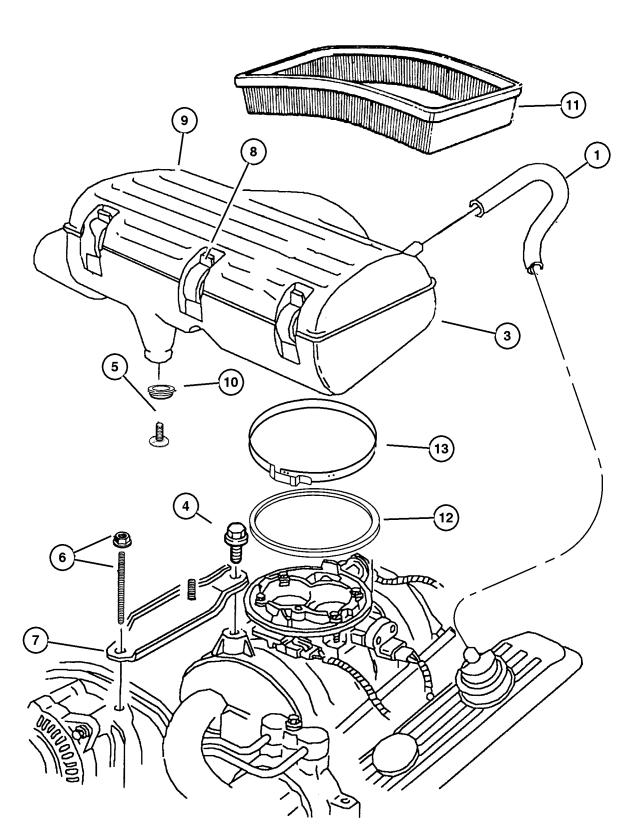
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML] Figure 014-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
	All 3.9L Gas Eng								
	II 5.2L Gas Eng								
	Magnum 5.9L V-	_	nes						
	All 5.9L Gas Eng					=			
1	53030 817AE	1				EH0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent, Air Cleane
						ELO,			to Rt. Valve Cover
0	50000 075AD					EM0			TUDE DOVANA
-2	53008 675AD-	1				EH0,			TUBE, PCV Valve
						ELO,			
0	4007 500 4 4					EM0			DODY Air Olassas
3	4897 529AA	1				EH0,			BODY, Air Cleaner
						ELO,			
4						EML			SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
4									Serviced)
5	5303 0406	1				EH0,			FASTENER, Mounting Post
	3303 0400	<u>'</u>				EL0,			FASTENER, Mounting Fost
						EM0			
6	6034 985	1				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x3.04
J	000+ 000	'				ELO,			0100, .070 1000.04
						EM0			
7									BRACKET, Air Cleaner
·	53031 645AA	1				EH0			2.0.0.12.1, 7.0.0000.001
	53030 353AB	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
8	5277 576	3				EH0,			LATCH, Air Cleaner
						ELO,			
						EML			
9	4897 527AA	1				EH0,			COVER, Air Cleaner
						ELO,			
						EML			
10	4268 295	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
						EL0,			
						EML			
11	5300 4383	1				EH0,			FILTER, Air
						ELO,			
						EML			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

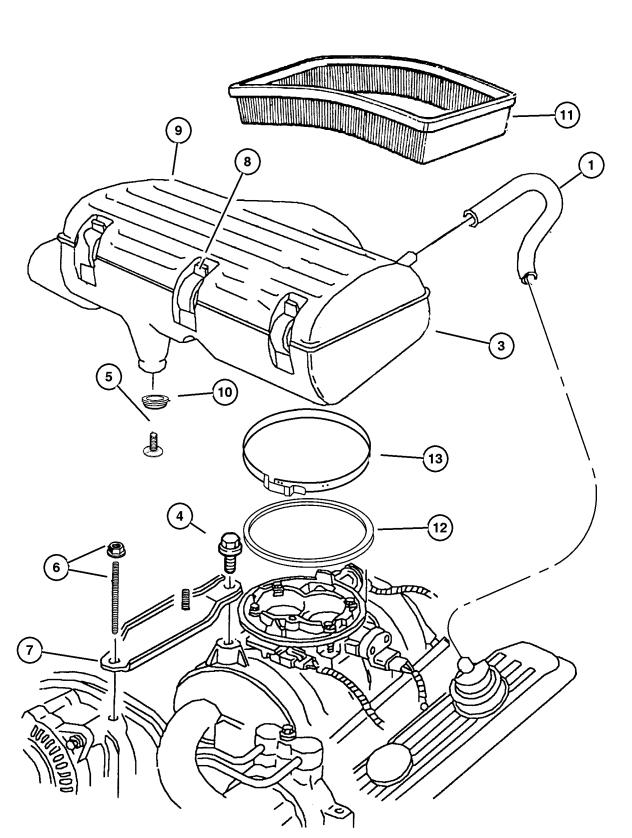
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML] Figure 014-810



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	12	5303 0600	1				EH0,			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
							EL0,			
							EM0			
	13	53032 106AA	1				EH0,			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
							ELO,			
							EML			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

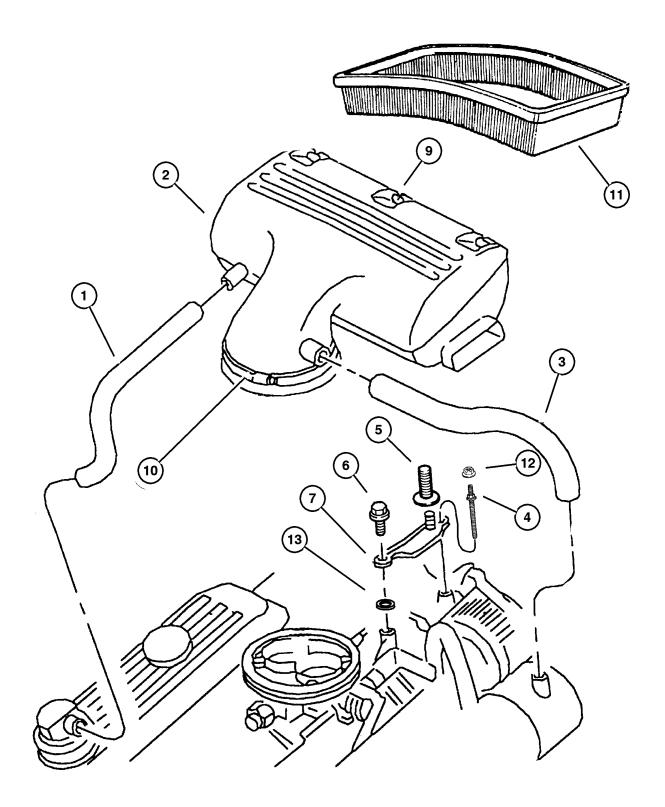
E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
_	All 3.9L Gas Eng								
_	All 5.2L Gas Eng								
	Magnum 5.9L V		ines						
	All 5.9L Gas Eng	-							
1	53008 675AD	1				EH0,			TUBE, PCV Valve
						ELO,			
_						EM0			
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	5018 219AA	1				EMM			Leaded Fuel
_	5018 218AA	1				EMM			Unleaded Fuel
3	53030 817AD	1				EH0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						ELO,			
						EM0			
4	6034 985	1				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x3.04
						ELO,			
						EM0			
5	5303 0406	1				EH0,			FASTENER, Mounting Post
						ELO,			
						EM0			
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	53030 353AB	1				ELO,			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
						EMO			
-8	4897 529AA-	1				EMM			BODY, Air Cleaner
9	5277 576	3				EMM			LATCH, Air Cleaner
10	53032 106AA	1				EMM			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
11	5300 4383	1				EMM			FILTER, Air
12	6033 560	1				EL0,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
						EM0			Washer, .25-20
13	4268 295	1				EMM			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Air Cleaner, 8.0L [EWA] Figure 014-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>	LINE	OLIVIEO	5051	LITOINE	TRAIG	1100	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
[⊏VVU]= / 1	All 8.0L Gas Er 5303 0867	igines 1				EW0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
2	53040 044AB	1				EW0			AIR CLEANER
3	53032 068AA					EW0			FILTER, Air
4	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
-									_

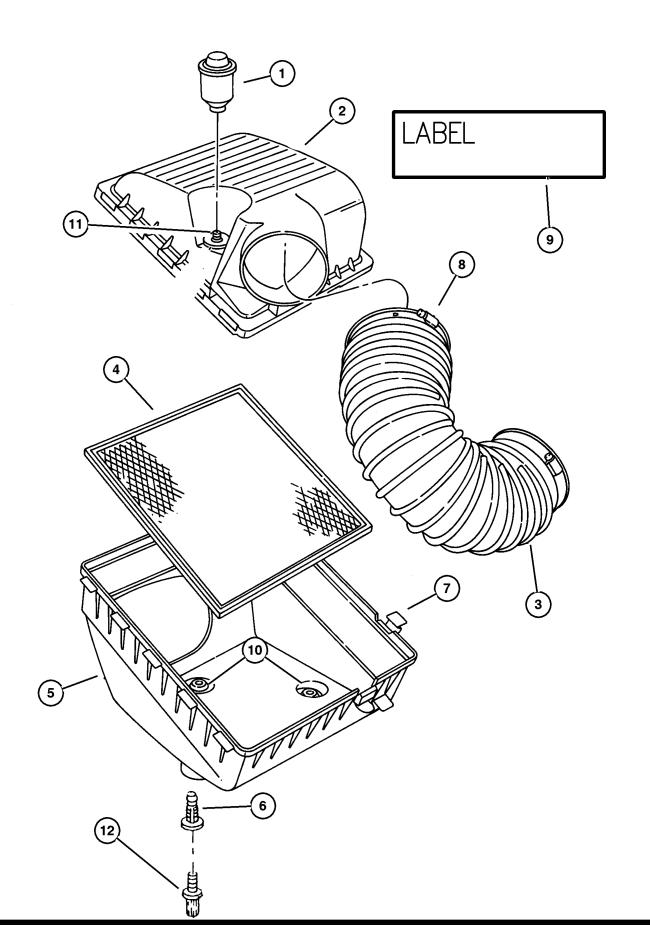
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Air Cleaner, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-825



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[ET0]= A	II 5.9L Turbo D	iesels							
1	4864 443AA	1				ET0			GAUGE, Air Restriction Indicator
2	4897 530AA	1				ET0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5303 0294	1				ET0			DUCT, Ambient Air
4	4864 442	1				ET0			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
5	4728 407	1				ET0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
6	5303 0406	3				ET0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
7	5277 576	4				ET0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
8									CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
	53032 105AA	1				ET0			Turbo End
	53032 134AA	1				ET0			Air Cleaner End
9	4428 963	1				ET0			LABEL, Diesel Starting
10	4268 295	4				ET0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket, Ai
									Cleaner Mounting
11	4728 405	1				ET0			FITTING, Indicator Gauge
12	6503 955	3				ET0			STUD, M6x1.00x18

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Air Intake System, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM]

		Figure 014-910	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•		ļ	•		
		Note; Sale	s Codes 3.9L Gas En	aines							
			5.2L Gas En								
		[EM0]= All	5.9L Gas En					FUO			DUCT, Ambient Air
			5303 0304	1				EH0, EL0,			DUCT, Ambient Air
								EM0			
	D C										
•											
		<i>/</i> / /									
	172										

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

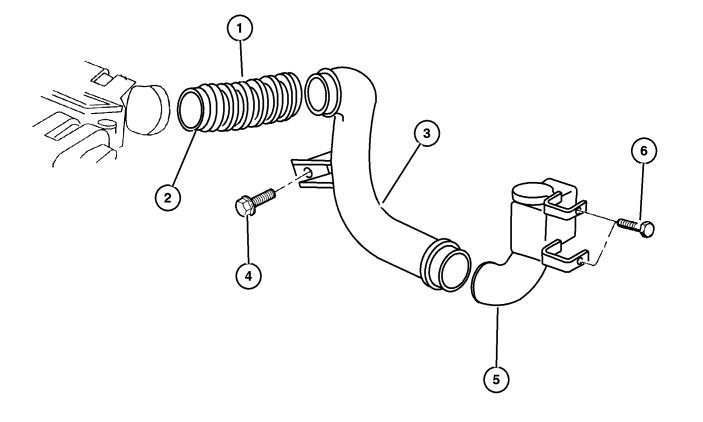
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Air Intake System, 8.0L [EWA] Figure 014-915



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES		ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					BODY	2.10.112	110.00		Degr. Hert
Note; Sales	s Codes								
EW0]= All	8.0L Gas Er	ngines							
1 5	5303 0165	1				EW0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
2 5	5300 6584	2				EW0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
3 5	5304 1043	1				EW0			DUCT, Ambient Air
4 (0154 555	1				EW0			SCREW
5 5	5304 1042	1				EW0			DUCT, Ambient Air
6 6	6502 064	2				EW0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

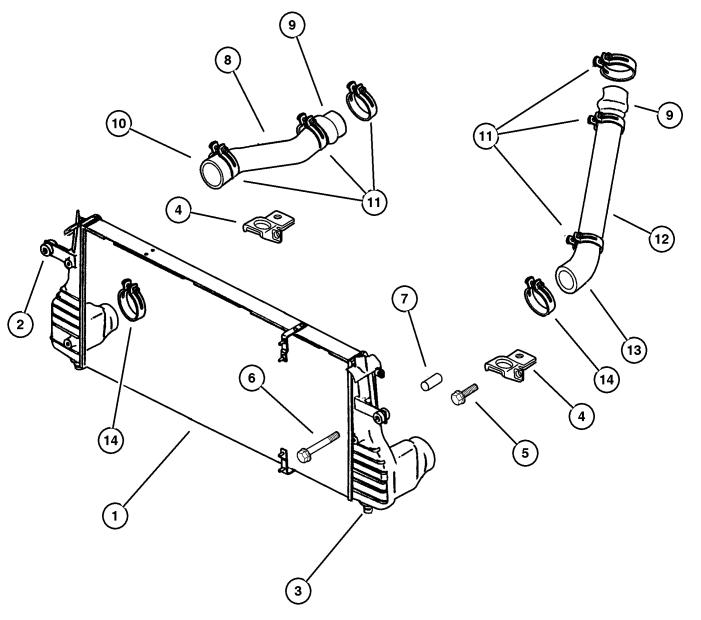
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Air Intake System, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	s Codes								
	5.9L Turbo D 5303 1610	Diesels 1				ET0		1	DUCT, Ambient Air
DODGE RAM	STANDARD CA	B (BR)							
SERIES E = WS RAM L = RAM 1500 3500	1500 0, 2500, 2	LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	BO 0 61= 0 62 0 63 64 65	DY = Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (18 WB) 134 WB) 138 WB) 162 WB) 134 WB)	ELF, ELO ETC, ETH EML,EMM EWA, EW EAA = AI	0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9L M, EM0 = 5.9 V0 = 8.0L V1	vl. _ 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl. 0 .	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Charge Air Cooler System, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-930



	NUMBER les Codes Il 5.9L Turbo Dio 52028 724AD 5202 7827 5202 7502	esels 1 2 2	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE ET0	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ET0]= A 1 2 3	II 5.9L Turbo Dio 52028 724AD 5202 7827 5202 7502	1 2				ET0			
[ET0]= A 1 2 3	II 5.9L Turbo Dio 52028 724AD 5202 7827 5202 7502	1 2				ET0			
1 2 3	52028 724AD 5202 7827 5202 7502	1 2				ET0			
2	5202 7827 5202 7502	2				ET0			
3	5202 7502								COOLER, Charge Air
		2				ET0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
4	5202 7724					ET0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5202 7724								BRACKET, Intercooler
		1				ET0			Right
	5202 7725	1				ET0			Left
5									SCREW, M8x1.25x20.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 245	2				ET0			NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure
									Panel
8	5202 8489	1				ET0			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler
9	52027 815AB	1				ET0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
10	52027 990AB	1				ET0			HOSE, Intercooler Intake
11	5202 7813	2				ET0			CLAMP, Hose
12	52028 492AB	1				ET0			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler
13	5202 7516	1				ET0			HOSE, Outlet Duct To Cooler
14									CLAMP, Hose
	52028 980AA	2				ET0			Duct to engine
	52028 979AA	1				ET0			Charge air cooler to duct

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

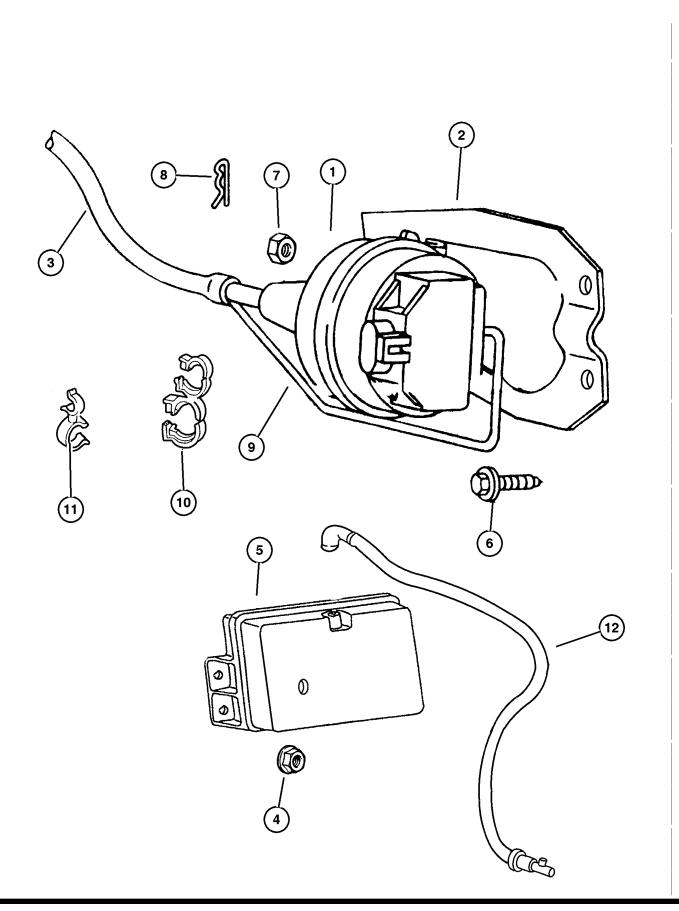
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

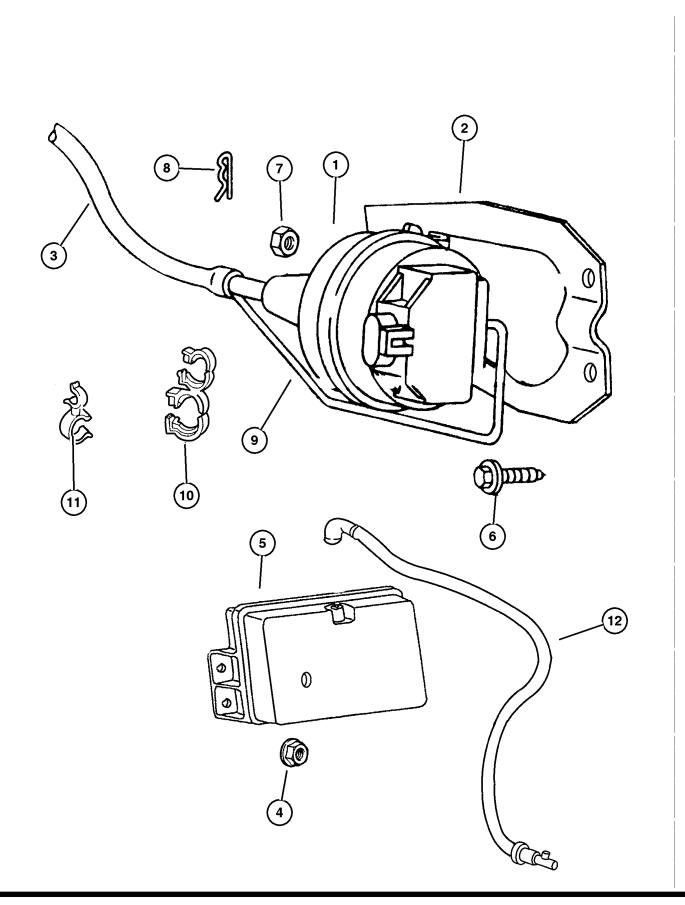
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Speed Control, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•	•				•	
	ales Codes							
	All 3.9L Gas E	-						
	II 5.2L Gas E	-						
	All 5.9L Gas E	-						
	II 5.9L Turbo							
[EVVO]=	All 8.0L Gas I	=ngines						050000000000
1	1000 077				5 110			SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 977	1			EH0,			
					EL0, EM0			
		4			EW0			
		1 1			ET0			
2		ļ			E10			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
2	5300 7958	1			EH0,			BIACILI, opeed Collio Selvo
	0000 1300	ı			EI 10, EL0,			
					EM0			
		1			EW0			
		1			ET0			
3		·			2.0			CABLE, Speed Control
Ü	5207 8598	1			EH0,			o, ible, opeda comici
	0_0. 0000	·			ELO,			
					EM0			
	5207 9311	1			EW0			
	5303 1574	1			ET0			
4	6100 775	2			EH0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
					EL0,			
					EMO,			
					EW0			
5	5503 5614	1			EH0,			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
					ELO,			
					EMO,			
					EW0			
6	6032 988	3						SCREW
7								NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x
	6502 493	2			EH0,			
					ELO,			
					EM0			
		2			EW0			
•		2			ET0			CLID Cable to Comp. Att. 1
8								CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	M STANDARD O		PODY		ENCINE			TDANICALICCIONI
SERIES E = WS RA	M 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 1500	BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	: H0 = 3.9L 6 (Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
= RAM 1	500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, EL	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab 64 = Reg. Cab 65 = Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM EWA, EV	TH, ET0= 5.9 IM, EM0 = 5. W0 = 8.0L V III engines	9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Speed Control, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	110			0220					2-00
	6025 867	1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
		1				ET0			
9									HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Contr
	5207 8320	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EM0			
	5207 8323	1				EW0			
		1				ET0			
10	5207 8479	1				EH0,			CLIP, Vacuum Harness
						EL0,			
						EM0			
11	6503 441	1				EH0,			CLIP, Cruise Control
						ELO,			
						EM0			
12	55055 705AB	1				EH0,			HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuum
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

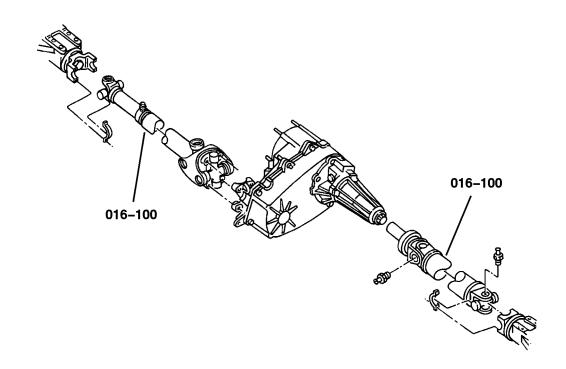
EAG = All gas engines

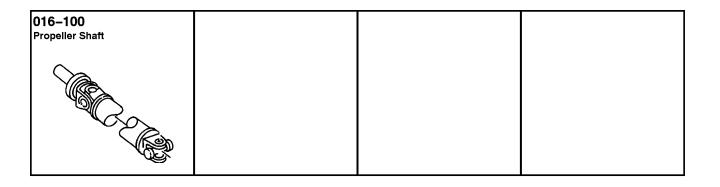
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Accelerator Pedal, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 014-1110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY E	ENGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		NoBER	1		02.11.20	202. 1			
	1	5303 1526	1					L	EVER, Accelerator Linkage, With
									Pedal, Accelerator
	2	5207 8653	2					E	BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Lever
B									
7 //									
	_								
	D0D077	4.074115:55	AD (55)						
	SERIES	M STANDARD C	AB (BR)—	ВС	DDY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	E = WS RAI L = RAM 15	00, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$	00 61 00 62	= Reg. Cab (118 ! = Reg. Cab (13	8 WB) 34 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 0	cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500		3, 8 = 35	00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (13 5 = Reg. Cab (13 5 = Reg. Cab (16 6 = Reg. Cab (13	38 WB) 62 WB)	ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9 EML,EMM, EM0 = 5	DL 6 Cyl. .9L 8 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP. DDX. DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				65	= Reg. Cab (13		EWA, EW0 = 8.0L \ EAA = All engines	'10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							EAG = All gas engir	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 016 Propeller Shafts and U–Joints





GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

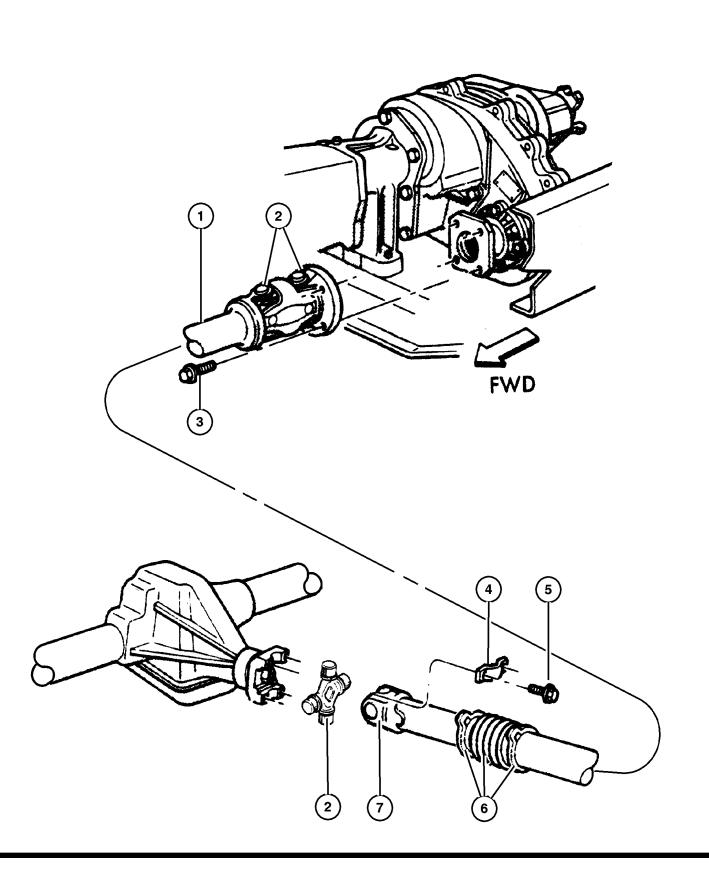
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Propeller Shaft	
Shaft,Propeller,Front,BR 6,7,8	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65,BR 1,2,3,6,7,8	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 63-BR 8	Fig. 016-130
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65,BR 1,2,3	Fig. 016-140
Shaft, Propeller, Rear, 2 Piece, Body 63,64, BR 3,8	Fig. 016-150

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BR 6,7,8 Figure 016-110

TwD

	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:	II Manual Tran							
	II Manual Tran							
	Speed Manua							
	Speed Heavy	-						
	Speed Heavy							
	OGT = 4 Speed			nission				
	II Automatic Ti			0				
)HG = Shift-Or ana 44 Front <i>I</i>		y Transier	Case				
	ana 60 Front A							
1	ana ou Fiont F	AXIE						SHAET Drive Front
1	E210E 971 \ E	0 1	670			DBB		SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52105 871AE		6, 7, 8					
	52105 840AE		6, 7, 8			DDP		
	52105 871AE	3 1	6, 7, 8			DDX,		
	E040E 000AE	3 4	6 7 0			DGT		
	52105 866AE		6, 7, 8			DEE		
	52105 860AE		6, 7, 8			DG0		[DUC]
	52105 862A		6, 7, 8			DGP		[DHG]
0	52105 860AE	3 1	6, 7, 8			DGP		[DHH]
2	F044 700 A A	0	0.7.0			DDD		U JOINT
	5014 733AA	3	6, 7, 8			DBB		
		3	6, 7, 8			DDP		
		3	6, 7, 8			DDX,		
		0	0.7.0			DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			DEE		
		3	6, 7, 8			DG0		[DUC]
		3	6, 7, 8			DGP		[DHG]
2	6022 250	3	6, 7, 8			DGP		[DHH]
3	6033 358	4	6, 7, 8					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25, Drive Sha
								to Transfer Case Flange
4	J324 0553	2	670					_
4 5	J400 6928	2 4	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8					STRAP, Prop Shaft BOLT
6	3400 0920		0, 7, 0					BOOT, Driveshaft
O	5012 793AA	4	670			DBB		BOOT, Drivestian
	5012 /93AA	1	6, 7, 8			DDP		
		1 1	6, 7, 8			DDF DDX,		
		- 1	6, 7, 8					
		4	670			DGT DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8					
		1	6, 7, 8			DG0		
								-
	M STANDARD CA			NDV	FNOINT			TDANICAICCION
ERIES = WS RAI		LINE 1, 6 = 150		DDY = Reg. Cab (118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EI	: H0 = 3.9L 6 (Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF, EL	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab (138 WB) = Reg. Cab (162 WB)		TH, ET0= 5.9 IM, EM0 = 5.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab (134 WB)	EWA, E	W0 = 8.0L V		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						All engines All gas engin	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BR 6,7,8 Figure 016-110



ГЕМ	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
. L.W.	NOMBER	Q I I		OLIVILO	БОБТ	LIVOINE	TRANG	TIXIII	DEGOKII TION
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHH]
7									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 056AA	1	6, 7, 8				DBB		
		1	6, 7, 8				DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX,		
							DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHH]
		•	-, -, -						[=]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

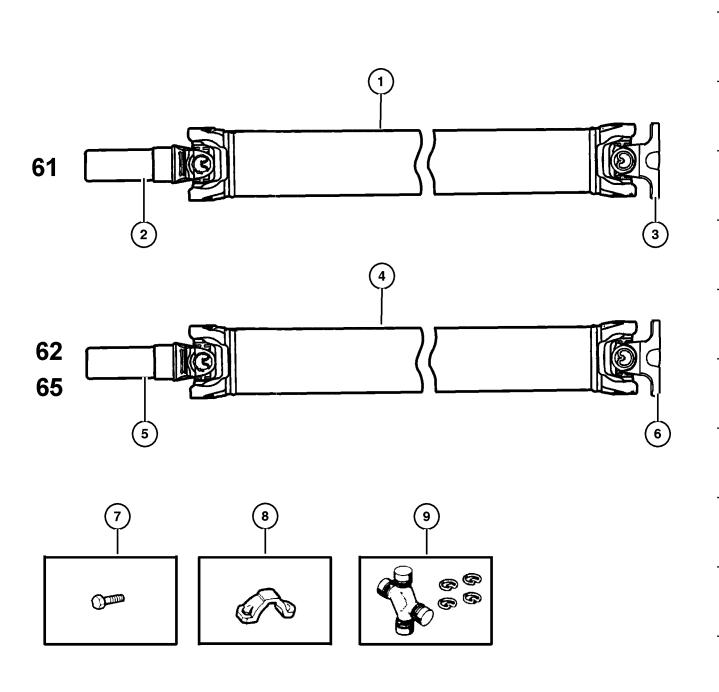
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

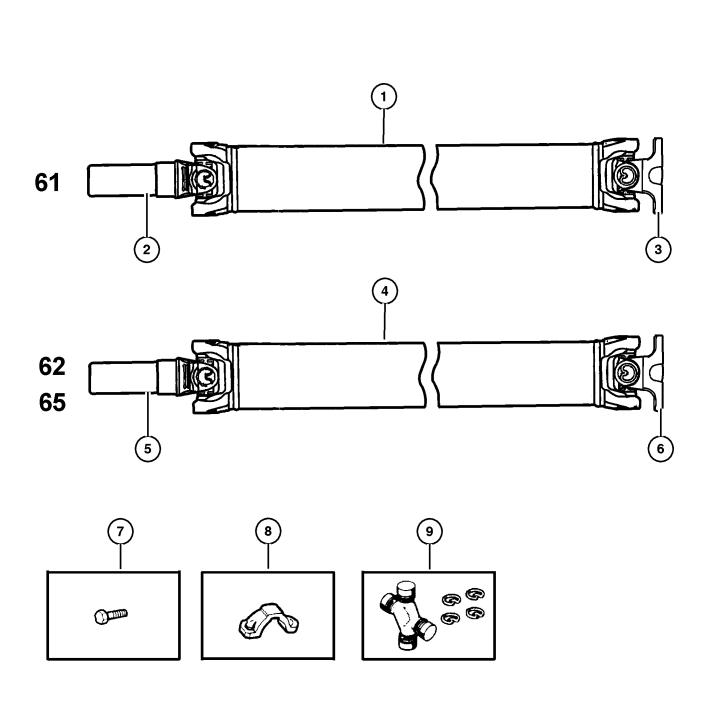
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

PART



	PARI								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE	1								
Sales Co									
	OP , DDX = Tr			od. Manual					
	ransmission - 6	•							
	rasnmission - 4								
	ransmission - 4								
	ransmission - 4		=						
	ransfer Case -		-						
	ransfer Case -			241					
	ear Axle - Cor								
	ear Axle - Dan								
DRE = R	ear Axle - Dan	a M70/2	267MM RE	31					
DRL = R	ear Axle - Dan	a 80 (H	ybrid)						
	ngines - All 3.9								
ELO = E	ngines - All 5.2	L 8 Cyl	Gas						
EMO = E	ngines - All 5.	9L 8 Cy	l Gas						
ETO = E	ngines - All 5.9	L Turbo	Diesel						
EWO = E	ngines - All 8.	0L Gas							
1									SHAFT, Drive
	52105 738AA	. 1	1		61		DDC		
	52105 615AA	. 1	1		61		DGK,		
							DGT		
	52105 740AA	. 1	6		61		DDC		
	52105 765AA	. 1	6		61		DGT		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 040AA	1	1		61		DGK,		with Shaft 52105615AA
							DGT		
	5014 044AA	1	1		61		DDC		with Shaft 52105738AA
	5014 043AA	1	6		61		DGT		with Shaft 52105765AA
		1	6		61		DDC		with Shaft 52105740AA
3									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
_	5015 556AA	1	1		61		DGK,		,
	00.0 000/	•	·		0.		DGT		
		1	6		61		DGT		
4		•	Ū		0.				SHAFT, Drive
•	52105 619AA	. 1	1		62	EL0	DGT		[DRB]
	32.00 010/1/	1	1, 2		62, 65	EHO,	DGK,		[DRB]
		- 1	1, 4		02, 00	EM0	DGR,		נצייטן
	5210 5320	1	2		62, 65	ETO,	DGP		[DRE]
	32 10 3320	'	2		02, 00	EV0,	DGF		[DIVE]
000E 5 : -	4 OTAND 4 DD - C -	D (DS)							
ODGE RAI ERIES	I STANDARD CA I	_INE -	BC	DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI	M 1500	1, 6 = 15	00 61	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EI	H0 = 3.9L60		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15 3500		2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab (.0 = 5.2L 8 С ГН, ЕТ0= 5.9		$DGP = 47RE \ 4 \ Spd. \ Auto.$ $DGT = 46RE \ 4 \ Spd. \ Auto.$
5500	`	J, J — JJ	64	= Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	MM, EM0 = 5.	9L 8 Čyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)		$W0 = 8.0L V^{\circ}$ All engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5040 5000					5140	D.O.T.		(0.00)
	5210 5322	1	2		62, 65	EM0	DGT		[DRD]
	5210 5321	1	3		62	ETO,	DGP		[DRL]
	=0.10 =000					EW0	БОТ		(DDL)
	5210 5320	1	3		62	EM0	DGT		[DRL]
	52105 763AA	1	6		62		DDC		Upto and Including 07-04-00
	52105 741AA	1	6		62		DDC		07-05-00 and After
	52105 764AA	1	6		62		DGT		[DRB]
	5208 8055	1	7		62, 65		DDP		[DHH]
	5209 8243	1	7		62, 65	ET0	DDX		[DHH]
		1	7		62, 65	EW0	DDX		[DHH]
	52105 281AB	1	7		62, 65		DEE		[DHH]
	5209 9190	1	7		62, 65		DGP		[DHH,DRE]
	5209 9113	1	7		62, 65		DGT		[DHH,DRD]
	5210 5104	1	7		62, 65		DDP		[DHG]
	5210 5233	1	7		62, 65	ETO,	DGP		[DHG,DRE]
						EW0			
	5210 5103	11	7		62, 65		DGT		[DHG]
	5210 5233	1	7, 8		62, 65	EW0	DDX		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		62, 65	ET0	DDX		[DHG]
	52105 282AB	1	7, 8		62, 65		DEE		[DHG]
	5210 5105	1	8		62		DDP		
	5210 5232	1	8		62	ETO,	DGP		[DHG]
						EW0			
	5210 5233	1	8		62	EM0	DGT		[DHG]
5									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5003 633AA	1	1		62	EL0	DGT		with Shaft 52105619AA
		1	1, 2		62, 65	EH0,	DGK,		with Shaft 52105619AA
						EM0	DGT		
	5003 625AA	1	2		62, 65	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105320
						EW0			
		1	2		62, 65	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105322
		1	3		62	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105321
						EW0			
		1	3		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105320
	5014 042AA	1	6		62		DDC		with Shaft 52105763AA-Upto and
									Including 07-04-00
	5014 043AA	1	6		62		DDC		with Shaft 52105741AA-07-05-00
		1	6		62		DGT		with Shaft 52105764AA
	4773 017	1	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52088055
		1	7		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243

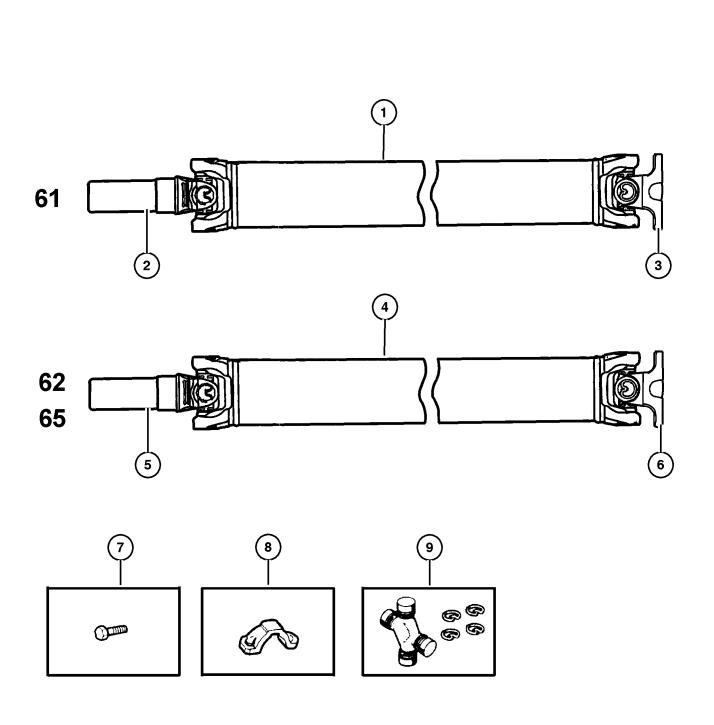
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual



'	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE		TDIM	
47						LINGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
47						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
47		1	7		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243
47		1	7		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105281AB
	73 021	1	7		62, 65		DGP		with Shaft 52109190
		1	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52099113
48	82 185	1	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52105104
		1	7		62, 65	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105233
					,	EW0			
		1	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52105103
		1	7, 8		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233
		1	7, 8		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233
		1	7, 8		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105282AB
		1	8		62		DDP		with Shaft 52105105
		1	8		62	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105232
						EW0			
		1	8		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105233
6									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
50 ⁻	15 556AA	1	1		62		DDC		
		1	1		62	EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2		62, 65	EH0,	DGK,		
						EM0	DGT		
		1	6		62		DDC		
		1	6		62		DGT		
7									BOLT, Hex Head
60:	34 965	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				.312-24X.88-U-Joint to Rear Axle
					64, 65				Yoke
650	05 288AA	4	1, 6		61, 62				M12X1.75X30.00-Drive Shaft Yoke
									Flange to Rear Axle Yoke Flange
8 442	28 723	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				CLAMP, U-Joint
					64, 65				LL IOINT
9	4.4.700.4.4	•	4		0.4		DD0		U JOINT
50	14 733AA	2	1		61		DDC		with Shaft 52105738AA
		2	1		61 64		DDC		with Shaft 52105616AA
		2	1		61		DGK,		with Shaft 52105615AA
		2	1		62	EL0	DGT DGT		with Shaft 52105619AA
		2	1, 2		62, 65	ELO EHO,	DGT DGK,		with Shaft 52105619AA with Shaft 52105619AA
		2	1, ∠		02, 00	EMO	DGK, DGT		with Shall 32 1030 19AA
50	03 146AA	2	2		62, 65	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105320
300	00 17000	_	۷		02, 00	EW0	DGI		with Origit 32 103320
		1	2		62, 65	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105322
		'	۷.		02, 00	LIVIO	201		With Origin 32 100022

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

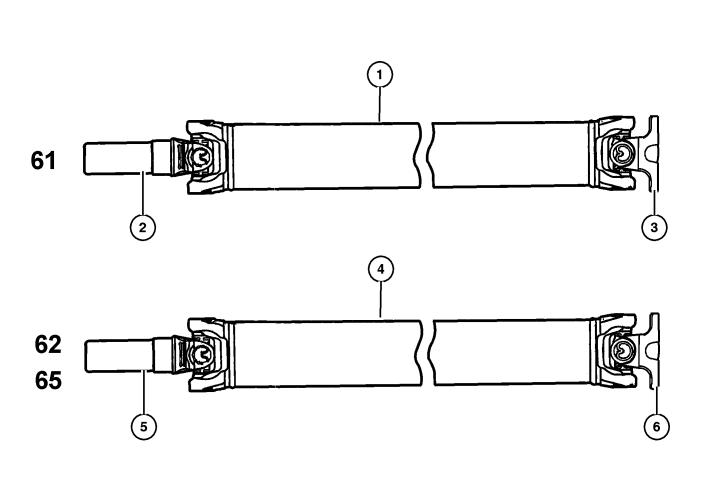
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions





@ @ @

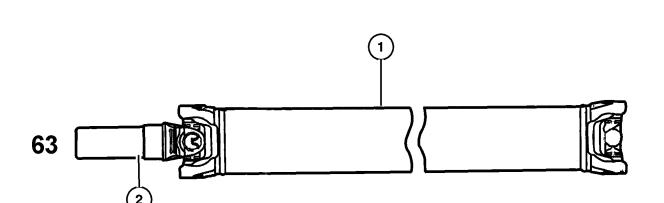
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3		62	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105321
						EW0			
		2	3		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105320
	5014 733AA	2	6		61		DDC		with Shaft 52105740AA
		2	6		61		DDC		with Shaft 52105762AA
		2	6		61		DGT		with Shaft 52105765AA
		2	6		62				with Shaft 52105741AA
		2	6		62		DDC		with Shaft 52105763AA
		2	6		62		DGT		with Shaft 52105764AA
	5003 146AA	2	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52105104
		2	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52108055
		2	7		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243
		2	7		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243
		2	7		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105281AB
		2	7		62, 65		DGP		with Shaft 52099190
		2	7		62, 65	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105233
						EW0			
		2	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52099113
		2	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52105103
		2	7, 8		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233
		2	7, 8		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233
		2	7, 8		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105282AB
		2	8		62		DDP		with Shaft 52105105
		2	8		62	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105232
						EW0			
		2	8		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105233

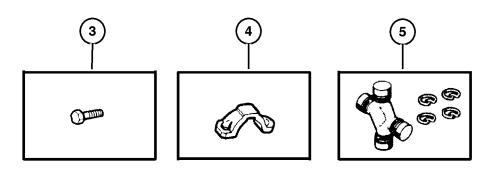
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								-	
Note:									
	Speed Manual	Transı	mission						
DDX = 5 S	Speed Heavy I	Duty M	anual Tran	smission					
DGP = 4 S	Speed Automa	atic Tra	nsmission -	47RE					
DGT = 4 S	Speed Automa	itic Tra	nsmission 4	46RE					
DEE = 6 S	Speed Heavy I	Duty M	anual Tran	smission					
	Turbo Diesel I	-	S						
	8.0L V-10 En	-							
EM0 = AII	5.9L V-8 Engi	ines							
1									SHAFT, Drive
	5210 5120	1	8		63	ETO,	DGP		
			_			EW0			
	5210 5122	1	8		63	ETO,	DDX		
		4	0		00	EW0	DDD		
		1	8		63	EM0	DDP, DGT		
	52105 283AB	1	8		63		DEE		
2	32103 203AB	<u>'</u>	0		- 03		DEE		YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4882 185	1	8		63	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105120
	400Z 100	'	O		00	EW0	DOI		With Chart 32 103 120
		1	8		63	ETO,	DDX		with Shaft 52105122
						EW0			
		1	8		63	EMO	DDP,		with Shaft 52105122
							DGT		
		1	8		63		DEE		with Shaft 52105283AB
3	6034 965	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				BOLT, Hex Head
					64, 65				
4	4428 723	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				CLAMP, U-Joint
					64, 65				
5						<u></u>			U JOINT
:	5003 146AA	2	8		63	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105120
						EW0			
		2	8		63	ETO,	DDX		with Shaft 52105122
						EW0			
		2	8		63	EM0	DDP,		with Shaft 52105122
		•	•		00		DGT		W OL (1 50405000AB
		2	8		63		DEE		with Shaft 52105283AB

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

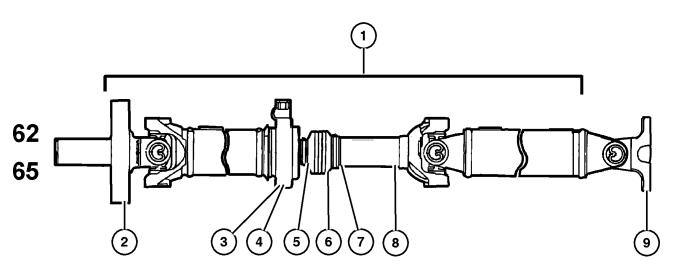
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

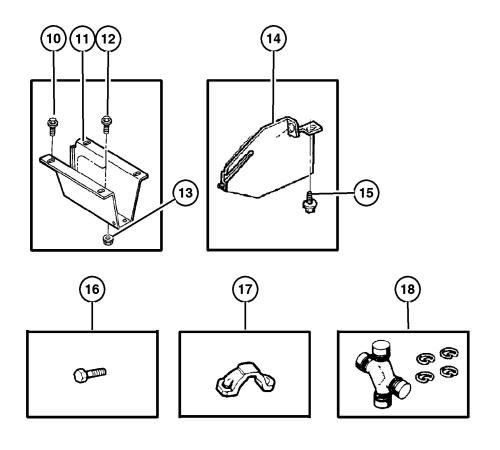
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

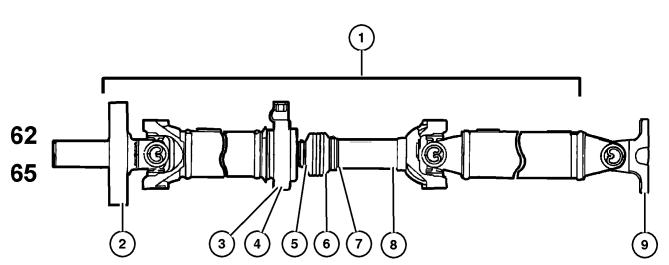
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

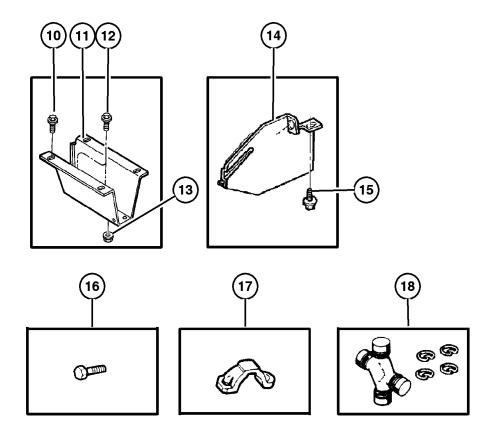
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65,BR 1,2,3 Figure 016-140





	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:								
DDC = 5	Speed Heavy	Duty M	anual Trar	nsmission				
DDP = 5	Speed Manual	l Transr	nission					
	Speed Heavy	-						
	Speed Heavy		anual Trar	nsmission				
	l 5.2L V-8 Engi							
	II 5.9L V-8 Eng							
	Turbo Diesel	•	3					
	ll 8.0L V-10 En	igines						SHAFT Drive 2 Diego
1	52105 618AA	. 1	4	62		DDC		SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52105 616AA 5210 5490	. I 1	1 2	62, 65	ELO,	DDP		Upto and Including 07-04-00
	3210 3490	'	2	02, 03	EM0	וטטו		Opto and including 07-04-00
	52105 490AB	1	2	62, 65	ELO,	DDP		07-05-00 and After
	52100 TOURD	'	<u>~</u>	02, 00	EM0	וטטו		o. do do ana / itol
	5210 5492	1	3	62	ELO,	DDP		Upto and Including 07-04-00
					EM0			3,
	52105 494AE	1	2, 3	62, 65	ET0,	DDX,		07-05-00 and After
					EW0	DEE		
	52105 494AD	1	2, 3	62, 65	ET0,	DDX,		
					EW0	DEE		
2								YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 041AA	1	1	62		DDC		with Shaft 52105618AA
	4773 015	1	2	62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
					EM0			
	4882 170	1	2	62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490AB
	4772 045	4	0	00	EM0	DDD		with Chaft 50405400
	4773 015	1	3	62	ELO, EMO	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
	4428 804	1	2, 3	62, 65	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AE
	4420 004	•	2, 3	02, 03	EW0	DEE,		With Ghait 32 103434AL
	4882 170	1	2, 3	62, 65	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AD
	1002 110	·	2, 0	02, 00	EW0	DEE		Will Gran 62 166 to 17 to
3	5014 097AA	1	1	62	-	DDC		CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
								with Shaft 52105618AA
4								BEARING, Drive Shaft
	4773 014	1	2	62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
					EM0			
		1	2	62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490AB
					EM0			
		- /:						
ODGE RAI ERIES	M STANDARD CAI L	B (BR) — Jine	BC	DDY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI	M 1500 1	1, 6 = 150	00 61	= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC, El	40 = 3.9L 6 Cy		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15 3500		2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$		= Reg. Cab (134 WB) = Reg. Cab (138 WB)		0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl TH, ET0= 5.9L		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
-		, = 20.	64	= Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EM	IM, EM0 = 5.9	L 8 Čyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manu
			65	= Reg. Cab (134 WB)		W0 = 8.0L V10 All engines	U.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						All gas engines	3	DG0 = All Automatic Transmission





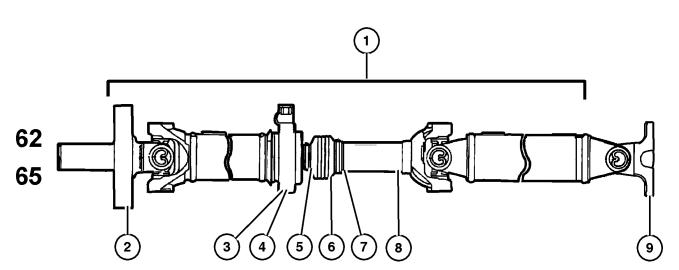
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					-	-	-	-	
		1	3		62	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
						EM0			
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AE
						EW0	DEE		
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AD
						EW0	DEE		
5									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	2		62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
						EM0			
		1	2		62, 65	EL0,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490AB
						EM0			
		1	3		62	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
						EM0			
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AE
						EW0	DEE		
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AD
						EW0	DEE		
6									BOOT, Driveshaft
	5012 793AA	1	1		62		DDC		with Shaft 52105618AA,with
									Clamps
	4428 807	1	2		62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
						EM0			
		1	2		62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490AB
						EM0			
		1	3		62	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
						EM0			
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AE
						EW0	DEE		
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AD
						EW0	DEE		
7									CLAMP, Boot
	4428 808	1	2		62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
						EM0			
	5212 720	1	2		62, 65	EL0,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490AB
						EM0			
	4428 808	1	3		62	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
						EM0			
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AE
						EW0	DEE		

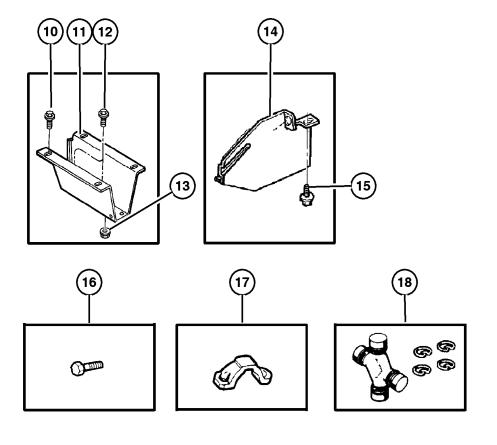
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	0.0		00.05	ETO	DDV		
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105494AD
8						LWO	DLL		YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 056AA	1	1		62		DDC		with Shaft 52105618AA
	4428 804	1	2		62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
						EM0			
		1	2		62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490AB
						EM0			
		1	3		62	EL0,	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
		_				EM0			
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AE
		4	0.0		60.65	EW0	DEE		Chaff 52405404AD
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105494AD
9	5015 556AA	1	1		62	EVVU	DDC		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke, with S
9	3013 330AA	'	'		02		DDC		52105618AA
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
									M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	6	1, 2		62, 65		DBB		
		4	2, 3		62, 63		DG0		
11									BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
	5210 5267	1	1		62		DBB		
	5210 5279	1	2, 3		62, 65		DBB		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
									M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	4	1, 2		62, 65		DBB		
		6	2, 3		62, 63		DG0		
13	0404.000	•	4		00		DDD		NUT
	6101 696	6	1		62		DBB		Center Bearing and Center Bea
		6	2		62 65				Bracket Mounting Center Bearing and Center Bea
		O	2		62, 65				Bracket Mounting
		4	3		62, 63	EMO	DGT		Center Bearing and Center Bea
		•			02, 00	LIVIO			Bracket Mounting
		4	3		62, 63	ETO,	DGP		Center Bearing and Center Bea
					- ,	EW0			Bracket Mounting
14	5209 7944	1	2, 3		62, 63,	EMM,	DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing
					64, 65	EW0			
15									SCREW, Hex Head
	3420 1888	3							Heat Shield Mounting
		2							Heat Shield Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

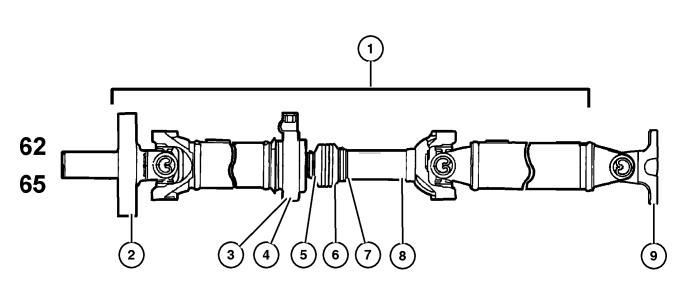
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

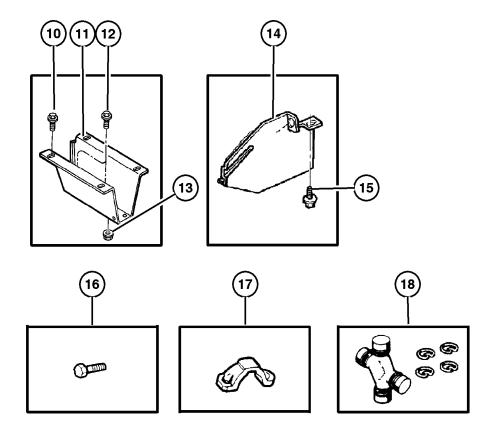
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005





		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	16									BOLT, Hex Head
		6505 288AA	4	1, 6		61, 62				M12X1.75X30-Drive Shaft Yoke
										Flange to Rear Axle Flange
		6034 965	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				.312X-24X.88-Drive Shaft U-Joint
						64, 65				to Rear Axle Yoke Flange
	17	4428 723	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				CLAMP, U-Joint
						64, 65				
	18									U JOINT
		5014 733AA	3	1		62		DDC		with Shaft 52105618AA
		5003 146AA	1	2		62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
							EM0			
			3	2		62, 65	ELO,	DDP		with Shaft 52105490AB
							EM0			
_			1	3		62	EL0,	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
							EM0			
			3	2, 3		62, 65	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AE
							EW0	DEE		
_			2	2, 3		62, 65	ET0,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105494AD
							EW0	DEE		

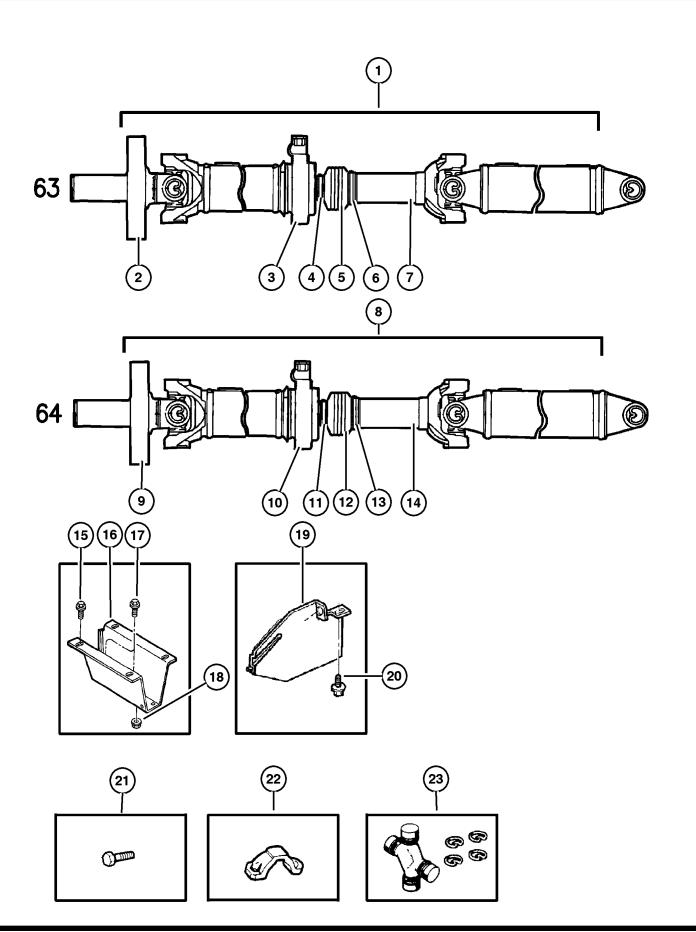


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

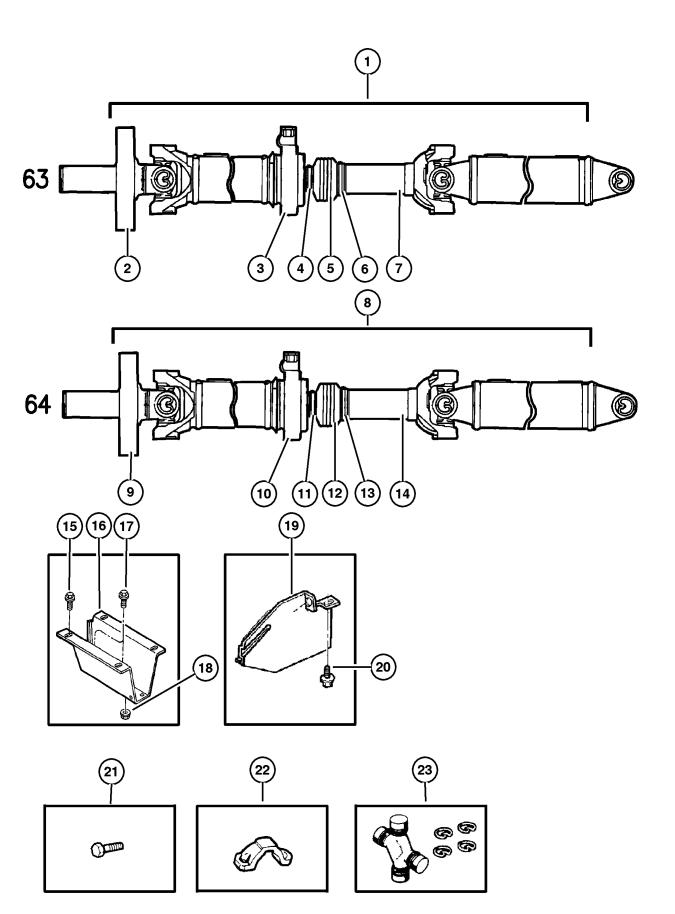
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1 - 1			_				
Note:									
	Speed Manua	l Transmi	ssion						
DDX = 5 S	Speed Heavy	Duty Mar	nual Tran	smission					
	Speed Heavy	-							
DGP = 4 S	Speed Autom	atic Trans	mission	47RE					
DGT = 4 S	Speed Autom	atic Trans	mission	46RE					
EM0 = All	5.9L V-8 Eng	gines							
ET0 = AII	Turbo Diesel	Engines							
EW0 = All	8.0L V-10 E	ngines							
1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	5210 5498	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498-Upto and
									Including 07-04-00
	52105 502AE	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105502AE-07-05-00
									and After
	52105 502AD) 1	3		63	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105502AD
						EW0	DEE		
	5210 5504	1	3		63	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
						EW0			
	5210 5500	1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4773 015	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
	4882 170	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105502AE
		1	3		63	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105502AD
						EW0	DEE		
	4773 015	1	3		63	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
						EW0			
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
3									BEARING, Drive Shaft
	4773 014	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105502AE
		1	3		63	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105502AD
						EW0	DEE		
		1	3		63	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
		_	6			EW0	50-		W OL 44 FOAGEFOO
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
4	F040 700	4	0		00	EN40	DDC		CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105502AE
		1	3		63	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105502AD
						EW0	DEE		
DODGE RAM	STANDARD CA	B (BR) —							
SERIES		LINE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM L = RAM 150		$1, 6 = 1500 \\ 2, 7 = 2500$		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 3500	63	= Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9i	Ĺ 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (M, EM0 = 5.5 W0 = 8.0L V	•	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			03	- Nog. Cab	(10+ VVD)	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		63	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
						EW0			
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
5									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4428 807	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105502AE
		1	3		63	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105502AD
			•			EW0	DEE		W O 6 50405504
		1	3		63	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
		4	0		00	EW0	рот		with Oh -# 50405500
6		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
6	4428 808	1	2		63	EMO	DDP		CLAMP, Boot with Shaft 52105498
	4420 000	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105502AE
		1	3		63	ETO,	DDF DDX,		with Shaft 52105502AD
		1	3		03	EW0	DEE,		With Shart 32 103302AD
		1	3		63	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
		'				EW0			With Ghalf 02 10000 1
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
7		•							YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4428 804	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105502AE
		1	3		63	ETO,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105502AD
						EW0	DEE		
		1	3		63	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
						EW0			
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
8									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	5210 5499	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499-Upto and
									Including 07-04-00
	52105 503AE	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105503AE-07-05-00
									and After
	52105 503AD	1	3		64	ET0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
			_				DEE		
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
	5040 5505	4	0		0.4	ЕТО	DEE		with Ohatt 50405505
	5210 5505	1	3		64	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
	5210 F501	1	2		64	EW0	DCT		with Shoft 52105501
	5210 5501 5210 5508	1	3		64 64	EM0	DGT DDP		with Shaft 52105501
	5210 5508	1	8		64	EMO	אטט		with Shaft 52105508-Upto and
									Including 07-04-00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

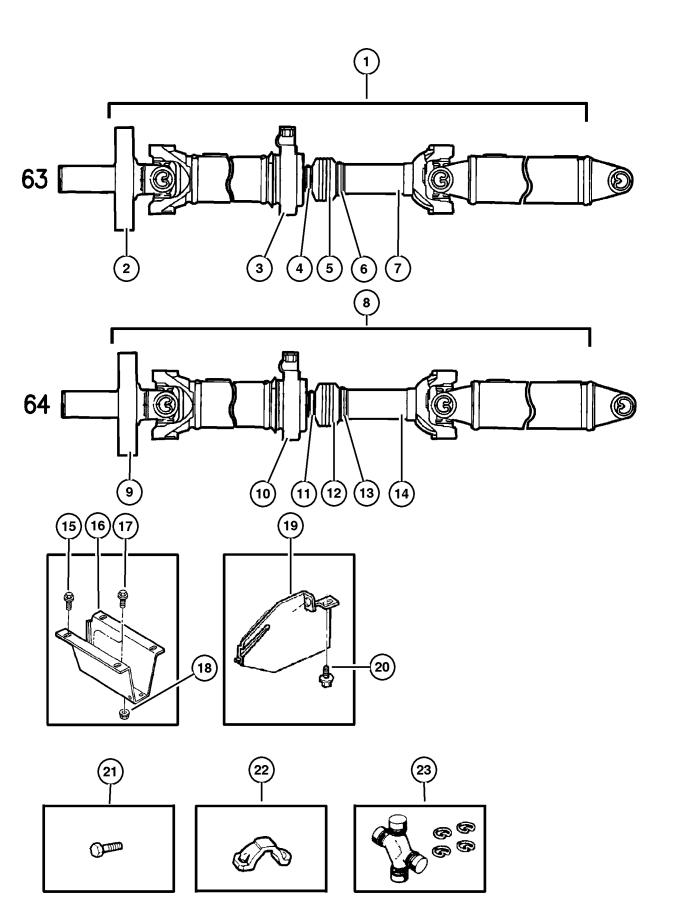
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•			
	52105 511AD	1	8		64	EMO	DDP		with Shaft 52105511AD-07-05-00
									and After
	52105 511AC	1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
	52105 271AB	1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
	5210 5510	1	8		64	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
						EW0			
	5210 5509	1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
9									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4773 015	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
	4882 170	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105503AE
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
							DEE		
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
							DEE		
	4773 015	1	3		64	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
						EW0			
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
	4882 170	1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105511AD
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ГТО	DEE DGP		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
10		'	O		04	LIVIO	DGT		BEARING, Drive Shaft
10	4773 014	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
	4770 014	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105503AE
		<u>·</u> 1	3		64	ET0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
		•	· ·		٠.		DEE		5 52.1000007.12
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
			-				DEE		
		1	3		64	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
						EW0			
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105511AD
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

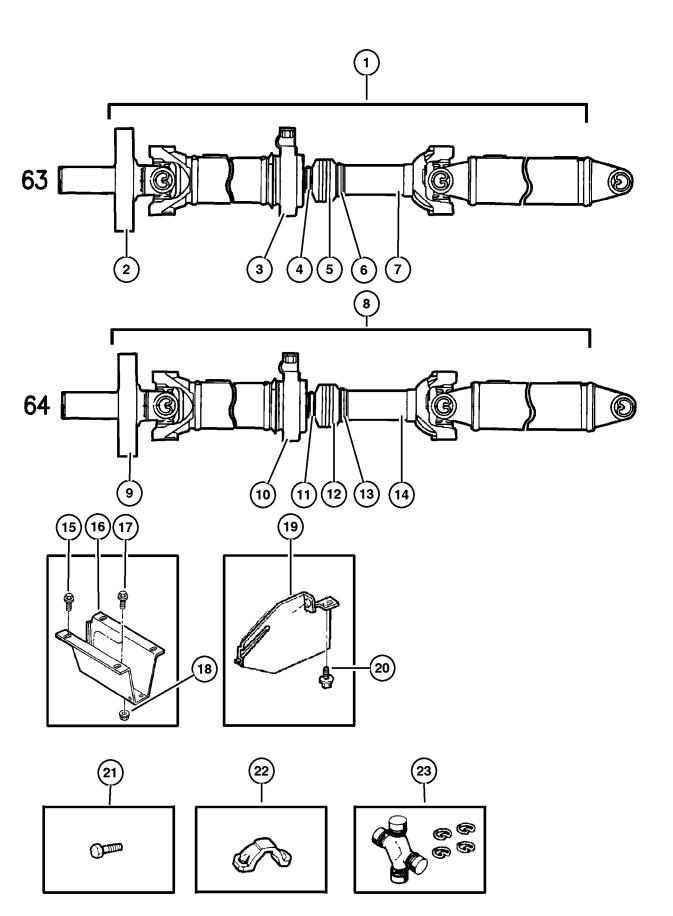
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
						EW0			
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
11									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105503AE
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
							DEE		
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
							DEE		
		1	3		64	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
						EW0			
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105511AD
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
						EW0			
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
12									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4428 807	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105503AE
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
							DEE		
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
							DEE		
		1	3		64	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
						EW0			
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105511AD
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
13									CLAMP, Boot

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

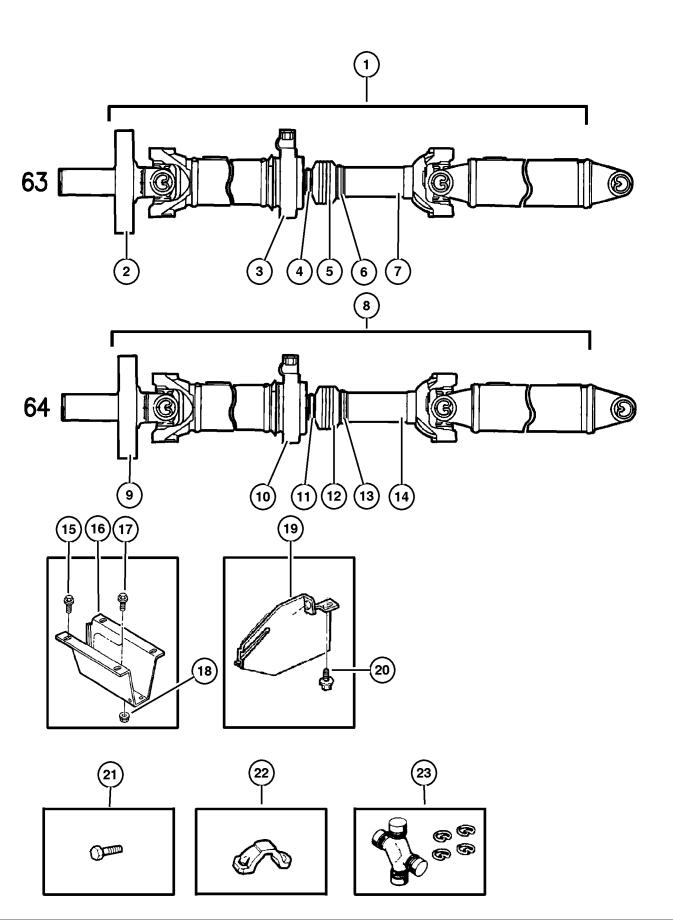
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4428 808	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
	4420 000	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105503AE
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
		'	3		04	LIU	DEE,		WILL SHALL 32 103303AD
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
		'			04	LVVO	DEE,		With Shart 32 103303AD
		1	3		64	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		'	3		04	EW0	DGI		With Shall 32 103303
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	8		64	LIVIO	DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EMO	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		•			01	EW0			With Grian 02 1000 10
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105511AD
14		<u> </u>			<u> </u>				YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4428 804	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105503AE
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
							DEE		
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD
							DEE		
		1	3		64	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
						EW0			
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105511AD
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AD
		1	8		64	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
						EW0			
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	6	2, 3		62, 63		DG0		Center Bearing Bracket to Frame
									Mounting
		6	3, 8		64				Center Bearing Bracket to Frame
									Mounting

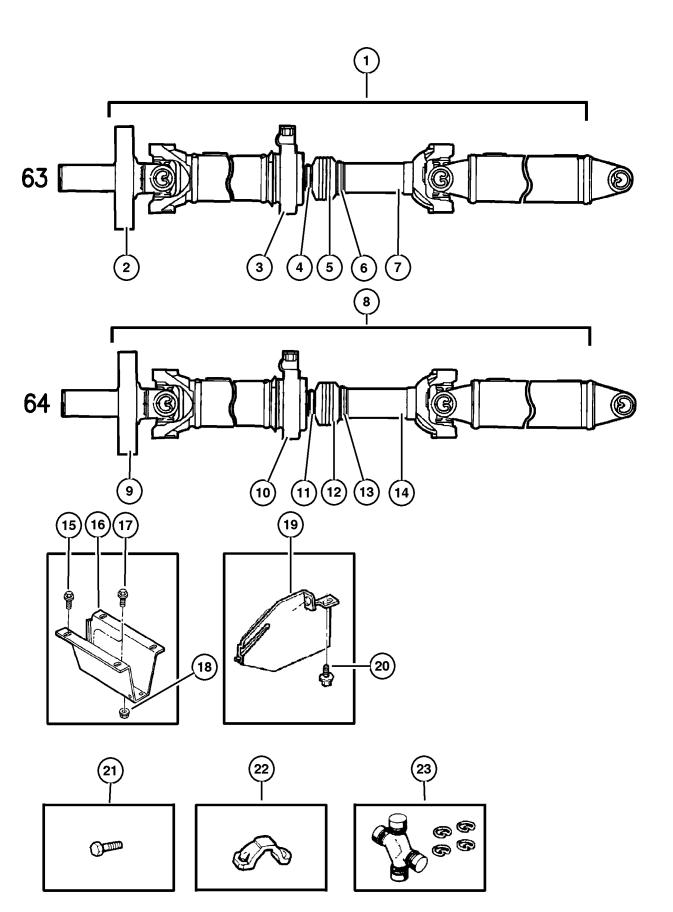
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40									DDAOKET Drive Obett Description
16	5210 5293	1	3		63				BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
	5210 5293	1	3, 8		64				
17	3210 3200	1	3, 0		04				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
17									M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	6	2, 3		62, 63		DG0		Center Bearing Mounting
		6	3, 8		64				Center Bearing Mounting
18	6101 696	4	2, 3, 8		62, 64,				NUT, Center Bearing and Center
					65				Bearing Bracket Mounting
19									SHIELD, Center Bearing
	5209 7944	1	2, 3		62, 63,	EMM,	DBB		
					64, 65	EW0			
		1	8		64	EMM,			
						EW0			
20	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Heat Shield
									Mounting
21	6034 965	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				BOLT, Hex Head, U-Joint Clamp
00	4400 700	0	0 0 7 0		64, 65				Attaching
22	4428 723	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				CLAMP, U-Joint
23					64, 65				U JOINT
	5003 146AA	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498, Front and
	0000 110741	·	Ü		00	2.0.0	55.		Rear
		3	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105502AE
		2	3		63	ET0,	DDX,		with Shaft 52105502AD, Front and
						EW0	DEE		Rear
		1	3		63	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105504, Front and
						EW0			Rear
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500, Front and
									Rear
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499, Front and
									Rear
		3	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105503AE
		2	3		64	ET0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD, Front and
		_			0.4	E1440	DEE		Rear
		2	3		64	EW0	DDX,		with Shaft 52105503AD, Front and
					0.4	- FTO	DEE		Rear
		1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505, Front and Rear
		2	2		64	EW0 EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		2	3		ъ 4	⊏IVIU	ו טע		with Shair 2710201

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

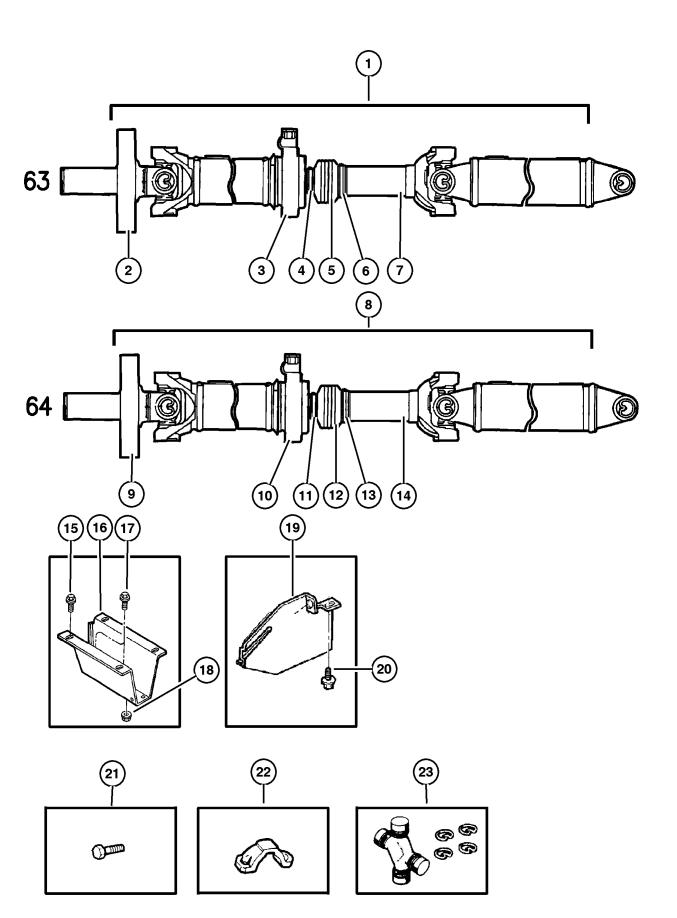
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508, Front and
									Rear
		3	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105511AD
		2	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC, Front and
									Rear
		2	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC, Front and
									Rear
		2	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	ETO,	DGP		with Shaft 52105510, Front and
						EW0			Rear
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509, Front and
									Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

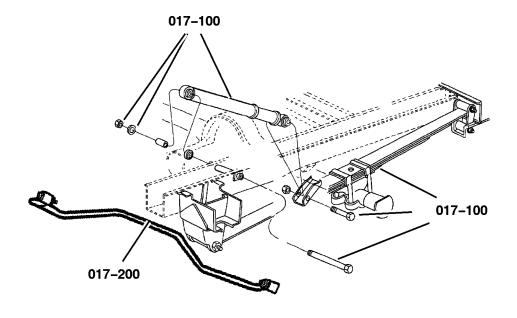
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

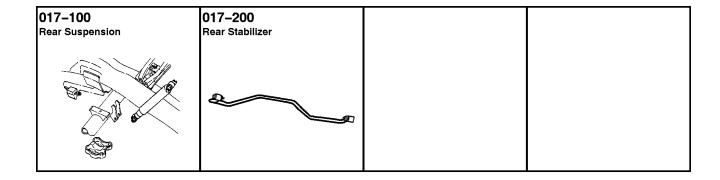
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 017 Rear Suspension





GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer, Rear	Fig. 017-210

Suspension, Rear, Leaf With Shock Absorber Figure 017-110

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

10 22 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	
	9
5	(11)
9	12
20	9
19	
	(14)

RL=	Dana 80 Axle	AHJ :	= Camper Specia	I GroupCheck the Vin Num	ber for the 'Z' Code GVW Rating.
1				·	SEAT, Spring
	5203 8217	2	1, 6	61, 62	[Z1A,Z6A,DRB,DRD
	52038 310AB	2	2, 7	62, 65	Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE
	52038 311AB	2	2, 7	62, 65	[Z2B,Z7B,DRL]
		2	3, 8	62	[Z3A,Z8A,Z8B,DRL]
		2	3, 8	63, 64	[Z3B,Z8B,DRL]
2					CLIP, Spring
	5203 8482	4	1	61, 62	[Z1B]
	52106 313AA	4	2	62, 65	[Z2B,DRD,DRE,AHJ]
	52106 414AA	4	2, 3	62, 63,	[Z2B,Z3A,DRL,AHJ]
				64, 65	
	52106 412AA	4	2, 3	62, 63,	[Z2B,Z3A,DRL]
				64, 65	
	5203 7933	4	2, 3	62, 63,	[Z2B,Z3A,DRD,DRE]
				64, 65	
	52850 673AA	4	3, 8	63, 64	[Z3B,Z8B]
	5203 8485	4	6	61, 62	[Z6A]
	5203 8645	4	6	61, 62	[Z6A,AWL]
	5203 8486	4	7	62, 65	[Z7B,DRD,DRE]
	5203 8966	4	7	62, 65	[Z7B,DRD,DRE,AHJ]
	52113 025AA	4	7, 8	62, 65	[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,DRL,AHJ]
	5203 8650	4	7, 8	62, 65	[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,DRL]
3	5203 8718	2			BUMPER, Jounce
4	6503 642	1		61, 62,	NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flai
				65	Locking, M14 x 2.00, Right Sh
					Upper, Mounting
5	6502 817	2			LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Left Sho
					Upper, Mounting
6					SCREW, Hex Head
	6101 223	12	2, 3, 7, 8	62, 65	[AHJ] Bumper Bracket, Mount
		12	3, 8	63, 64	[Z3B,Z8B], Mounting
7					BRACKET, Bumper
	52106 435AA	4	2, 3, 7, 8	62, 65	with Pad [AHJ]
		4	3, 8	63, 64	with Pad [Z3B,Z8B]
8					NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	6	1, 6	61, 62	[Z1B,Z6A] Spring/Shackle,
					Mounting

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

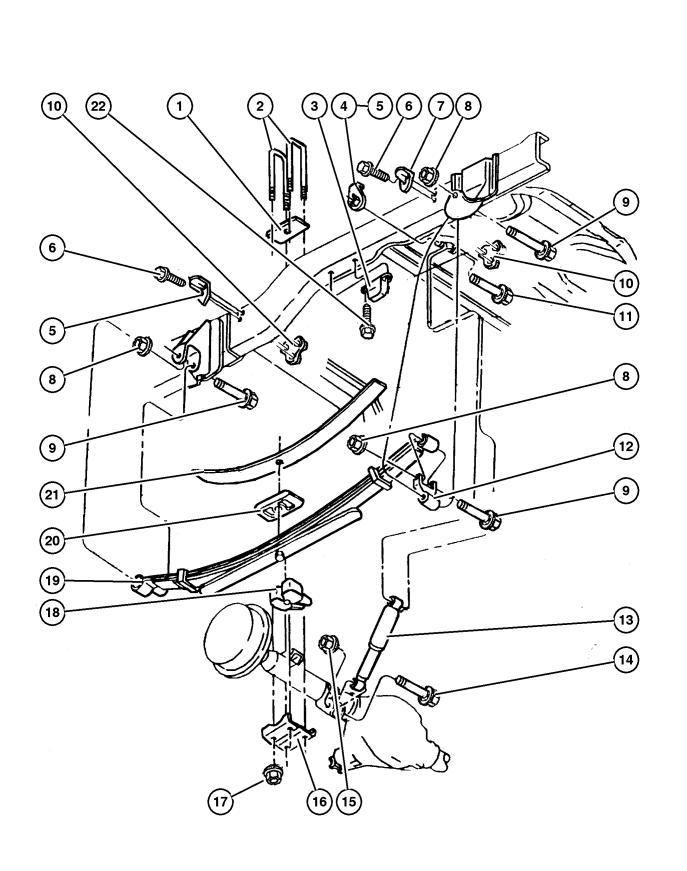
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Suspension, Rear, Leaf With Shock Absorber Figure 017-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6502 396	6	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
					64, 65				Spring/Shackle, Mounting
9									SCREW, Pilot Point
	6505 599AA	6	1, 6		61, 62				[Z1B,Z6A] Spring and Shackle,
									Mounting
	6504 782	6	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
					64, 65				Spring/Shackle, Mounting
10									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	5203 8359	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[AHJ] Auxillary Spring Bracket,
									Mounting
		4	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B] Auxillary Spring Bracket
									Mounting
11	6502 818	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x80, Upper and Lower Shock,
4.0									Mounting
12		_	4.0		04 00				SHACKLE, Spring
	52039 479AA	2	1, 6		61, 62				[Z1B,Z6A]
	52038 664AB	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
40					64, 65				CLIOCK ADCORDED Customism
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52039 481AD	2	1		61, 62	EL0,			[Z1B]
	32039 40 IAD	2	ı		01, 02	EMO			[216]
	52106 080AC	2	1		61, 62	EH0			[Z1B]
	52106 385AE	2	2		62	LITO			[Z2B]
	52106 381AE	2	2, 3		62, 65				[Z2B,Z3A]
	52106 496AE	2	3, 8		64				[Z3B,Z8B]
	52106 495AE	2	3, 8		63				[Z3B,Z8B]
	52039 486AC	2	6		61, 62	ELO,			[Z6A]
						EM0			,
	52113 001AB	2	6		61, 62	ELO,			[Z6A,+AWL]
					·	EM0			• •
	52039 488AE	2	7		62	ELO,			[Z7B]
						EM0,			-
						EW0			
	52039 490AE	2	7		62	ET0			[Z7B]
	52039 491AE	2	7		65				[Z7B]
		2	8		62				[Z8A]
14	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x80, Shock Lower, Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

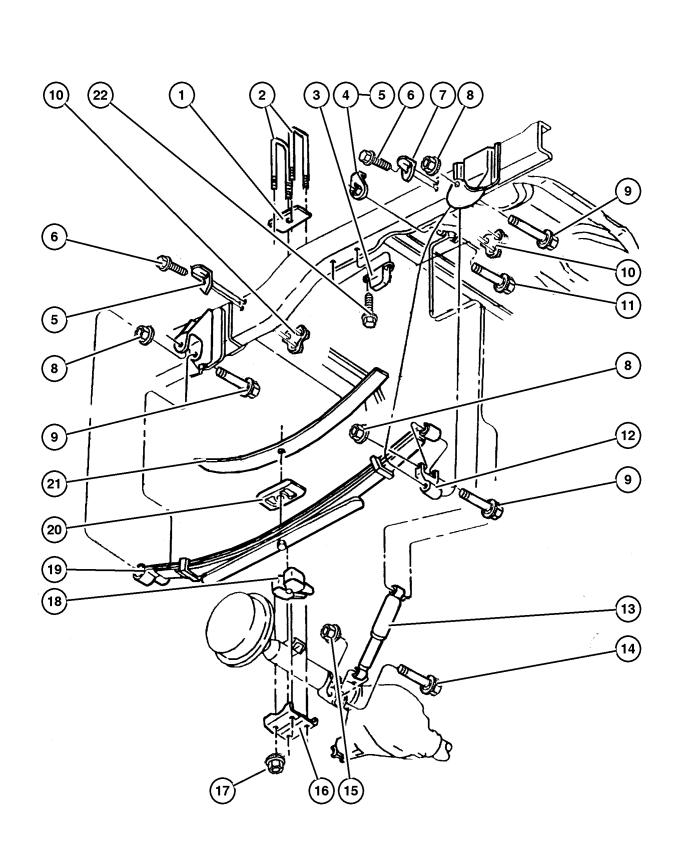
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



Suspension, Rear, Leaf With Shock Absorber Figure 017-110



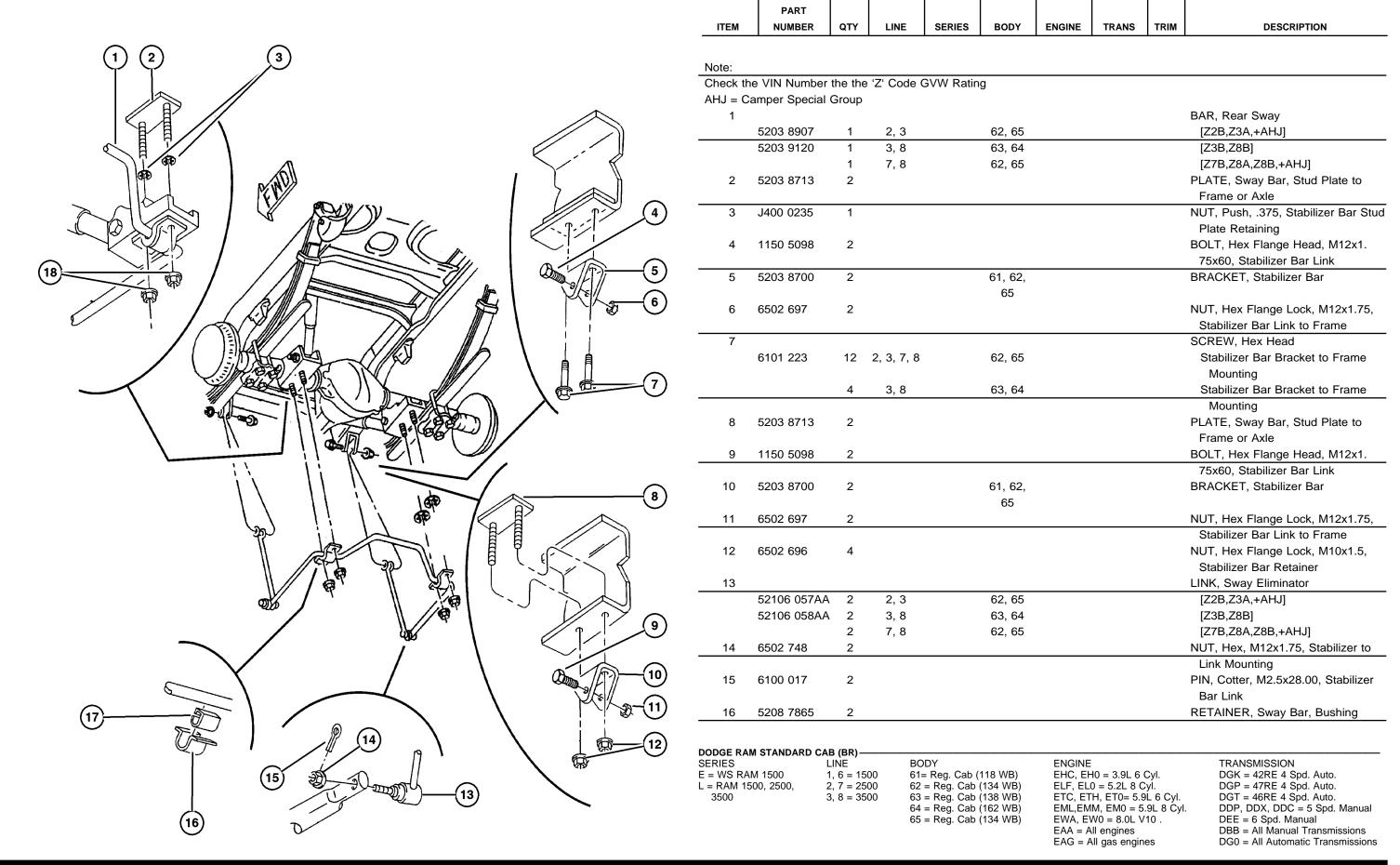
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock
									Lower, Mounting
16									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	5203 8457	2	1, 6		61, 62				[Z1B,Z6A,DRB,DRD], Mounting
	5203 8458	2	2, 7		62, 65				[Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE], Mounting
	5203 8459	2	2, 7		62, 65				[Z2B,Z7B,DRL], Mounting
		2	3, 8		62				[Z3A,Z8A,Z8B,DRL], Mounting
	52113 294AA	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B,DRL], Mounting
17									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	8	1, 2, 3						[Z1B,Z2B,Z3A]-Spring Clip,
									Mounting
		8	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]-Spring Clip, Mounting
		8	6, 7		61, 62,				[Z6A,Z7B]-Spring Clip, Mounting
					65				
		8	8		62				[Z8A,Z8B]-Spring Clip, Mounting
18									SPACER, Spring
	52106 299AB	2	2, 3		62, 65				[Z2B,Z3A], Right or Left
	52106 926AA	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B], Right
	5203 8329	1	6		61, 62				[Z6A], Left
	5203 8328	1	6		61, 62				[Z6A], Right
	52106 925AA	2	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B], Right
19									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 015AG	1							[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106 016AG								[ZGR,ZVR]
	52106 017AG								[ZHR,ZWR]
	52106 018AG								[ZCR,ZRR]
	52106 020AG	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
	52106 032AF 52106 033AF	1							[ZAR,ZNR]
	52106 033AF 52106 292AH	1 1							[ZER,ZTR] [ZFR,ZUR]
20	52100 292AH	'							SPACER, Spring
20	52038 327AB	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[AHJ], Right or Left
	32030 321AB	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B], Right or Left
21			5, 0		00, 04				SPRING, Rear Auxilliary
- '	52039 181AF	2	2, 3		62, 65				[Z2B,Z3A,AHJ], Right or Left
	52106 402AF	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B], Right or Left
	52.00 102/N	2	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,AHJ], Right or Left
22	6503 183	4	., 0		<u> </u>				SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30,
	1000 .00	•							Jounce Bumper, Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

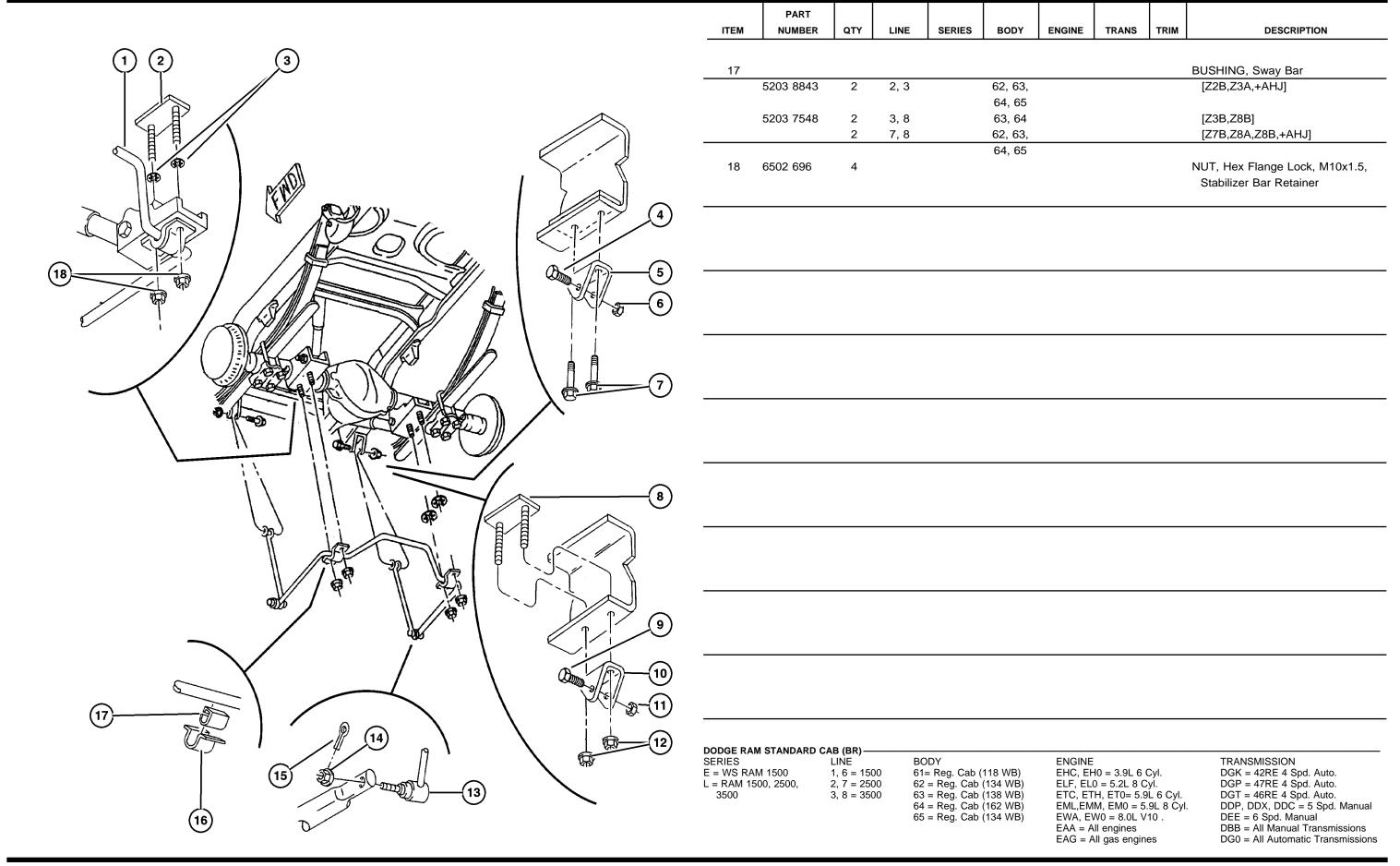
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

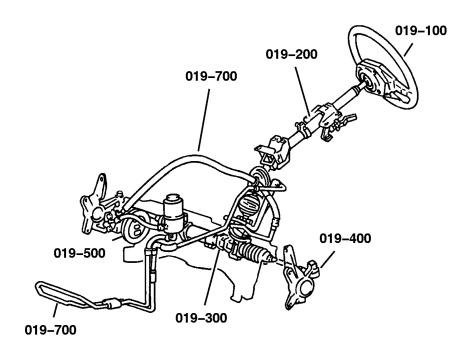
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



Stabilizer, Rear Figure 017-210



Group – 019 Steering



019–100 Steering Wheel	019–200 Steering Column	019–300 Steering Gear	019–400 Steering Linkage
		ê de la companya de l	
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019–700 Power Steering Hoses		

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column Column, Steering, Upper And Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear Power Steering Gear	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage Linkage, Steering,BR 1,2,3	Fig. 019-410 Fig. 019-420
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EW0 Gas Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ET0 Diesel	Fig. 019-510 Fig. 019-520 Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses,Power Steering with EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas Hoses,Power Steering with EW0 Gas Hoses,Power Steering,with Hydroboost System with EM0,ET0,EW0 Engines	Fig. 019-710 Fig. 019-720 Fig. 019-730

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:CGW=Air Bags-Next Generation--- NHM=Speed Control---RDZ=Audio Controls-Steering Wheel Mounted---SCB=Steering

Vhee	el-2 SpokeSCV=	Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped		
1				WHEEL, Steering
	5EH10 DX9AC			Black [SCB,-NHM]
	5FM14 DX9AC	1		Black [SCB,+NHM]
	5FL42 1X9AD	1		Black [SCV,+NHM,-RDZ]
	5GC42 1X9AF	1		Black [SCV,+NHM,+RDZ]
2	6505 248AA	1	DG0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering
				Wheel Mounting
3				SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021 332AB	1		Right
	56021 333AB	1		Left
4	6035 142	1		SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Speed
				Control Switch Mounting
5				AIR BAG, Driver
	5HH12 DX9AA	1		Upto and Including 09-09-00 at St.
				Louis Plant,09-10-00 at Dodge
				City Plant, and 09-21-00 at
				Mexico Plant
	5GK53 DX9AD	1		09-10-00 and After at St. Louis
				Plant,09-11-00 and After at
				Dodge City Plant and 09-22-00
				and After at Mexico City
6				COVER, Air Bag Module
Ŭ	TK64 DX9AA	1		Includes Horn Switch-Upto and
				Including 09-09-00 at St. Louis
				Plant,09-10-00 at Dodge City
				Plant, and 09-21-00 at Mexico
				Plant
	UP99 DX9AA	1		Includes Horn Switch-09-10-00 and
	OI 33 DASAA	•		After at St. Louis Plant,09-11-00
				and After at Dodge City Plant and
				09-22-00 and After at Mexico City
-7	5066 184AA-	1		-
-/	3000 T04AA-	1		SWITCH, Horn, Fits 5GK53DX9AA
				Air Bag and UP99DX9AA Air Bag
0	GE02 774	2		Cover Only
8	6503 771	2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
				M6x1x23, Air Bag Module to
				Steering Wheel Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD	CAB (BR)-
SERIES	LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

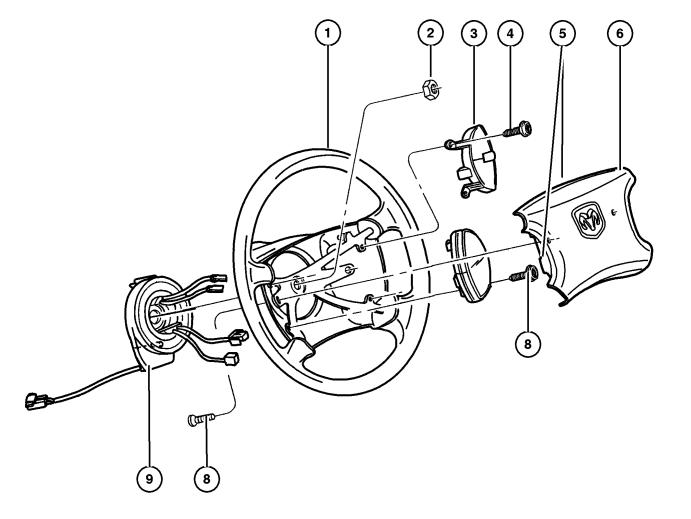
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				l			ļ		
9									CLOCKSPRING
	56045 454AC	1							[-NHM,-RDZ]
	56045 455AC	1							[+NHM,-RDZ]
	56045 456AC	1							[+NHM,+RDZ]
-10									SWITCH, Radio Control
	4685 619AB-	1							Right
	4685 632AB-	1							Left



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

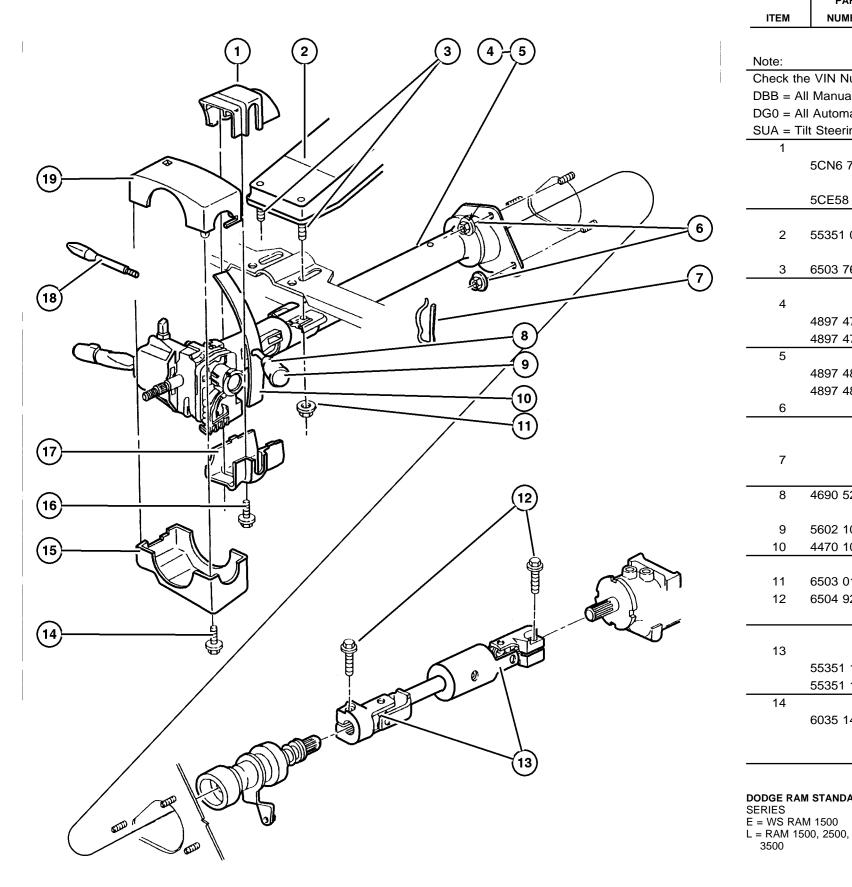
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower Figure 019-210

PART

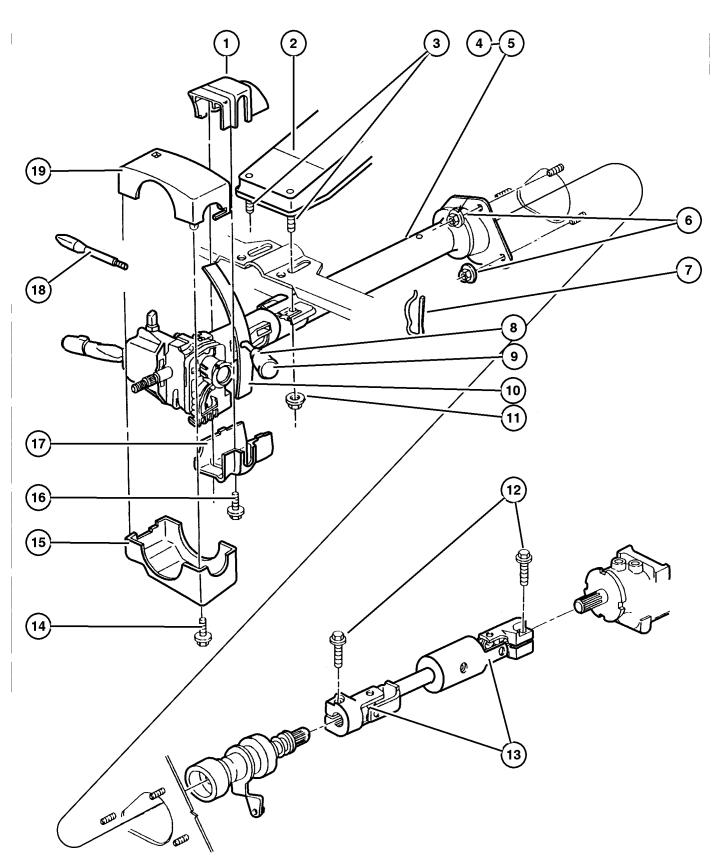


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>					_		
Note:									
Check th	he VIN Number	for the 'Z	" Code G	/W Rating					
OBB = A	All Manual Trans	missions	;						
OG0 = A	All Automatic Tra	ansmissic	ns						
SUA = T	Filt Steering Colu	umn							
1									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CN6 7PX8	1					DBB		Front Fixed with Floor Shift [DBB
									Upper
	5CE58 JX8AE	3 1					DG0		Front Fixed with Column Shift
									[DG0], Upper
2	55351 014AE	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutc
									and Brake Pedal
3	6503 761	2							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm,
									Steering Column Upper
4									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 478AC	1					DG0		[DG0]
	4897 479AC	1					DBB		[DBB]
5									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 480AC	1					DG0		[DG0]
	4897 481AC	1					DBB		[DBB]
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nu
									Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4690 522AB	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, Includes Gap
									Hider and Overdrive Switch
9	5602 1048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, [DG0]
10	4470 108AB	1					DG0		GAP HIDER, Steering Column
									Shroud, [DG0]
11	6503 014	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
12	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1
									5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear
									and Column Mounting
13									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351 114AB	1	1, 2, 3						
	55351 113AB	1 3	, 6, 7, 8						[R3] with [Z3B]
14									SCREW, .164-32x1.00
	6035 142	1							Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering
									Column Attaching
ERIES		.INE	BOD		10 \M/D\	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RA = RAM 1: 3500	500, 2500, 2	, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500	62 = 63 =	Reg. Cab (1 Reg. Cab (1 Reg. Cab (1 Reg. Cab (1	134 WB) 138 WB)	ELF, ELC ETC, ET	10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.	yĺ. L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower Figure 019-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							Lower Lock Housing to Steering
									Column
15	KJ95 JX8AB	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Rear
									Lock Housing with Key Pad, Lower
16	4470 105	1							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25,
									Upper to Lower Lock Housing
17									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CT42 JX8AC	1					DG0		Front Fixed, Lower
	5CU51 JX8AE	3 1					DBB		Front Fixed, Lower
18	4470 103	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release
19									SHROUD, Lock Housing
	DH72 JX8AB	1							Rear [-SUA], Upper
	DH69 JX8AC	1							Rear [+SUA], Upper
-20									SWITCH, Ignition
	56045 879AA	- 1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-21									SCREW, Ignition Switch
	6503 845	5					DBB		
		5					DG0		
-22									SCREW, 6 Lobed
	6506 514AA-	5					DBB		
		5					DG0		

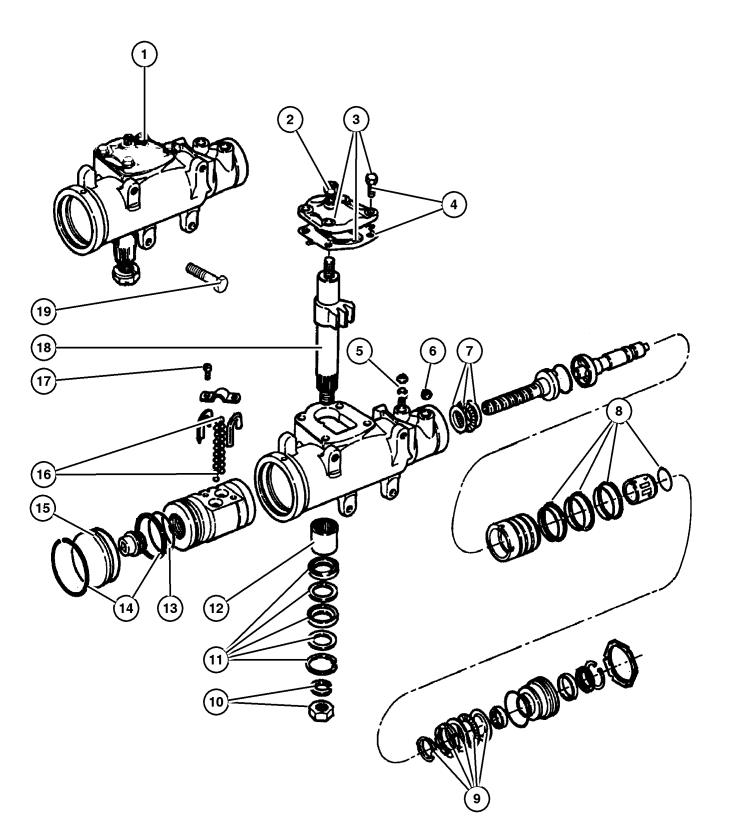
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

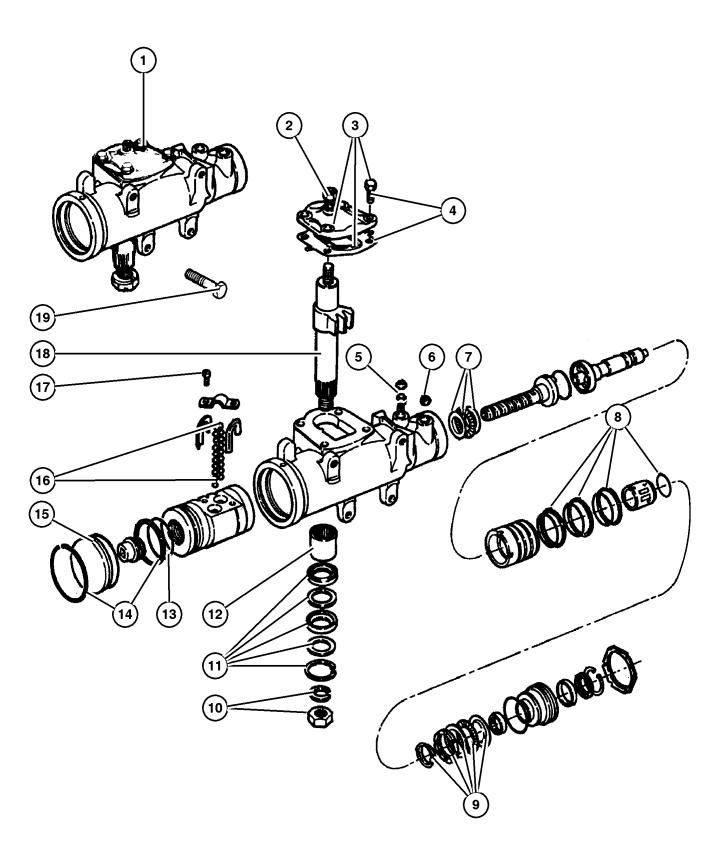
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Power Steering Gear Figure 019-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	es Codes;								
Z1B] Thr	ought [Z8B]=	Suspens	ion Sales	Codes are	found on $ackslash$	ehicle Ider	ntification I	Number	[VIN] Sales Code Listing
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52113 556A		1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
	5083 894AA		1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
	52113 611A	G 1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
	52113 500A	E 1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
2									NUT, Steering Gear Shaft
	3491 338	1	1, 6						Adjusting
		1	2, 3						Adjusting
3									COVER, Steering Gear Housing
	3893 554	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
4									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	3893 558	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
5									VALVE, Power Steering Gear
	4210 545	1	1, 6						Check [Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						Check [Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						Check [Z2B,Z3A]
		1	3, 7, 8						Check [Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
6									O RING, Power Steering Pump
	J325 1183	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
7									REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing,
									Steering Gear
	4897 000AA	. 1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
8									SEAL, Steering Gear Valve
	3491 350	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
DDGE RAN	STANDARD C	AB (BR)—							
ERIES		LINE		DY	140 MD)	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAM = RAM 150		1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	,,	3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (M, EM0 = 5. N0 = 8.0L V		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. ManualDEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			ບວ	- Neg. Cab	(134 WD)		.ll engines	10.	DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A			DG0 = All Automatic Transmissio

Power Steering Gear Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 1 LIVI	NONDER	ا لا	LINE	JENIES	l BOD1	LINGINE	INANO	LIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
9									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuste
									plug
	4886 349AA	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
10			-, , -						NUT, Steering Gear Arm
_	J320 0501	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
11			-, -, -						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman
									shaft
	4470 365	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
12			<u> </u>						BEARING, Steering Gear
	J448 7154	1	1, 6						Needle [Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	2, 3						Needle [Z2B,Z3A]
13		•	_, ~						SEAL, Steering Gear
	3893 559	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
14			-, -, -						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plu
	3893 557	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		<u>·</u> 1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
15		-	-, -, -						PLUG, Steering Gear Housing
. •	J812 7965	1	1, 6						Rack/Piston
		1	2, 3						Rack/Piston
16		•							BALL, Steering Gear
. •	3822 799	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
17		•	0, 7, 0						SCREW AND WASHER, Steering
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									Gear
	3491 331	1	1, 6						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
	0.101.001	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
18		'	۷, ۵						SHAFT, Pitman
10									Oracle, Finnan

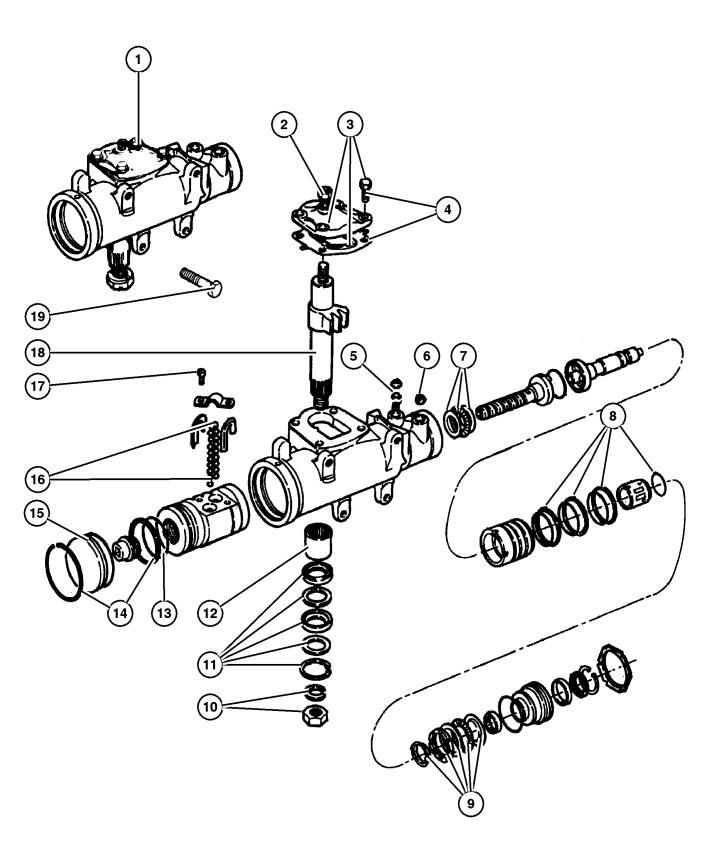
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



Power Steering Gear Figure 019-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3491 343	1	1, 6						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
19	6504 742	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M14 x 2 x 115.0
-20									BOLT, Hex Head
	3822 792	1	1, 6						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
-21									SEAL, Steering gear thrust bearing
	4886 352AA-	1	1, 6						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
-22									WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469
	S010 3336	1	1, 6						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
-23									NUT, Hex Lock
	J812 8427	1	1, 6						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Linkage, Steering,BR 1,2,3 Figure 019-410

	15 16	
14	9 8	6 5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		!						!	
Note:Che	eck the VIN Nur 52106 054AB	nber fo	r the 'Z' C	ode Identifi	cation.				ARM, Pitman
2	6505 623AA	1	1, 2, 3						NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Oute
2	0000 023AA	1							-
2									Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
3									SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End
	5017 670AA	4	1						Outer
	5017 670AA	1	-						
4		1	2, 3						SLEEVE Stooring Linkage
4	5200 4472	1	1						SLEEVE, Steering Linkage
	5200 4472	-	-						Adjusting
_		1	2, 3						Adjusting
5									SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End
	5047.074.A.A		4						Inner
	5017 671AA	1	1						
•	0505 00044	1	2, 3						NUT 11 1 1: NA 4 4 5 1
6	6505 623AA	1							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Inner
									Tie Rod to Center Link
7	6505 623AA	1							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5,
									Steering Gear Arm to Center Lin
8									LINK, Steering Center
	52106 259AA	1	1						
	52039 496AA	1	2, 3						
9	6505 623AA	1							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Cent
									Link to Idler Arm
10	6505 623AA	1							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Inner
									Tie Rod to Center Link
11									SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End
									Inner
	5017 671AA	1	1						
		1	2, 3						
12									SLEEVE, Steering Linkage
	5200 4472	1	1						Adjusting
		1	2, 3						Adjusting
13									SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End
									Outer
	5017 670AA	1	1						
		1	2, 3						
14	6505 623AA	1							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Oute
									Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
15	6503 814	2	1, 2, 3						SCREW AND WASHER, M16x2x5
									Idler Arm to Frame Mounting
NDOE DA	M CTANDADD CAD	(DD)							
DDGE RAI ERIES	MISTANDARD CAE L	B (BR) — INE	BO	DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RA	M 1500 1	, 6 = 150	00 61=	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15 3500		, 7 = 250 , 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (0 = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9L		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3	, 0 – 550		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (
3300			64	= Neg. Cab ((102 440)		M, EM0 = 5.9	JL O CYI.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spa. Manuai
3300				= Reg. Cab (EWA, E\	N0 = 8.0L V1 III engines		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Linkage, Steering, BR 1,2,3

Figure 0)19-410	. 1,2,3								
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	16	52106 049AE	3 1 1	1 2, 3						ARM, Idler
1 2										
15 16 3										
14 8 9										
14 9 8										

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Linkage, Steering, BR 3 with Z3B Suspension, BR 6,7,8 Figure 019-420

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

Note: R3 With Z3B Suspension Code, Uses 4WD Style Front Suspension.

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

	1 6505 623AA 1	NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Drag
		Link to Knuckle Mounting
	2 6505 623AA 1	NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod
		to Drag Link Mounting
	3 52106 954AA 1 3, 6, 7, 8	SOCKET, Drag Link, Outer
	4 5203 7600 1 3, 6, 7, 8	TUBE, Tie Rod
	5 52106 463AA 1 3, 6, 7, 8	SOCKET, Drag Link, Inner
	6 52106 473AA 1 3, 6, 7, 8	ARM, Pitman
	7 52106 984AA 1 3, 6, 7, 8	SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	8 5203 7600 1 3, 6, 7, 8	TUBE, Tie Rod
	9 6505 623AA 1	NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod
		to Knuckle Mounting
	10 52106 975AA 1 3, 6, 7, 8	SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	11 6506 276AA 1 3, 6, 7, 8	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
A		Damper to Inner Tie Rod Mounting
	12 52106 909AB 1 3, 6, 7, 8	DAMPER, Steering
	13 6502 473 1 3, 6, 7, 8	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
		75x65, Damper to Axle Bracket
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (47.9) (6) (7)	1(8)	Mounting
	14 6502 697 2	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
		Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
	(9)	

(13)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas Figure 019-510

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

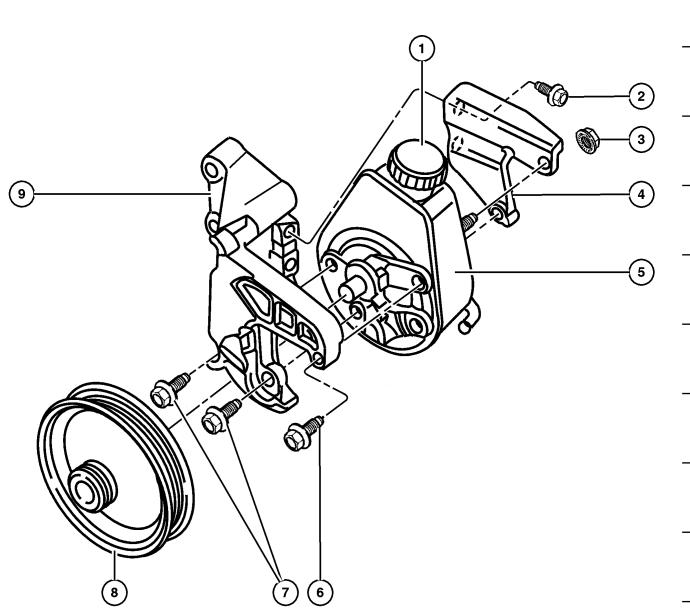
	Note:		
	Sales Codes:		
	EH0=All 3.9L V-6 Engines		
	EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines		
	EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines		
	1		CAP, Power Steering Pump
	4694 766 1 1, 2, 6, 7	EM0	Reservior
	1 3, 8	EM0	Reservior
	1	EH0,	Reservior
	<u>-</u>	EL0	
	2		PUMP, Power Steering
	52039 145AB 1 1, 2, 6, 7	EM0	. Sim , r swer steering
	52039 042AB 1 3, 8	EM0	
	52039 145AB 1	EH0,	
	02000 T10/10	EL0	
	3		BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5613	EM0	Mounting, Front
	1 3, 8	EM0	Mounting
	1	EH0,	Mounting
	'	ELO	Mounting
	4	ELU	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	-		M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)
			(Not Serviced)
	5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
		EM0	
	6502 501 3 1, 2, 6, 7	EM0	Power Steering Bracket to Pump
	3 3, 8		Power Steering Bracket to Pump
	3	EH0,	Power Steering Bracket to Pump
		EL0	DIII. 57 D 0: : D
	6	ENAC	PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5614	EM0	
	1 3, 8	EM0	
	1	EH0,	
		EL0	
$(8) \qquad (9) \qquad (2)$	7 6034 247 1	EH0,	BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25,
		ELO,	Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder
		EM0	Head
	8 6034 249 1	EH0,	SCREW AND WASHER, Power
		ELO,	Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
		EM0	
	DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)		
	SERIES LINE BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	E = WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) L = RAM 1500, 2500, 2, 7 = 2500 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cy EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
$\begin{array}{cccc} (6) & (5) & (4) & (3) \end{array}$	00 = Rey. Cab (134 WB)	EAA = All engines	DBB = All Manual Transmissions
		EAG = All gas engines	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas Figure 019-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	9	6034 985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0		\$	STUD, .375-16x3.04, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
(a) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c										
7										_
	DODGE RAM SERIES E = WS RAI L = RAM 15 3500	00, 2500,	AB (BR)— LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	BO 00 61= 00 62: 00 63:	DY: Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 134 WB) 138 WB) 162 WB)	ELF, ELC	0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9L M, EM0 = 5.9 V0 = 8.0L V1	yl. □6 Cvl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
(6) (5) (4) (3)				65 :	= Keg. Cab (134 WB)	EVVA, EV EAA = AI EAG = A	V0 = 8.0L V1 Il engines Il gas engine	es	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Pump, Power Steering and Mounting, EW0 Gas Figure 019-520

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
Sales Co	des:								
EW0=8.0	L V-10 Gas En	gine							
1									CAP, Power Steering Pump
	4694 766	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			
		1	3, 8			EW0			
2									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Rear Bracket to Front Bracket
		2	3, 8			EW0			Rear Bracket to Front Bracket
3									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Pump Stud to Rear Bracket
		2	3, 8			EW0			Pump Stud to Rear Bracket
4									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	5301 0011	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Rear
		1	3, 8			EW0			Rear
5									PUMP, Power Steering
	52039 145AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			
	52039 042AB	1	3, 8			EW0			
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
	6502 501	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
		1	3, 8			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
7									SCREW, M10x1.5x35
	6101 864	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
		2	3, 8			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
8									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5614	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			
		1	3, 8			EW0			
9			,						BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	5301 0002	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front
		1	3, 8			EW0			Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

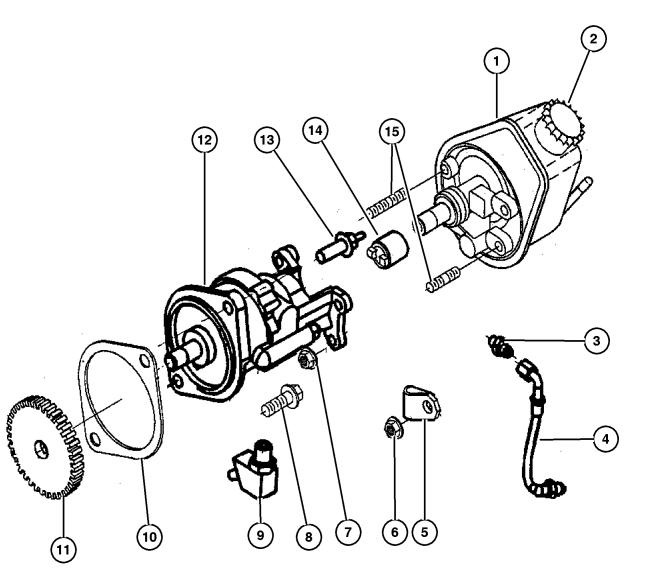
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

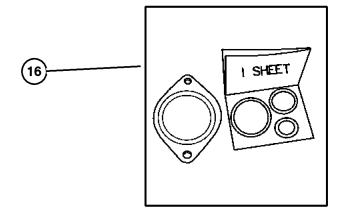
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Pump, Power Steering and Mounting, ETO Diesel Figure 019-530

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Co	odes:								
ETC = 5	.9L Cummins 2	4V Dies	sel Engine						
ET0 = A	II Diesel Engine	:S							
1	4883 960AA	1				ETC			PUMP, Power Steering
2	5018 358AA	1				ETC			CAP, Power Steering Pump
3	5003 637AA	1				ETC			NIPPLE, Pump
4	5011 428AA	1				ETC			HOSE, Vacuum Pump
5	5011 799AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
6	4429 862	4				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
7	4429 862	4				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
8	4429 637	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.3
9	5011 617AA	1				ETC			CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
10	4638 531	1				ETC			GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
11	5011 797AA	1				ETC			GEAR, Accessory Drive
12	5011 796AA	1				ETC			PUMP, Vacuum
13	5011 421AA	1				ETC			SCREW
14	4728 162	1				ETC			HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
15	4761 972	4				ETC			STUD
16									SEAL KIT, Vacuum Pump
	5140 342AA	1				ETC			THIS KIT CONTAINS LIP SEAL
									SMALL O-RING~~ & LARGE
									RING AND I SHEET.
		1				ETH	DBB		THIS KIT CONTAINS LIP SEAL
									SMALL O-RING~~ & LARGE
									RING AND I SHEET.

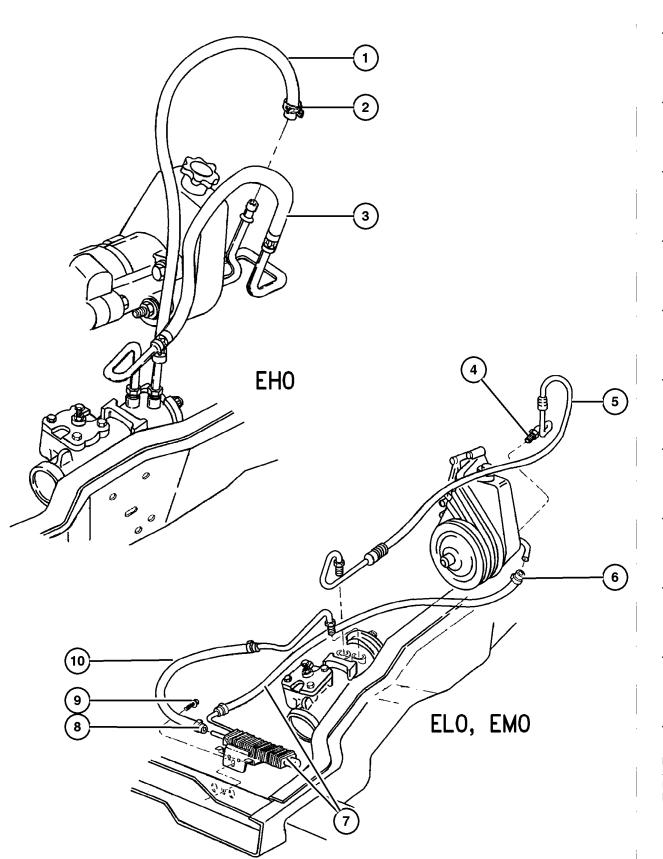


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Hoses, Power Steering with EH0, EL0, EM0 Gas Figure 019-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
EH0=All 3	3.9L V-6 Engin	es							
	.2L V-8 Engine								
	5.9L V8 Engine								
AHC=Tra	iler Tow Prep (Group							
1	5200 6724	1				EH0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
2	2448 761	1				EH0,			CLAMP, Hose
						EL0,			
						EMO,			
						ET0			
3	5203 8430	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
						EL0,			
						EM0			
4	5205 254	1				ELO,			O RING, Power Steering Hose, [A
						EM0			Required On All Engines]
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5203 8430	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,			Body 61,62,65
						ELO,			
	5000 0050		•			EM0			D 1 00 04
	5203 9356	1	3			ELO,			Body 63,64
			0.7.0			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,			
6	2448 761	4				EM0 EH0,			CLAMP Hose
- 0	2440 701	1				EL0,			CLAMP, Hose
						EMO,			
						ET0			
7	52106 395AA	1				ELO,			HOSE AND COOLER, Power
•	02100 000/1/	•				EM0			Steering
8	2448 761	1				EH0,			CLAMP, Hose
Ü	2110701	•				ELO,			02 W. , 11000
						EM0,			
						ET0			
9	6502 064	1				ELO,			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Coole
ŭ		·				EM0			Mounting
10									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5203 8432	1				EL0,			Without [AHC]
	-					EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

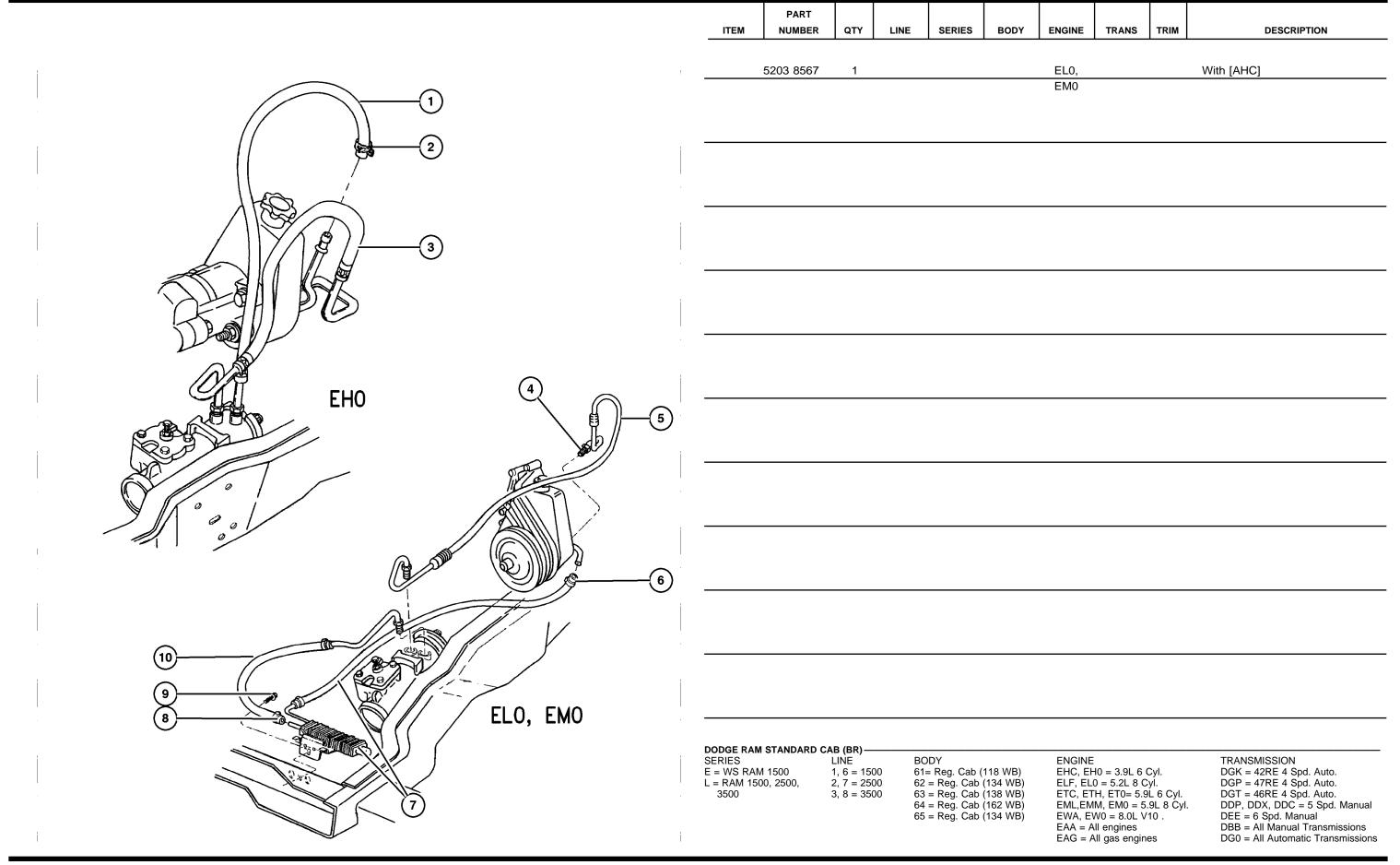
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

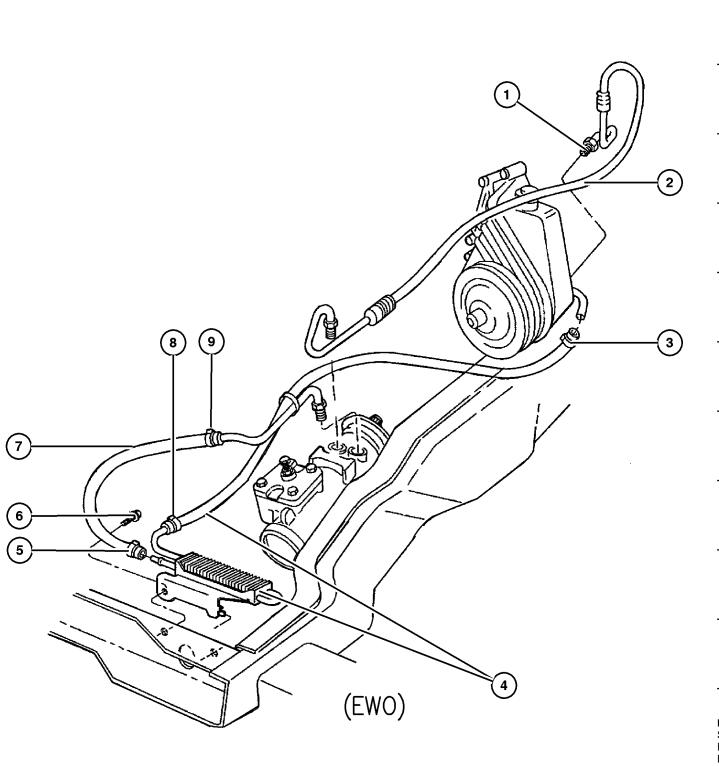
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Hoses, Power Steering with EH0, EL0, EM0 Gas Figure 019-710



Hoses, Power Steering with EW0 Gas Figure 019-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Cod	des:								
EW0=All 8	8.0L V-10 Engi	ines							
1	5205 254	1				EW0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, Use
									as required
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5203 8434	1	1, 2, 3			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0			
3	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52106 395AA	1				EW0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power
									Steering
5	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
6	6502 064	1				EW0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler
									Mounting
7	5203 8567	1				EW0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
9	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose

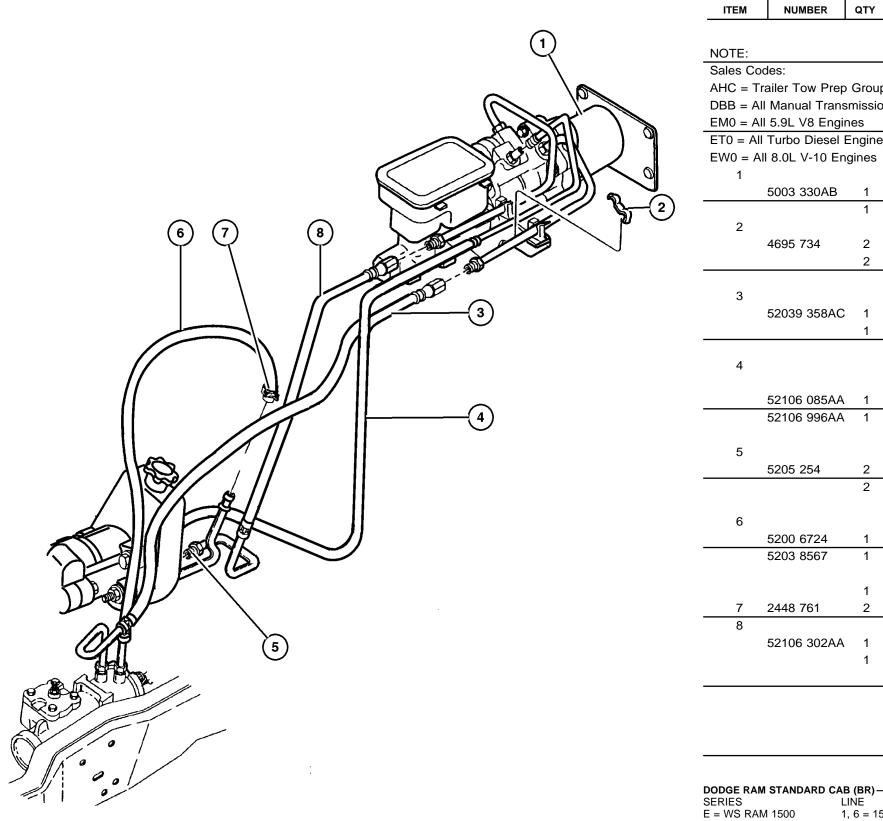
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Hoses, Power Steering, with Hydroboost System with EM0, ET0, EW0 Engines Figure 019-730



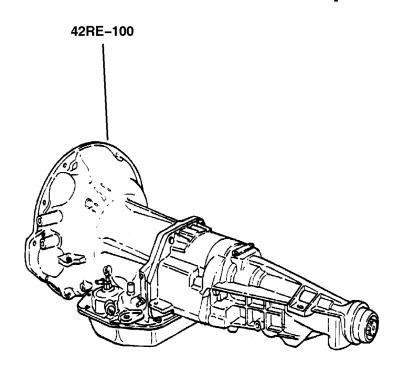
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
	railer Tow Prep								
	II Manual Trans		ns						
	III 5.9L V8 Engir								
	II Turbo Diesel E	-	S						
Ξ W0 = A	All 8.0L V-10 Eng	gines							
1									HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5003 330AB	1	2, 7			ET0			
		1	3, 8						
2		_							CLIP, Power Steering Hose
	4695 734	2				ET0			
		2	3, 8			EM0,			
_						EW0			
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52039 358AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Gear to Hydroboost
		1	3, 8			EM0,			Gear to Hydroboost
						EW0			1100F B 0: B :
4									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	E0400 00E A A	4	0 0 7 0			ГТО			Hydroboost
	52106 085AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Pump to Hydroboost
	52106 996AA	1	3, 8			EMO,			Pump to Hydroboost
5						EW0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	E20E 2E4	2	2270			ET0			
	5205 254	2	2, 3, 7, 8			EM0,			as Required
		_	3, 6			EW0			as Required
6						LVVU			HOSE, Power Steering Return
U	5200 6724	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Gear to Pump
	5203 8567	'	2, 0, 1, 0			ELO,			Gear to Pump
	3200 0001	•				EMO			Coar to Famp
		1				EW0			Gear to Pump
7	2448 761	2				_,,,	DBB		CLAMP, Hose
8									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
ū	52106 302AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Pump to Hydroboost
		1	3, 8			EMO,			Pump to Hydroboost
		•	-, •			EW0			

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



42RE-100	42RE–200 Case and Extension	42RE-300	42RE-400
Transmission Assembly		Oil Pump	Gear Train
42RE-500	42RE-700	42RE-1000	42RE-1200
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Valve Body	Overdrive Gear Train	Gearshift Controls
			8

GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly - 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension Case, & Related Parts - 42RE (DGK) Extension - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-210 Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft - 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train Clutch, Front & Rear With Gear Train - 42RE (DGK) Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft - 42RE (DGK) Output Shaft - 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-410 Fig. 42RE-420 Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown Bands, Reverse And Kickdown With Linkage - 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body Valve Body - 42RE (DGK) Servos, Accumulator Piston & Spring - 42RE (DGK) Parking Sprag - 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-710 Fig. 42RE-720 Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train Clutch, Overdrive With Gear Train - 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-1210

Transmission Assembly - 42RE (DGK) Figure

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
	42RE Automati	ic Tran	smission						
1	5014 768AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119834AA(Package Contains 52119834AA Transmission,
0	5044 0700	4	4.0.0				DOK		K4736593 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
-2	5211 8782	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		OVERDRIVE

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

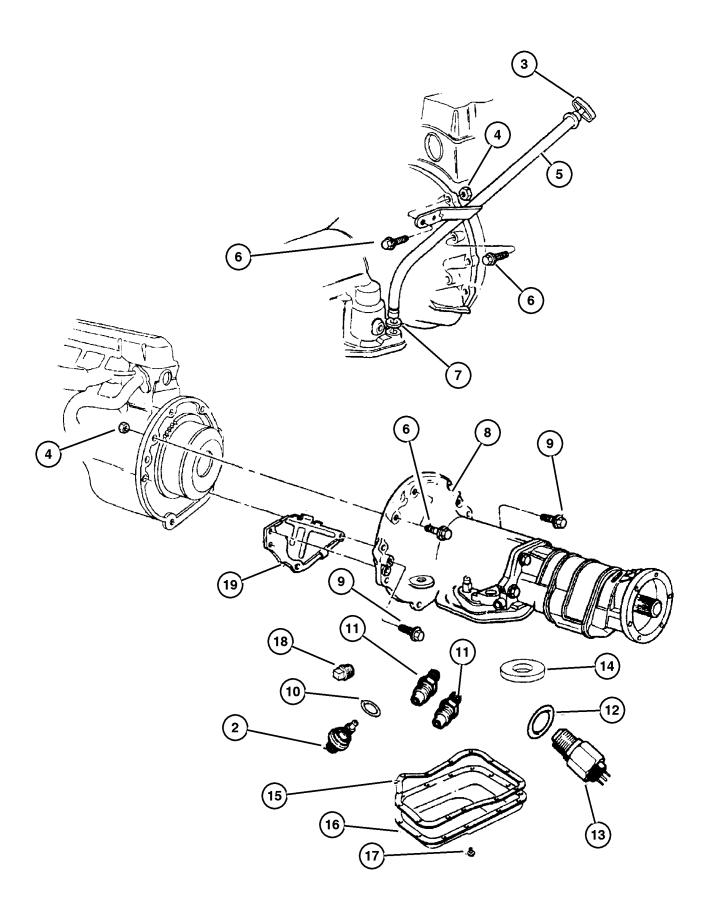
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case, & Related Parts - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-210



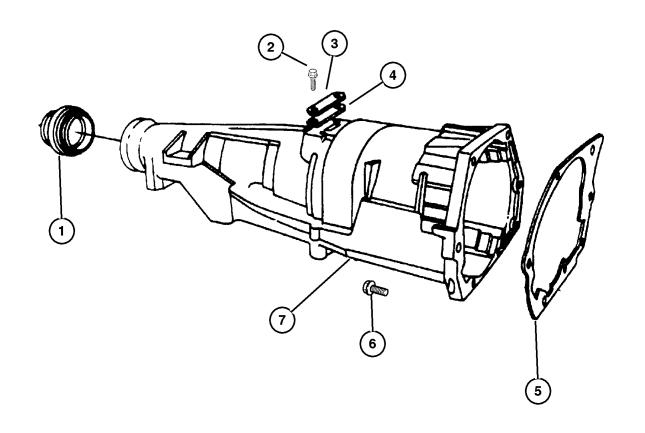
	PART														
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION						
	•							•							
NOTE: S	Sales Codes														
	All 3.9L Gas Er	gines													
	All 5.2L 8Cylind	•	Engines												
[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines															
	All 8.0L Gas E	-													
			smission												
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions															
-1	4863 907AD-	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,						
			, , -						Transmission						
2	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output						
									Speed						
3	52107 769AB	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid						
									Level						
4	6025 021	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14, .437-14						
5	52118 637AB	1													
6	6022 266	4				EH0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5						
						ELO,									
						EM0,									
						EW0									
7	52118 629AB	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube						
8	5211 8175	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CASE, Transmission						
9	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head						
									.437-14x2.00, Case Mtg., .437-						
									14x2.00						
10	6501 701	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor						
11	6033 879	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18						
12	2408 143	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		WASHER, Switch						
13	56028 181AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up						
14	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		MAGNET, Transmission						
15	4295 875	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan						
16	52118 779AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil						
17	4723 548	12	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head						
									.312-18x.625						
18	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check						
19	5211 7755	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		COVER, Converter						

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Extension - 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: 8	Sales Codes								
[DGK] = 4	2RE Automat	ic Trans	smission						
1	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3	2466 957	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
4	2801 398	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
5	4471 564	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
6	6036 046AA	7	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
									16x1.38
7	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-310

4 7 5 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		VYVII	13 ° (14) 13 14)
17	6	16 (15)	00000

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DGK] =	42RE 4 Speed	Automa	atic Transr	mission					
-1	4713 108AB-	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check, Reaction
									Shaft
6	52118 267AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1
									O.D.
16	4617 786	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flat
									Head, .312-18x1.375

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

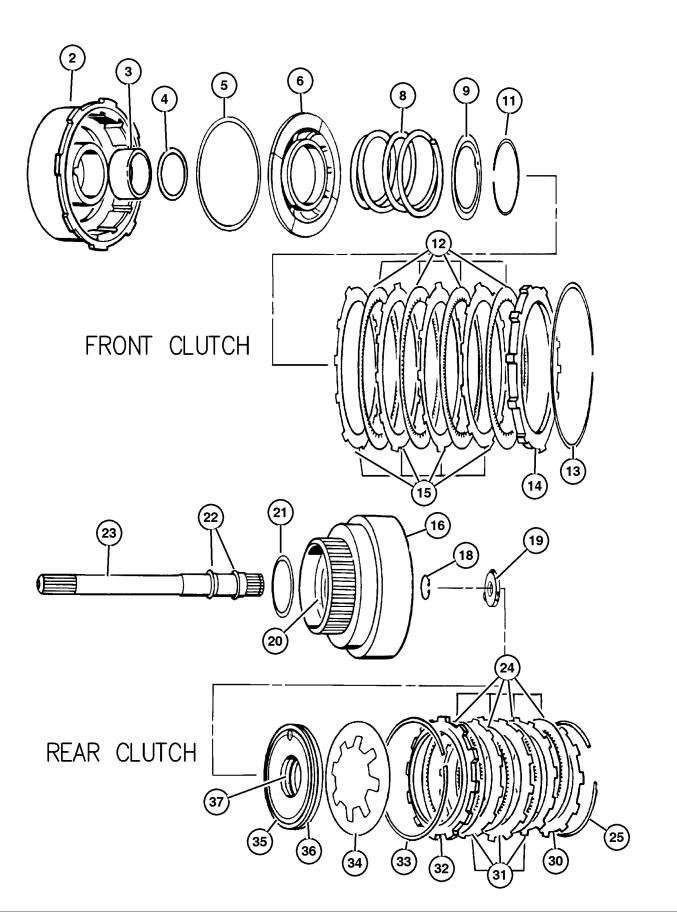
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Clutch, Front & Rear With Gear Train - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION		
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
	42RE Automati	ic Trans	mission						
-1	5252 926AB-	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
'	0202 020/ ID	•	1, 2, 0				DOR		Clutch
2	4531 285AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING,
	1001 2007 13	•	1, 2, 0				DOR		Transmission Front Clutch
3	4617 157	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch
4	3515 176	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
5	4058 487AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
6	4617 154AB	<u>·</u> 1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
-7	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia187
8	3515 054	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
9	4617 516AC	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front
	1017 010/10	•	1, 2, 0				DOIL		Clutch Piston Spring
-10	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia187
11	1942 400	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
12	4617 362	4	1, 2, 3				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
13	3410 571	<u>·</u> 1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
14	4617 176	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
		·	., _, o						Reaction
15	1942 403AC	4	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
16	4505 199	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
		-	-, -, -						Clutch
-17	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia187
18	6022 859	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
19	4505 185	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,
			-, -, -						Gray .052
20	4028 333	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009
									Thk
21	4617 786	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,
									.060" Thick
22	1401 221AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
23	4505 189	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
24	4713 880	4	1, 2, 3				DGK		DISC, Clutch
25	4130 761	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, .060" Thick
-26	4539 121	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-27	4539 122	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-28	4539 123	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-29	4539 124	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
30	4617 176	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
			•						Reaction

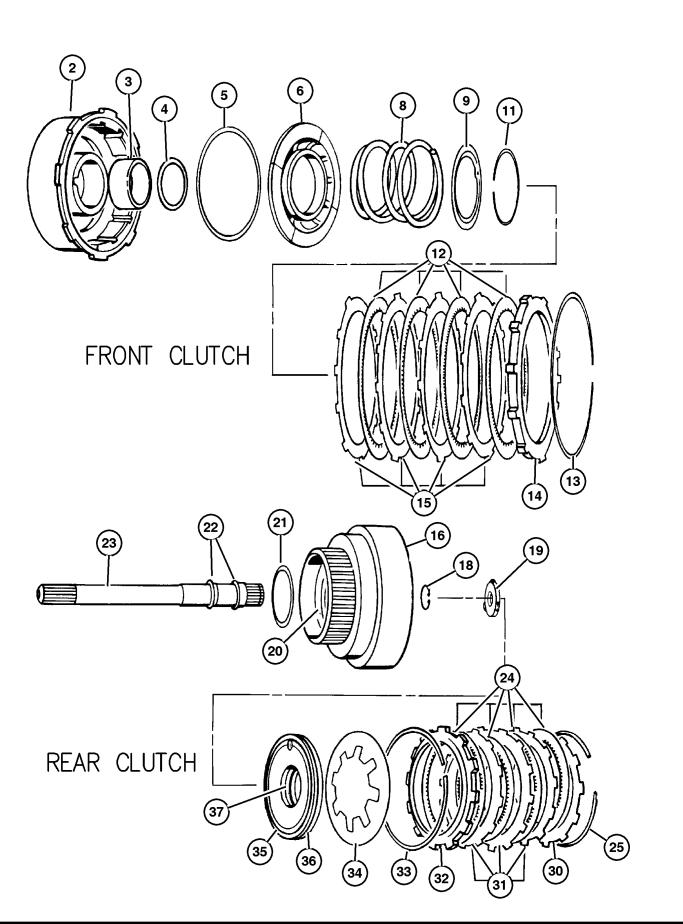
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Clutch, Front & Rear With Gear Train - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	1942 403AB	3	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
32	2466 281	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
33	2466 283	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
34	4728 487	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
35	2538 695	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
36	3515 716	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
37	2538 510	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

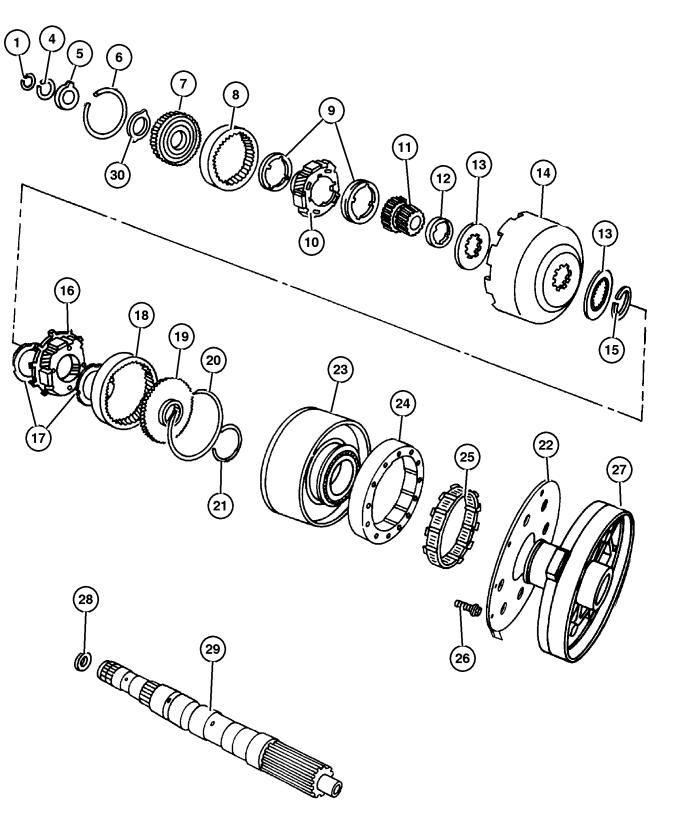
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•					•	
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
	42RE Automat	ic Trans	smission						
1	6026 289	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 404	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 O
-3	6030 938	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
4	6030 576	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 II
5	3681 969	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	6035 238	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
7	4617 774	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	4130 512	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 518	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
			, , -						Carrier
10	4130 514	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	4130 685	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GEAR, Sun
12	4130 736	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	4471 566	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	4531 288	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	1942 439	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	4431 438	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	3681 935	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
			, ,						Carrier
18	3743 184	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	3515 501	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	1942 444	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
21	6033 480	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	4471 564	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	4637 956	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
24	4431 690	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
25	4431 432	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	6033 616	5	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x
									875
27	4617 246	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive
			, ,						Clutch Piston
28	4505 188	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	4617 604	1	1, 2, 3				DGK INTERMEDIATE SHAFT,		
-			, , -	Transmission				•	
30	4617 775	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

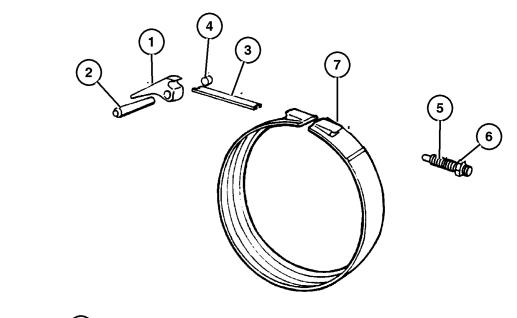
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

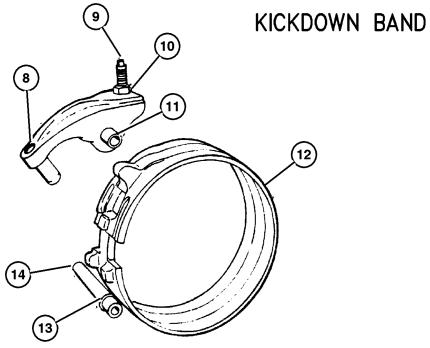
Output Shaft - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-430

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		a								
		Sales Codes 42RE Automat	tic Trans	mission						
		5003 232AA						DGK	SH	AFT, Output
	2									SHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
	3									erviced) SHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
	3									erviced)
$\overline{\bigcirc}$ $\overline{\bigcirc}$	4	4461 008	1	1, 2, 3				DGK	BE	ARING, Output Shaft
(7)		2466 224	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		ARING, Output Shaft
(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	6 7	4461 068 4461 057	1 1	1, 2, 3 1, 2, 3				DGK DGK		AP RING AP RING
	8	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		AP RING
(4)										
										-
										_
$\begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array}$										
(2)										
	SERIES	W STANDARD CA	LINE	BC	DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	E = WS RAI L = RAM 15	500, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$	00 61: 00 62	= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (18 WB) 134 WB)	ELF, EL(10 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 C	yl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500		3, 8 = 350	00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (138 WB) 162 WB)	ETC, ET EML,EM	H, ET0= 5.9l M, EM0 = 5.1	L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				65	= Reg. Cab (134 WB)	EWA, EV	N0 = 8.0L V' Il engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							EAG = A	II gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bands, Reverse And Kickdown With Linkage - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-510





DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART	ОТУ		OFDIFC	DODY	ENGINE	TRANC		DECORIDE OF
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DGK] =	42RE Automati	ic Trans	smission						
1	5211 8264	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown, Kickdown Ban
2	4531 181	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5	6036 141AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW
6	0124 934	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20, Kickdown
									Band Adj. Screw, 1/2-20
7	4617 849	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
8	4202 764AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
9	2538 472	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
									Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
10	0114 942	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
11	3410 102	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
12	4431 406	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BAND, Reverse
13	6030 657	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
14	3410 102	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-SERIES

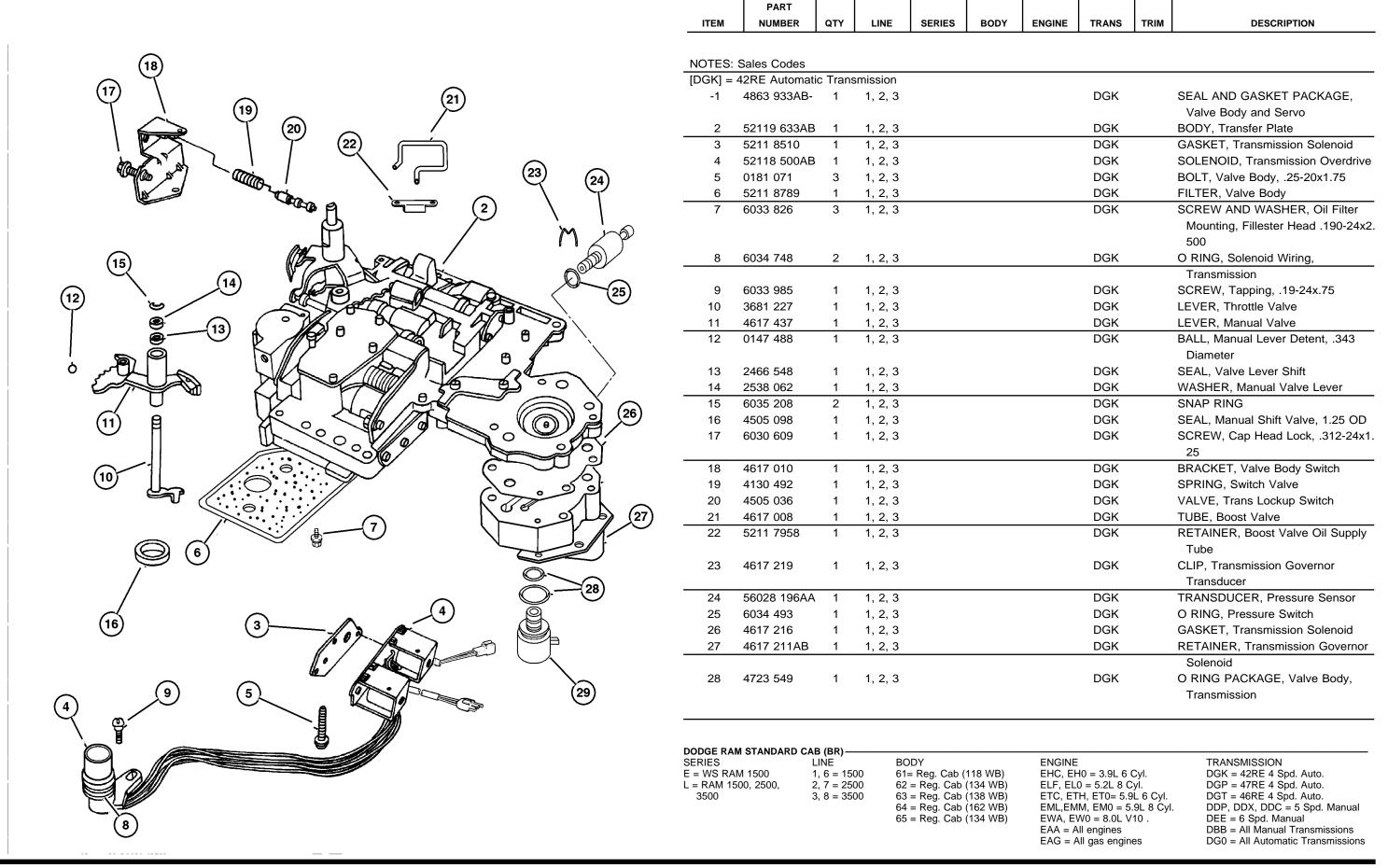
E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

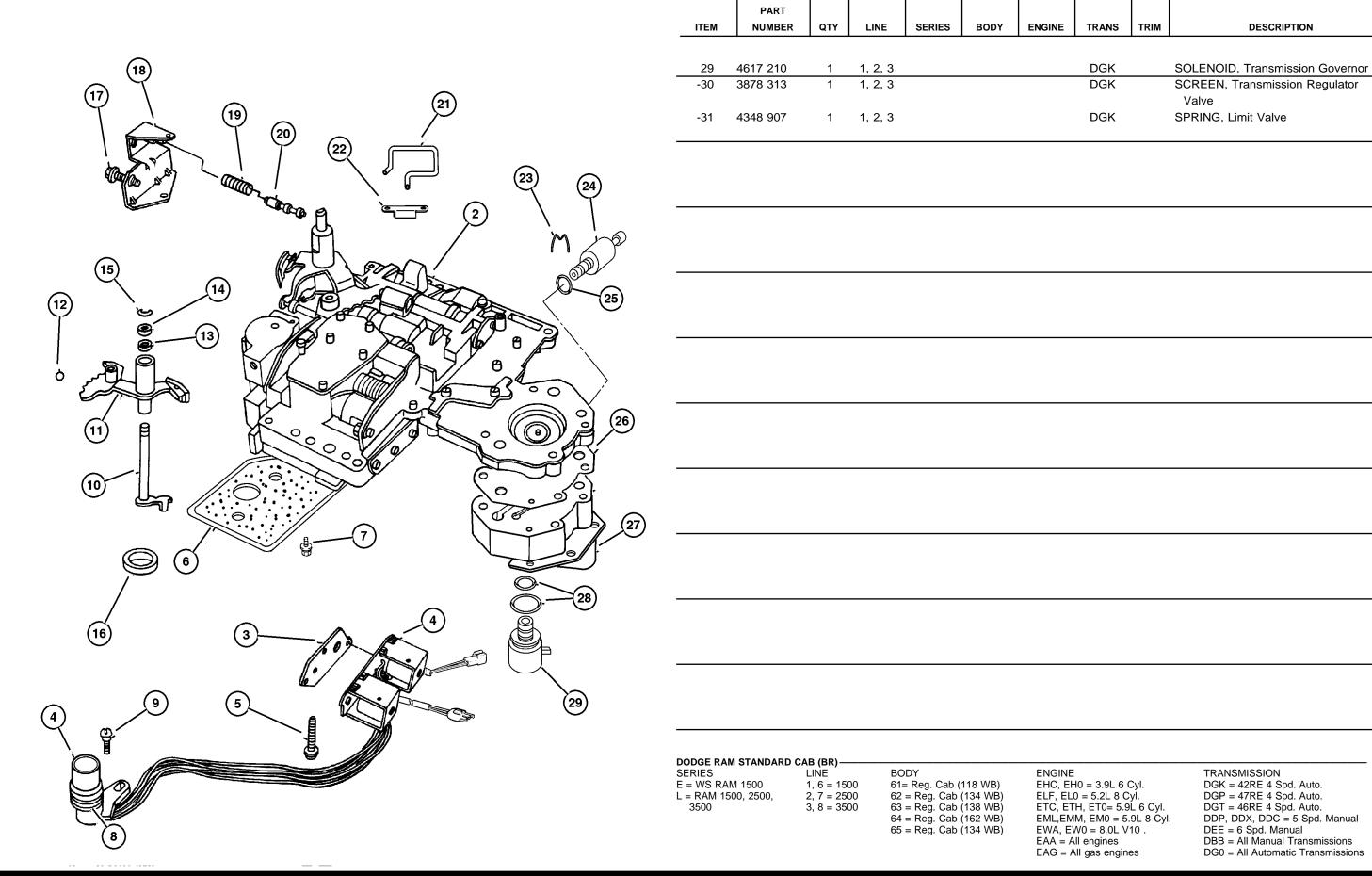
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Valve Body - 42RE (DGK) **Figure 42RE-710**

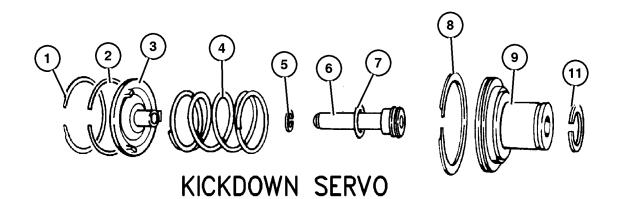


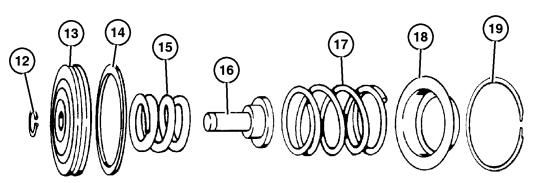
Valve Body - 42RE (DGK) **Figure 42RE-710**



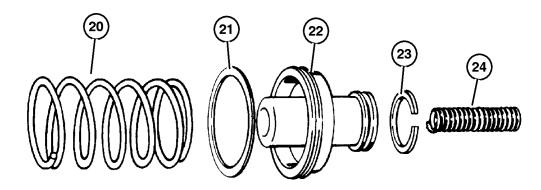
Servos, Accumulator Piston & Spring - 42RE (DGK) **Figure 42RE-720**

PART





LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DGK] =	42RE Automati	c Trans	smission						
1	6028 863	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4058 885	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	4202 864	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118 740AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
									Clutch
19	2464 464	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
20	4531 259	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	3743 013	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
23	3743 010	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	4617 529	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-**SERIES**

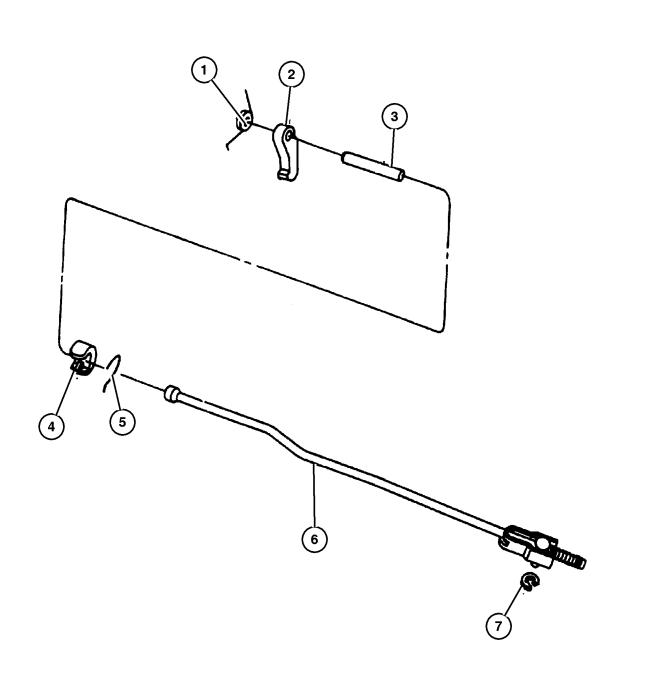
E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Parking Sprag - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-730



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	. .								
	Sales Codes		 						
	42RE Automat						2014		222112 2 11 2222
	2466 909	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
	4471 415	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	2466 892	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 034	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
	4431 748	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Rod

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

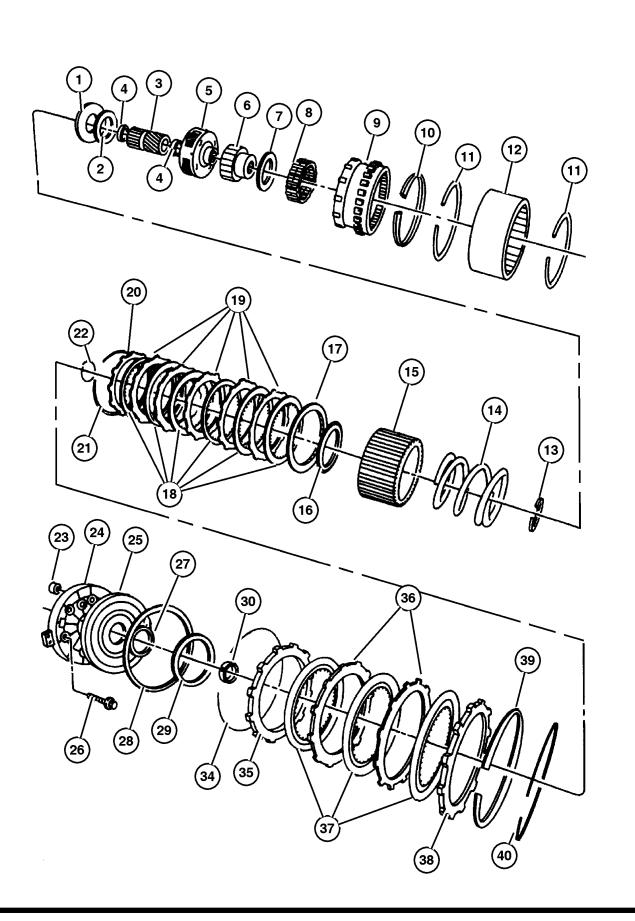
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Clutch, Overdrive With Gear Train - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-1010



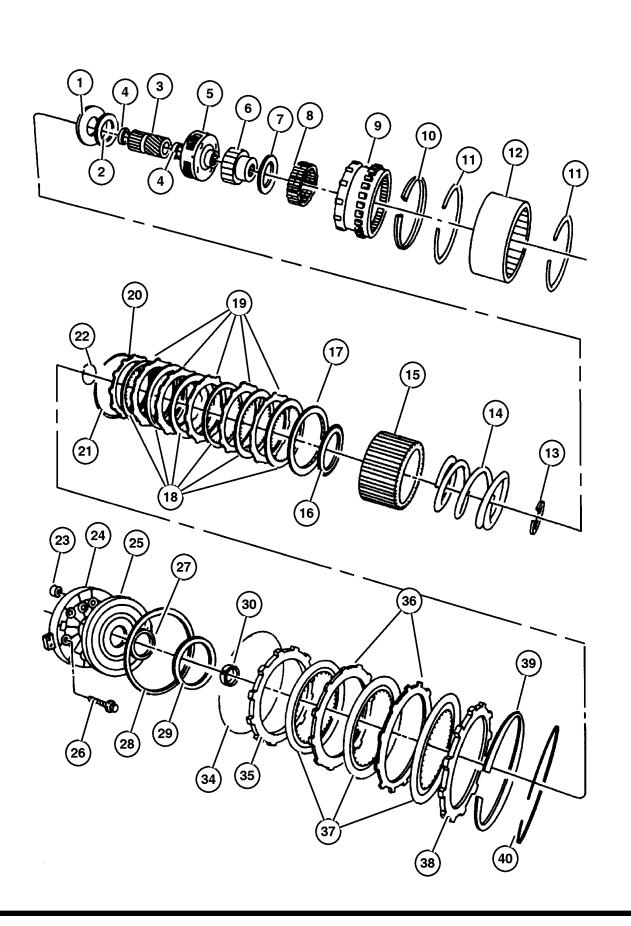
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	TRANS	IIXIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTES.	Salaa Cadaa								
	Sales Codes 42RE Automati	ic Trans	mission						
1	4740 774	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission
•	4740 774	•	1, 2, 0				DOIL		Module
2									BEARING, Overdrive, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5015 107AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
4	3013 107701	•	1, 2, 0				DOIL		BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
-									Serviced)
5	4798 520	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
6	4461 124	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
7	4461 014	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third
•		•	., 2, 0				DOIL		Position
8	4461 015	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
9	4761 010	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
10	4461 059	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
11	4461 060	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
12	4461 040		1, 2, 3				DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13	4461 063	AR	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
14	4461 027	AR	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
15	4461 072	AR	1, 2, 3				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
16	4446 724	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
17	4461 030	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
• •		·	., _, o				20.1		Reaction
18	4461 042	6	1, 2, 3				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
19	4461 054	5	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
.0		Ü	., 2, 0				DOIL		Reaction
20	4461 031	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
_0	. 101 001	•	., 2, 0				DOIL		Reaction
21	4461 032	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
22	4461 064	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
23	4412 583	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
24	4617 246	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdriv
		•	., _, 0						Clutch Piston
25	5211 8599	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
26	6033 479	6	1, 2, 3				DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
27	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4431 696	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
29	. 10 1 000	•	1, 2, 0				DOIN		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clut
20	4431 585	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.123"125" Thick

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Clutch, Overdrive With Gear Train - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-1010



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 586	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.153"155" Thick
	4431 587	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.183"186" Thick
	4431 588	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.213"215" Thick
	4431 590	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.243"245" Thick
	4431 731	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.138"140" Thick
	4431 732	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.168"170" Thick
	4431 733	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.198"200" Thick
	4431 734	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.228"230" Thick
30	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.
									58mm
-31	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-32	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-33	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
34	4461 082	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
35	4461 048	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
36	4461 047	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
37	4461 181	3	1, 2, 3				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
38	4461 033	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
39	4461 066	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
40	4461 065	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

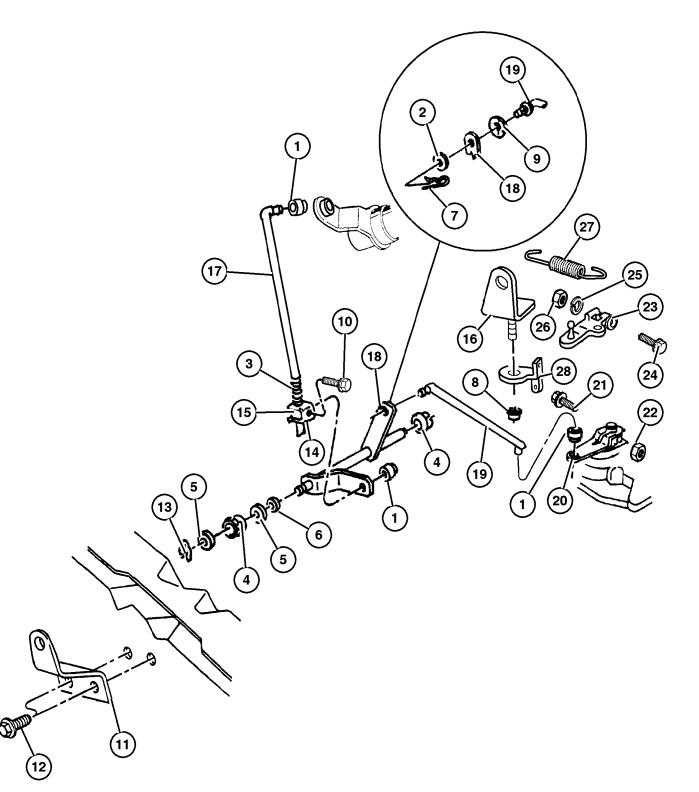
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 42RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-1210

PART



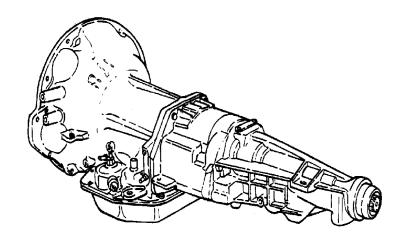
NOTES.	Calaa Cadaa					
	Sales Codes 42RE Automation	Tropo	mission			
_	42RE Automatic Tr					
1	3575 333	2	510115		DG0	GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1			DG0 DG0	WASHER, Flat, Flat
3	3575 354	1			DG0	SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod,
3	3373 334	'			DOU	Control Rod Adjusting
4	3467 800	2			DG0	BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft,
4	3407 000	2			DG0	Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2			DGK	WASHER, Flat, M13.5
	6034 943	1			DGK	WASHER, Flat, W13.5
6 7					DGR DG0	
,	J400 4295	1			DGU	PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Rod or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever
	6020 111				DCO	
8	6028 114	1			DG0	NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mtg.
0	1040,0000	4			DOK	Lock 7/16-14
9	J012 0393	1			DGK	WASHER, Flat
10	0181 082	1			DG0	BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	52077 802AC	1			DGK	BRACKET, Gearshift
12						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
40	0000 475				D.O.o.	Serviced)
13	6032 475	1			DG0	RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1			DG0	CLAMP
15	3575 334	1			DG0	SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod,
						Control Rod Clamp
16	52107 805AA	1			DGK	BRACKET, Torque Shaft
17	52107 699AB	1			DG0	ROD, Gear Shift Control
18	52079 228AC	1			DGK	TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
19	52078 237AB	1			DGK	ROD, Gear Shift Control,
						Transmission
20	52107 770AA	1			DGK	LEVER, Manual Control
21	0180 034	1			DGK	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						.25-20x1.50
22	0115 984	1			DGK	NUT, Brake Line
23	5207 9065	1			DG0	LEVER, Throttle Valve
24	0181 065	1			DG0	BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
25	0138 165	1			DG0	WASHER, Lock
26	0115 984	1			DGK	NUT, Brake Line
27	5300 9055	1			DG0	SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
					DG0	BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – 46RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



46RE-100	46RE–200 Case and Extension	46RE-300	46RE-400
Transmission Assembly		Oil Pump	Gear Train
46RE–500	46RE-700	46RE-1000	46RE-1200
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Valve Body	Overdrive Gear Train	Gearshift Controls
			&

GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly - 46RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-110
Case and Extension Case And Related Parts - 46RE (DGT) Extension - 46RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-210 Fig. 46RE-220
Oil Pump Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft - 46RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-310
Gear Train Clutch, Front And Rear With Gear Train - 46RE (DGT) Gear Train And Intermediate Shaft - 46RE (DGT) Output Shaft - 46RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-410 Fig. 46RE-420 Fig. 46RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown Bands, Reverse and Kickdown- 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-510
Valve Body Valve Body - 46RE (DGT) Servos, Accumulator Piston And Spring - 46RE (DGT) Parking Sprag - 46RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-710 Fig. 46RE-720 Fig. 46RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train Clutch, Overdrive With Gear Train - 46RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-1010
Gearshift Controls Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 46RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-1210

Transmission Assembly - 46RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-110

PART

	5014 771AA	1	1, 2, 3
	5014 772AA	1	6, 7, 8
	5014 770AA	1	6, 7, 8
	5014 769AB	1	1, 2, 3
-2	5211 8156	1	6, 7, 8
		1	6, 7, 8
	5211 8784	1	-, -, -
		1	1, 2, 3

ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY **ENGINE** TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION **NOTES: Sales Codes** [EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines [EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines [DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission TRANSMISSION PACKAGE 5014 769AA 1 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 52119843AA(Package Contains 52119843AA Transmission, K4736595 Converter, K1976765 Bolts) EM0 DGT 52119845AA(Package Contains 52119845AA Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1976765 EM0 DGT 52119846AA(Package Contains, 52119846AA Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Bolts) DGT EL0 52119844AA[Package Contains, 52119844AA ,Transmission, K4736595 Torque Converter, K1949765 Bolts] EL0 DGT **OVERDRIVE** EL0 **DGT** EM0 DGT DGT EL0 EM0 DGT

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

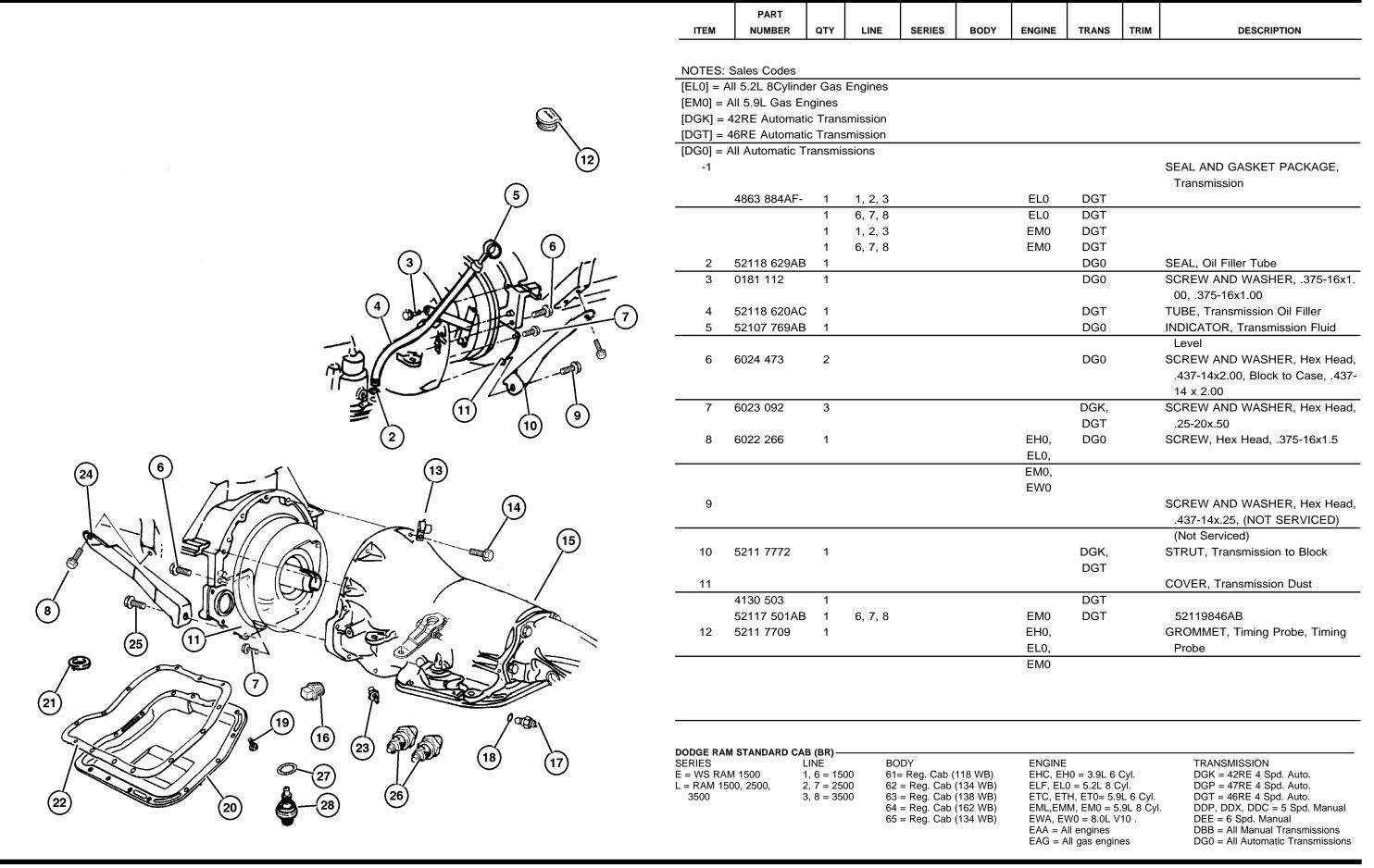
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

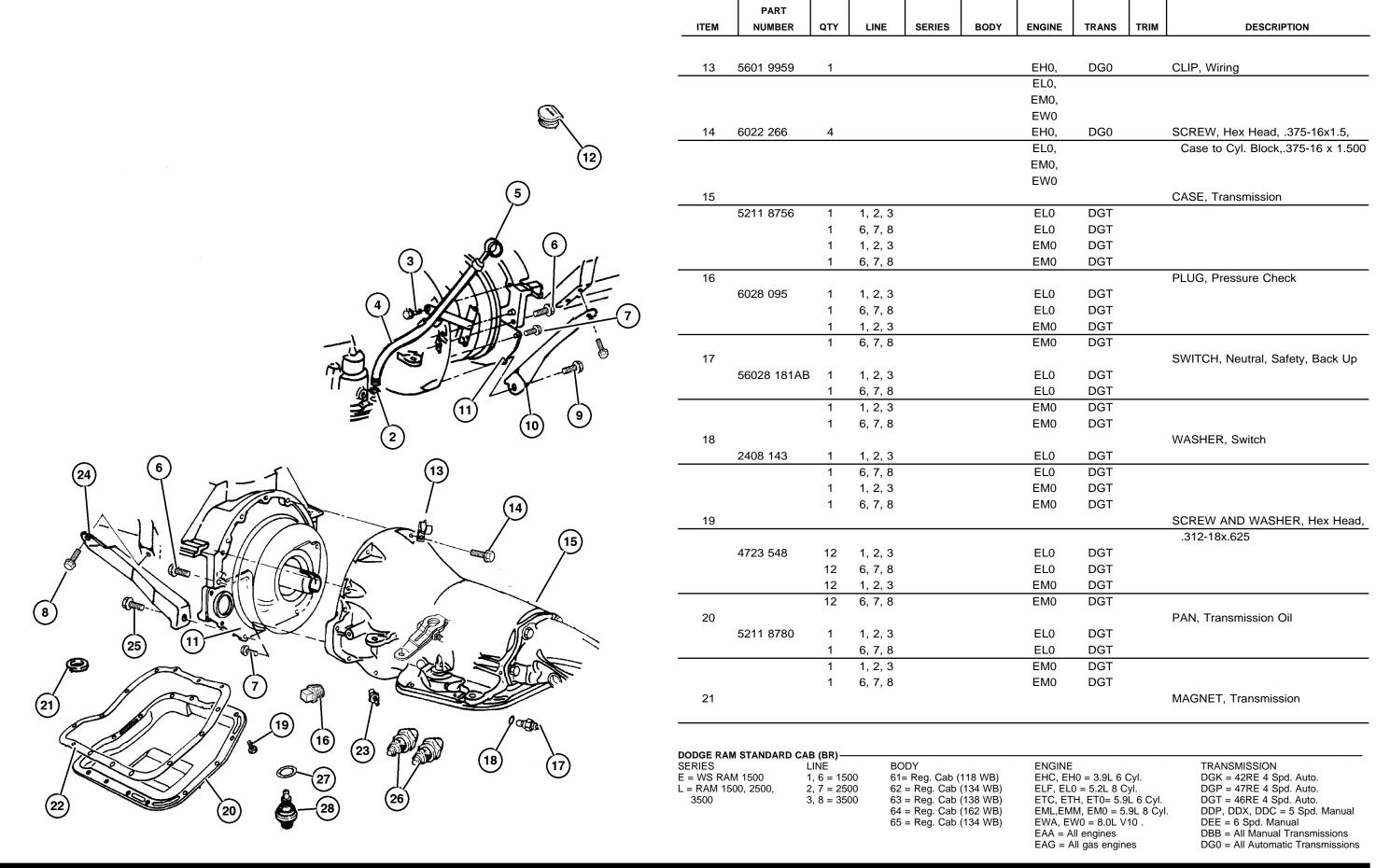
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

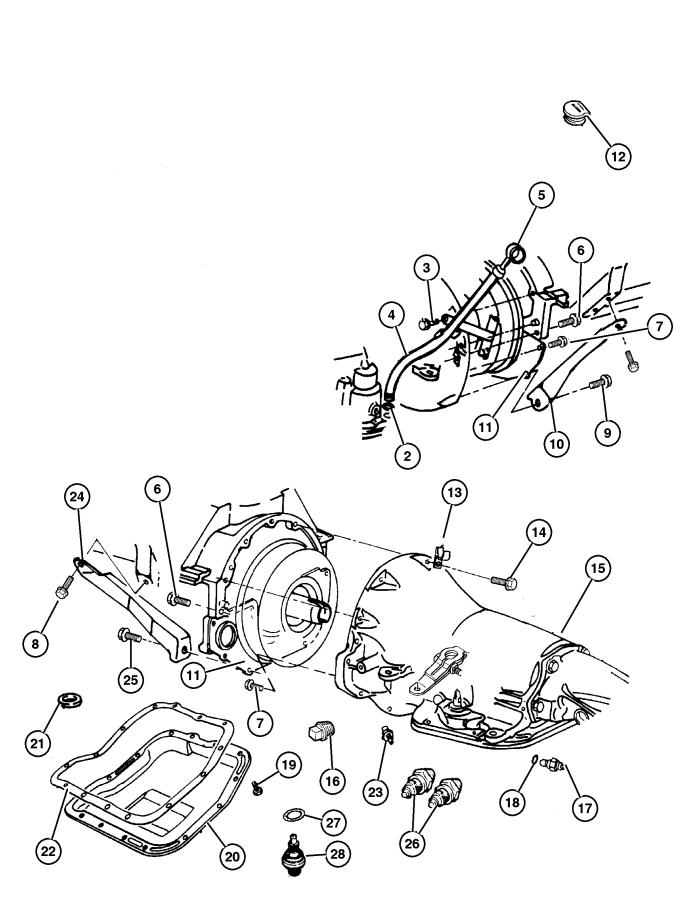
Case And Related Parts - 46RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-210



Case And Related Parts - 46RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-210



Case And Related Parts - 46RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-210

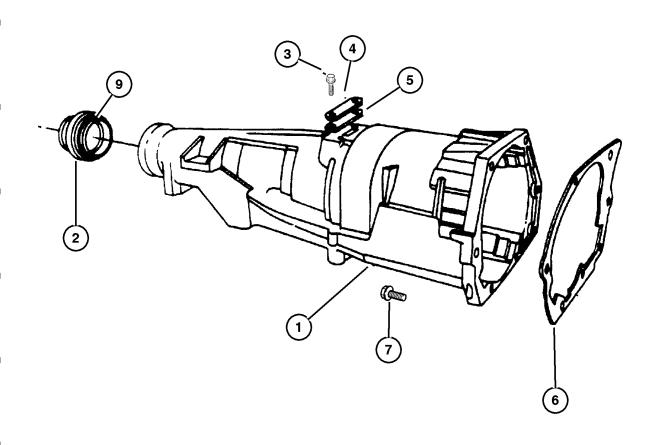


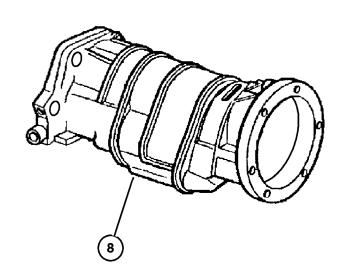
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Case Chip Collector ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
22									GASKET, Oil Pan
	2464 324	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Oil Pan
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
23									SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band
-									Adjusting, .5-20x2.54, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5211 7771	1					DGK,		STRUT, Transmission to Block
0=							DGT		0.110.11.1
25									CAMS Unknown, SCREW, (Not
									Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
200									Serviced)
26	6022 070	2	1 2 2			EL0	DGT		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
27		_	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	501		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
28									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines





	PART	071		050150	DODY				DECORIDE
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
	All 5.2L 8Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
_	All 5.9L Gas Er		J						
DGT] =	46RE Automati	c Trans	smission						
1									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Extension Yoke
	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
5									GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retained
	4471 565	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
									16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	4798 535	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9									SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

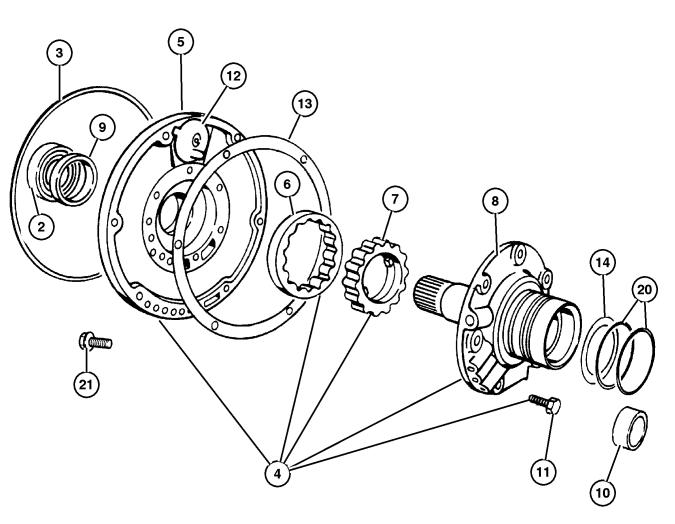
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft - 46RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-310

9	5 12	(13) (6) (7)	8	
	00000			(14)
(21)	900			
		(4)	(11)	10

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes: All 5.2L 8Cylind	der Goo	Engines						
	All 5.2L 6Cyllin All 5.9L Gas E		Engines						
	46RE Automa	-	mission						
ا – راکاری 1-	TOITE Materia	do mane	5111331011						GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109AB-	- 1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4531 225	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
3									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	1942 021	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
4		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
4	4796 467AB		4 0 0			EL0	DGT		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	4790 407AD	1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ELO	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5		•	0, 1, 0			LIVIO			HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICE
-									(Not Serviced)
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
10									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
11		_							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
	M STANDARD CA								
ERIES = WS RA		LINE 1, 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (118 WR)	ENGINE FHC FF	10 = 3.9L 6 C	:vI	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, ELG	0 = 5.2L 8 C	/ĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab		EWA, E\	N0 = 8.0 L V		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							all engines All gas engine		DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft - 46RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				!				1	
		6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
12									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	3420 087	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing V ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing V
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing V
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing V
13									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pum
	4028 377	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
14									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutc
	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.062" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.062" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.062" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.062" Thick
-15									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch Pink .085
	4617 162	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-16									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch Yellow .103
	4617 163	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-17									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch Orange .121
	4617 164	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-18									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch Blue .139"

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

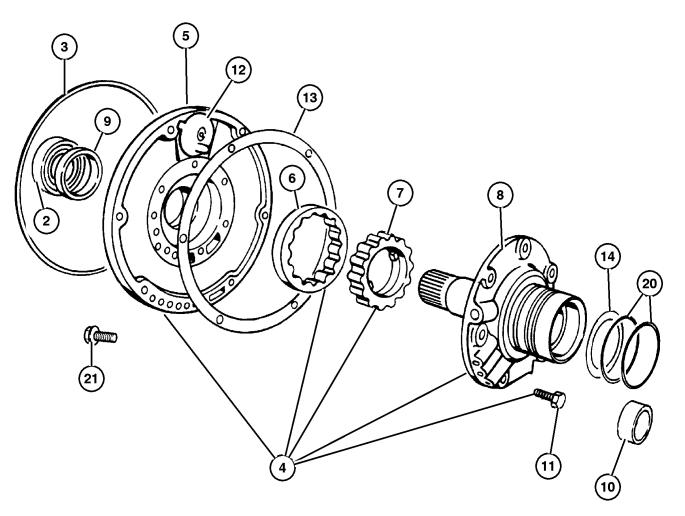
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft - 46RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 165	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-19									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,
									Black .157
	4617 166	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
20									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	3743 689	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flang
									Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"

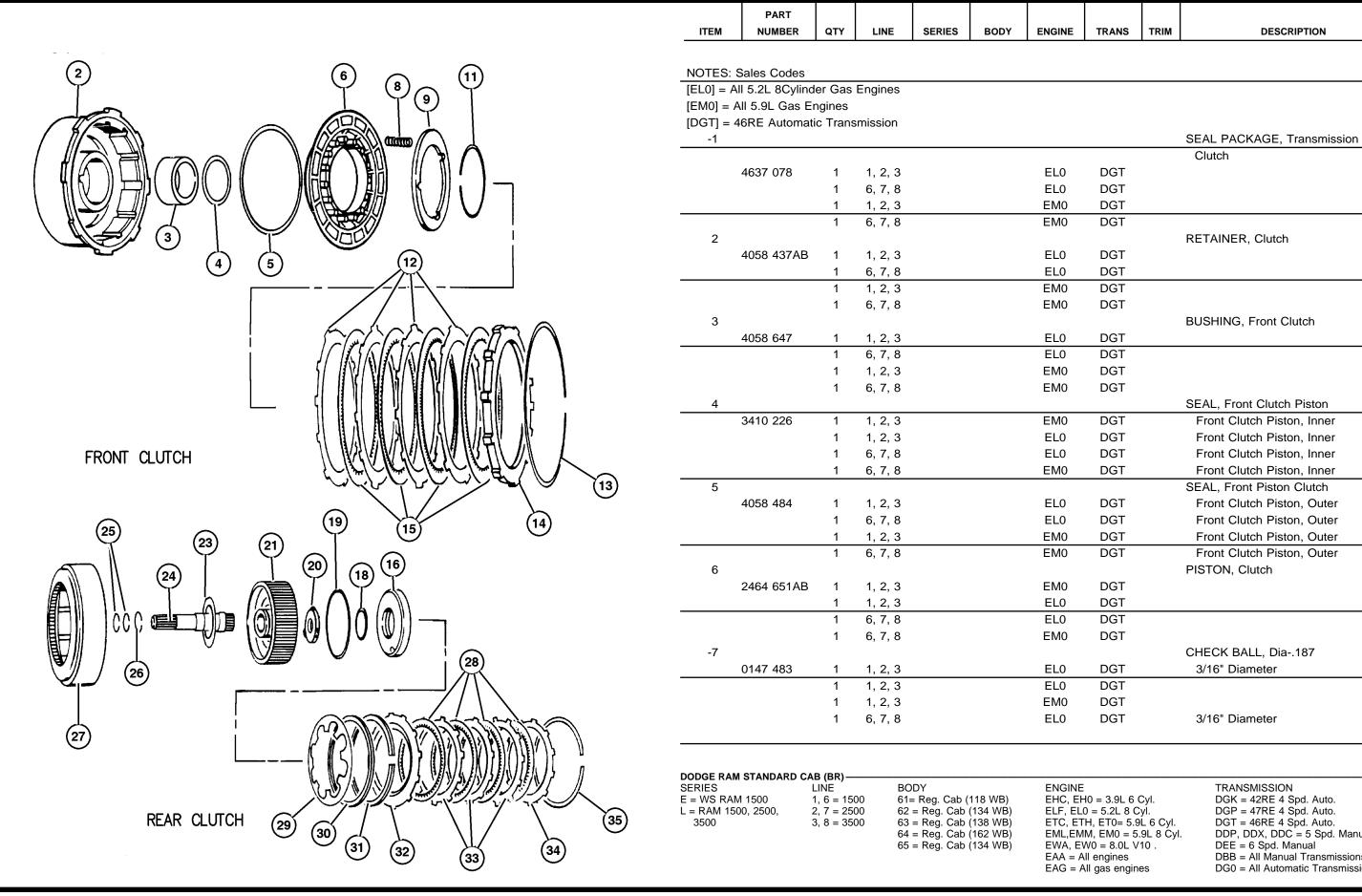
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

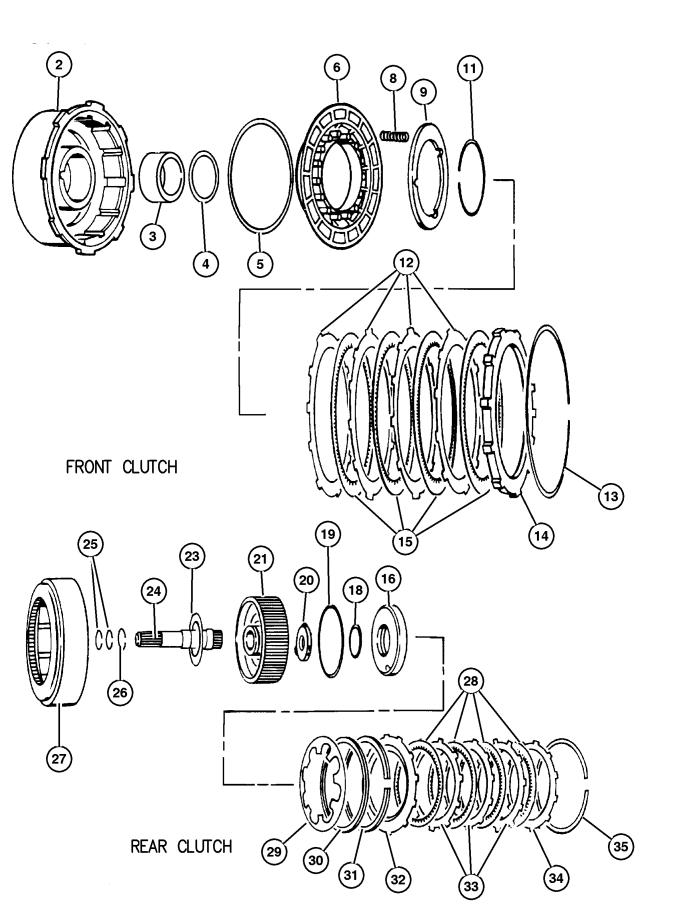
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DESCRIPTION



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	I I LIVI	NOMBER	Q I I	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	INANO	LIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
			4	1 2 2			EMO	DCT		2/46" Diameter
_			1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EM0 EM0	DGT DGT		3/16" Diameter
	8		'	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	DGT		SPRING, Front Clutch
	Ü	2801 243	9	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		or raise, i form oration
		2001 210	9	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
_		4617 205	9	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		_
			9	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	9									RETAINER, Transmission
		2801 949	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Piston Spring
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Piston Spring
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Piston Spring
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Piston Spring
	-10									CHECK BALL, Dia187
		0147 483	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
_	44		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
	11	2124 824	4	1 2 2			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		2124 024	1	1, 2, 3			EIVIO	DGT		Frt. Clutch, Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, Inner, .060" Thk., 3"
_				1, 2, 0						I.D.
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, Inner, .060" Thk., 3"
				2, 1, 2						I.D.
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, Inner, .060" Thk., 3"
										I.D.
	12									PLATE, Clutch Separator
		2124 826AB	3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
_			3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
			3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
			3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	13	0.110 570		4 0 0			5140	DOT		SNAP RING
_		3410 570	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64"
			1	1 2 2			EL0	DGT		O.D. Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64"
			1	1, 2, 3			ELU	DGT		O.D.
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64"
_			- 1	0, 7, 0			LLU	501		O.D.
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64"
			-	-, ·, -						O.D.

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

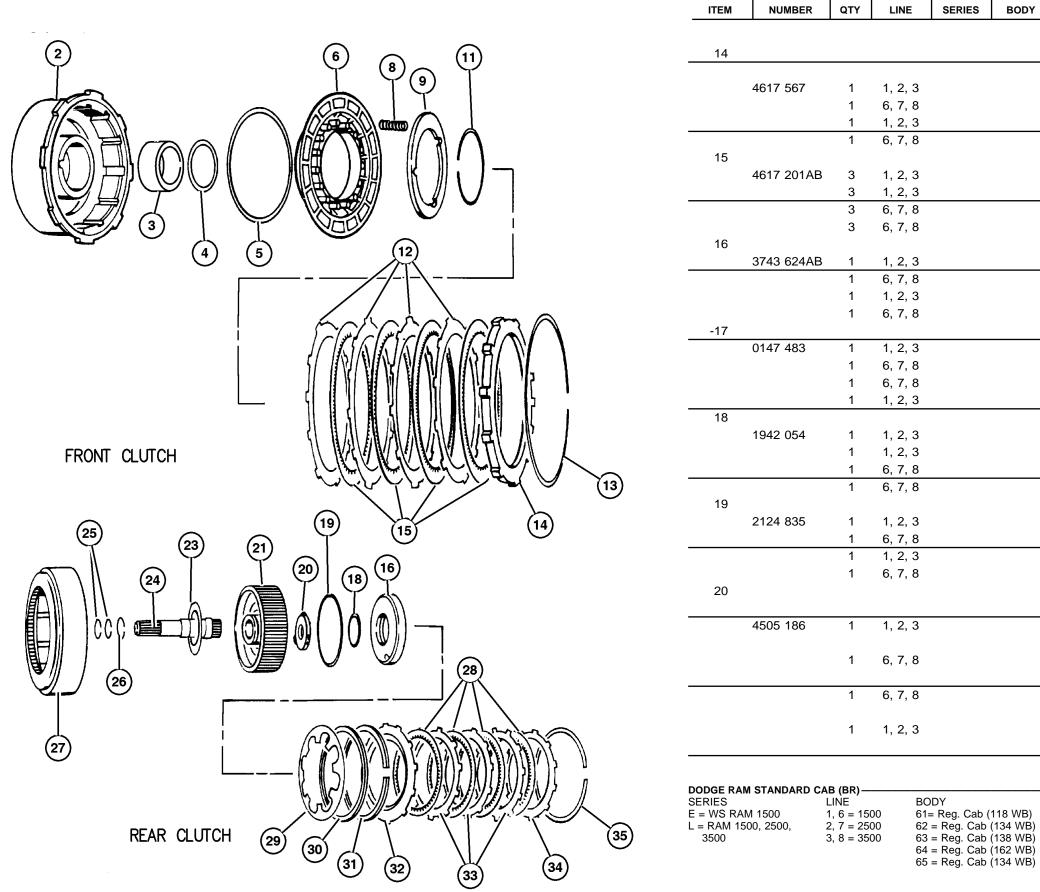
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



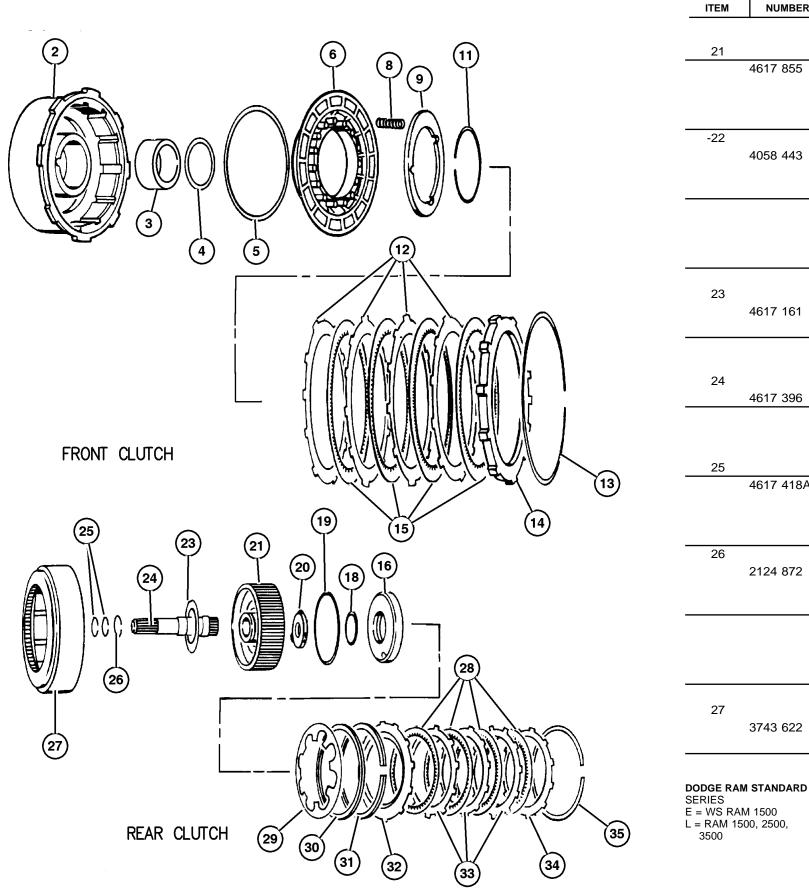


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Reaction
	4017 007	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Reaction
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Reaction
		<u>·</u> 1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Reaction
15		•	0, 1, 0			20	20.		DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 201AB	3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		2.00, 200. 0
	.00.,	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
-		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16			-, , -						PISTON, Clutch
	3743 624AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		,
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-17									CHECK BALL, Dia187
	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
18									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	1942 054	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston, Inner
19									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2124 835	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Piston, Outer
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,
									Red .068
	4505 186	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3
									Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3
									Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3
		_							Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3
									Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1102	<u> </u>							220
21									RETAINER, Transmission
	4617 855	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
-22									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8"
									O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8"
									O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8"
									O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8"
									O.D.
23									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Thrust, Rear
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Thrust, Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Thrust, Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Thrust, Rear
24									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 396	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Input
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Input
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Input
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Input
25									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4617 418AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
26									SNAP RING
	2124 872	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Retainer, .060"
									Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Retainer, .060"
									Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Retainer, .060"
									Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Retainer, .060"
									Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
27									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	3743 622	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

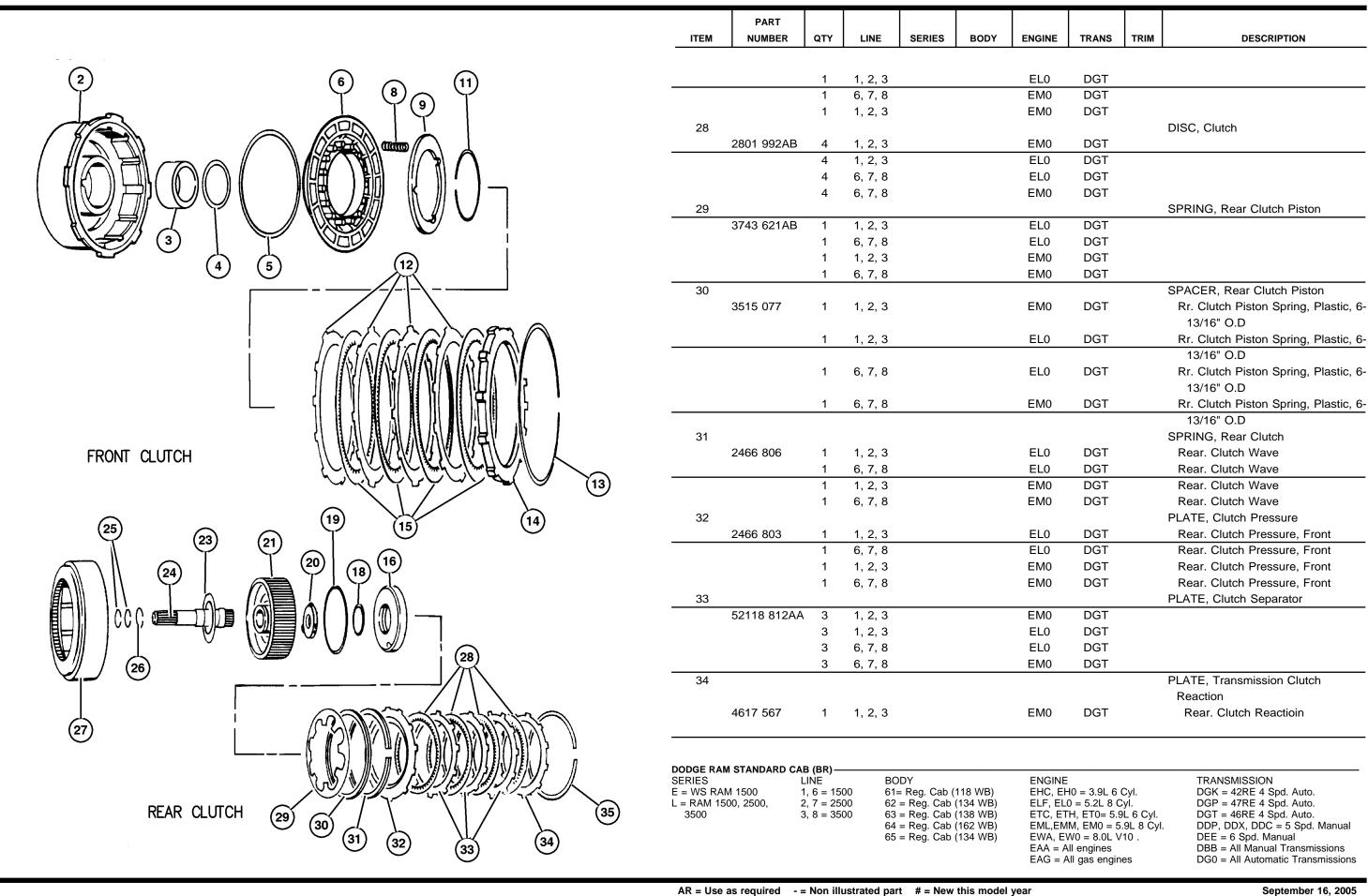
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

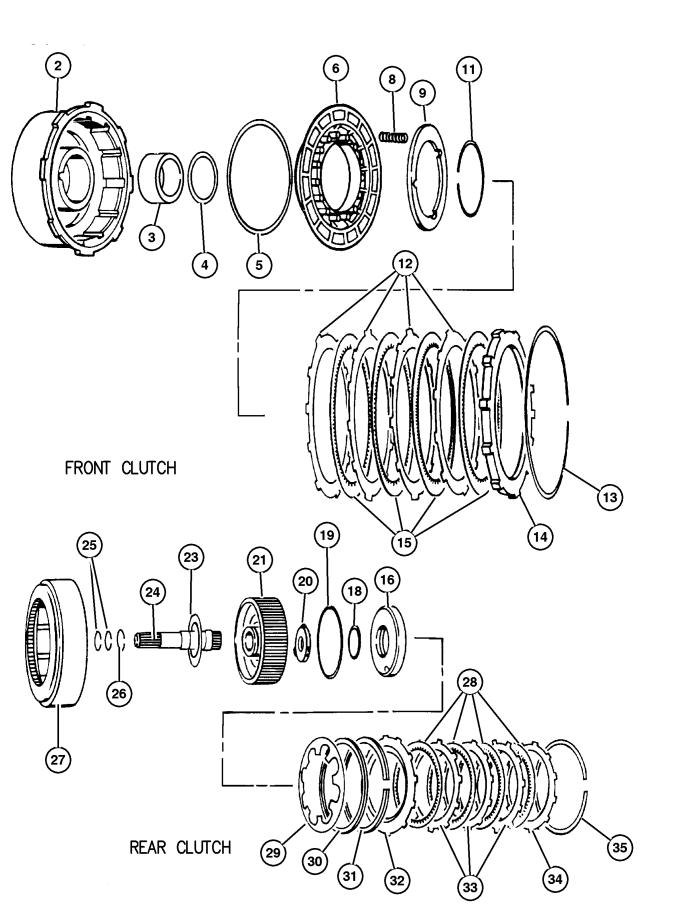
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





DESCRIPTION



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Reactioin
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Reactioin
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Reactioin
35									SNAP RING
	1942 063	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		[.060] ^c Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		[.060] ['] Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		[.060] ['] Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		[.060] ['] Thick
	1942 064	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		[.074] ['] Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		[.074] ['] Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		[.074]' Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		[.074]' Thick
	1942 065	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		[.088] ['] Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		[.088] ['] Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		[.088]' Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		[.088]' Thick
	2466 811	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		[.106]' Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		[.106] ^c Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		[.106] ^c Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		[.106] ^c Thick

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

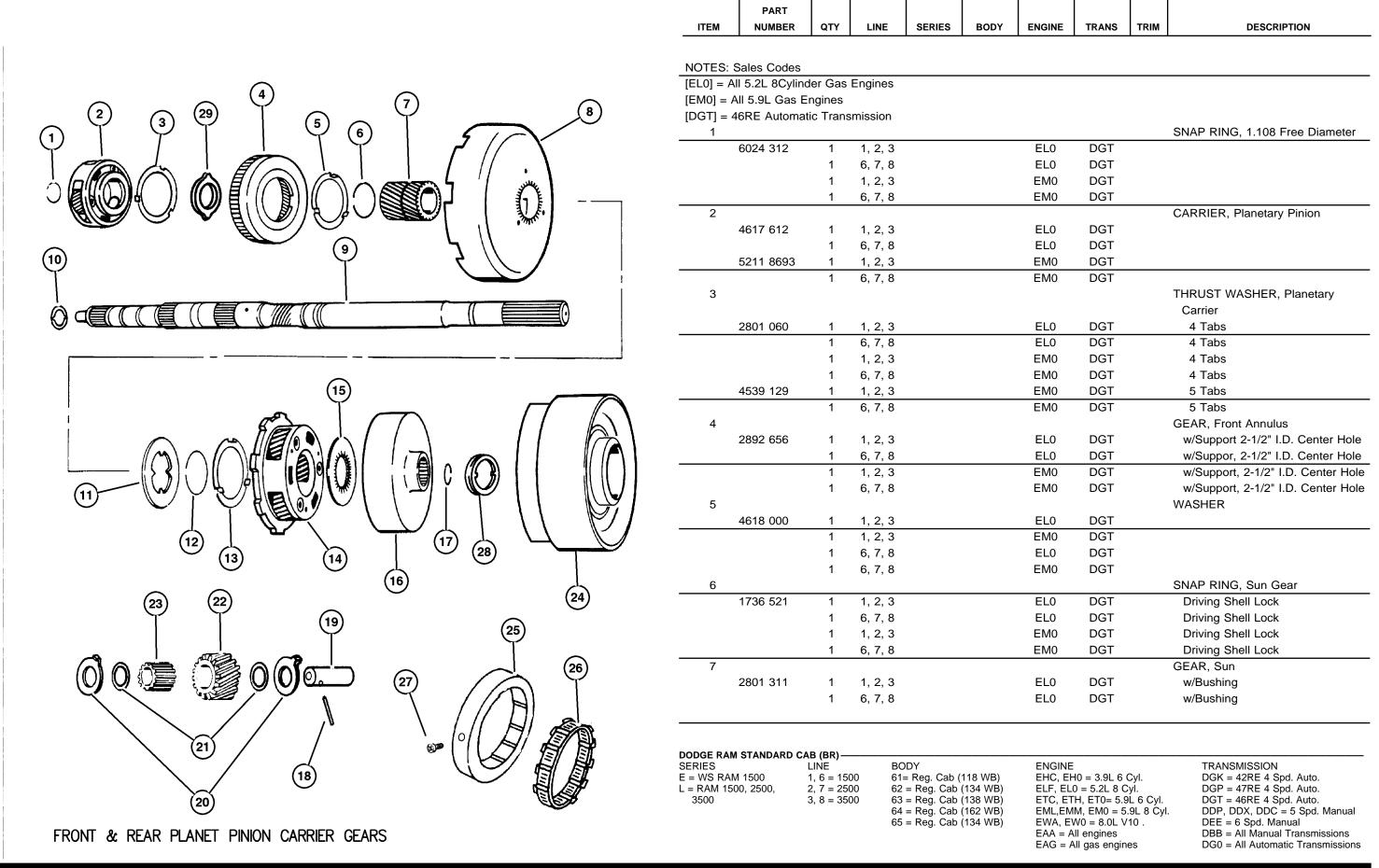
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

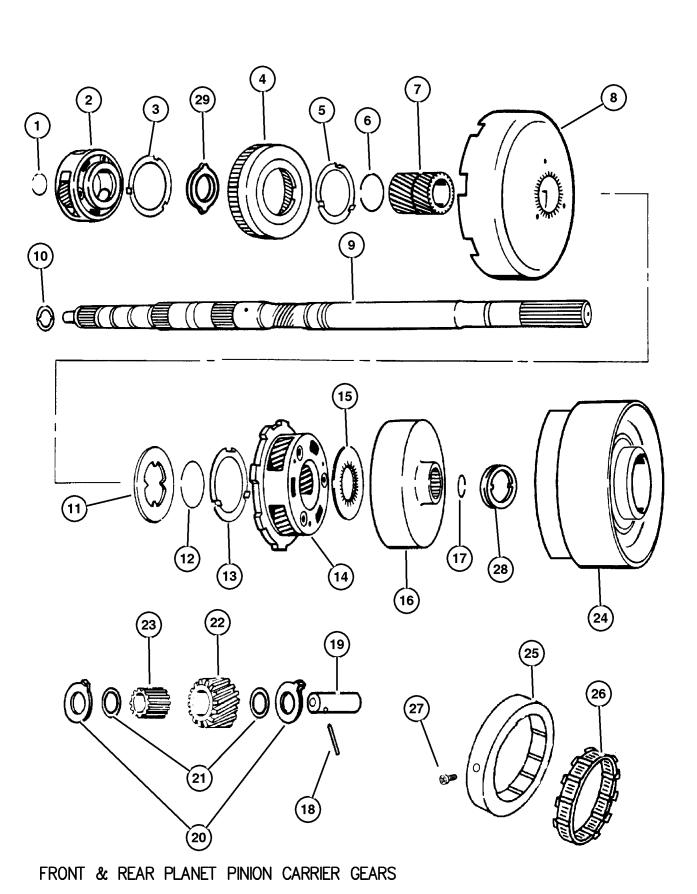
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•				•		•	
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing
8									SHELL, Sun Gear
	4617 978	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Driving
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Driving
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Driving
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Driving
9									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT,
									Transmission
	4617 611	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Plug
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Plug
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Plug
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Plug
10									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060"
									Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060"
									Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060"
									Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060"
4.4									Thick
11	4040.000	4	4 0 0			51.0	рот		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
	1942 080	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1 1	1, 2, 3			EM0 EM0	DGT DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
12		1	6, 7, 8			EIVIO	DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
12	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
	1730 321	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
13		•	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	501		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	2801 060	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
14									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2801 061	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

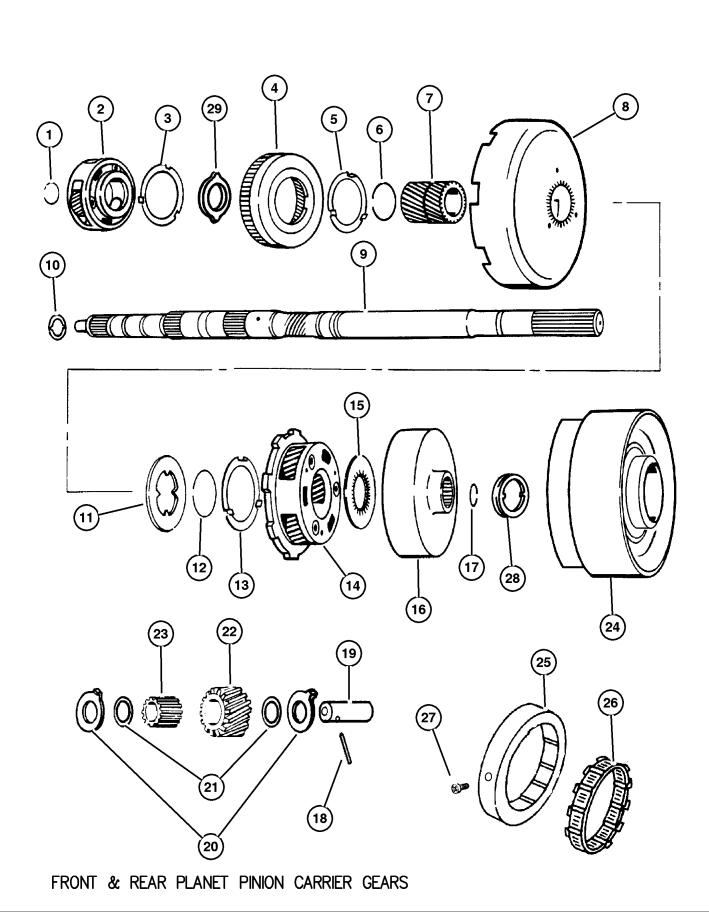
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
15									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear Annulus Gear Thrust, w/31
									Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear Annulus Gear Thrust, w/31
									Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear Annulus Gear Thrust, w/31
									Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear Annulus Gear Thrust, w/31
									Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
16									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	4810 002AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									SNAP RING
	6033 591	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
18									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	6024 666	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion
							DOT		Shaft
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion
		4	4 0 0			EN40	DOT		Shaft
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		5	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
19		5	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
19	4428 223	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SHAFT, Planetary Front
	7420 223	4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear
			6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
		5	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		5	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		J	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	וטט		TOTAL

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

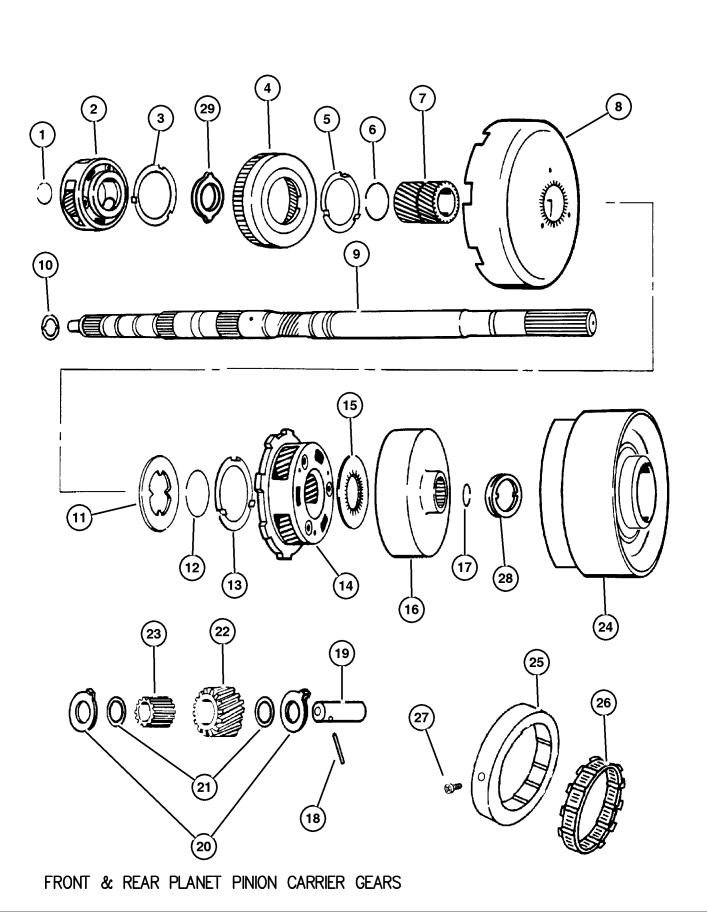
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	2801 315	8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		10	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		10	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
21									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller
									Thrust
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller
									Thrust
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		10	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		10	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
22									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet
		5	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		5	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
23									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	92	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		92	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		115	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		92	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		115	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		92	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
24									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse
25									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4471 473	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		"O" (14 Cam Lobes)
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		"O" (14 Cam Lobes)
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		"O" (14 Cam Lobes)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

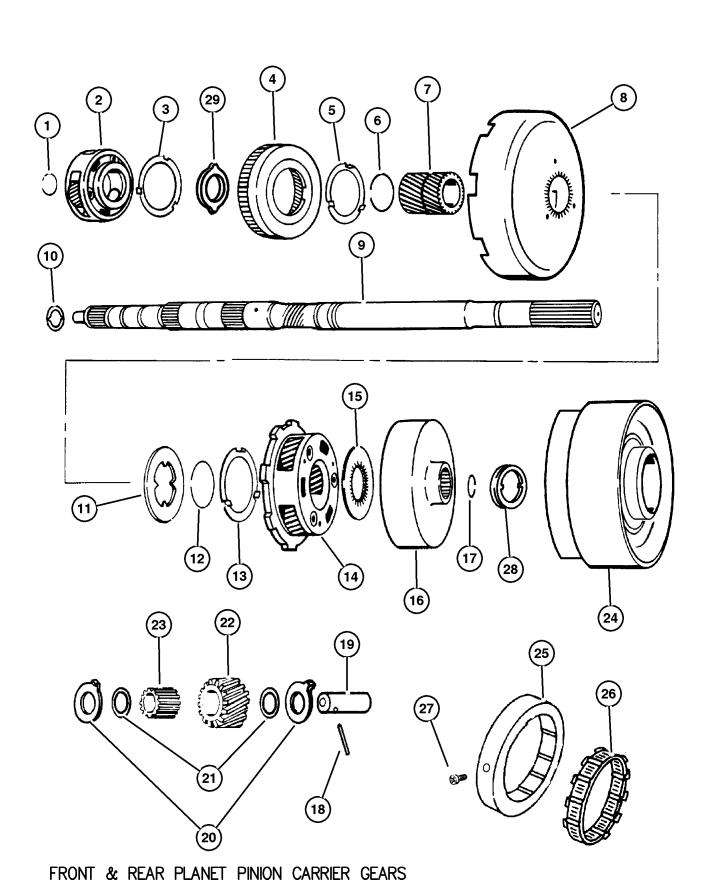
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		"O" (14 Cam Lobes)
26									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4617 199	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
0.7									Running
27									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	0000 000	0	0						.25-20x.50
	6023 092	2	<u>6</u> 1						
28		2	I						THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
20	5211 8059	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		THROOT WASHER, Reverse Druin
	0211 0000	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		<u>·</u> 1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
29			-, , -						PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		•
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

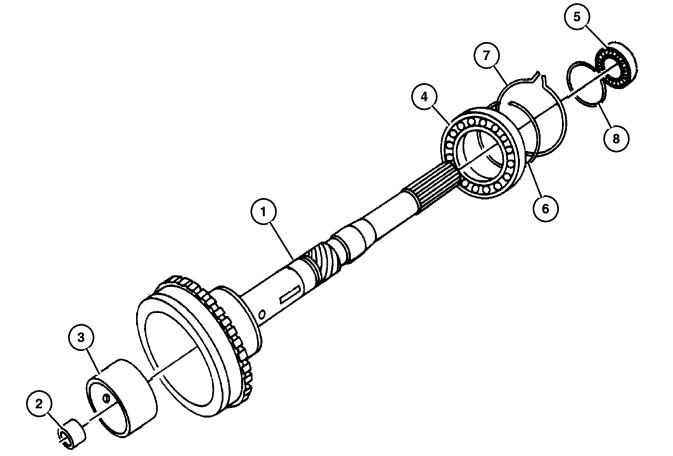
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Output Shaft - 46RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-430

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
[EL0] = A	II 5.2L 8Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
[EM0] = A	All 5.9L Gas Er	ngines							
[DGT] = 4	6RE Automati	c Trans	smission						
1									SHAFT, Output
	5003 232AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
	4798 536	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	5003 232AA	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
7									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
8									SNAP RING
-	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

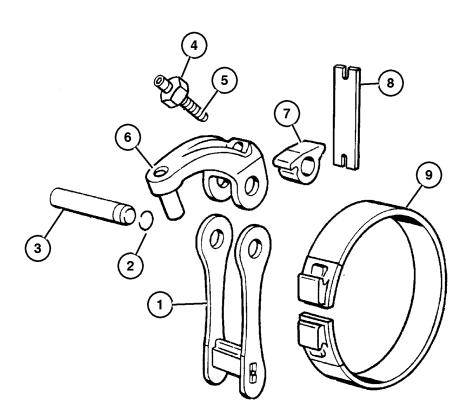
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

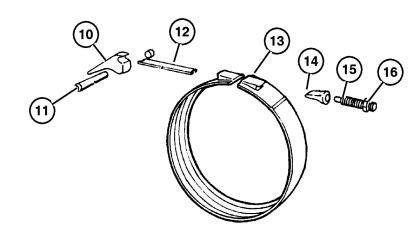
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown- 46 RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
EL0]= All	5.2L 8Cylinde	er Gas I	Engines						
_	ll 5.9L Gas Er	_							
_	6RE Automati	c Trans	smission						
1									LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
	4617 044	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
•		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		0541 5 5 1
2	0000 040	0	0.7.0			51.0	DOT		SEAL, Reverse Band
	6030 910	2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		CHAFT Bond Lover
	2124 857	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
	2124 037	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
4			1, 2, 3			LIVIO	DO1		NUT, Hex, .42-20
	0271 506	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		1101, 1100, 142 20
	027. 000	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
5		•	., _, o						SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
									Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
	1942 141	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		, 3,
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4617 028AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4617 014AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8		_							STRUT, Reverse Band
	4471 497AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
•		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		DAND Davis :
9	4474 47045		4 0 0			EL O	DOT		BAND, Reverse
	4471 476AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
10		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		LEVED Kickdows
10									LEVER, Kickdown

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

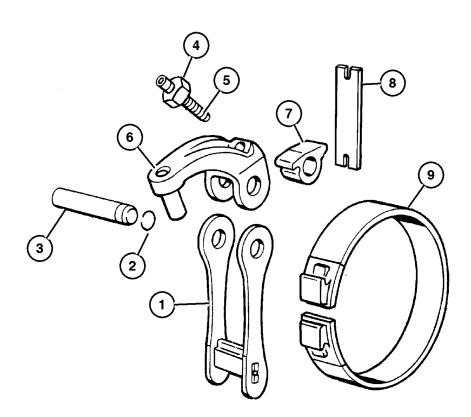
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

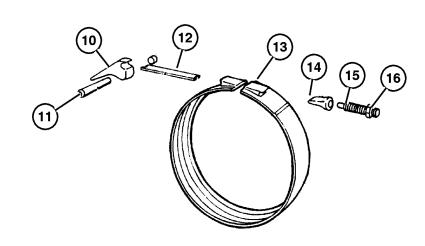
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown- 46 RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 8264	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
11									SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 181	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
12									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	2124 848	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
13									BAND, Kickdown
	4329 853	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
14									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	3743 338	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
15									SCREW
	6036 115AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	0124 934	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		-
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

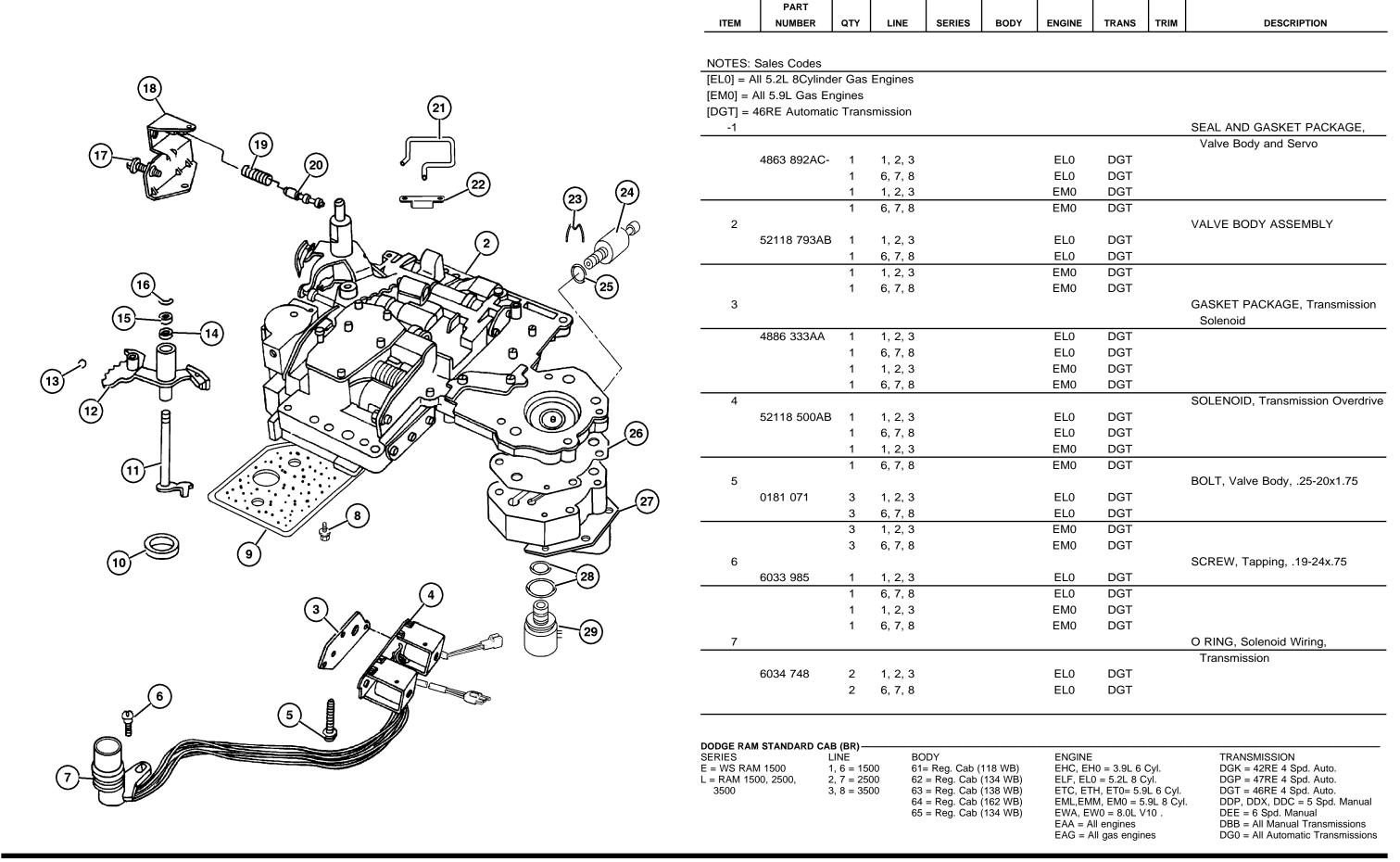
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

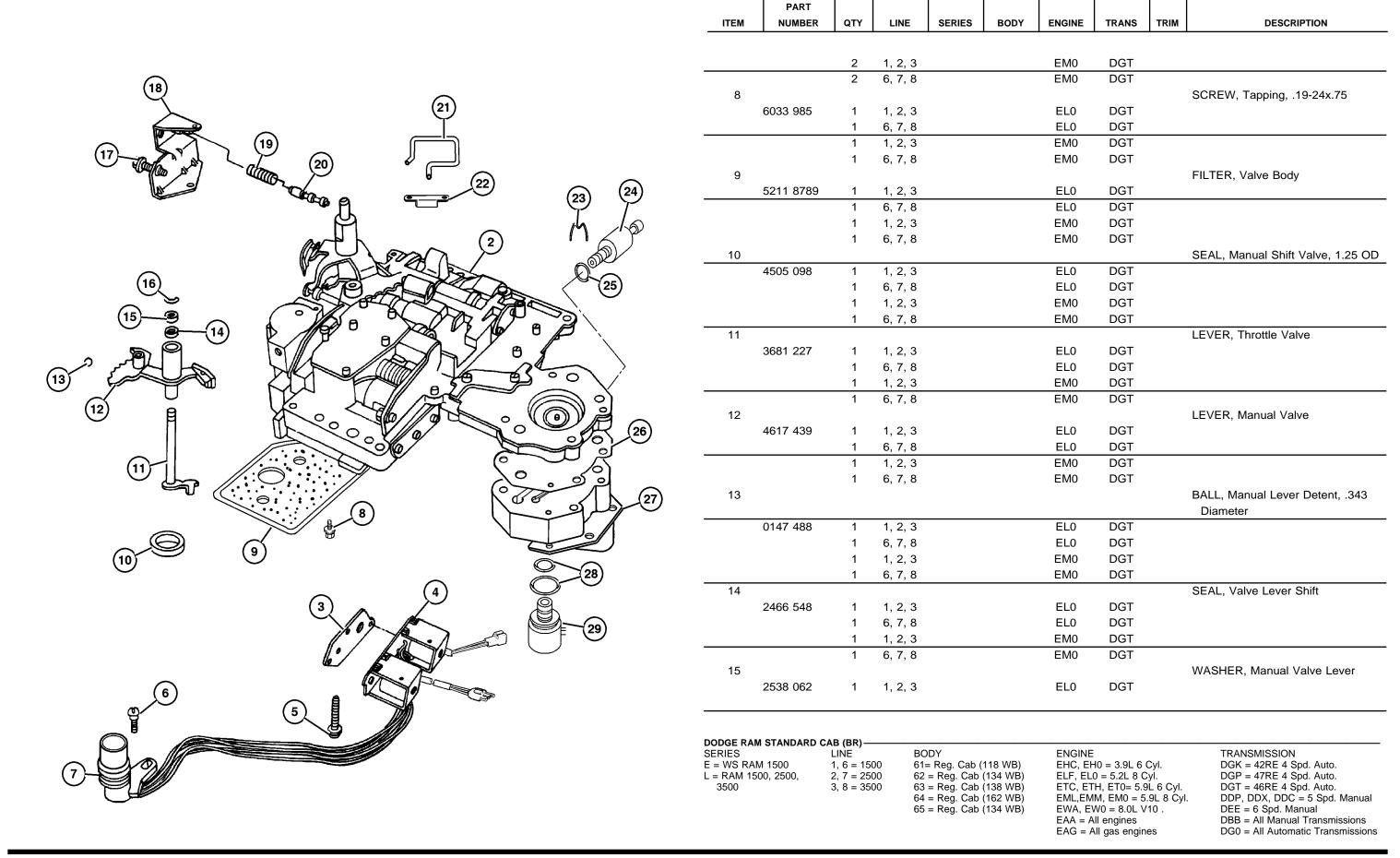
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

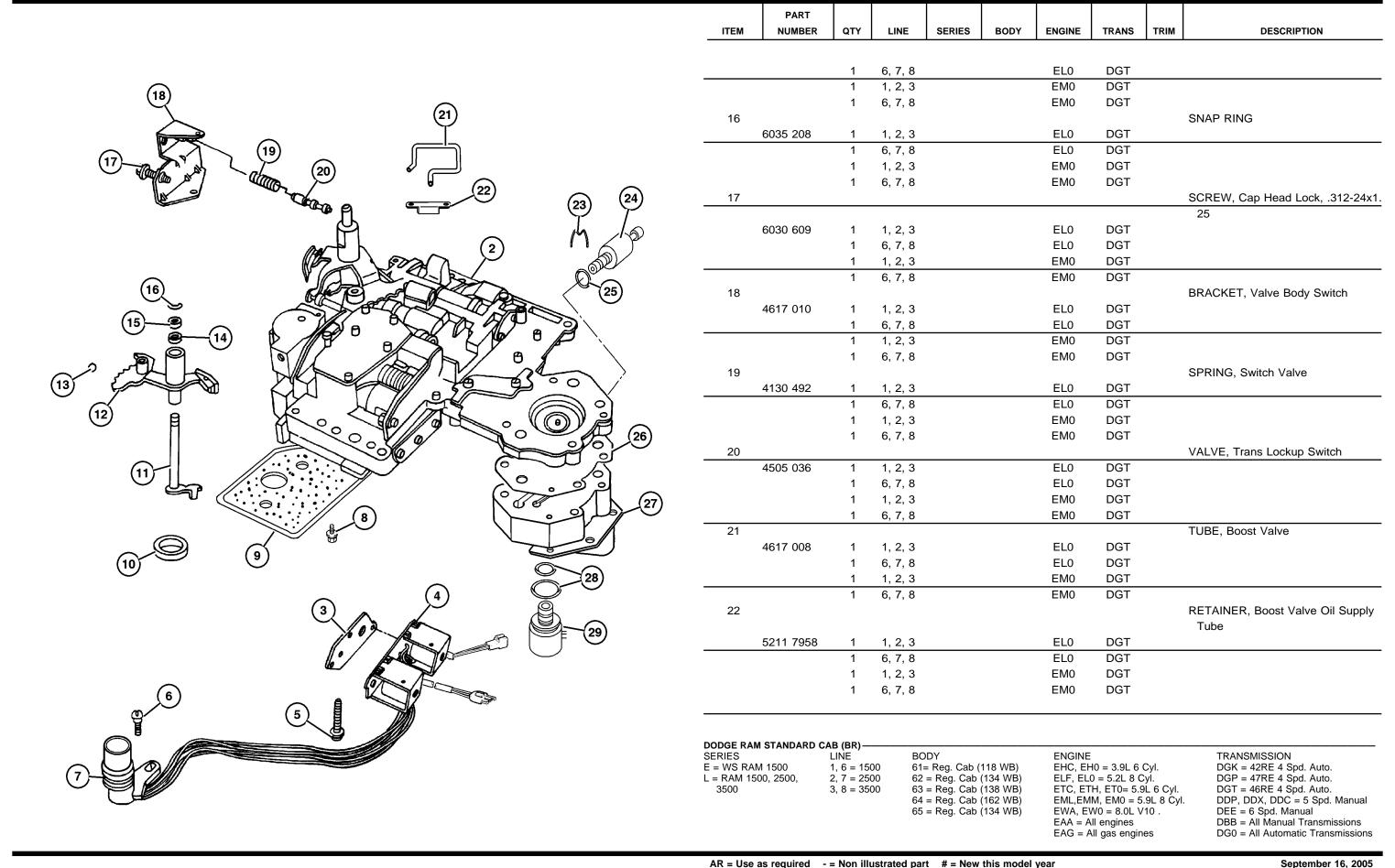
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

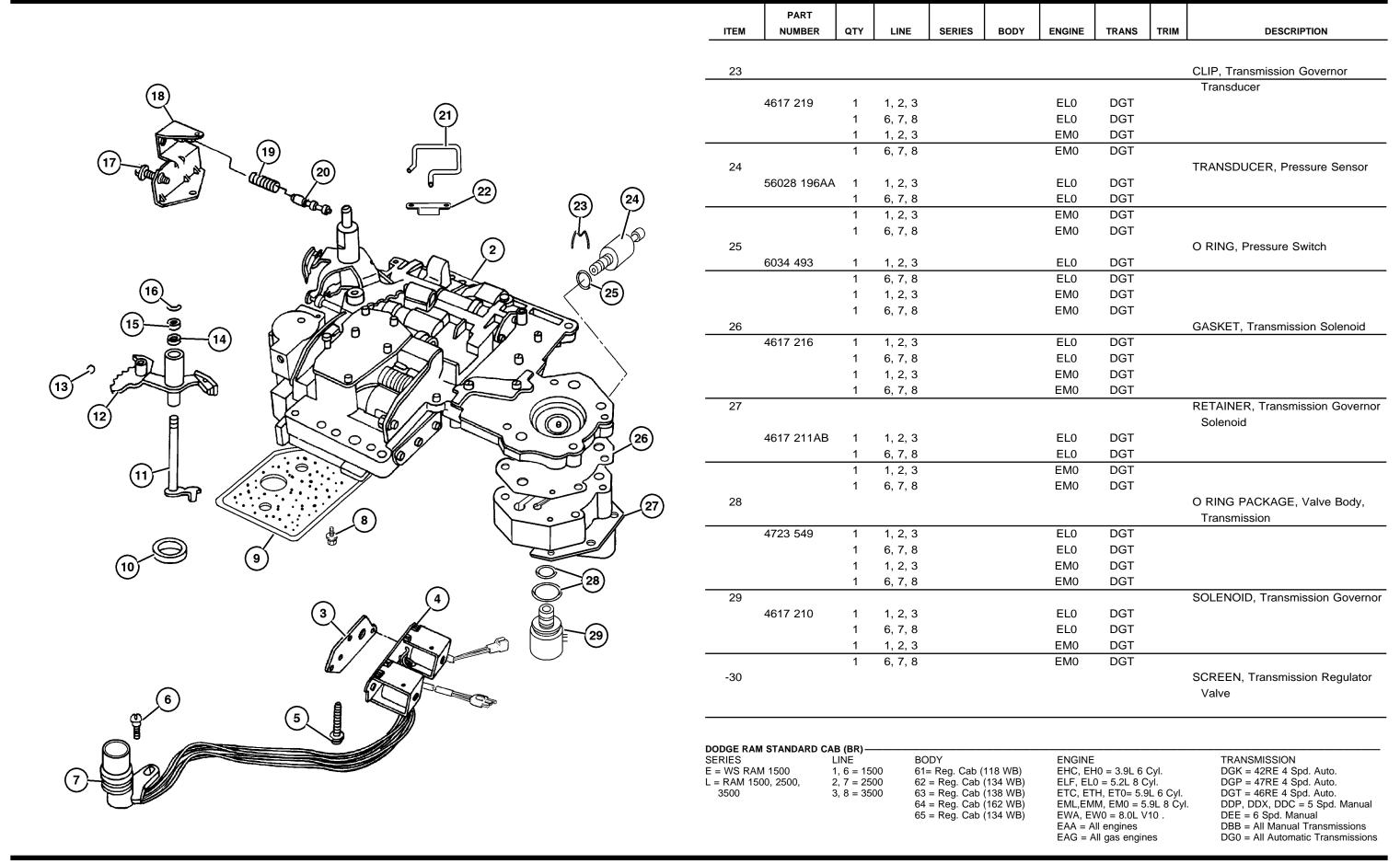
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

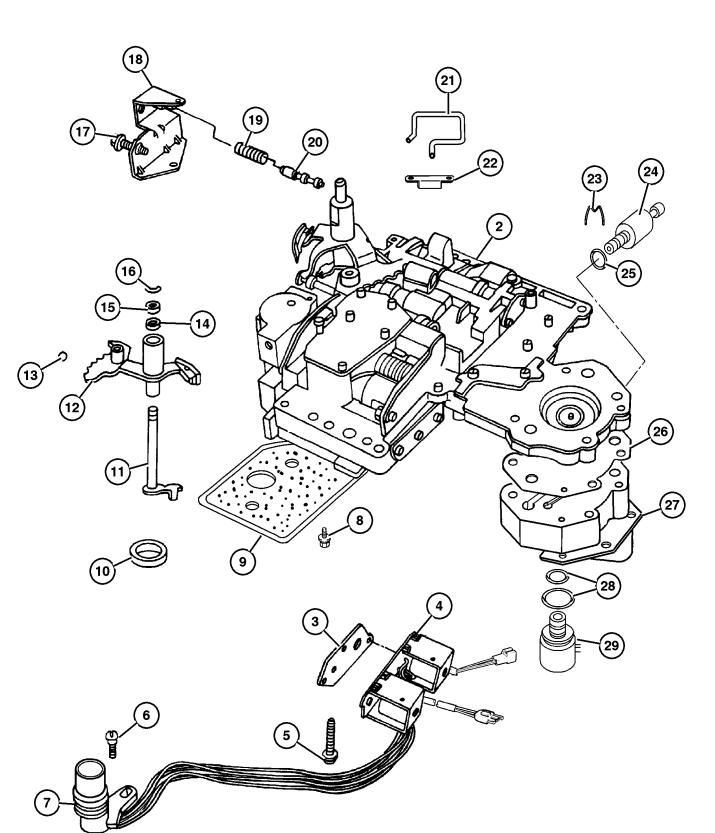
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions











		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3878 313	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	-31	4348 907	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

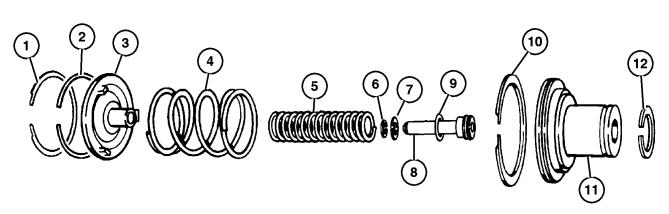
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

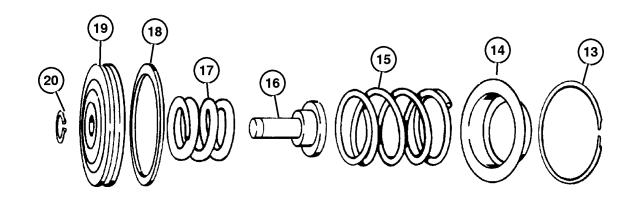
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

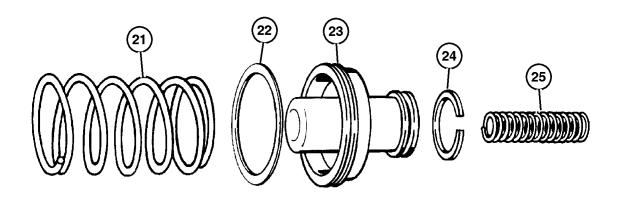
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions







LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									2-201111 11011
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
	II 5.2L 8Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[EM0] = A	All 5.9L Gas E	ngines							
[DGT] = 4	I6RE Automat	ic Trans	smission						
1									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
0		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		OURDE IG L. L.
3	0440 444		4 0 0			5 1.0	DOT		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
	3410 441	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT DGT		
4		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
4	4617 528	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SPRING, RICKGOWII SEIVO PISIOII
	4017 320	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	4617 573	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
	1017 070	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5		·	0, 1, 0						SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 444	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinde
	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									RETAINER, Kick Down
	3410 437	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8									PISTON, Kickdown Servo

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

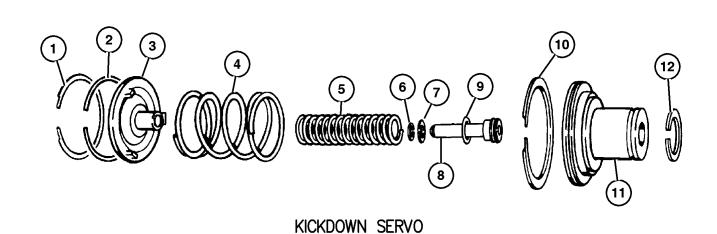
1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

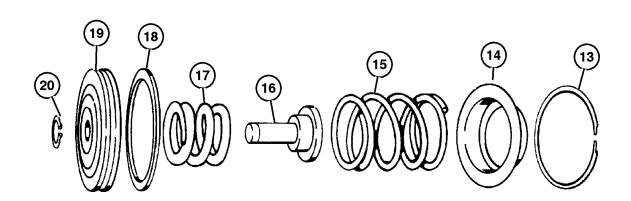
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.

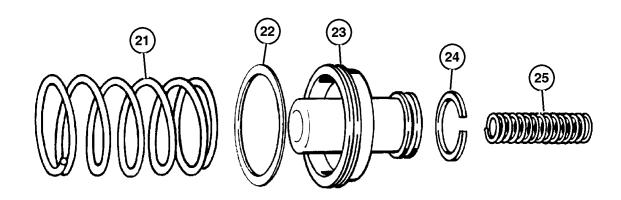
EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual





LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•						•	
	3410 445	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9									O RING, Kick Down Servo
	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
10									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
4.4		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		DICTON Kielderum Comre
11	2440 440	4	1 2 2			EL 0	DCT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	3410 440	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8 1, 2, 3			EL0 EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
12		'	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	DGT		SEAL
12	4412 444	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		CERE
		<u>·</u> 1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
13			, ,						SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
14									RETAINER, Transmission Reverse
									Servo Piston Spring
	1942 150	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
15									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 241	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
40		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		DILIO December O. Di i
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

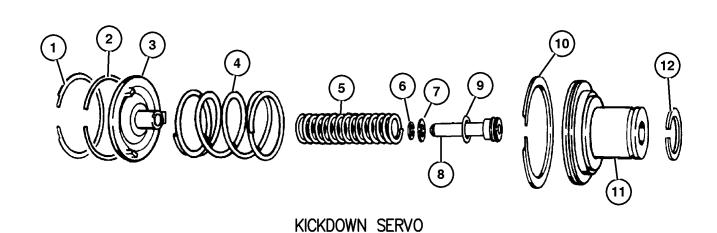
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

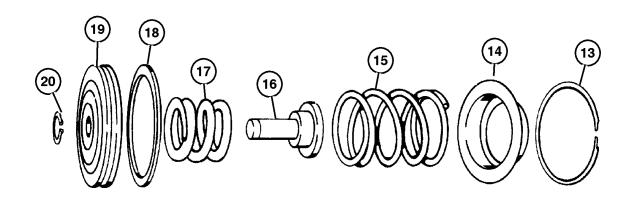
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

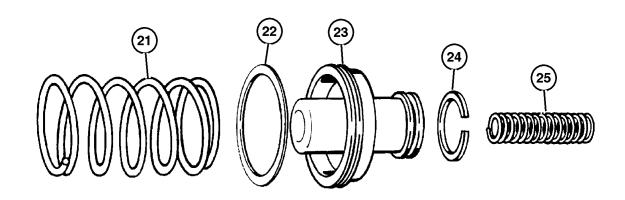
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual





LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52118 740AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118 759AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
18									SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
	4058 741	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
19									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	2801 281	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
20									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		0541 8: 4
22	0740 040		4 0 0			51.0	ВОТ		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		BIOTON A
23	0740.050	4	4 0 0			51.0	БОТ		PISTON, Accumulator
	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
0.4		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		CEAL Distan Assumed the
24									SEAL, Piston Accumulator

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

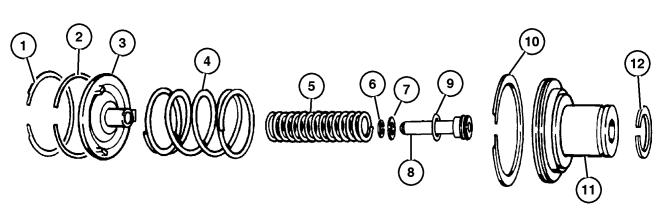
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

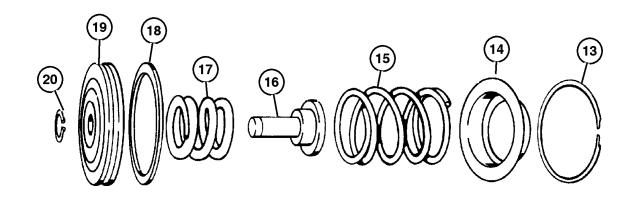
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual



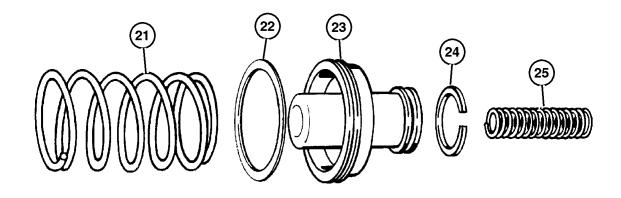


		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3743 010	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	25									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		4617 529	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Parking Sprag - 46RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-730

	1	3	
	,		
5 6	7		
			4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
EL0] = A	All 5.2L 8Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
_	All 5.9L Gas E	-							
DGT] =	46RE Automat	ic Trans	smission						
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
4									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
5									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
7									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4471 478	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

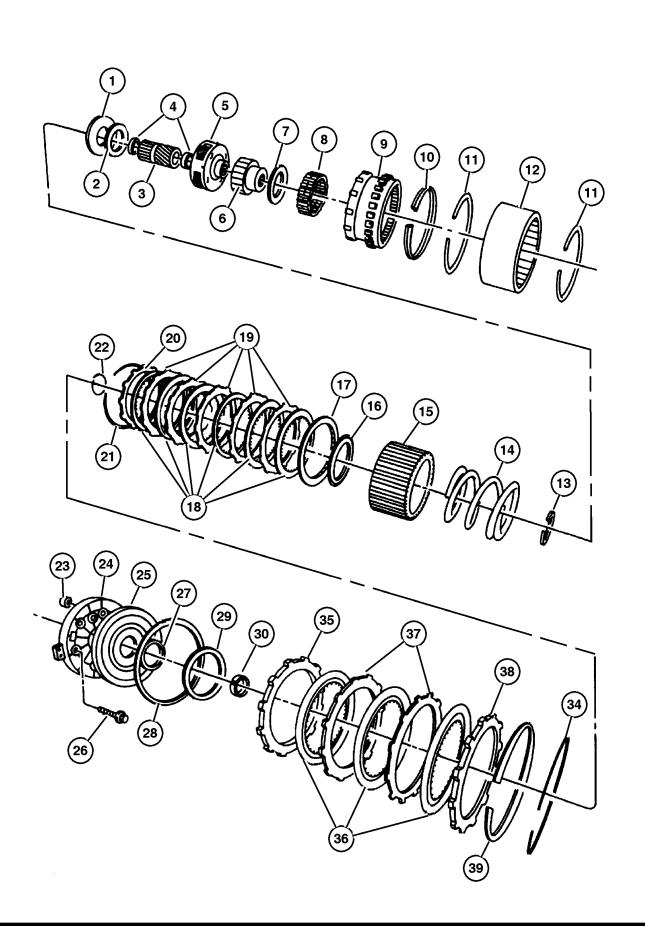
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

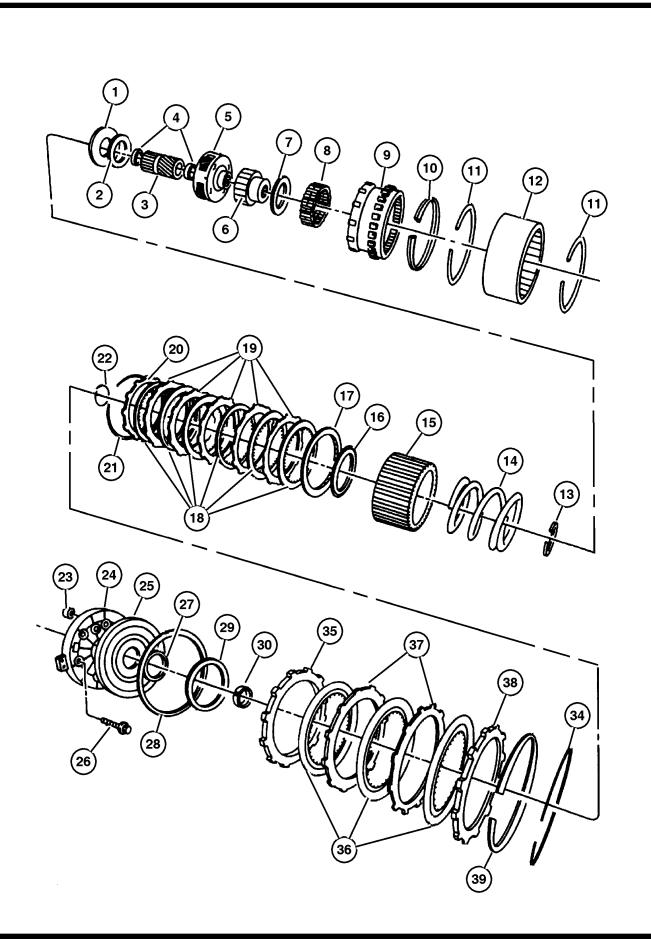
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
	II 5.2L 8Cyline		Engines						
	All 5.9L Gas E	-							
	46RE Automa	tic Trans	smission						DI ATE DA OKA OF T
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission
	4740 774	4	0.7.0			EL 0	рот		Module
	4740 774	1	6, 7, 8			EL0 EM0	DGT DGT		
		1 ^D	6, 7, 8			ELO	DGT		
		AR AR	1, 2, 3 1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2		AK	1, 2, 3			EIVIO	DGT		BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (No
2									Serviced)
3									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	5015 107AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		CE, III, Overalive our
	3010 101AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
4		<u> </u>	., _, 0						BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
_	4798 520	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -,
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Thi
									Position
	4461 014	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
-		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		0545 0
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	I STANDARD CA								
ERIES = WS RAI		LINE 1, 6 = 150		DDY = Reg. Cab (118 WR)	ENGINE FHC FH	10 = 3.9L 6 Cy	vI	TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
= RAM 15	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 250	00 62	e Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, ELC	0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl	l.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			H, ET0= 5.9L M, EM0 = 5.9		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	EWA, EV	V0 = 8.0L V10	0.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 010	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmissio
	4461 089	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
13		•	-, -, -						SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
. •	4461 063	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		C
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
14		•	1, 2, 0			LIVIO	501		SPRING, Direct Clutch
• • •	4461 027	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Or thive, brook clater
	4401 027	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
15		'	1, 2, 3			LIVIO	<u> </u>		HUB, Direct Clutch
10	4461 072	AR	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		riob, bliect oluten
	4401 072	AR	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		AR				EM0	DGT		
			1, 2, 3						
40		AR	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		TUDUOT DEADING Occardaine
16	4440.704	4	4 0 0			51.0	ВОТ		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	4446 724	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

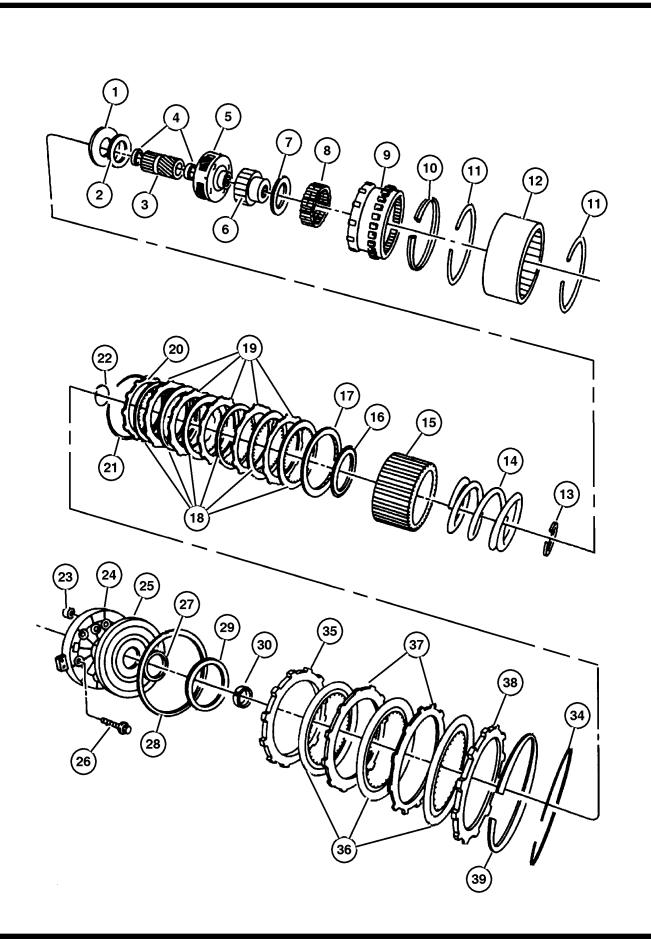
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 030	4	6 7 9			EL0	DGT		
	4461 030	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
18		1	1, 2, 3			LIVIO	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
10	4461 042	8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
	4401 042	8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
19			0, 7, 0			LIVIO	<u> </u>		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
13									Reaction
	4461 054	7	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Redoulli
	4401 004	7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DO1		
		7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
20		•	1, 2, 0			LIVIO	501		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
20									Reaction
	4461 031	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Redelien
	1101 001	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
21		<u> </u>	., _, o						SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
22			, , -						SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		,
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
23			. ,						FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		·
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
24			•						RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive
									Clutch Piston
	5211 7975	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

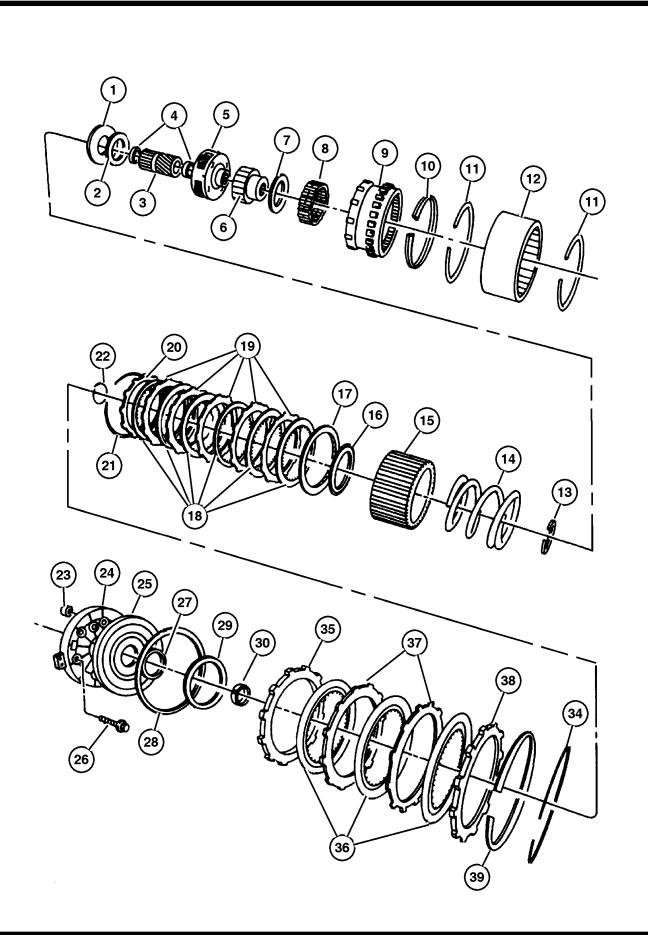
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EMO	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
26	6033 479	6	1, 2, 3				DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
28									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clute
	4431 585	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.123125" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.123125" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.123125" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.123125" Thick
	4431 586	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.153155" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.153155" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.153155" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.153155" Thick
	4431 587	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.183185" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.183185" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.183185" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.183185" Thick
	4431 588	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.213215"Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.213215"Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.213215"Thick
	4424 500	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.213215"Thick
	4431 590	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.243245" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.243245" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.243245" Thick
	4404 704	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.243245" Thick
	4431 731	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.138140" Thick

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

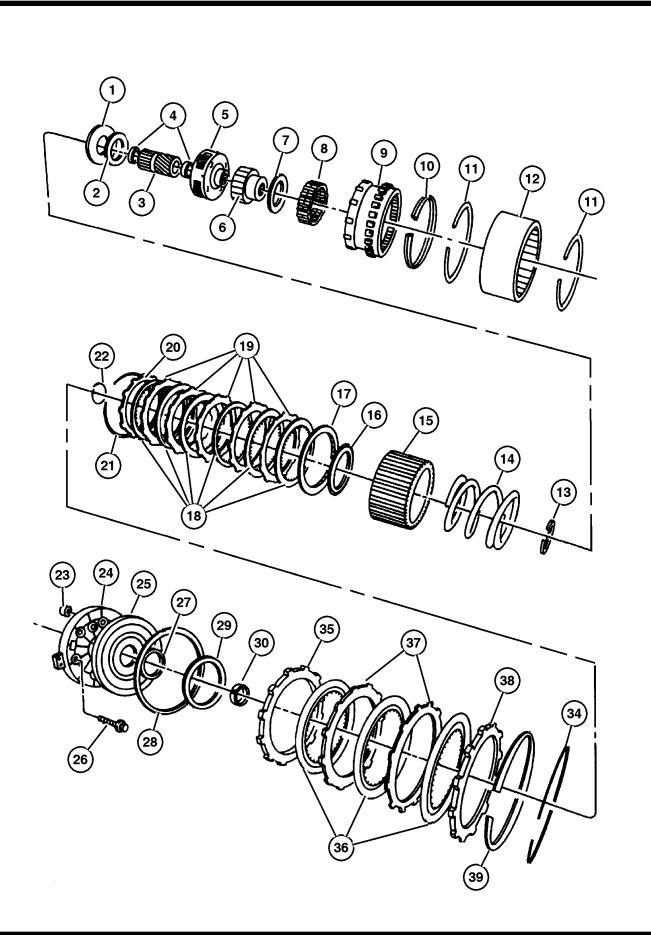
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.138140" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.138140" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.138140" Thick
	4431 732	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.168170" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.168170" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.168170" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.168170" Thick
	4431 733	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.198200" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.198200" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.198200" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.198200" Thick
	4431 734	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.228230" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.228230" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.228230" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.228230" Thick
	4431 735	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.108-110" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.108-110" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.108-110" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.108-110" Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.
									58mm
	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-33	4404-0:-					- 1.0	D.C.=		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
24		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		CNAD DING C 50 OD
34									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

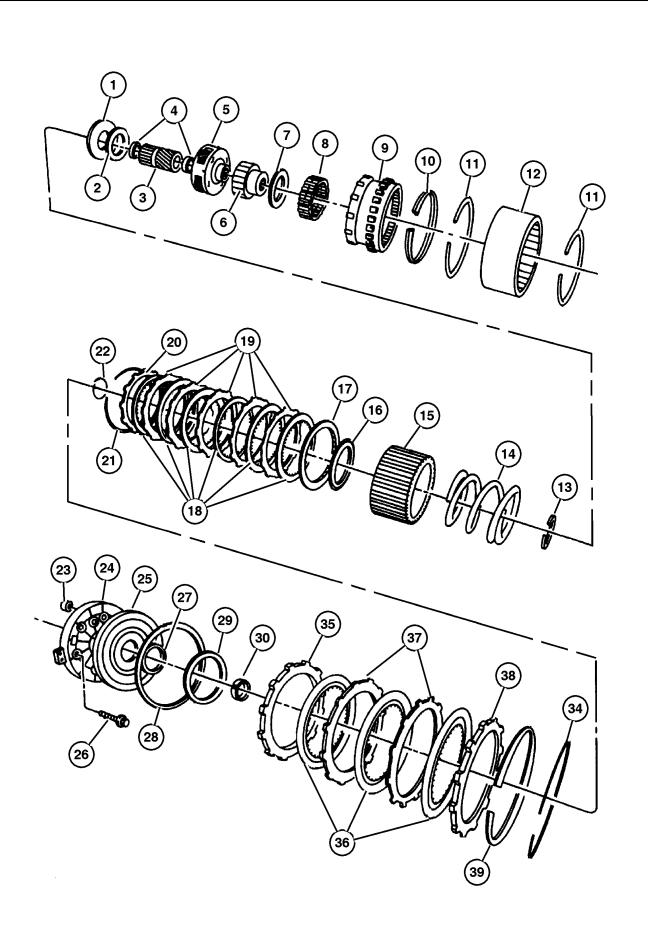
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 065	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4461 033	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4461 047	3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
37									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
38									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4461 033	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
39									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EMO	DGT		

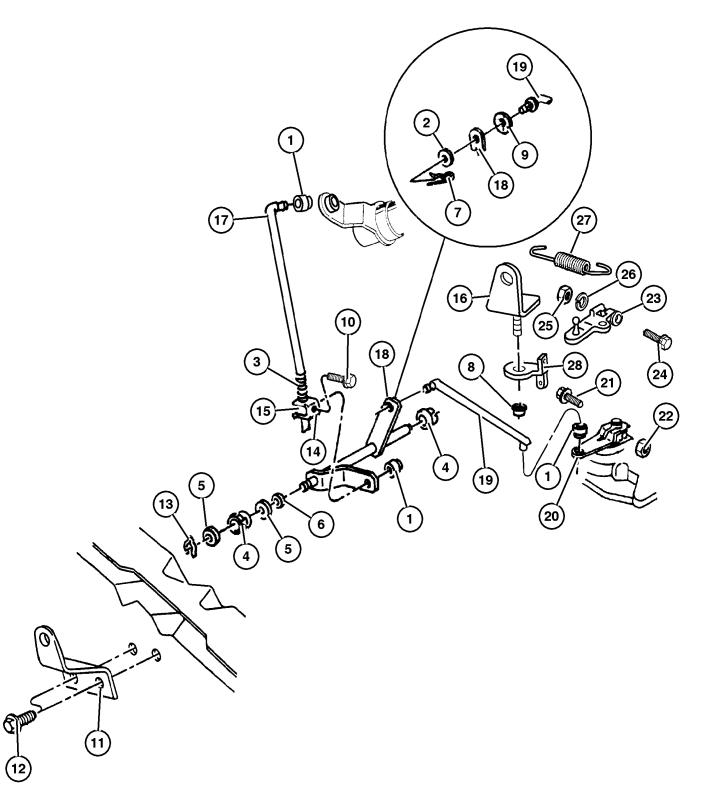
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 46RE (DGT) **Figure 46RE-1210**

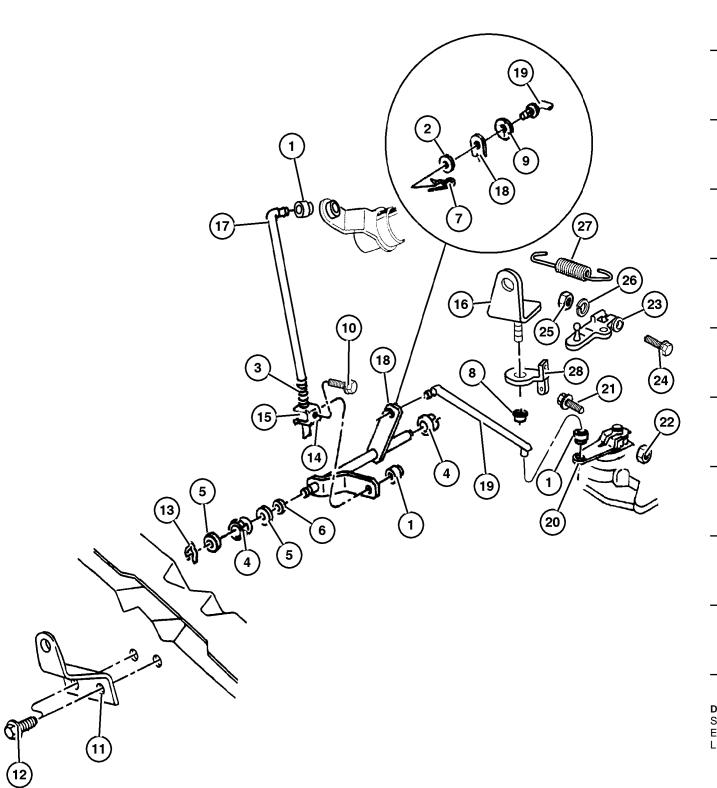


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[EL0] = /	All 5.2L 8Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
[EM0] =	All 5.9L Gas E	ngines							
[DGP] =	47RE Automat	ic Trans	smission						
[DGT] =	46RE Automat	ic Trans	mission						
[DG0] =	All Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
1	3575 333	2					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod,
									Control Rod Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft,
_									Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	6034 943	1					DGT		WASHER
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Ro
•	0000 444						D 00		or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket
0	0400 005	4							Mounting. Lock 7/16-14
9	0120 395	1					DCO		WASHER, Flat
10	0181 082 52077 802AD	1) 1					DG0 DGT		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11 12	52077 602AL	, ,					DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
12									Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP, w/Screw, Control Rod
	02.00.	<u> </u>							Swivel ***
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod,
									Control Rod Clamp ***
16	52107 806AA	. 1				ELO,	DGT		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
						EM0			, ,
17	52107 699AB	3 1					DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
18	52079 228AC	1					DGT		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
19	52107 780AA	. 1					DGT		ROD, Gear Shift Control,
									Transmission
20	52107 825AA	. 1					DGP,		LEVER, Manual Control
							DGT		
21	0180 034	1					DGP,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
							DGT		.25-20x1.50
22	0115 984	1					DG0		NUT, Brake Line
23	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
DODGE RA SERIES	M STANDARD CA	B (BR) — LINE	BC	DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RA	M 1500	1, 6 = 150	00 61	= Reg. Cab (118	,	EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
_ = RAM 19 3500		2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$		= Reg. Cab (13 = Reg. Cab (13	,		0 = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9L		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
2230	`	-, 5 - 500	64	= Reg. Cab (16	82 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.9	L 8 Čyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab (13	34 WB)		N0 = 8.0L V1 II engines	υ.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

>>

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 46RE (DGT) **Figure 46RE-1210**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
25	0115 984	1					DG0		NUT, Brake Line
26	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
27	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
28	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

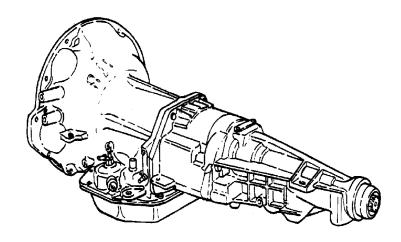
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 47RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



47RE-100	47RE-200 Case and Extension	47RE-300	47RE-400
Transmission Assembly		Oil Pump	Gear Train
47RE-500	47RE-700	47RE-1000	47RE-1200
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Valve Body	Overdrive Gear Train	Gearshift Controls
			i I

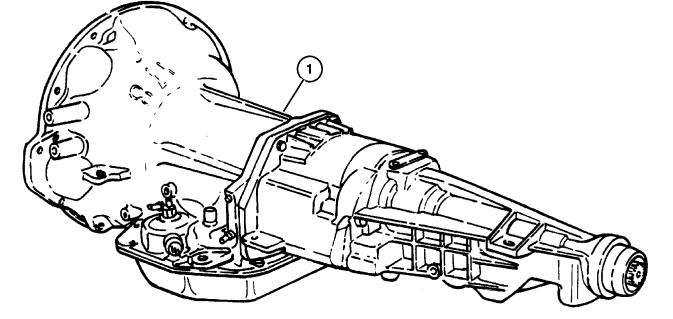
GROUP 47RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly -47RE (DGP)	Fig. 47RE-110
Case and Extension Case and Related Parts - 47 RE (DGP) Extension -47RE (DGP)	Fig. 47RE-210 Fig. 47RE-220
Oil Pump Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft - 47RE (DGP)	Fig. 47RE-310
Gear Train Clutch, Front And Rear With Gear Train - 47RE (DGP) Gear Train And Intermediate Shaft - 47RE (DGP) Output Shaft - 47RE (DGP)	Fig. 47RE-410 Fig. 47RE-420 Fig. 47RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown Bands, Reverse And Kickdown With Linkage - 47RE (DGP)	Fig. 47RE-510
Valve Body Valve Body - 47RE (DGP) Servos, Accumulator Piston And Spring - 47RE (DGP) Parking Sprag - 47RE (DGP)	Fig. 47RE-710 Fig. 47RE-720 Fig. 47RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train Clutch, Overdrive With Gear Train - 47RE (DGP)	Fig. 47RE-1010
Gearshift Controls Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 47RE [DPG]	Fig. 47RE-1210

Transmission Assembly -47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-110

PART

	5.9L Turbo D 8.0L Gas Er		ngines				
=	RE Automat	-	smission				
1							TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
50	014 773AA	1	1, 2, 3		ET0	DGP	
50	014 774AA	1	1, 2, 3		EW0	DGP	
50	014 775AA	1	6, 7, 8		ET0	DGP	
50	014 776AA	1	6, 7, 8		EW0	DGP	
-2							OVERDRIVE
52	211 8158	1	6, 7, 8			DGP	
52	211 8786	1	1, 2, 3			DGP	



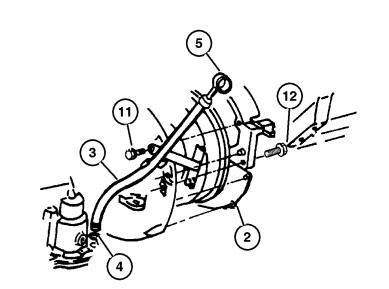
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

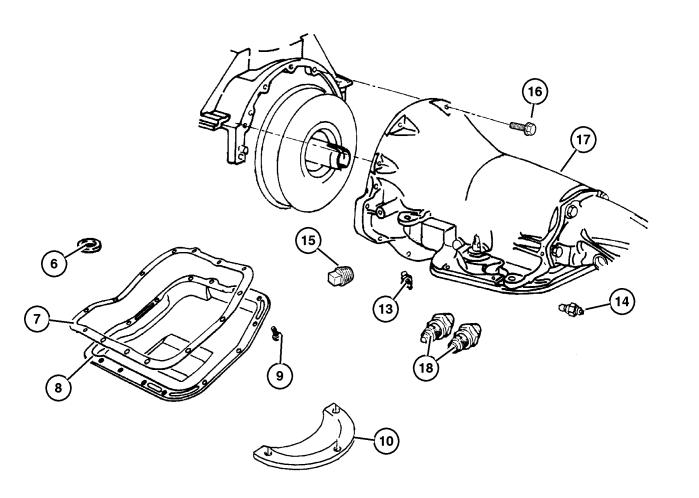
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

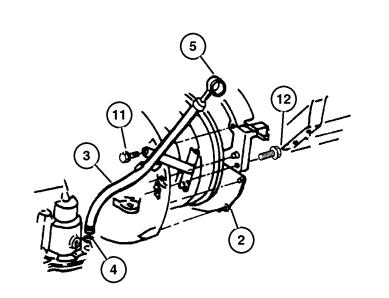
Case and Related Parts - 47 RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-210



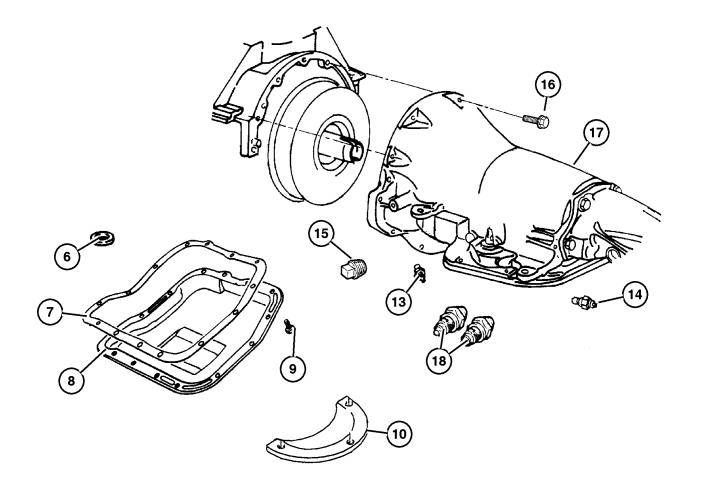


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
NOTES:	Sales Codes:								
[DG0] =	All Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
[DGP] =	47RE Automat	ic Trans	smission						
[EH0] = 0	All 3.9L V-6 Ga	as Engin	ies						
	All 5.2L 8 Cyline								
	All 5.9L 8 Cylin		_						
	All 5.9L Turbo I		ingines						
	All 8.0L Gas E	ngines							
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
	4000 00445		4 0 0				DOD		Transmission
	4863 884AF-	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
0	F044 7044	1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DGP		COVER Transmission Cook
2	5211 7614	1				EW0	DGP		COVER, Transmission Case
3	5211 8621	1					DGP		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
4	52118 629AB						DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52107 769AB	3 1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6									MAGNET, Transmission
U	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		WAGNET, Transmission
	3001 001	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
7		•	0, 7, 0				DOI		GASKET, Oil Pan
•	2464 324	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
8			-, , -						PAN, Transmission Oil
	5211 8780	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		12	6, 7, 8				DGP		
10	4428 472	1					DGP		COVER, Transmission Dust
11	6024 487	8				ET0	DGP		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.375-16x1.75
12	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.437-14x2.00
13									SCREW
	6036 115AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
4.4		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		OMITOURN CLOCK BUILD
14	50000 404 AD		4 0 0				DOD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028 181AB	3 1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
ODGE DA	M STANDARD CA	R (RR_							
ERIES	I	LINE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RA		1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$		= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (<i>1</i>			H0 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$	00 63	= Reg. Cab (138 WB)		U = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ET0= 5.9L		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			64	= Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EM	IM, EM0 = 5.9	L 8 Čyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab (134 WB)	⊏vvA, ⊨\ EAA = A	W0 = 8.0L V1 II engines	υ.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							All gas engine	S	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts - 47 RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
15									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
16	6022 266	4				EH0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
						ELO,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
17									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8758	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
18									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
	52028 764AA	2	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-19									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		



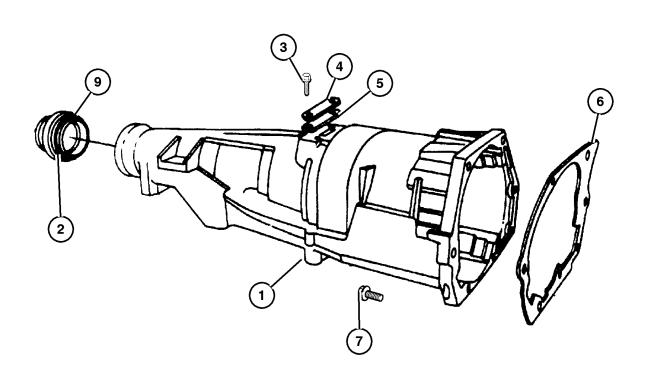
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

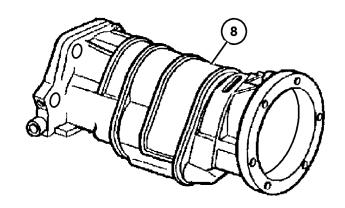
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Extension -47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DGP] =	47RE Automat	ic Trans	smission						
1	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SEAL, Extension Yoke
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
5									GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 565	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
									16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		7	1, 2, 3				DGP		
8	4798 535	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
9	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SEAL, Adapter



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

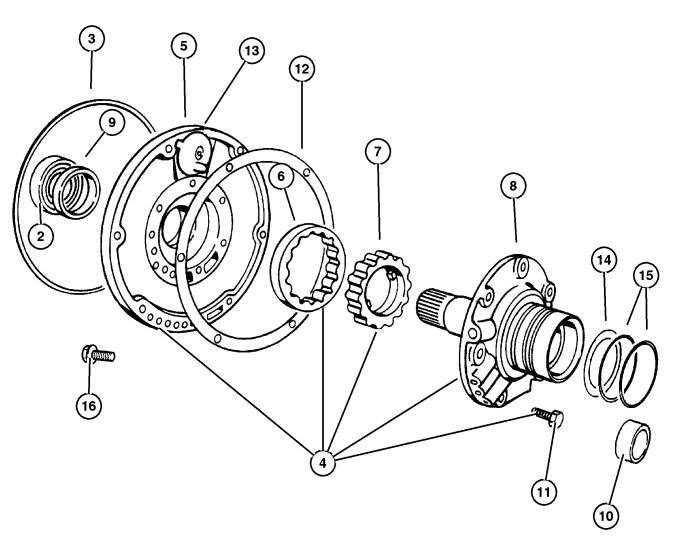
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

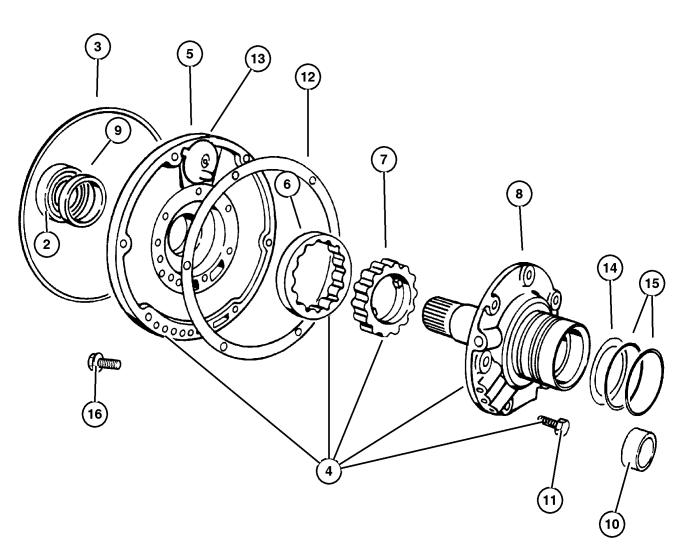
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	17 RE Automat	ic Trans	mission						
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109AB-		1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4531 225	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
3									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	1942 021	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
4									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	4796 467AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
5			, ,						HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICE
-									(Not Serviced)
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
_									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
,									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT
O									
0									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
10									Serviced)
10									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
4.4									Serviced)
11	-:	2	- - -				200		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		6	1, 2, 3				DGP		
12									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4028 377	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
13									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	3420 087	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
14									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
15									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
DODGE RA	M STANDARD CA	AB (BR) —							
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RA		1, 6 = 150		61= Reg. Cab (40 = 3.9 L 6 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 15 3500		2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$		62 = Reg. Cab 63 = Reg. Cab			.0 = 5.2L 8 Су ГН, ЕТ0= 5.9I		$DGP = 47RE \ 4 \ Spd. \ Auto.$ $DGT = 46RE \ 4 \ Spd. \ Auto.$
-			6	64 = Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	1M, EM0 = 5.5	.9L 8 Cyl	 DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			6	65 = Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	EAA = A	W0 = 8.0L V´ All engines All gas engine		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-310



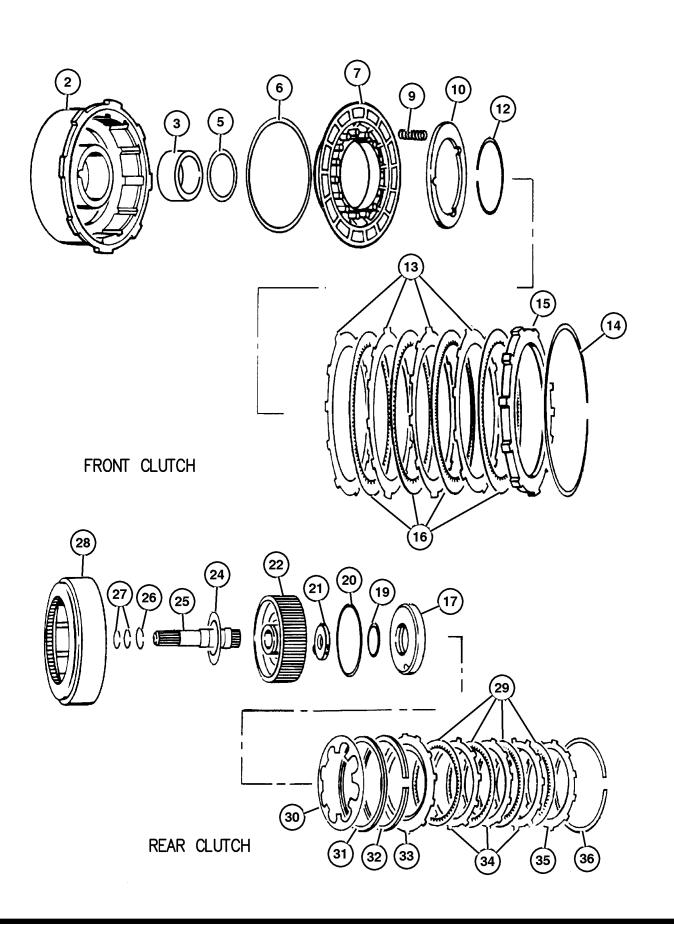
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
	3743 689	2	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		2	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8				DGP		
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flang
	6023 943	7	678				DGP		Head, .312-18x1.375
	0020 040	7	6, 7, 8 1, 2, 3				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

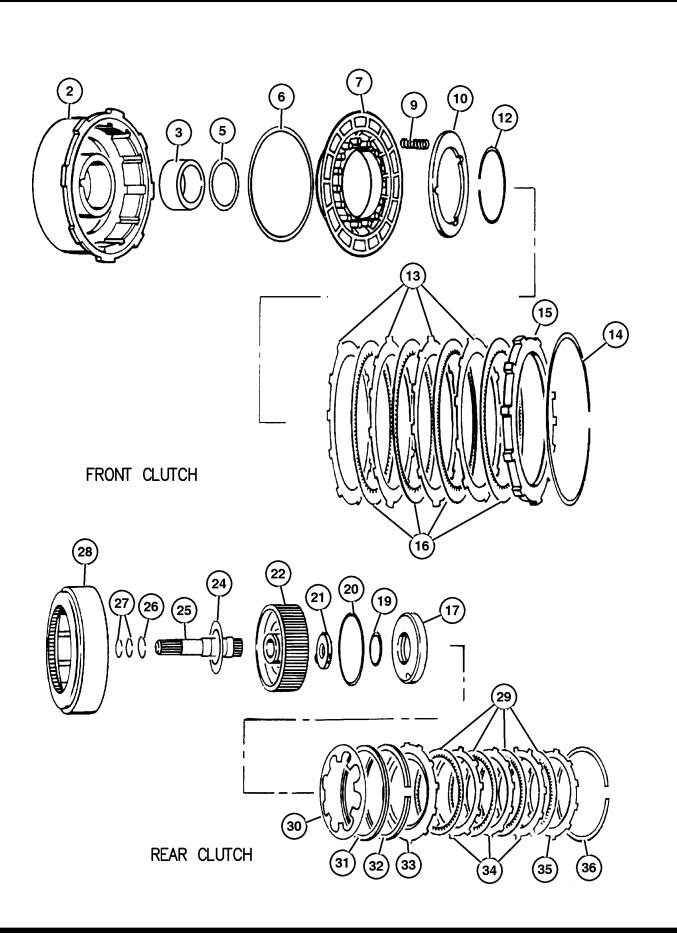


	PART	677	,	055:50	Dest		TD 4410		DE005:
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
_	47RE Automati	ic Trans	smission						OFAL BAOKAOF T
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
	4007.070		4 0 0				DOD		Clutch
	4637 078	1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8				DGP		
2		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		DETAINED Clutch
2	4058 648AB	4	1 2 2			ET0	DGP		RETAINER, Clutch Front
	4000 040AD	1 1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DGP		Front
3		'	6, 7, 8			L10	DGF		BUSHING, Front Clutch
3	4058 647	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		BOSI IIIVO, I TOIR CIGREII
	4000 047	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-4		•	0, 7, 0				DOI		CHECK BALL, Dia187
•	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		One on Brice, Bla . 107
	0111 100	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
5			2, 1, 2						SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3410 226	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		,
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
6			, ,						SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 484	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	2464 651AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia187
	0147 483	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	2801 243	9	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		9	6, 7, 8				DGP		
10		_					-		RETAINER, Transmission
	2801 949	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		OUEOK BALL BY 107
-11	04.47.400						DOD		CHECK BALL, Dia187
	0147 483	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
40		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		ONLAR DINIO
12	2424.024		1 0 0				DCD		SNAP RING
	2124 824	1	1, 2, 3				DGP DGP		
13		1	6, 7, 8				DGF		PLATE, Clutch Separator
13									LATE, Ciulon Separator

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0404.00045		4 0 0				505		
	2124 826AB	4	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8				DGP		
14									SNAP RING
	3410 570	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
16									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 201AB	4	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8				DGP		
17									PISTON, Clutch
	3743 624AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia187
	0147 483	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
19									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	1942 054	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
20									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2124 835	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaf
									Red .068
	4505 186	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
22									RETAINER, Transmission
	4617 855	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-23									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		•
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
24			, , -				-		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
25		•	-, -, -						INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 396	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		The second of th
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
26		•	0, 7, 0				201		SNAP RING

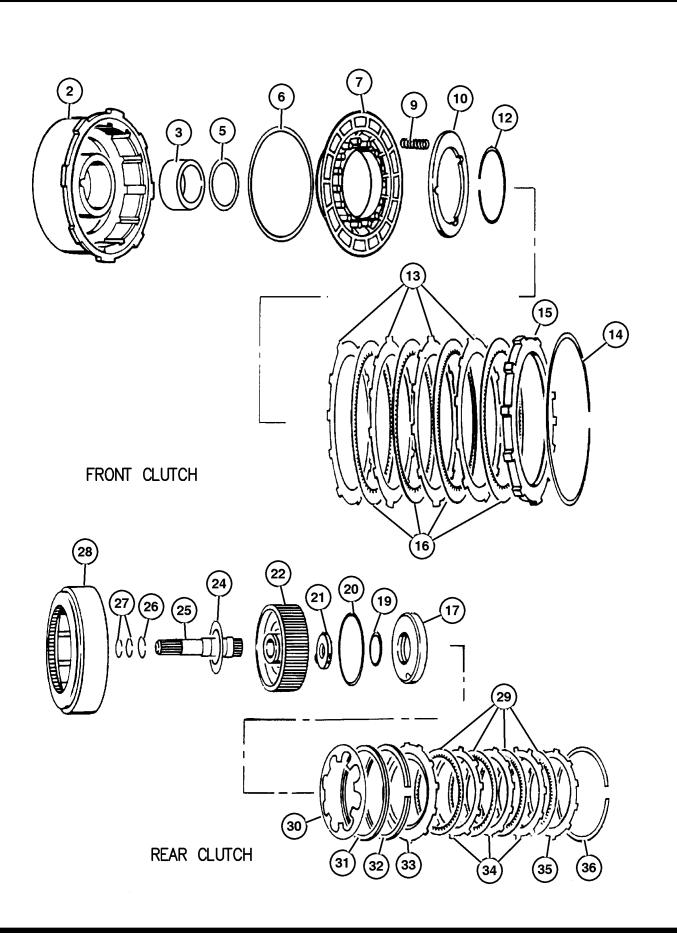
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



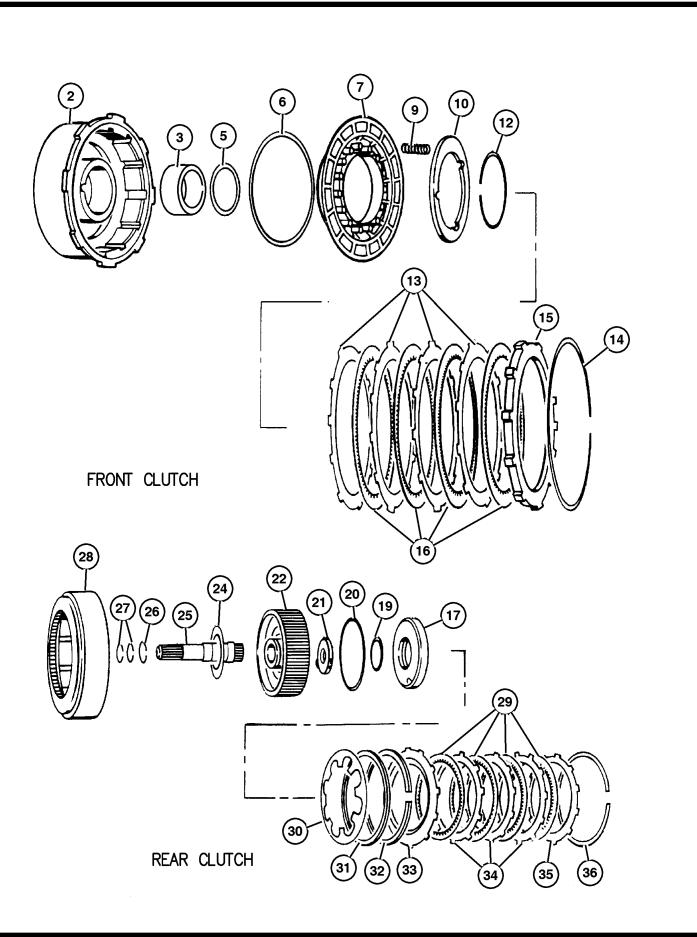
	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2124 872	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
	<u> </u>	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
27			, ,						SEAL, Input Shaft
	4617 418AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		•
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
28									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	3743 622	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
29									DISC, Clutch
	2801 992AB	4	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		4	6, 7, 8				DGP		
30									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	3743 621AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
31									SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
	3515 077	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
32									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 806	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
33									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	2466 803	1	1, 2, 3	-			DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
34									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	52118 812AA	3	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		3	6, 7, 8				DGP		
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
36									SNAP RING
	1942 063	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.060"062" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.060"062" Thick
	1942 063AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.065"067" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.065"067" Thick
	1942 064	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.074"076" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.074"076" Thick
	1942 064AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.080"082" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.080"082" Thick
	1942 065	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.088"090" Thick

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines





PART								
IUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.088"090" Thick
2 065AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.098"100" Thick
	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.098"100" Thick
6 811	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.106"108" Thick
	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.106"108" Thick
6 811AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.116"118" Thick
	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.116"118" Thick
		311 1 1 311AB 1	311 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 311AB 1 1, 2, 3	311 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 311AB 1 1, 2, 3	311 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 311AB 1 1, 2, 3	311 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 311AB 1 1, 2, 3	B11 1 1, 2, 3 DGP 1 6, 7, 8 DGP B11AB 1 1, 2, 3 DGP	B11 1 1, 2, 3 DGP 1 6, 7, 8 DGP B11AB 1 1, 2, 3 DGP

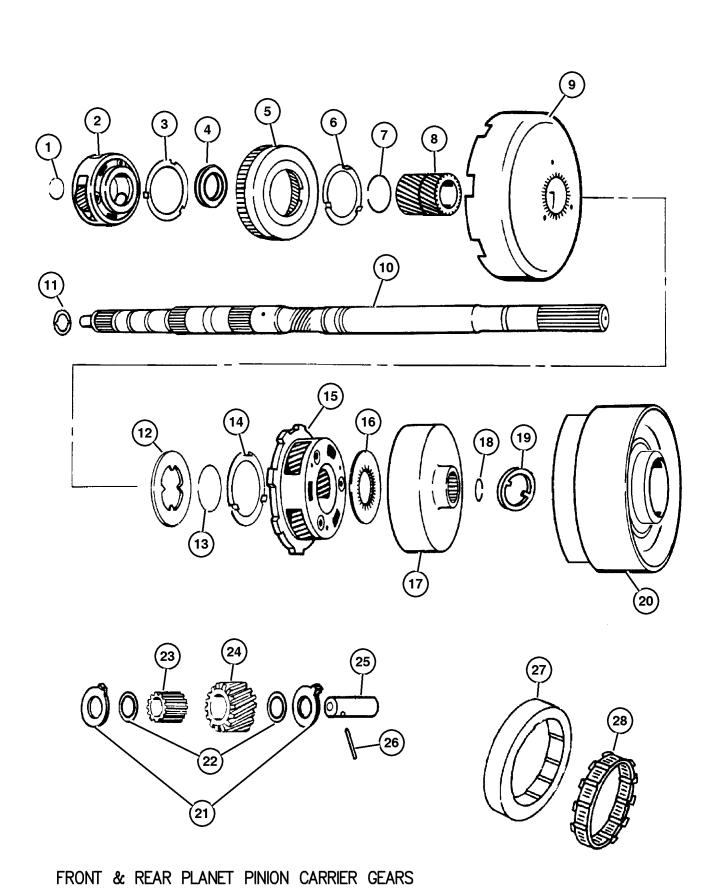
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Gear Train And Intermediate Shaft - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
DGP] =	47RE Automat	ic Trans	smission						
1									SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diamet
	6024 311	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.055"059" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.055"059" Thick
	6024 312	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.062"066" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.062"066" Thick
2									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4617 998	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	4539 129	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		5 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		5 Tabs
4									BUSHING, Support Case
	4617 951	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
5									GEAR, Front Annulus
	2892 656	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
6									WASHER
	4618 000	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
7									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
8									GEAR, Sun
	2801 311	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
9									SHELL, Sun Gear
	4617 978	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
10									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT,
									Transmission
	4617 611	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
11									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
12									PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

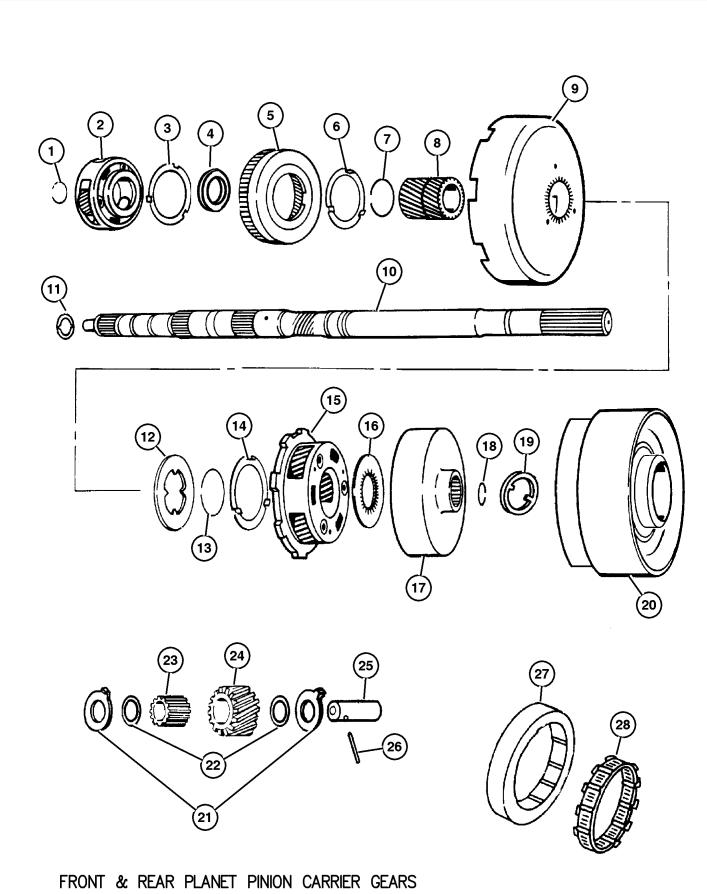
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Gear Train And Intermediate Shaft - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1942 080	1	1 2 3				DGP		
	1942 000	<u>1</u> 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8				DGP		
13		'	0, 7, 0				DGF		SNAD DING Sup Coor
13	1726 F21	4	1 2 2				DGP		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
14		1	6, 7, 8				DGF		TUDUST WASHED Dispetons
14									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
	4047.000	4	4 0 0				DOD		Carrier
	4617 888	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
4.5		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		CARRIED Dispeton, Divisor
15	2004 004	4	4 0 0				DOD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2801 061	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
4.0		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		DI ATE Associas Coor Throat
16	2400 F80		1 2 2				DGP		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	1, 2, 3						
47		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		CEAR Beer Armulus
17	4040 000AD	4	4 0 0				DOD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
	4810 002AB	<u>1</u> 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8				DGP		
40		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		CNIAD DINIO
18	0000 504	4	4 0 0				DOD		SNAP RING
	6033 591	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
40		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		TUDUOT WASHED Dever-
19	5044 0050		4 0 0				DOD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Dru
	5211 8059	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
00		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		DDIIM Automotic Transmission
20	F044 00F7		4 0 0				DCD		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	1, 2, 3				DGP DGP		
21		1	6, 7, 8				DGF		TUDUST WASHED Disposers
21									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
	2801 315	8	1, 2, 3				DGP		Carrier
	2001 313		1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear Rear
		8 10					DGP		Front
		10	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
22		10	0, 7, 8				DGP		
22	2204 640	0	1 0 0				DCD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinio
	2204 649	8	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		8	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
		10	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
22		10	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front POLLED Front and Book Dinion
23	0740.004	445	4 0 0				D05		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	115	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

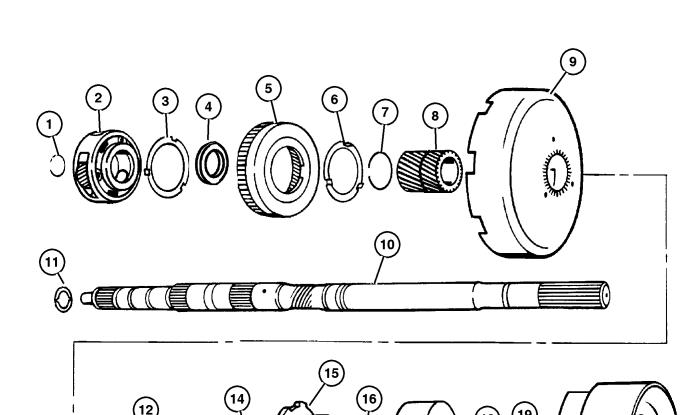
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

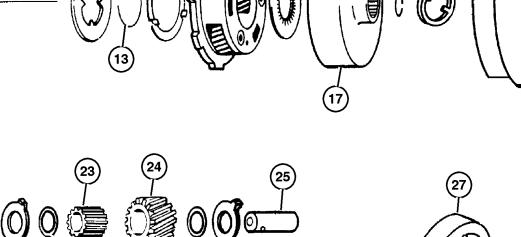
September 16, 2005

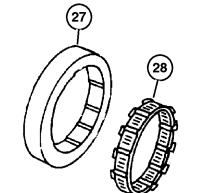


Gear Train And Intermediate Shaft - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
		92	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		92	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
		115	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
24									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	4	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
		4	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		5	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
		5	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
25									SHAFT, Planetary
	4428 223	5	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
		4	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		5	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
		4	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
26									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	6024 666	4	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		4	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
		5	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
		5	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
27									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4471 473	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
28									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4617 199	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		





FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Output Shaft - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-430

8
(4)
3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DGP] =	47RE Automati	ic Trans	mission						
1									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	5003 233AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
	4874 036	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
5									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
6									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
7	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SNAP RING
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

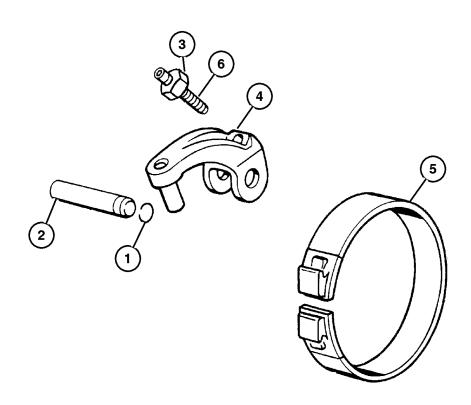
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

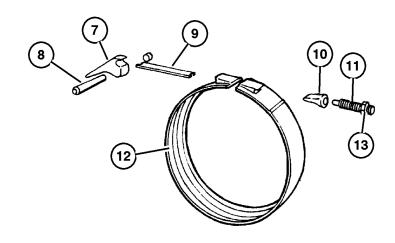
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bands, Reverse And Kickdown With Linkage - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								!	
OTES:	Sales Codes								
GP] =	47RE Automati	ic Trans	smission						
1									O RING
	1556 385	2	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2									SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 234	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
3									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	0103 026	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
4									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4531 226AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
_		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
5									BAND, Reverse
	4531 231	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		CODEW T. D. D. L
6									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
	0500 470	4	4 0 0				DOD		Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	2538 472	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
7		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		LEVER, Kickdown
,	2125 067	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		LEVER, RICKGOWII
	2123 007	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
8		'	0, 7, 0				DOI		SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 181	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Orivit 1, Band Level
	1001 101	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
9		·	0, 1, 0				20.		STRUT, Kickdown Band
-	2124 848	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
10			, ,						ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	3743 338	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		,
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
11									SCREW
	6036 115AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
12									BAND, Kickdown
	4329 853	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
13									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

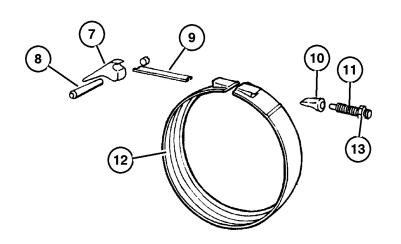
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bands, Reverse And Kickdown With Linkage - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-510

5



KICKDOWN BAND

REVERSE BAND

PART ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY **ENGINE** TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION 0124 934 1, 2, 3 DGP DGP

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

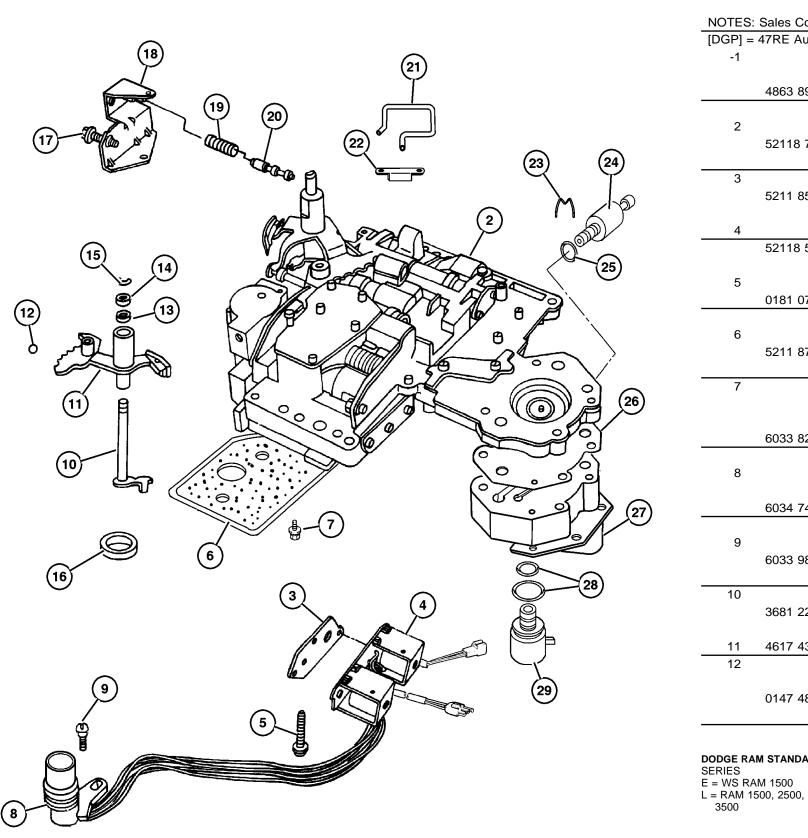
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Valve Body - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-710

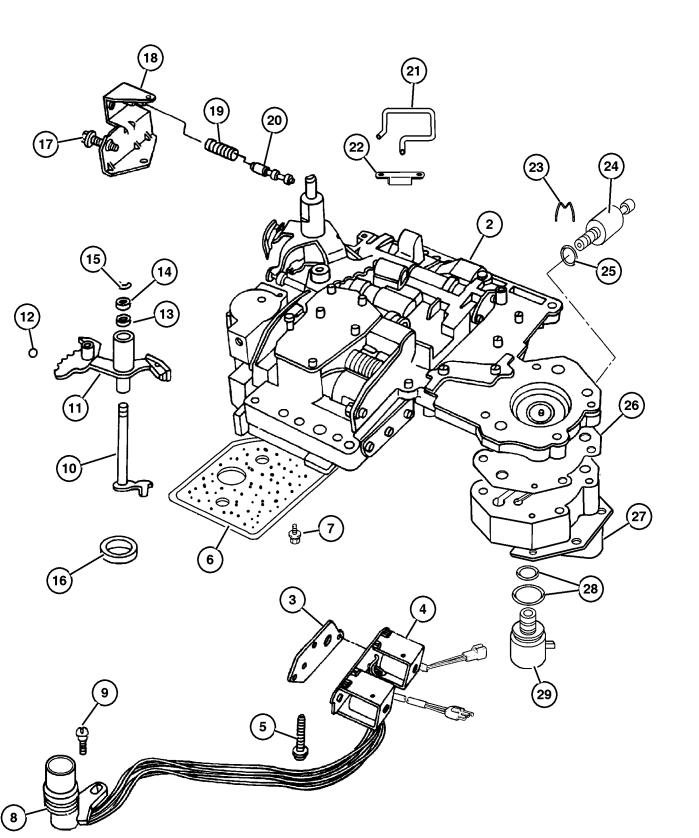


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
[DGP] = -1	47RE Automat	tic Trans	smission						SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
	4863 892AC-	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Valve Body and Servo
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52118 796AB	3 1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
3									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	5211 8510	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdr
	52118 500AB		6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		3	1, 2, 3				DGP		
6									FILTER, Valve Body
	5211 8789	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24 500
	6033 826	3	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		3	1, 2, 3				DGP		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	2	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		2	1, 2, 3				DGP		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
11	4617 439	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		LEVER, Manual Valve
12									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
DODGE RA	M STANDARD CA	.B (BR) —							
SERIES	ļ	LINE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RA L = RAM 15 3500	500, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	ELF, EL ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV	HO = 3.9L 6 C O = 5.2L 8 Cy H, ETO= 5.9L M, EMO = 5.9 NO = 8.0L V1 Ill engines	/l. _ 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. I. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Valve Body - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
13		<u> </u>	-, -, -						SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
	2466 548	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
14									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
	2538 062	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
15									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
									Transmission
	6035 208	2	6, 7, 8				DGP		
16		2	1, 2, 3				DGP		SEAL Manual Shift Valva 1 25 OD
16	4505 098	1	679				DGP		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	4505 096	<u>1</u>	6, 7, 8 1, 2, 3				DGP		_
17		Į.	1, 2, 3				DOI		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.
.,									25
	6030 609	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
18									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
	4617 010	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
19									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
20	4505.000								VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
21		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		TUPE Poort Volvo
21	4617 008	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		TUBE, Boost Valve
	4017 000	'	1, 2, 3				DGP		
22			., _, o				50.		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply
									Tube
	5211 7958	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor
									Transducer
	4617 219	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
24									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028 196AA	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		

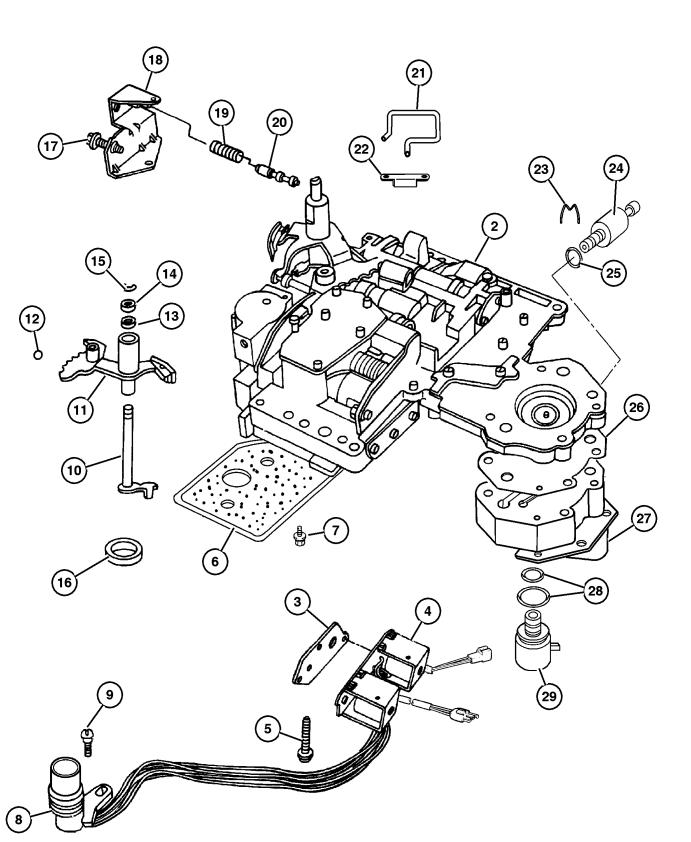
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Valve Body - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-710



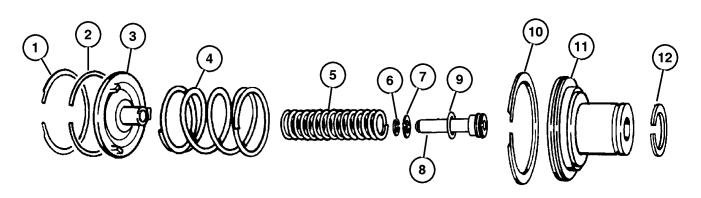
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
			1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
_	25									O RING, Pressure Switch
		6034 493	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
			1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
	26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		4617 216	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
			1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
	27									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
		4617 211AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
			1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
	28									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body,
										Transmission
		4723 549	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
			1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
	29									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
_		4617 210	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
			1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
	-30									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
										Valve
		3878 313	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
			1	1, 2, 3				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

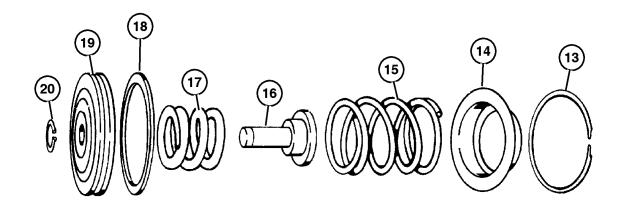
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

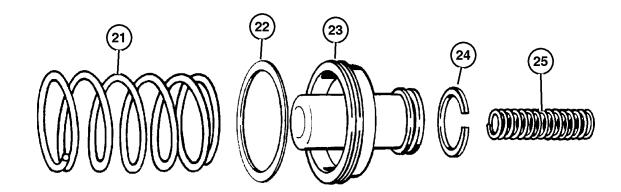
Servos, Accumulator Piston And Spring - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

PART								
NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes								
All 5.2L 8 Cylin	der Gas	Engines						
47RE Automa	tic Trans	smission						
								SNAP RING
1942 130	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
								SEAL
1942 123	1	1, 2, 3						
	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
								GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
3410 441								
	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
								SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
3410 444								
	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
								SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
3410 444								
	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
0004 000		0.7.0				DOD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinde
6031 392								
	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		DETAINED Kick Down
2440 427	4	1 2 2				DCD		RETAINER, Kick Down
3410 437								
	1	0, 7, 0				DGF		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
3/10 //5	1	1 2 3				DGP		FISTON, RICKDOWIT Servo
3410 443								
	'	0, 7, 0				DOI		O RING, Kick Down Servo
6028 864	1	678				DGP		o Kiivo, Kiak Bawii Gelva
0020 004								
	•	., _, o				20.		SEAL
1942 123	1	1. 2. 3				DGP		<u> </u>
10.12.120	1							
		-, -, -						PISTON, Kickdown Servo
3410 440	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		- ,
	1							
								SEAL
4412 444	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
								SNAP RING
١	Sales Codes II 5.2L 8 Cylin 47RE Automa 1942 130 1942 123 3410 444 3410 444 6031 392 3410 437 3410 445 6028 864 1942 123 3410 440	NUMBER QTY Sales Codes 47RE Automatic Trans 1942 130 1 1942 123 1 3410 441 1 3410 444 1 6031 392 1 3410 437 1 3410 445 1 1 1 3410 445 1 1 1 4412 423 1 4412 444 1	NUMBER QTY LINE	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES Sales Codes 347RE Automatic Transmission 1942 130 1 1, 2, 3 1942 123 1 1, 2, 3 3410 441 1 1, 2, 3 3410 444 1 1, 2, 3 3410 444 1 1, 2, 3 3410 444 1 1, 2, 3 6031 392 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 440 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY Sales Codes II 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines 47RE Automatic Transmission 1942 130 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 1942 123 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 441 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 444 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 444 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 6031 392 1 6, 7, 8 1 1, 2, 3 3410 437 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 6028 864 1 6, 7, 8 1 1, 2, 3 1942 123 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 440 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 440 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 440 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8	Sales Codes Series BODY ENGINE 1942 130 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 1942 123 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 441 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 444 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 444 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 6031 392 1 6, 7, 8 1 1, 2, 3 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 445 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 440 1 1, 2, 3 1 6, 7, 8 3410 440 1 <t< td=""><td> NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS </td><td> NUMBER</td></t<>	NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS	NUMBER

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

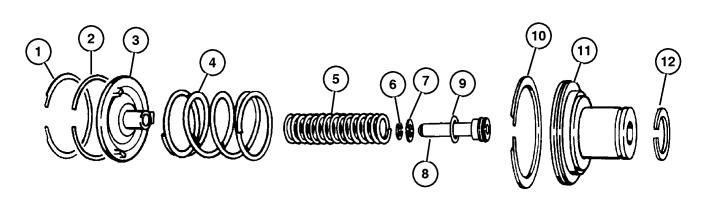
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

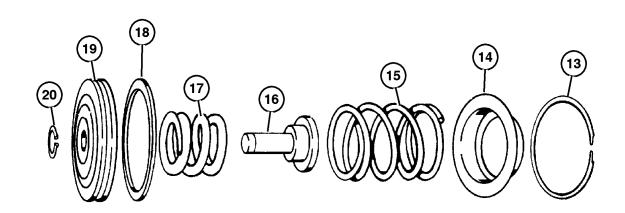
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

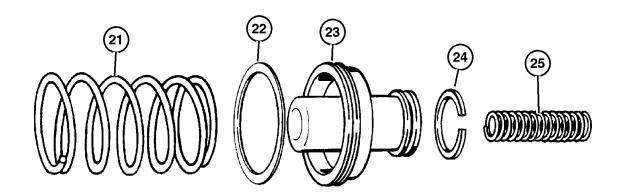
Servos, Accumulator Piston And Spring - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

	PART								,
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1942 130	1	1. 2. 3				DGP		
	10.12.100	1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8				DGP		
14		·	0, 1, 0				20.		RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
	5211 8342	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		1 3
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
15			-, , -						SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	4617 773	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118 742AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
17									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
18									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4531 233	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
19									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	5211 8745	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
20									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	6027 153	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
21									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
22									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
23									PISTON, Accumulator
-	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		,
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
24		•	-, -, -						SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 010	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
	3. 10 010	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
25		•	., _, 0				20,		SPRING, Accumulator Piston, (NO
									REQUIRED)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Sprag - 47RE (DGP) Figure 47RE-730

	3 (4	
5 6		
	7	
		8

	PART				v				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes:								
DGP] = 4	7RE Automat	ic Trans	smission						
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
4									SCREW
	8350 3127	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
5									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		•
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
7									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4471 478	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		. 5 1 5
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
8		•	3, . , 3						SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		,
	2000 200	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		

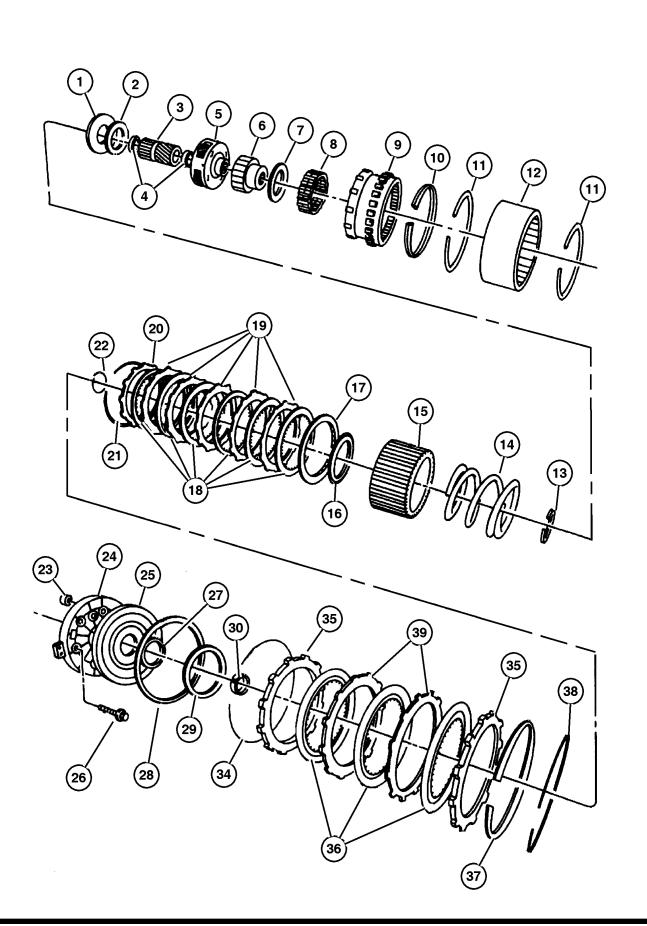
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

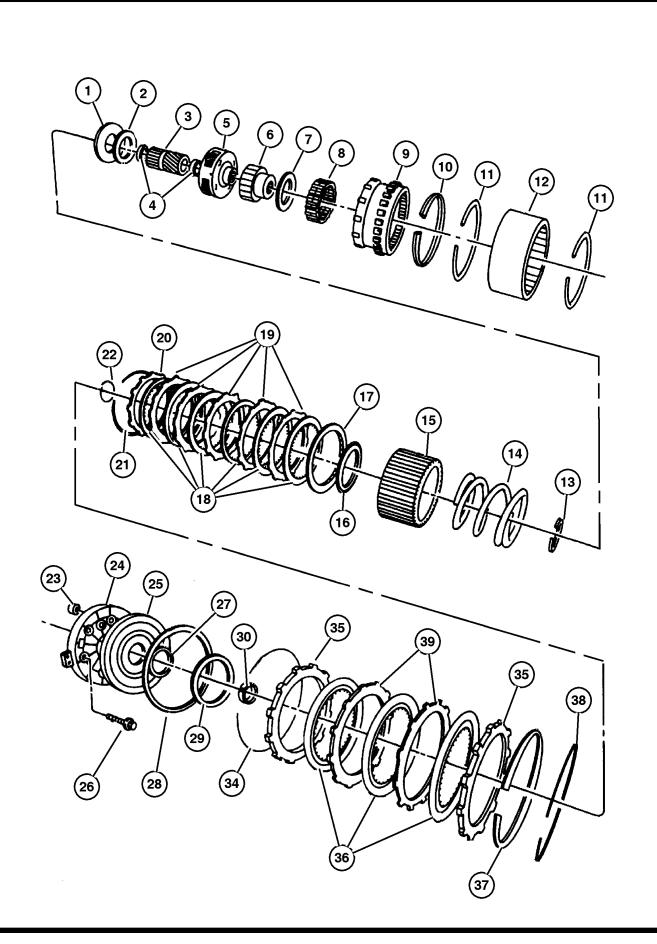
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



ITEM	PART	OTY		OFFICE	DODY	ENGINE	TD 4 NO		DECORIDE
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
[EM0] = A	All 5.9L 8 Cyl	inder Ga	s Engines	3					
	II 5.9L Turbo		Engines						
	All 8.0L Gas	-							
	17 RE Autom								
	16 RE Autom	atic Tran	smission						
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission
	4740 774	4	670				DGP		Module
	4740 774	1 1	6, 7, 8 1, 2, 3				DGP		
2		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
2									Serviced)
3									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	5015 107AA	. 1	6, 7, 8				DGP		GEAR, Overanive dun
	3013 10770	` . 1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
4		•	., _, o				20.		BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4761 011	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third
									Position
	4461 014	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
_		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
8	4404 045		0.7.0				DOD		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1 1	6, 7, 8 1, 2, 3				DGP		
9		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
9	4761 010	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		GEAR, Overdrive Armulus
	4701 010	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
10		'	1, 2, 3				DOI		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
10	4461 059	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		0.25 GB
	1101 000	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
11			., _, -						SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
DODGE RAM	I STANDARD C	AB (BR)							
SERIES		LINE		ODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAN _ = RAM 150		1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$		1= Reg. Cab (2 = Reg. Cab			H0 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	, 2000,	3, 8 = 350	00 6	3 = Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			6-	4 = Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	IM, EM0 = 5.	.9L 8 Cyl	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			0;	5 = Reg. Cab	(104 VVD)	EAA = A	W0 = 8.0L V III engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 089	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 027	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
15									HUB, Direct Clutch
	4461 072	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		AR	1, 2, 3				DGP		
16									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	4446 724	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4461 030	1	6, 7, 8 1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	10	1, 2, 3			ET0	DGP		
		10	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGP		
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0	DGP		
19		10	6, 7, 8			EW0	DGP		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
19	4864 053	0	670				DGP		PLATE, Transmission valve body
	4004 003	9	6, 7, 8 1, 2, 3				DGP		
20		9	1, 2, 3				DGF		PLATE, Pressure
20	4461 183	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		TEATE, Tressure
	4401 103	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
21			1, 2, 0				201		SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
22			., _, -						SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		·
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
23			•						FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
24									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

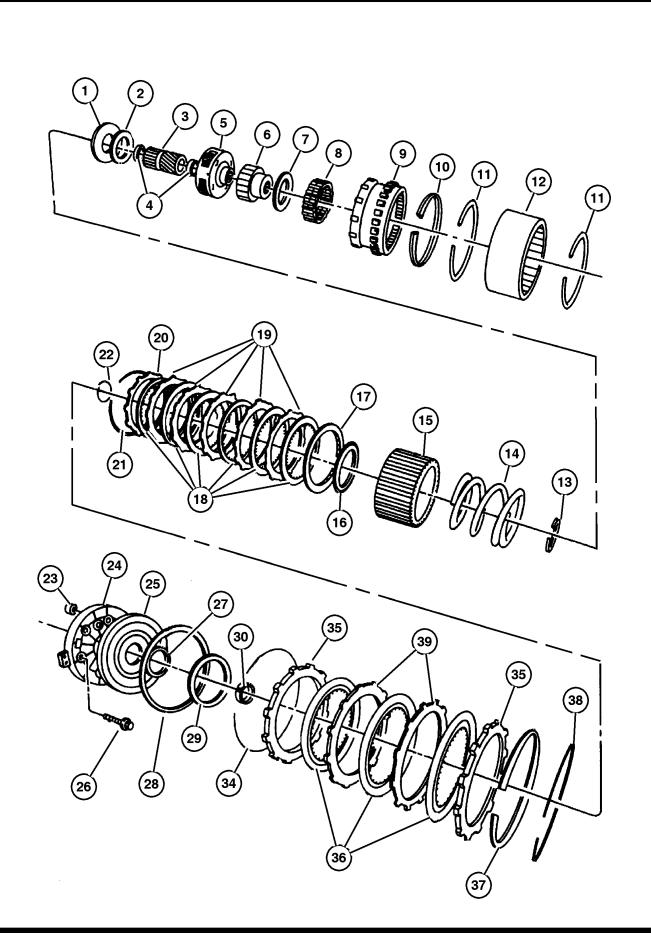
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





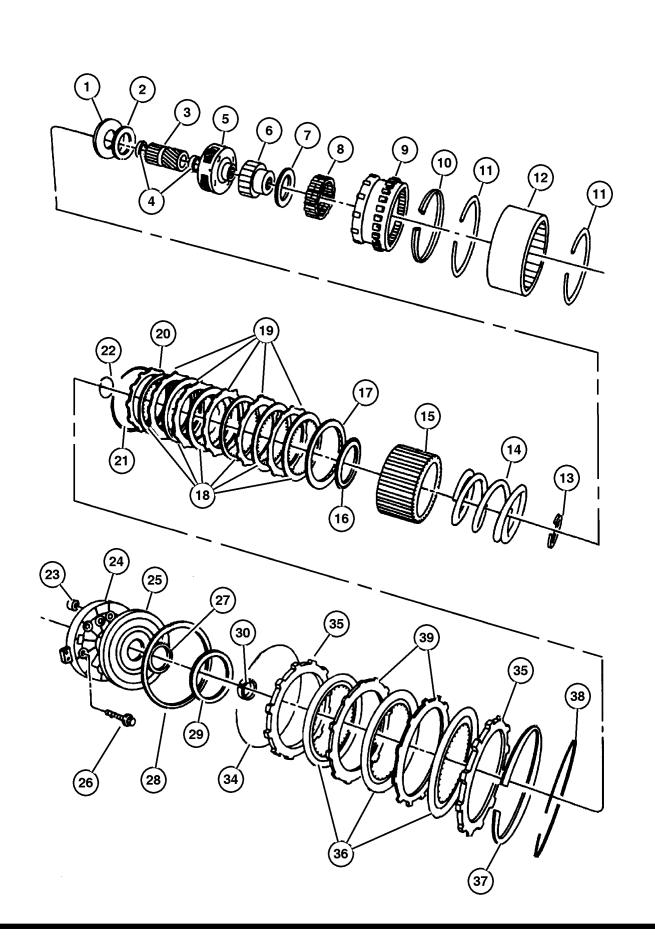
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 7975	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
26									SCREW, .25-20
	0152 796	6	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		6	6, 7, 8				DGP		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
28			, ,						SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Inner
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		Inner
	4617 352	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Outer
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		Outer
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.123"125" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.123"125" Thick
	4431 586	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.153"155" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.153"155" Thick
	4431 587	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.183"185" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.183"185" Thick
	4431 588	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.213"215" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.213"215" Thick
	4431 590	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.243"245"Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.243"245"Thick
	4431 731	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.138"140" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.138"140" Thick
	4431 732	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.168"170" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.168"170" Thick
	4431 733	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.198"200" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.198"200" Thick
	4431 734	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.228"230" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.228"230" Thick
	4431 735	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.108"110" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.108"110" Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.
									58mm
	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	0.7.0				DOD		
24		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		CDACED Internacidiate Chaft
-31	4424 047	4	4 0 0				DOD		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .7
	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
00		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		ODAOED International Objects
-32	1101 010		4 0 0				DOD		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .
	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-33	1101 010	à	4 0 0				DOD		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .2
	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
34									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4461 033	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
36									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	5	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		5	6, 7, 8				DGP		
37									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
38									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
39	4461 047	5	6, 7, 8						PLATE, Transmission Clutch

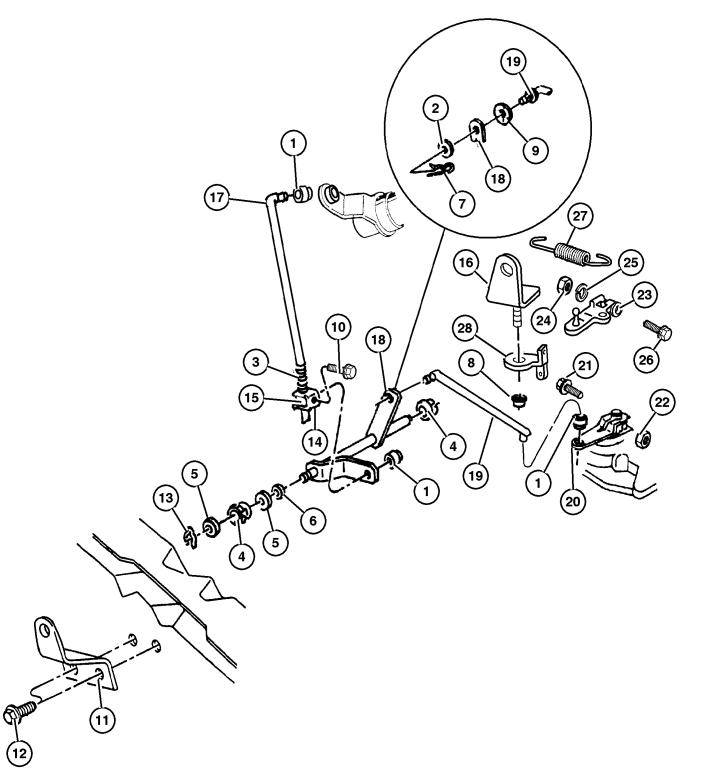
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

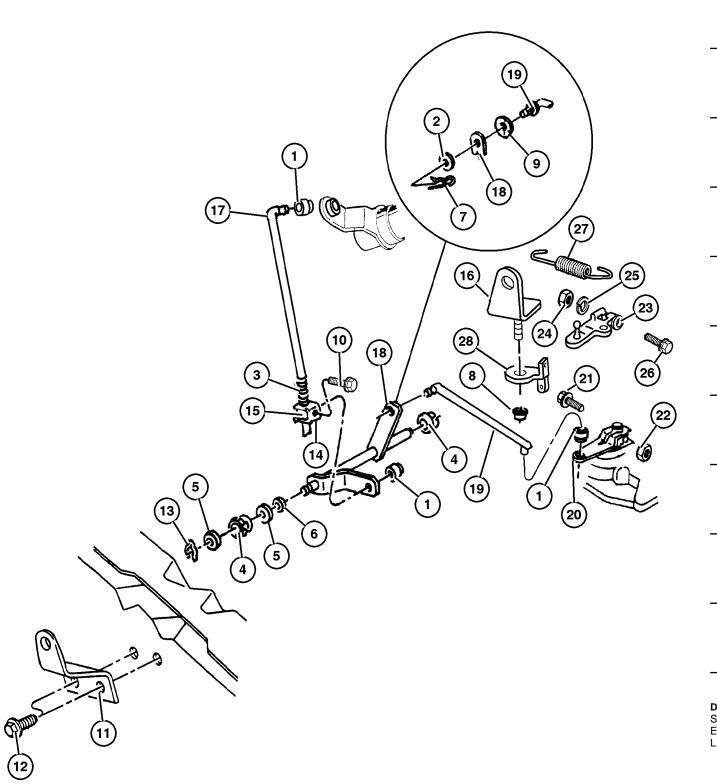
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 47RE [DPG] Figure 47RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					_				
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[EL0] = A	II 5.2L 8 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[EM0] = A	All 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Gas	s Engines						
[DGT] = 4	16RE Automati	c Trans	mission						
[DG0] = A	All Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
[DGP] = 4	17RE Automati	ic Trans	mission						
1	3575 333	2					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod,
									Control Rod Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft,
									Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	6034 943	1					DGP		WASHER
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Ro
									or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mtg.
									Lock 7/16-14
9	J012 0393	1					DGP		WASHER, Flat
10	0181 082	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	52077 802AD	1					DGP		BRACKET, Gearshift
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP, w/Screw, Control Rod
									Swivel ***
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod,
									Control Rod Clamp ***
16	52107 807AA	1					DGP		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
17	52107 699AB						DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
18	52079 228AC	1					DGP		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
19	52077 630AB						DGP		ROD, Gear Shift Control,
									Transmission
20	52107 825AA	1					DGP,		LEVER, Manual Control
							DGT		
21	0180 034	1					DGP,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
							DGT		.25-20x1.50
22	0115 984	1					DG0		NUT, Brake Line
23	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
24	0115 984	1					DG0		NUT, Brake Line
ODGE RAN	I STANDARD CAI	B (BR)—							
SERIES	L	INE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAN L = RAM 150		1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$		= Reg. Cab ([*] = Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$	00 63	= Reg. Cab ((138 WB)		H, ET0= 5.9		DGF = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. $DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
				= Reg. Cab (EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.	9L 8 Čyl	
			65	= Reg. Cab ((134 WB)		V0 = 8.0L V [.] Il engines	IU.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							ll gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 47RE [DPG] **Figure 47RE-1210**



	PART								
 TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
26	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
27	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
28	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring

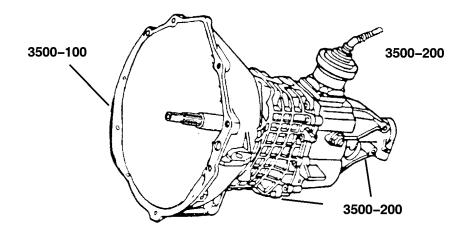
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group - 3500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

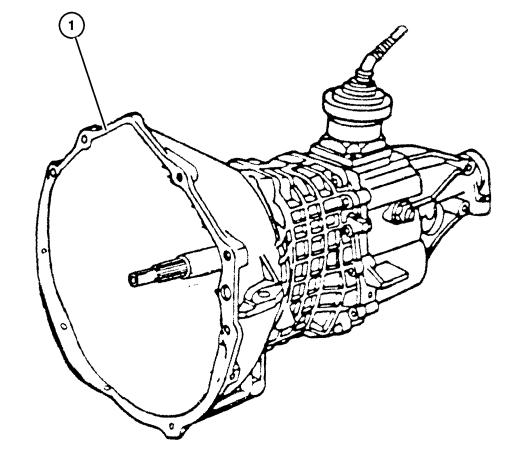


3500–100 Transmission Assembly	3500–200 Case and Extension	3500–400 Gear Train	3500–900 Fork and Rails
		0.0000	2000
3500-1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission - 3500 [DDC]	Fig. 3500-110
Case and Extension Case And Extension - 3500 (DDC)	Fig. 3500-210
Gear Train Gear Train - 3500 (DDC)	Fig. 3500-410
Fork and Rails Shift Forks And Rails - 3500 (DDC)	Fig. 3500-910
Gearshift Controls Gear Shift Controls - 3500 (DDC)	Fig. 3500-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				0220	202.			1	
NOTES: 9	Sales Codes								
	II 3.9L Gas En	aines							
	I 5.2L 8Cylinde		Engines						
	Speed Heavy			ansmission					
1		-							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52108 100AB	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
	52108 101AB	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			



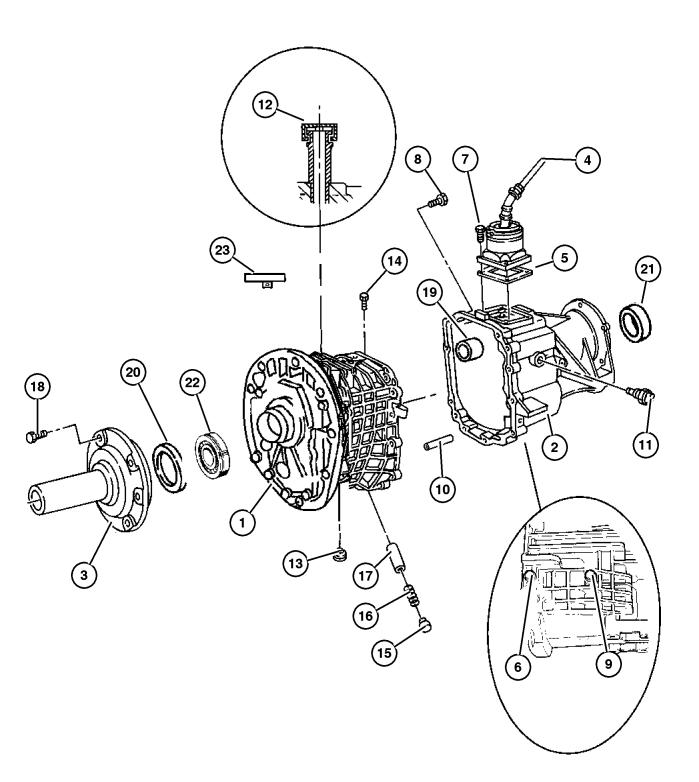
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Case And Extension - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-210

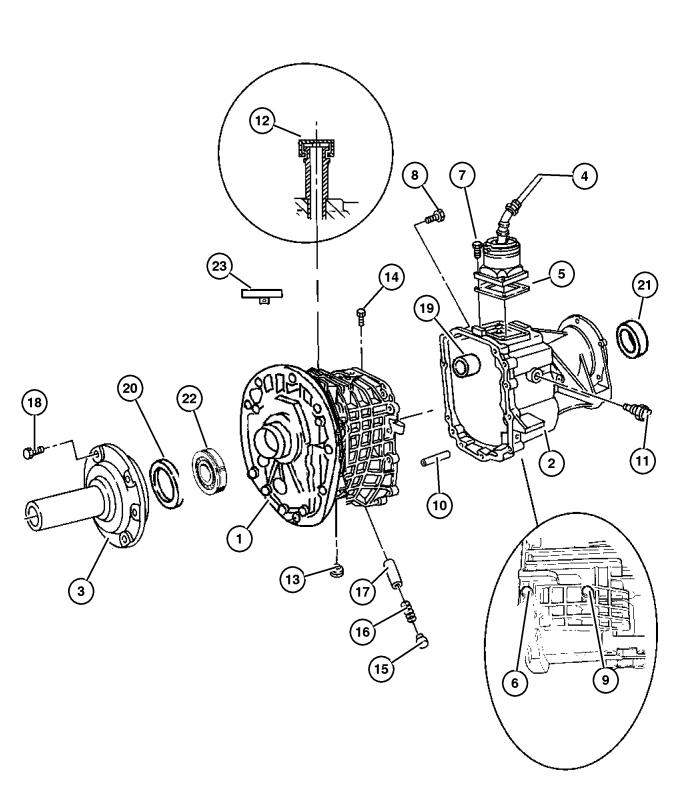


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes	nginos							
	All 3.9L Gas E All 5.2L 8Cylind	-	Engines						
	All Manual Tra		-						
	5 Speed Heav			ansmission					
1		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>							CASE, Transmission
	5015 187AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		,
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5003 287AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
	5014 483AA	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
•						EL0			DETAINED OF 6
3	4074 040	4	0.7.0			FUO	DDO		RETAINER, Shaft
	4874 019	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	1, 2, 3			EHO,	DDC		
		'	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDC		
4						LLO			LEVER, Gearshift
	4886 199AB	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		ZZ V Z I K, OGGI GI III C
			, , -			EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
5									SEAL, Shift Lever
	4886 153AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
6	1711 010		4 0 0			FUO	DD0		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Reverse Idler M8X1.25X70
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0 EH0,	DDC		Reverse Idler M8X1.25X70
		1	0, 7, 0			ELO,	DDC		Reverse Idler WoA1.23A70
7						LLU			BOLT, Hex Head
•	4741 144	4	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
		•	-, ., 0			EL0			
		4	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
8									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
_									
	M STANDARD CA								
ERIES = WS RA		LINE 1, 6 = 15		DY = Reg. Cab (1	18 WR)	ENGINE EHC. EH	: H0 = 3.9L 6 (Cvl	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
. = RAM 15	500, 2500,	2, 7 = 25	00 62	= Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF, EL	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 35		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (TH, ET0= 5.9 IM, EM0 = 5.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manu
				= Reg. Cab (EWA, E	W0 = 8.0 L V		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmission

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case And Extension - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 123	11	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0	555		
		11	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
9						ELU			BOLT, Hex
	4741 115	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		5021, 110X
			, ,			EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
10		_							PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EHO,	DBB		
			0, 7, 0			EL0			
11									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
12						EL0			VENT, Transmission
12	4740 901	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		VEIVI, ITAIISIIIISSIOII
	17 10 001	<u> </u>	0, 7, 0			EL0			
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
13									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0 EH0,	DDC		
		'	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDC		
14									PIN, Detent
	4740 904	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Shift Detent Lock
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Shift Detent Lock
45						EL0			CAR Detect
15	4741 128	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		CAP, Detent Shift Detent
	7/41 120	ı	1, 2, 3			EHO, ELO	טטט		Shift Deterit
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Shift Detent
			. ,			EL0			
16									SPRING, Shift Detent
16									SPRING, Shift Detent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

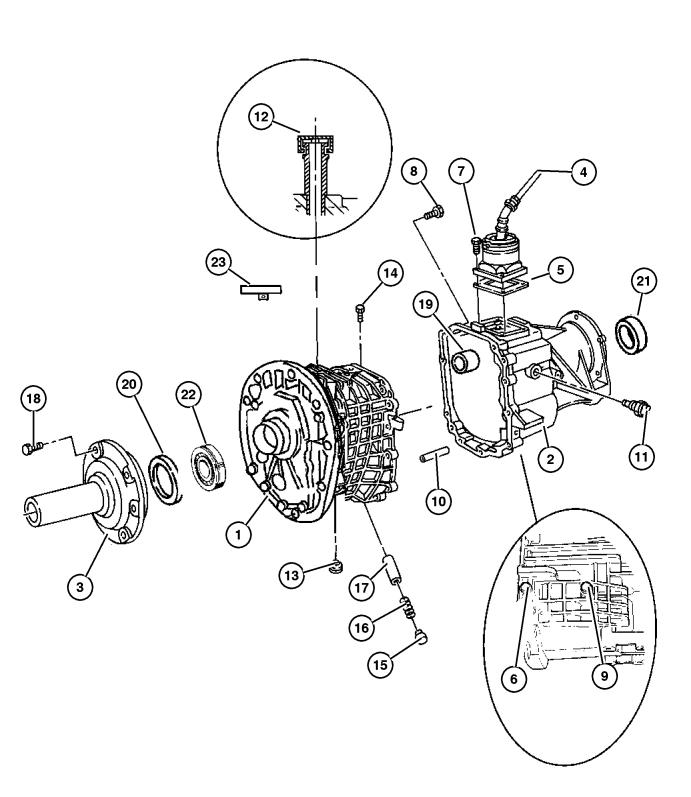
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Case And Extension - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 182	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
47						EL0			DUINOED
17	5016 233AA	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		PLUNGER
	5016 233AA	ı	0, 7, 0			EHO, ELO	DDC		
		1	1, 2, 3			EHO,	DDC		
		•	1, 2, 0			EL0	220		
18									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	4741 300	6	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		6	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
						EL0			
19	4744 440		4 0 0			5 110	DD0		BEARING, Ball
	4741 112	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Linear
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Linear
		'	0, 7, 0			ELO,	DDC		Lilieai
20									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 296	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Input Shaft
						EL0			
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Input Shaft
						EL0			
21									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 118	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
	4E24 246AD	4	1 2 2			ELO	DDC		
	4531 216AB	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
22						LLU			BEARING, Input Shaft
	4874 174	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Input Shaft
		-	, -, -			EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Input Shaft
						EL0			
23									VENT, Transmission
	4740 902	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Vent
						EL0			N
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Vent
						EL0			

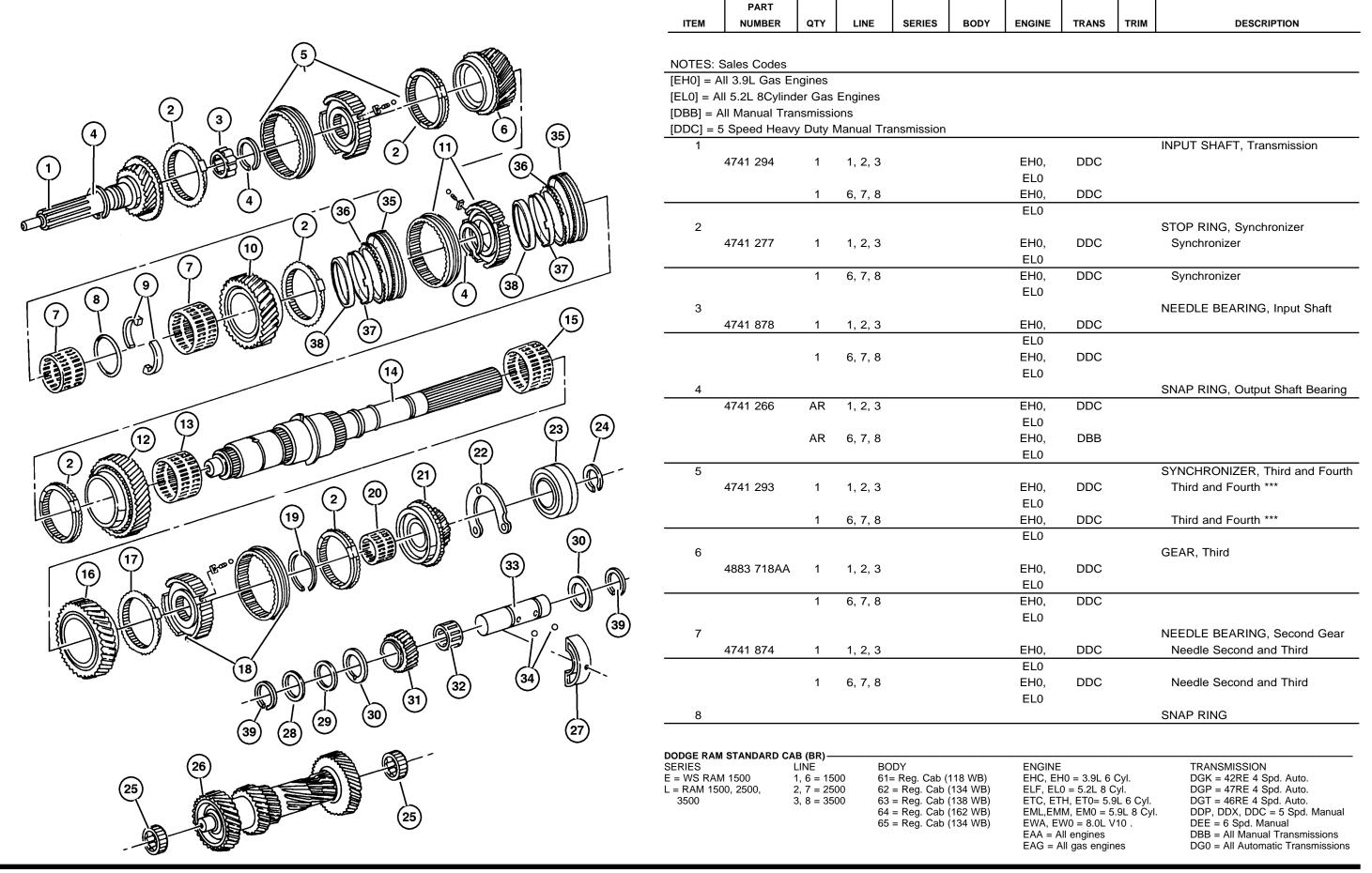
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

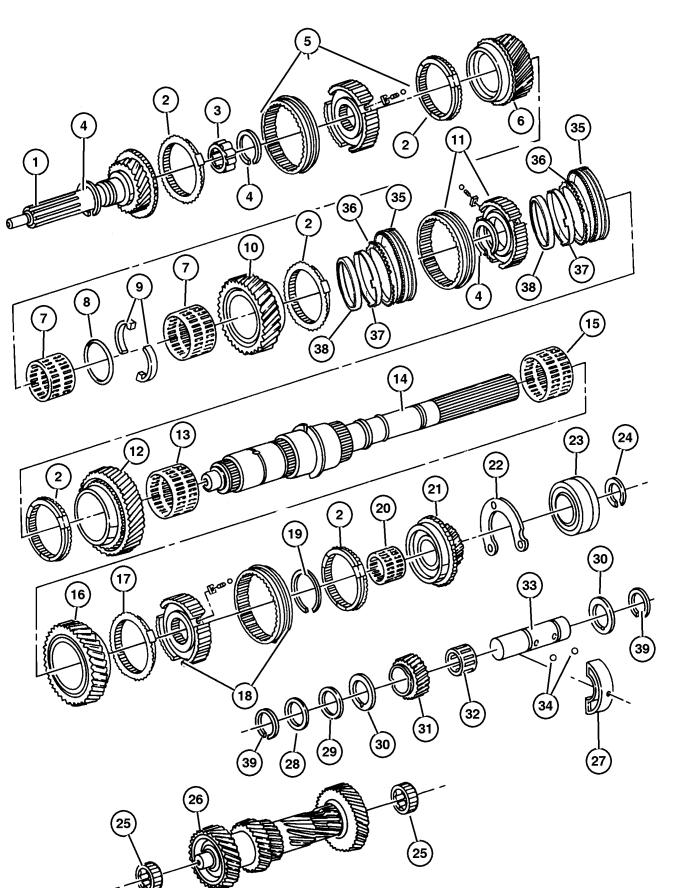
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-410



Gear Train - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 922AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
_						EL0			
9									THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
	4746 070	2	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Third Gear
	4740 070	2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
						EL0			
10									GEAR, Second
	4874 358	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
11						EL0			SVNCHBONIZED First and Second
11	4874 356	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	4074 330	'	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
12									GEAR, First
	4874 355	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
13						EL0			NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
13	4741 871	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Needle First Gear
		·	., _, 0			EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Needle First Gear
						EL0			
14									SHAFT, Output
	5003 288AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
	5000 000 4 4	4	0.7.0			EL0	DD0		
	5003 289AA	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
15						EL0			NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
10	4741 871	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Needle Reverse
		•	., _, 0			EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Needle Reverse
						EL0			
16									GEAR, Reverse

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

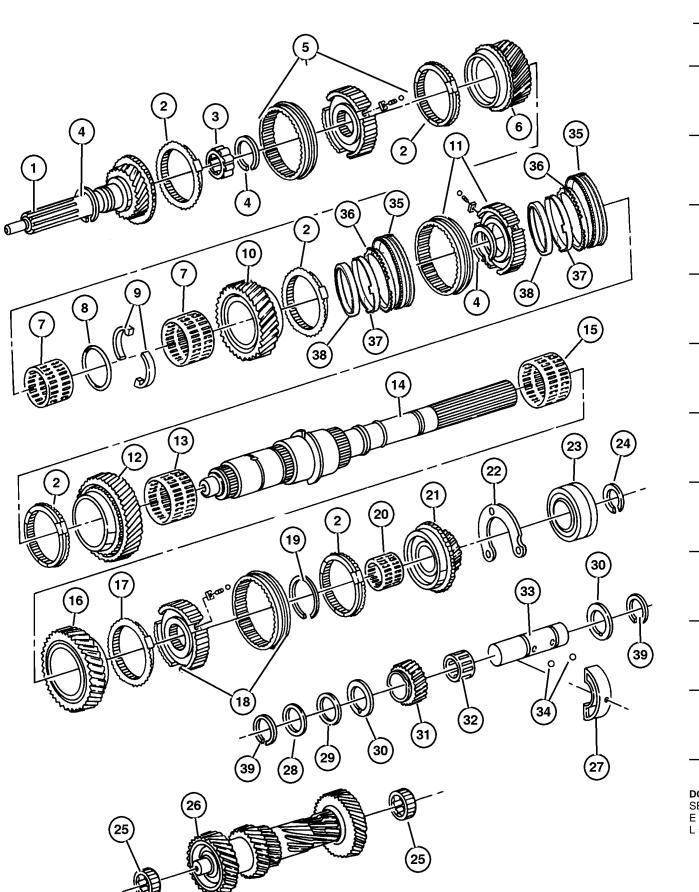
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 284	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Reverse ***
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Reverse ***
17						EL0			STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 285	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Reverse Synchronizer (Solid Brass)
	4741 200	'	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDC		Neverse Synchronizer (Solid Brass)
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Reverse Synchronizer (Solid Brass)
			-, , -			EL0			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
18									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
	4741 278	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Fifth and Reverse ***
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Fifth and Reverse ***
19						EL0			PINC Transmission
19	4741 805	AR	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		RING, Transmission
	4741 003	ΛIX	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDC		
		AR	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
						EL0			
20									BEARING, Needle
	4741 273	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Needle Fifth Gear
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Needle Fifth Gear
04						EL0			CEAD Fith
21	4883 300	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		GEAR, Fifth
	4003 300	'	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
			, ,			EL0			
22	4741 114	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		RETAINER, Transmission Output
						EL0			Shaft Bearing
23									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4741 866	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Output Shaft
		4	1 0 0			ELO	DDC		Output Shoft
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Output Shaft
24						LLU			SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 266	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Snap Output Shaft Bearing
			, , -			EL0	-		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

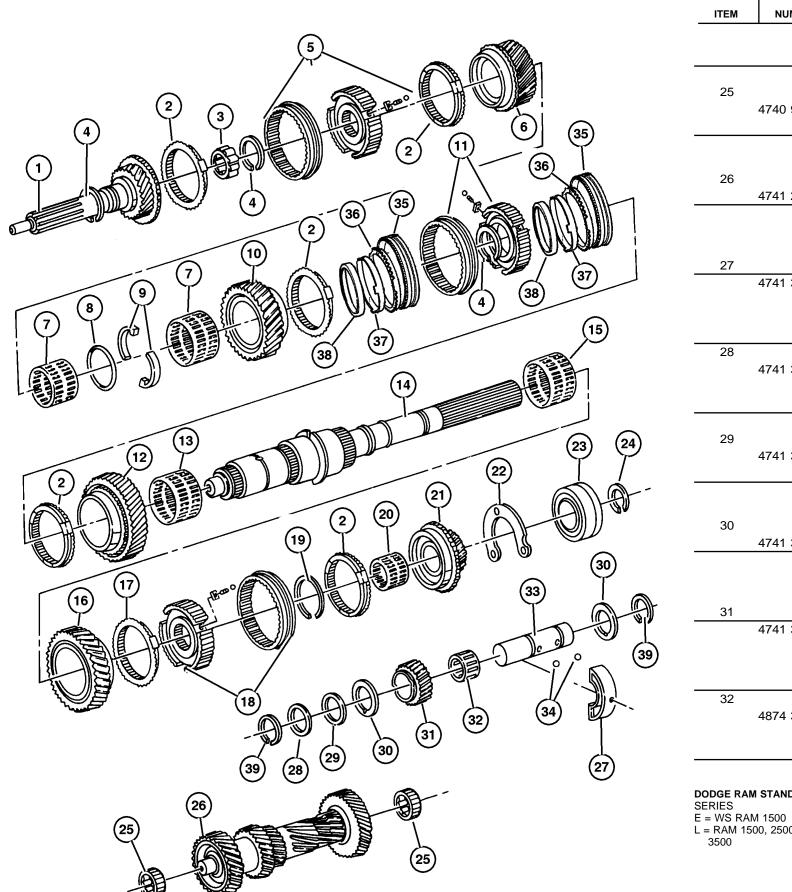
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

« »

Gear Train - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Snap Output Shaft Bearing
-						EL0			
25									BEARING, Countershaft
	4740 900	1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		AR	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
00						EL0			CLIAFT, Occupation
26	4741 299	1	1 2 2			EH0,	DDC		SHAFT, Counter
	4741 299	<u>'</u>	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
		•	0, 1, 0			EL0	220		
27									SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
-	4741 312	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Segment Idler Shaft
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Segment Idler Shaft
						EL0			
28		_							WASHER, Flat
	4741 310	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Flat
		4	670			EL0	DDC		Flot
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Flat
29						LLU			WASHER, Idler Gear
	4741 309	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Wave Spring
			, , -			EL0			3
-		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Wave Spring
						EL0			
30									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
	4741 307	2	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
		_				EL0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
24						EL0			CEAR Reverse Idler
31	4741 306	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		GEAR, Reverse Idler Reverse Idler (24 Teeth) ***
	7/41 300	ı	1, 2, 3			EHO, ELO	טטט		1.676136 10161 (24 16611)
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Reverse Idler (24 Teeth) ***
			-, , -			EL0			,
32									BEARING, Idler
	4874 359	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

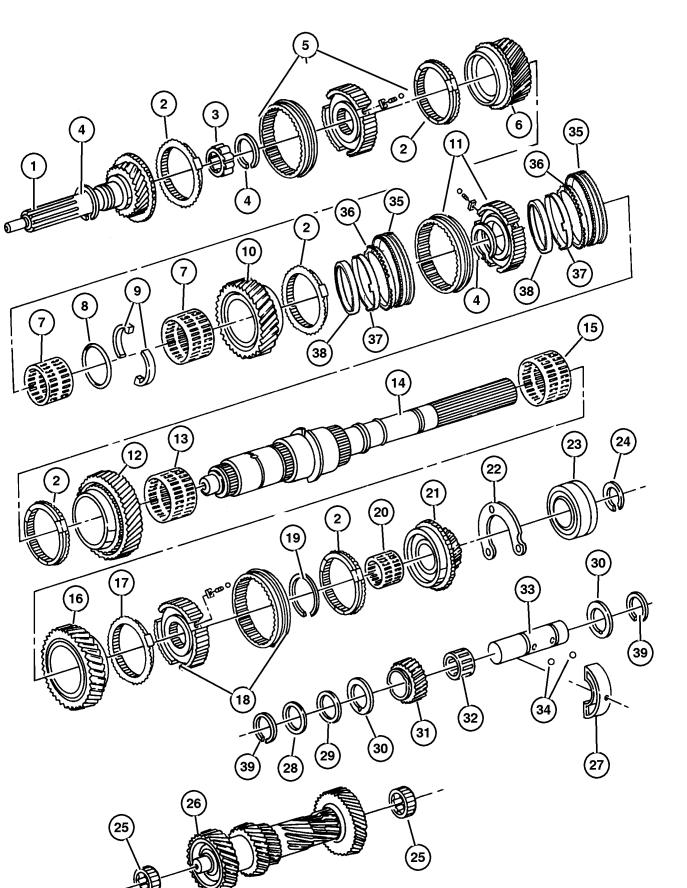
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Gear Train - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
			· ·			EL0			
33									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4741 303	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Reverse Idler
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Reverse Idler
						EL0			
34	4744 004	•	4 0 0			5 110	DDO		BALL, Check, 4 mm
	4741 891	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EHO,	DBB		
		2	0, 7, 0			ELO,	ססט		
35						LLO			RING
	4874 403	2	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
			, ,			EL0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
						EL0			
36									RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	4874 363	2	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
27						EL0			CONF. Comphysican
37	4874 405	2	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		CONE, Synchronizer
	4074 403	2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
		_	0, 1, 0			EL0			
38									RING
	4874 404	2	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
						EL0			
39	4744.6::		4.6.5			- 1			SNAP RING
	4741 311	2	1, 2, 3			EHO,	DDC		
		2	670			ELO	DDD		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
						ELU			

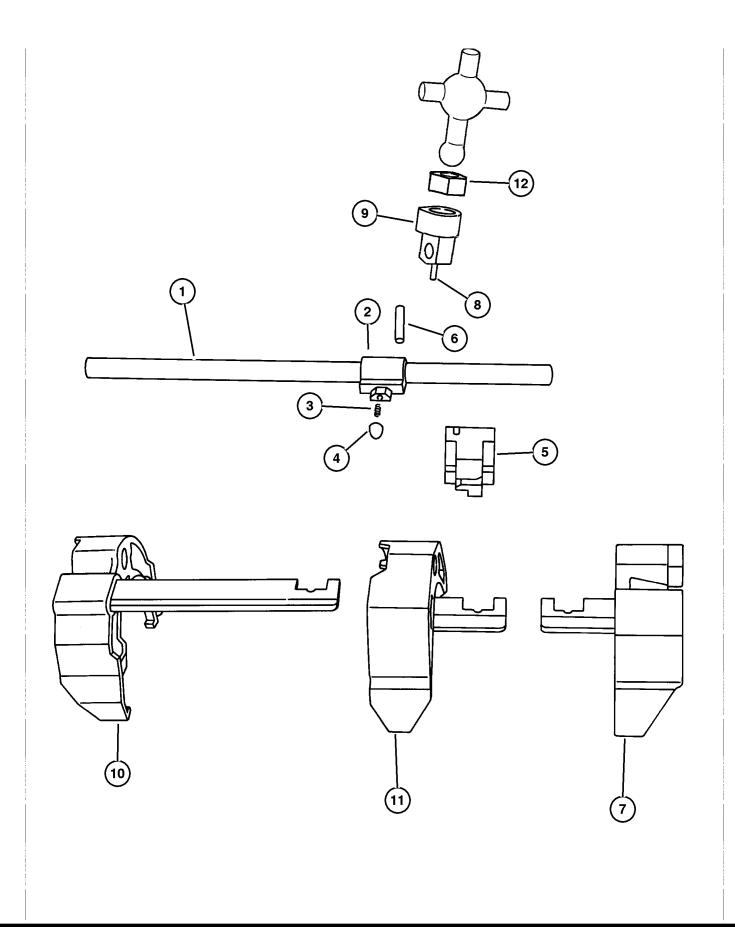
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Shift Forks And Rails - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-910

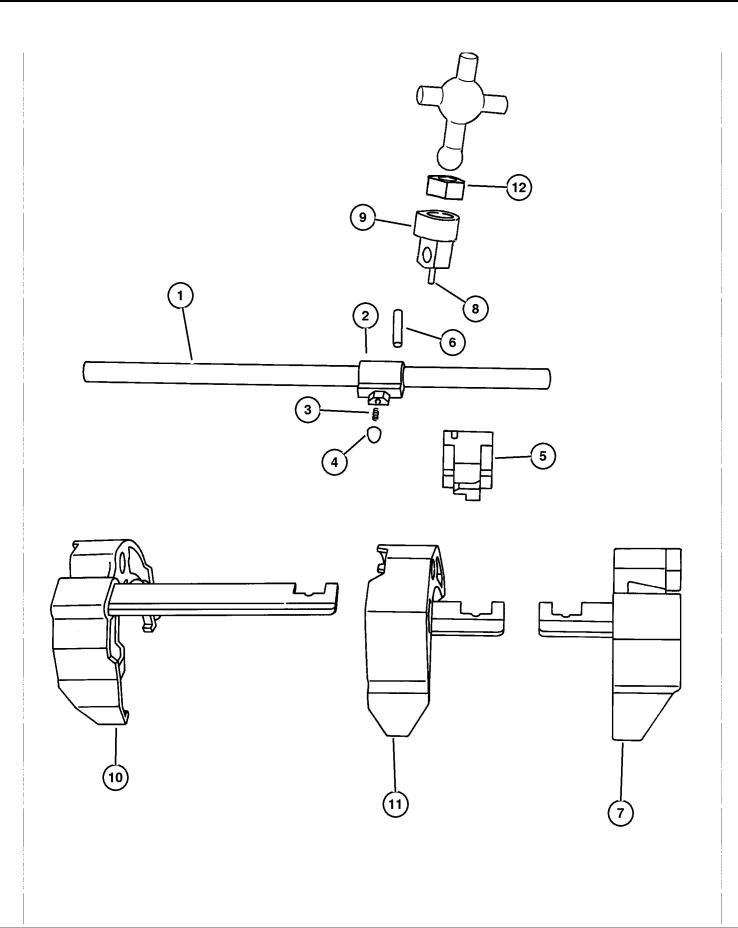


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BOD	Y ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	<u>I</u>	l .	1	<u> </u>	- 1		<u> </u>
NOTES:	Sales Codes							
_	All 3.9L Gas Er	-						
_	All 5.2L 8Cylind		-					
_	5 Speed Heavy	-		insmission				
1 1	All Manual Trar	nsmissi	ons					SHAFT, Selector
'	5014 501AA	1	1, 2, 3		EH0,	DDC	3	BHAFT, Selector
	3014 301701	'	1, 2, 0		ELO,	DDO		
	5014 502AA	1	6, 7, 8		EHO,	DDC		
					EL0			
2							L	EVER, Shift Shaft
	5014 109AA	1	1, 2, 3		EH0,	DDC		
					EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8		EH0,	DDC		
2					EL0			PRINC Lover
3	4741 137	AR	1, 2, 3		EH0,	DDC	3	SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	AIX	1, 2, 3		EL0			
		AR	6, 7, 8		EH0,	DBB		
					EL0			
4							P	PLUNGER
	5016 233AA	1	1, 2, 3		EH0,	DDC		
					EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8		EH0,	DDC		
5					EL0		P	BUSHING, Transmission
0	5012 337AA	1	1, 2, 3		EH0,	DDC	_	Tansmission
			, , -		EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8		EH0,	DDC		
					EL0			
6							P	PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 138AB	1	1, 2, 3		EH0,	DDC		Dowel
		1	6, 7, 8		EL0 EH0,	DDC		Dowel
		1	0, 7, 0		EHO, ELO	טטט		DOWEI
7					LLU		F	ORK, Third and Fourth
	4886 076AA	1	1, 2, 3		EH0,	DDC		,
					EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8		EH0,	DDC		
					EL0			
8							P	PIN, Shift Shaft
ODGE RA	M STANDARD CAI	B (BR)—						
ERIES	L	INE 1, 6 = 15		DY - Peg. Cab (118 WR	ENGINE		ıl.	TRANSMISSION
	500, 2500,	2, 7 = 25	00 62	= Reg. Cab (118 WB = Reg. Cab (134 WB	B) ELF, EL	H0 = 3.9L 6 Cy 0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3	3, 8 = 35		= Reg. Cab (138 WI= Reg. Cab (162 WI		TH, ET0= 5.9L IM, EM0 = 5.9l		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manu
				= Reg. Cab (134 WI	B) EWA, EV	W0 = 8.0L V10 III engines		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmission

EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Shift Forks And Rails - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 139	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		Roll
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		Roll
						EL0			
9									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
10									FORK, Transmission
	4773 564	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			
11									FORK, First and Second
	4886 077AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		First and Second ***
						EL0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		First and Second ***
4.0						EL0			1001 4705 01%
12	=040.000::		4.0.6			5 110	550		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	5012 020AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0	550		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DDC		
						EL0			

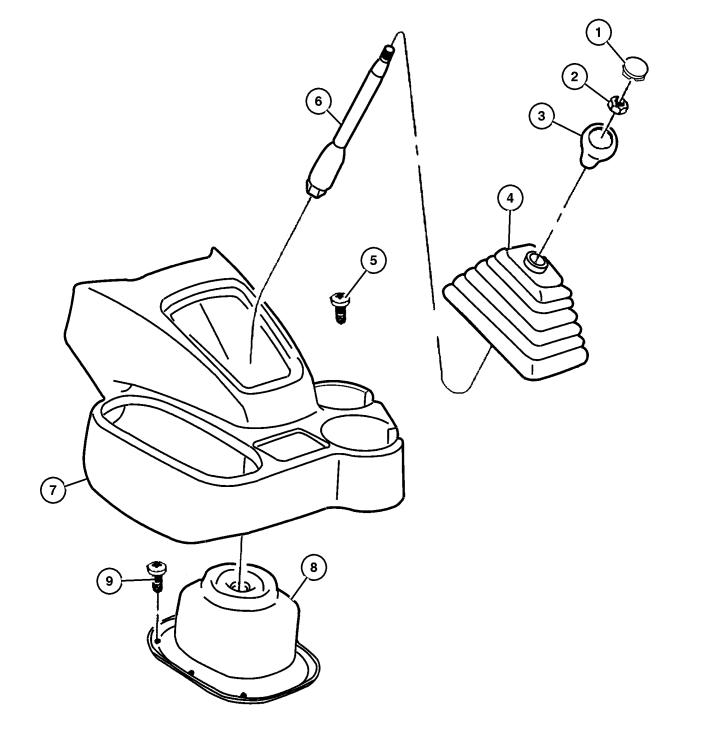
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Gear Shift Controls - 3500 (DDC) Figure 3500-1210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
NOTES: C	Salaa Cadaa								
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
[EH0] = A	ll 3.9L Gas Er	ngines							
[EL0] = AI	I 5.2L 8Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
[DD0] - V	II 5 Speed Ma	nualTra	nemiceion	6					



INO I LO.	. Calco Coaco				
[EH0] =	All 3.9L Gas Eng	jines			
[EL0] =	All 5.2L 8Cylinde	r Gas	Engines		
[DD0] =	All 5 Speed Man	ualTr	ansmissions		
[DBB] =	All Manual Trans	smissi	ons		
1	4446 921	1		DD0	INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern
2	6502 556	1		DBB	NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever, M10x1.5
3	5210 4174	1		DBB	KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever
4	52107 614AB	1		DBB	BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3	DBB	SCREW, Tapping
6	5210 7612	1		DBB	LEVER, Gearshift
7					CONSOLE, Floor
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1		DBB	AGATE
	5EZ5 4RC8	1		DBB	DARK CIRRUS
	5EZ5 4VK9	1		DBB	DARK SUEDE
8	52107 613AB	1		DBB	BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
9	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3	DBB	SCREW, Tapping

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

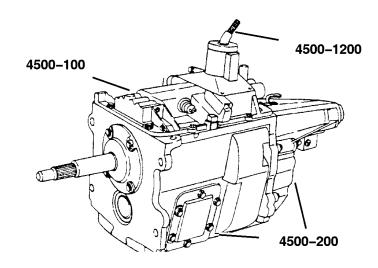
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – 4500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



4500–100 Transmission Assembly	4500–200 Case and Extension	4500–400 Gear Train	4500–900 Fork and Rails
		90000 90000	The state of the s
4500–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 4500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 (DDP) (DDX)	Fig. 4500-110
Case and Extension Case 5 Speed - 4500 (DDP) (DDX)	Fig. 4500-210
Gear Train Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 (DDP) (DDX) Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 (DDP) (DDX)	Fig. 4500-410 Fig. 4500-420
Fork and Rails Fork And Control 5 Speed - 4500 (DDP) (DDX)	Fig. 4500-910
Gearshift Controls Gear Shift Controls 5 Speed - 4500 (DDP) (DDX)	Fig. 4500-1210

Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 (DDP) (DDX) Figure 4500-110

	PART	0.TV		055150	DODY	ENGINE	TD 4110		DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sal									
	Speed Manua								
	Speed Heavy	-		nsmissions	3				
	5.2L 8Cylinde		Engines						
	5.9L Gas En								
	5.9L Turbo D		ngines						
[⊏vvoj = Ai 1	l 8.0L Gas Er	igines							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52108 128AF	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		r Kansinission, s speed
	2100 120/11		1, 2, 0			EM0			
5	52108 129AF	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			-, , -			EM0			
5	52108 131AD	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
5	52108 130AD	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

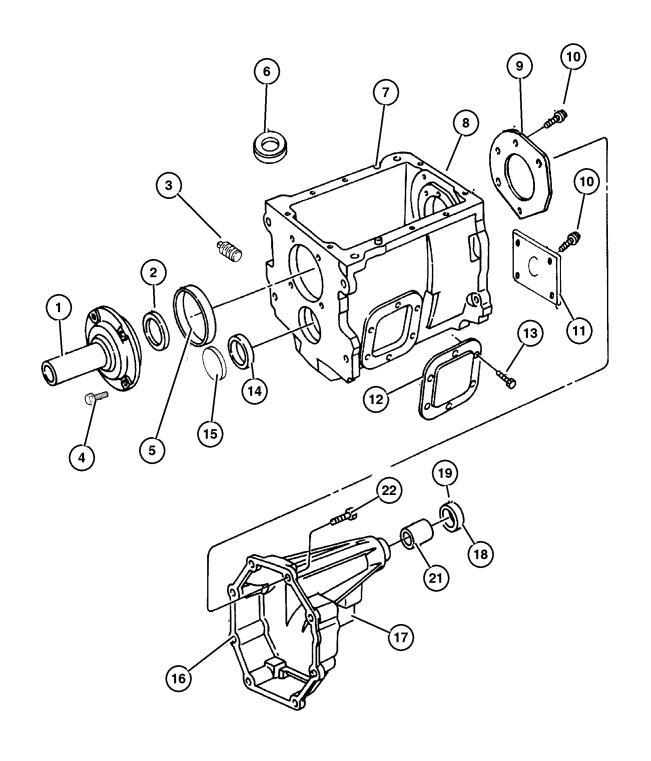
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

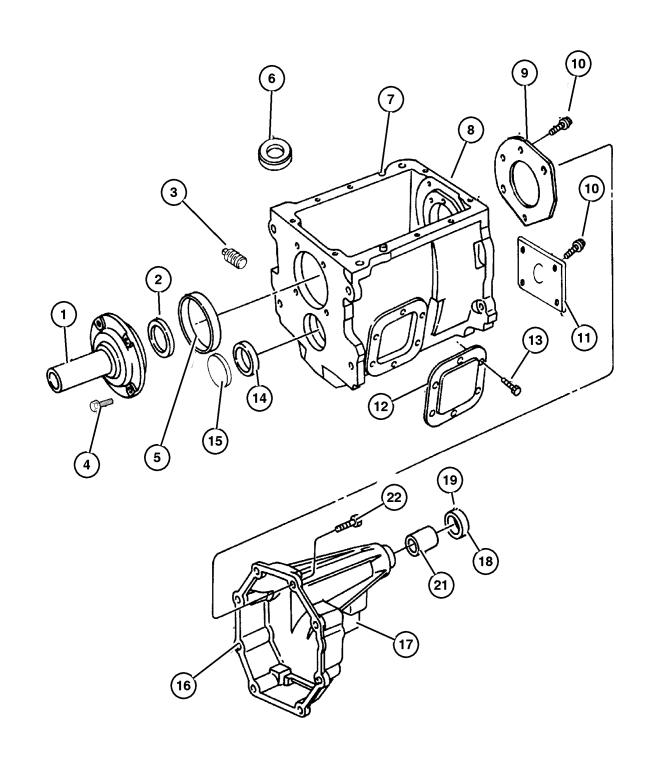
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	1		0220					2200
NOTE: S	ales Code								
	5 Speed Man	ual Trans	smissions						
	5 Speed Heav			nsmissions					
	Speed Man								
	II 5.2L 8Cylin								
	II 5.9L Gas E		<u> </u>						
	ll 5.9L Turbo	-	ngines						
	All 8.0L Gas I		Ü						
1		J							RETAINER, Transmission Drive Ge
	4741 543	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
	4741 542	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
2									SEAL, Input
	5012 115AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
3									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4637 849	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
4						EM0			SCREW Drive Coor
4	4607 777	4	1 0 0			ГΤΩ	DDV		SCREW, Drive Gear
	4637 777	4	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		4	670			EW0 ET0,	DDX		
		4	6, 7, 8			EW0	אטט		
						EVVO			
	I STANDARD C					ENIOINIE			TDANICMICCION
SERIES = WS RAN	M 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 150	00 61=	DY = Reg. Cab (1	118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EF	10 = 3.9L 6 (Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
= RAM 15		2, 7 = 25	00 62	= Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF, EL0	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 35		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab (EWA, EV	N0 = 8.0 L V		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							II engines II gas engine	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
							30 Singini	-	



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
5									CUP, Transmission Drive Gear
									Bearing
	4741 544	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
			0.7.0			EM0	DDD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
6						EM0			MACNET Transmission
6	4773 012	1	670			ETO	DDX		MAGNET, Transmission
	4//3 012	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		•	1, 2, 3			EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		•	1, 2, 0			EM0	551		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			-, , -			EM0			
7									DOWEL, Gear Shift Cover
	4637 847	2	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
8									CASE, Transmission
	5016 379AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
	5019 654AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

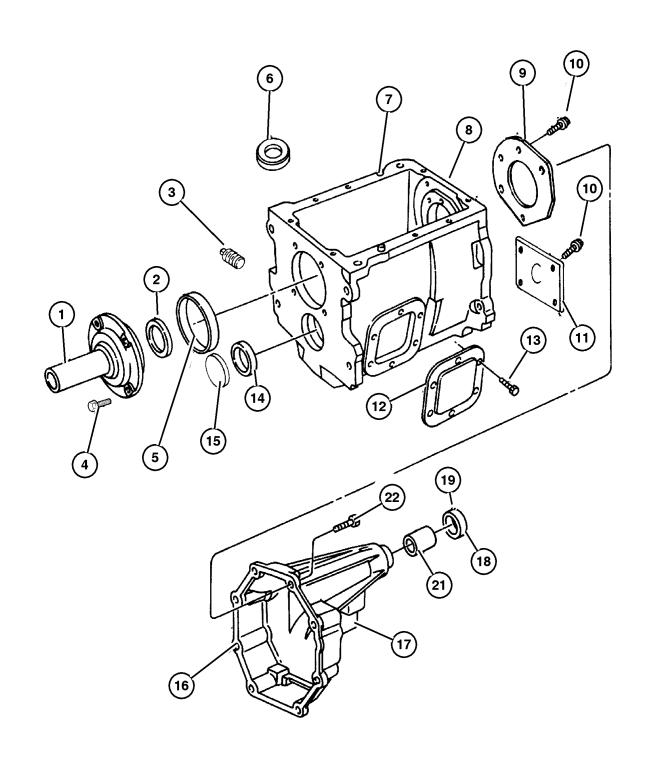
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
9									PLATE, Transmission Module
	5014 100AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		10	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		4 -				EW0	555		
		10	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		4.0				EM0	555		
		10	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
4.4						EM0			DIATE Transmission Module
11	4627 705		1 2 2			ГТО	DDX		PLATE, Transmission Module
	4637 785	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			EMO	וטט		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		'	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטטו		
12						,,,			COVER, Power Take Off
. =	0556 875	2	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		-	., _, _			EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
			, , -			EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
			, , -			EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
13									BOLT, Transfer Case

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

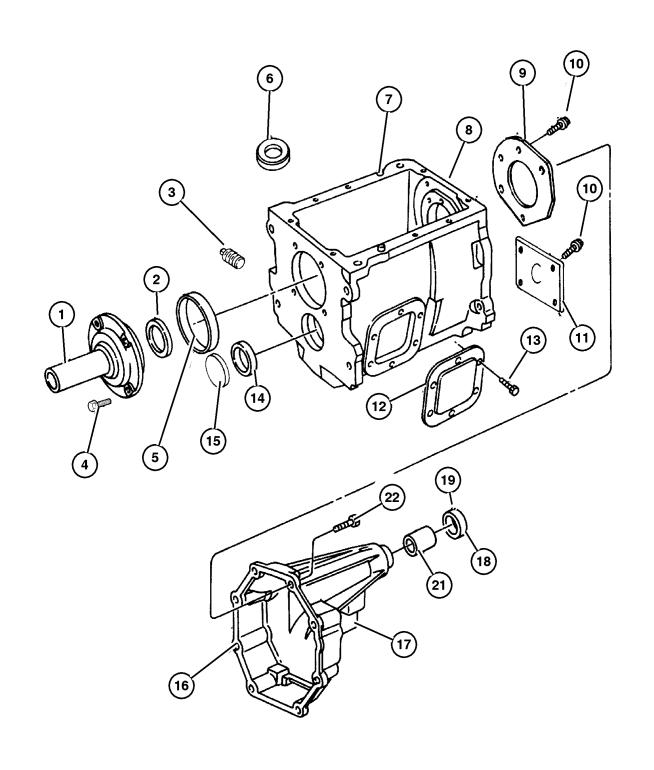
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 851	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
	1007 001	•	0, 1, 0			EW0	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
			-, , -			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
14									BEARING CUP, Intermediate Shaft
	4637 691	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
15									PLUG, Countershaft
	4637 689	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EW0 EL0,	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			EMO	אטט		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			0, 7, 0			EM0	DDI		
16						LIVIO			DOWEL, Transmission Case
. •	4637 804	2	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
			-, -, -			EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
17									RETAINER, Transmission Case Re-
	5003 035AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
	5014 479AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
	5003 035AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

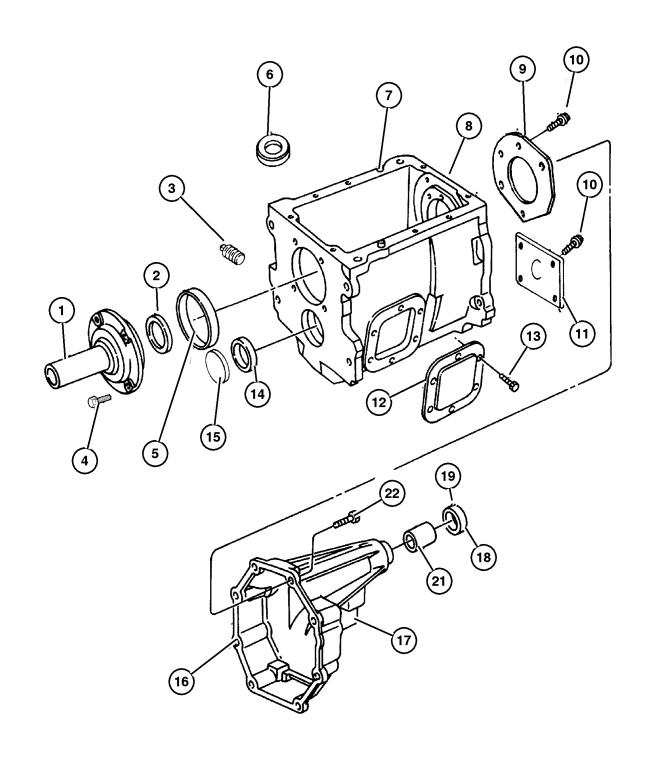
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

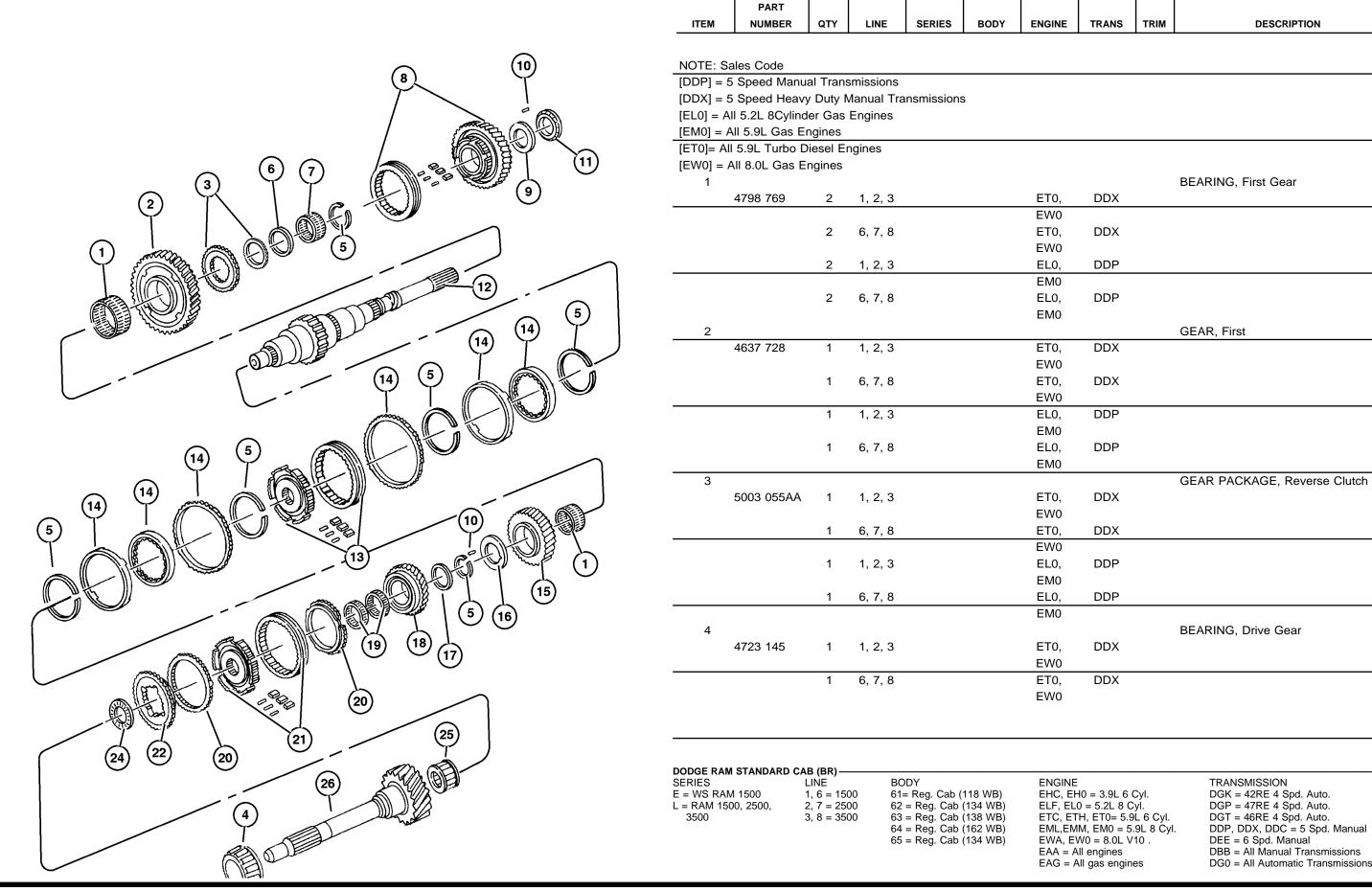


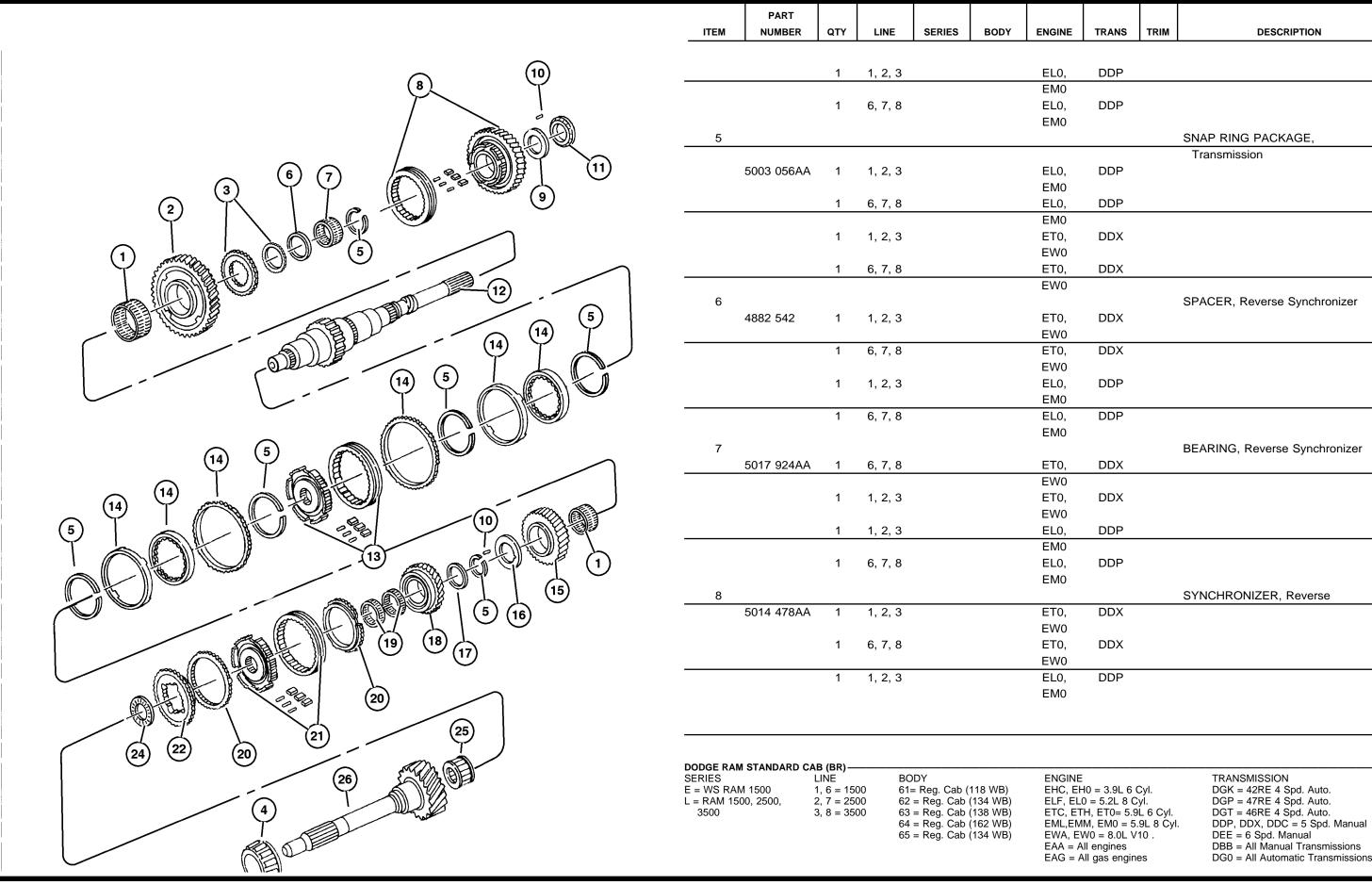
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 479AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
18									SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
19						EM0			SEAL Output Shaft
19	5086 054AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		SEAL, Output Shaft
	3000 034AA	'	1, 2, 3			EM0	סטו		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			,, _, -			EW0			
-20	5086 054AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		SEAL, Output Shaft
						EW0			
21									BUSHING, Extension Housing
	5003 210AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
00						EM0			CCDEW Havelland
22	4637 805	8	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		SCREW, Hex Head
	7007 000		1, 2, 3			EW0	DDA		
		8	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		-	., , -			EW0			
		8	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		8	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			

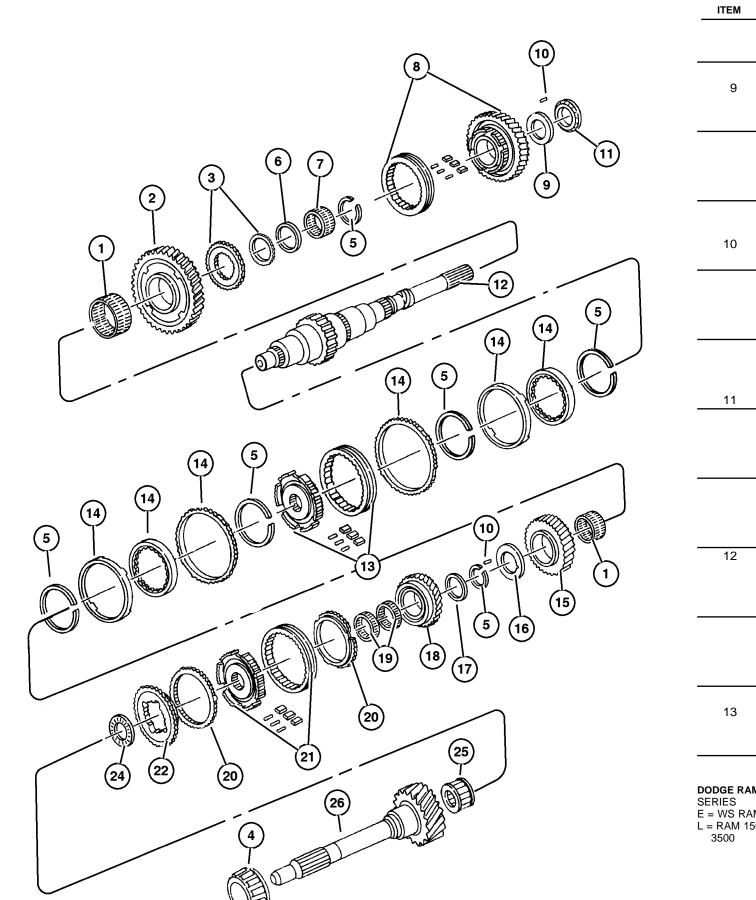
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
9									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Gear
	4637 763	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		1	6 7 0			EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		•	1, 2, 0			EM0	551		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		_
						EM0			
10									PIN, Split Thrust Washer
	4773 176	2	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
		_				EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		0	4 0 0			EW0	DDD		
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		_	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטטו		
11						20			BEARING CONE, Main Shaft
	4637 771	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		·
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
12						EM0			MAINSHAFT, Transmission
14	5016 384AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		ויוחוויסוותו ו, וומווסווווססוטוו
	3010 304/01	'	1, 2, 0			EW0	DDX		
	5016 386AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
	5016 384AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
	5016 386AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
13									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

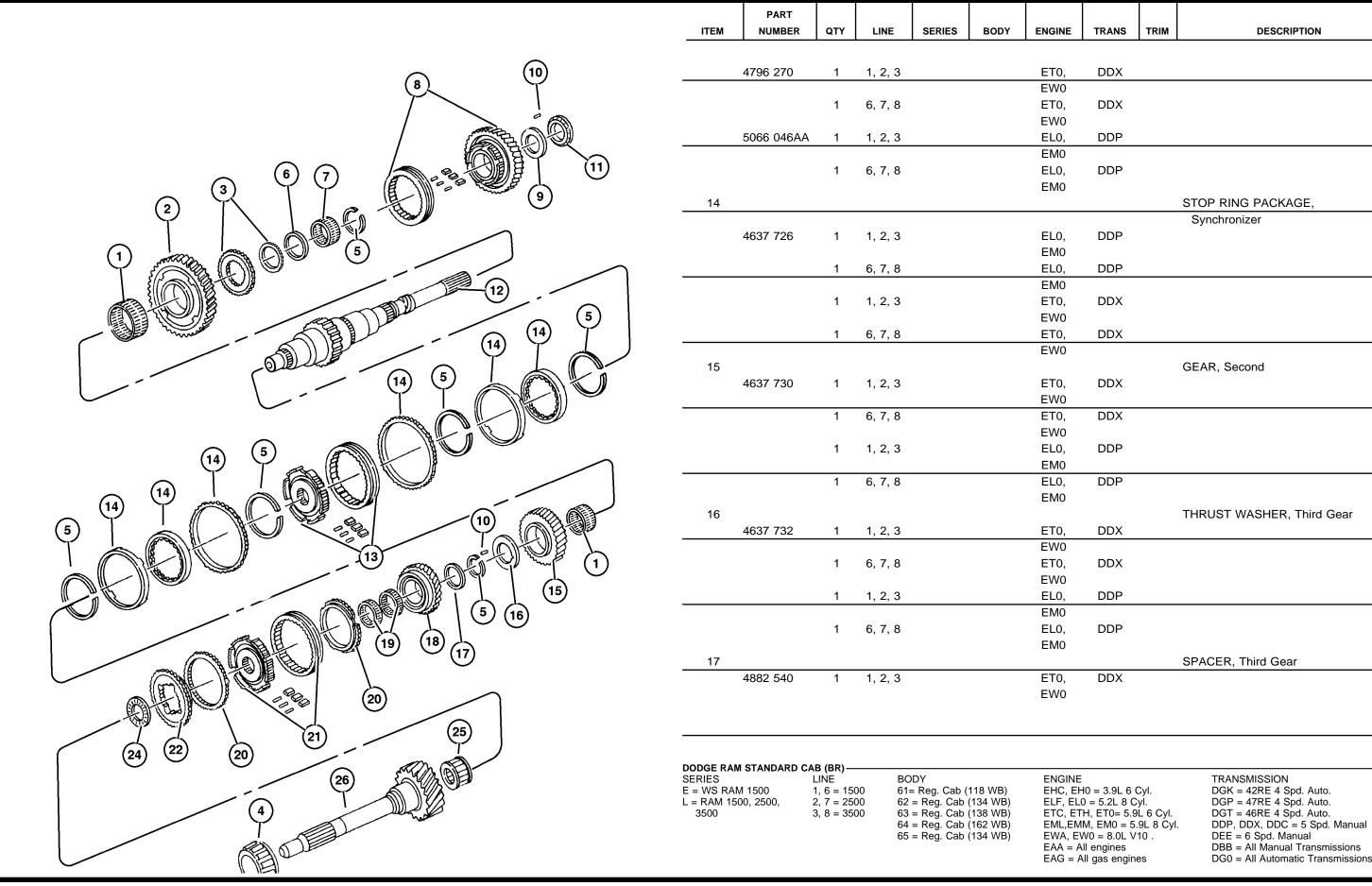
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

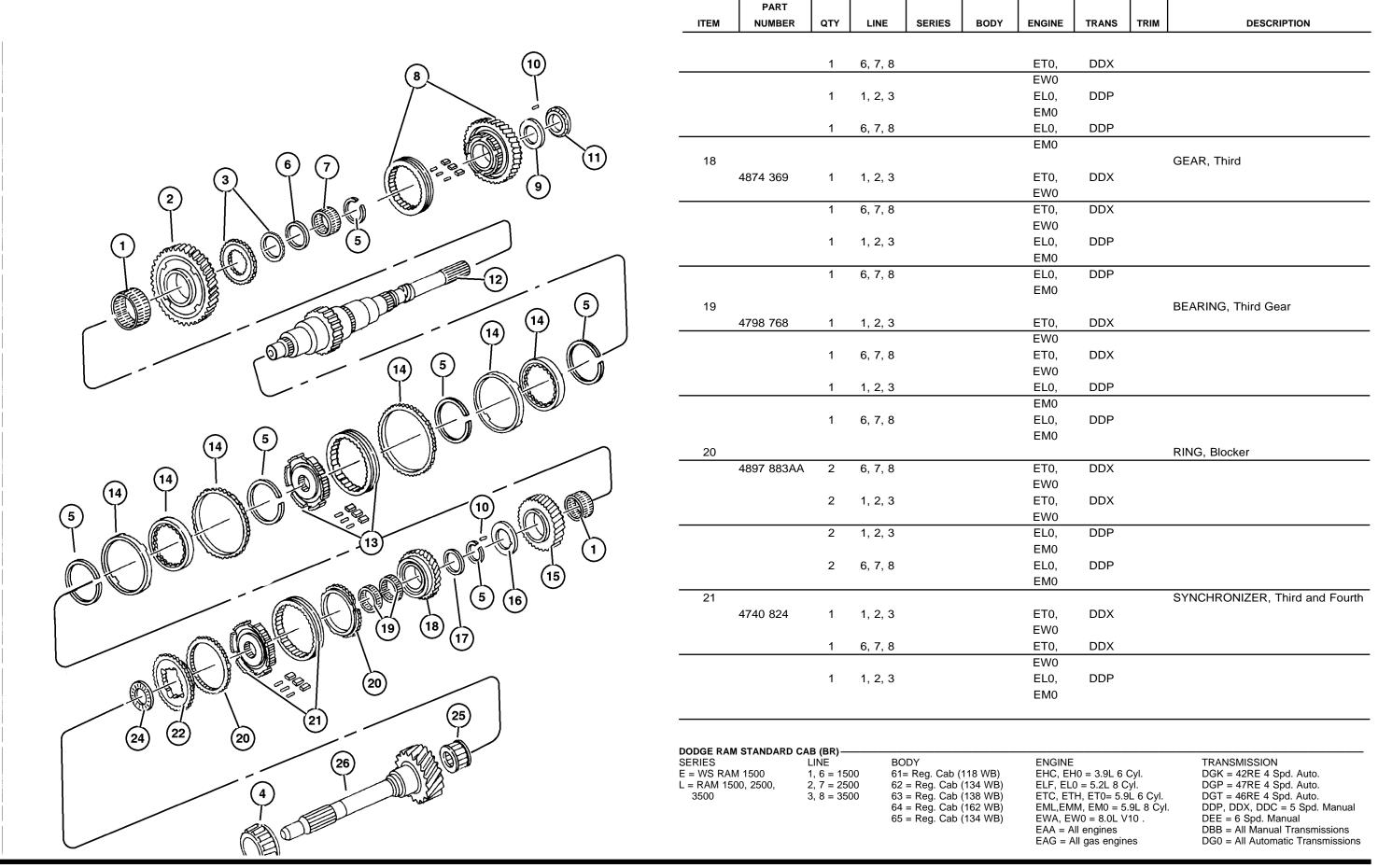
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

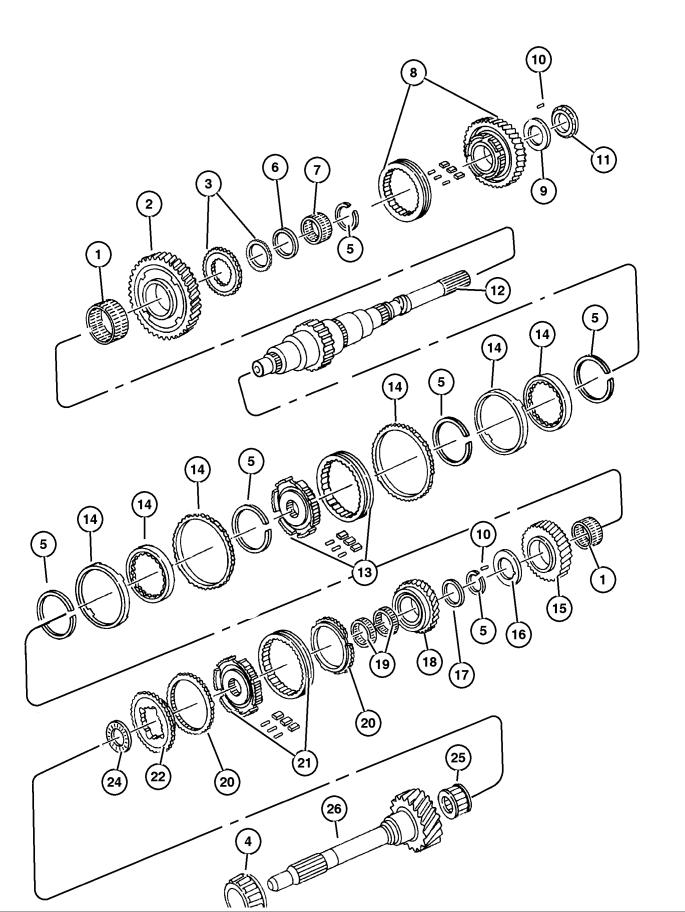
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





DESCRIPTION





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
22									GEAR, Clutch Drive
	4874 370	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
			4 0 0			EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0,	DDP		
		ı	0, 7, 0			EMO	אטט		
-23						LIVIO			RING, Blocker
20	4897 883AA-	2	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		Tarte, Blocker
	1007 0007 11 (1, 2, 0			EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
			, ,			EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
24									THRUST BEARING, Drive Gear
	4637 755	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
			4.0.0			EW0	DDD		
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO, EMO	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		'	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטטו		
25						LIVIO			NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4637 774	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		,pat Gridit
		-	-, -, -			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
26									SHAFT, Input

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

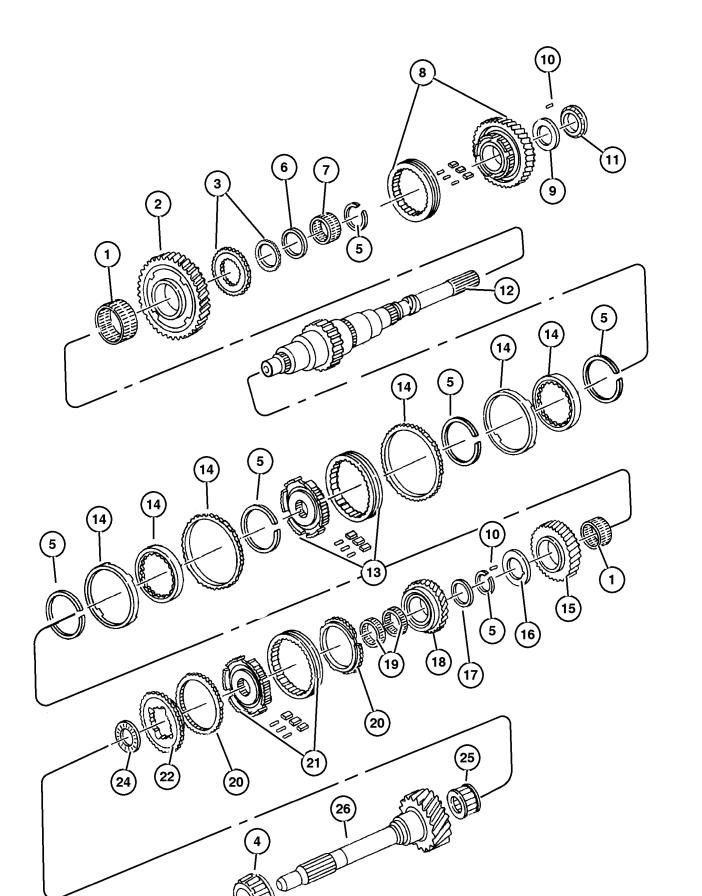
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 358	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		W/52108130AD
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		W/52108131AD
						EW0			
	4882 357	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

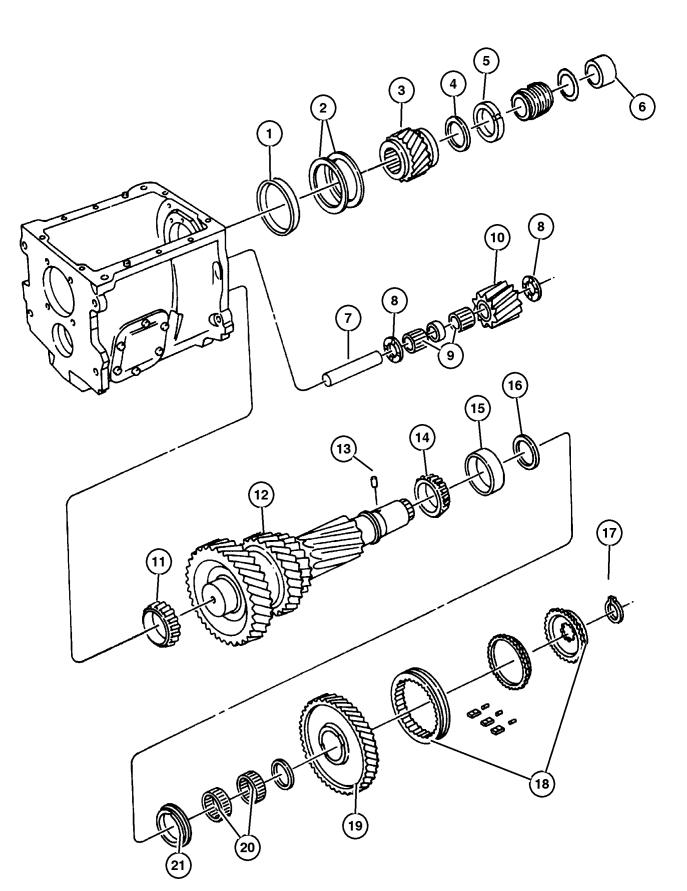
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

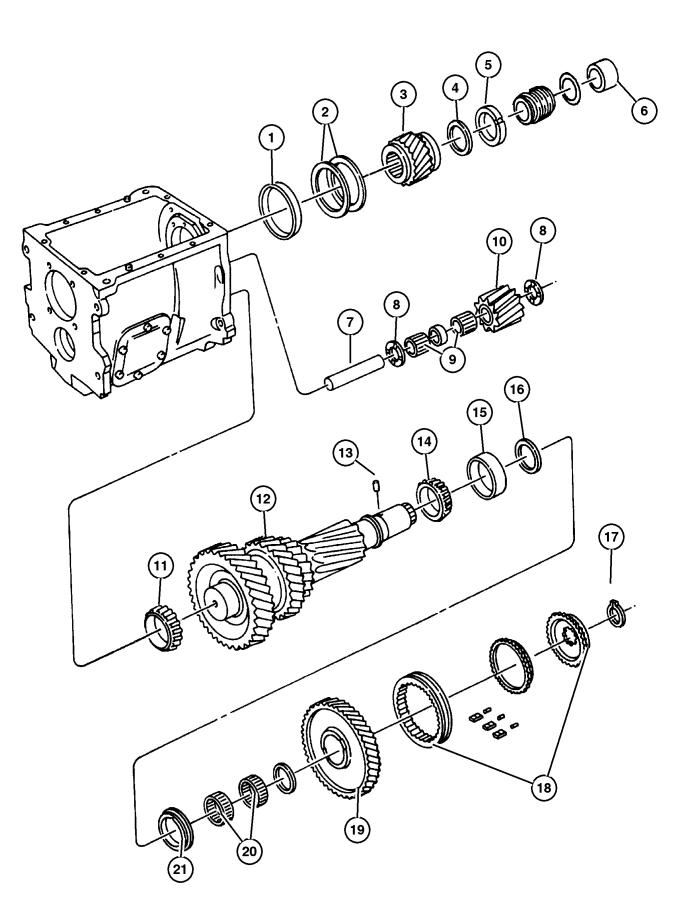
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: S	ales Code								
	5 Speed Ma	nual Trans	smissions						
DDX] =	5 Speed Hea	avy Duty N	/lanual Tra	nsmissions	;				
_	All 5.2L 8Cyli		Engines						
_	All 5.9L Gas								
-	All 5.9L Turb		ingines						
_Evvoj = 1	All 8.0L Gas	Engines							BEARING CUP, Main Shaft
'	4637 782	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		BEARING COI , Main Shart
	1007 702	<u> </u>	., 2, 0			EW0	BBA		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
2						EM0			CLIM DACKACE Door Mainchaft
2									SHIM PACKAGE, Rear Mainshaft Bearing
	4864 284	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		Dearing
	.000.		., _, 0			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
3						EM0			GEAR, Overdrive Mainshaft
3	4741 551	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		GLAN, Overdrive Mainshalt
			., _, 0			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
4						EM0			WASHER, Overdrive Gear
7	4741 552	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		WATER, Overalive Gear
	502	'	., _, 0			EW0	22.1		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
									_
ODGE 541	M CTANDARE	CAR (DD)							
ERIES	W STANDARD	LINE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RA = RAM 15		1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (´ = Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	,, 2000,	3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9i	_ 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (M, EM0 = 5.9 N0 = 8.0L V1		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			30	- J V	/	EAA = A	II engines III gas engine		DBB = All Manual Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
5									NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
	5013 887AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			0.7.0			EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
6	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EW0 EL0,	DDP		SEAL, Adapter
O	4209 930	'	0, 7, 0			EMO	סטר		SEAL, Adapter
7						LIVIO			SHAFT, Idler
•	4882 366	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		,
			-, -, -			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
8									WASHER, Reverse Idler
	4882 538	2	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			0.7.0			EW0	DDV		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		2	1, 2, 3			EW0 EL0,	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			EMO	סטר		
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		_	5, 1, 5			EM0			
9									BEARING, Idler Gear
	4882 365	2	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
	5017 923AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			0545 5 4 "
10									GEAR, Reverse Idler

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

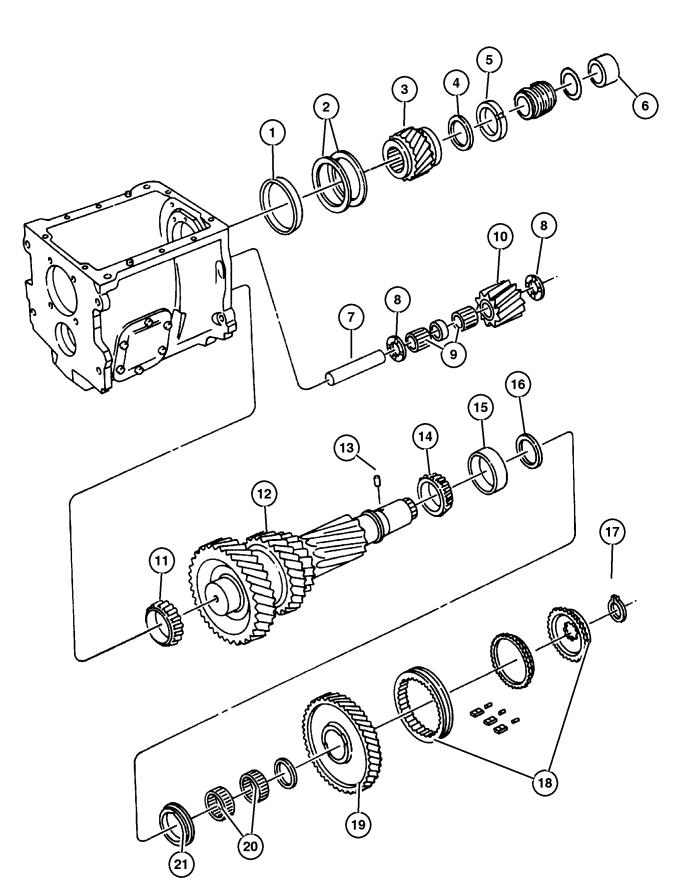
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

« »



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
	4882 364	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			-, -, -			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
4.4						EM0			DEADING COME OF A CO
11	4627 705		1 2 2			ГТО	DDV		BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
	4637 705	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		•	0, 7, 0			EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
			, ,			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
12									COUNTERSHAFT
	4882 367	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EW0 EL0,	DDP		
		'	1, 2, 3			EMO	DDF		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			-, -, -			EM0			
13									PIN, Split Thrust Washer
	4773 176	2	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		2	6 7 0			EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	אטט		
14						LIVIO			BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
	4637 708	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		-	, -, -			EW0			
	4637 705	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

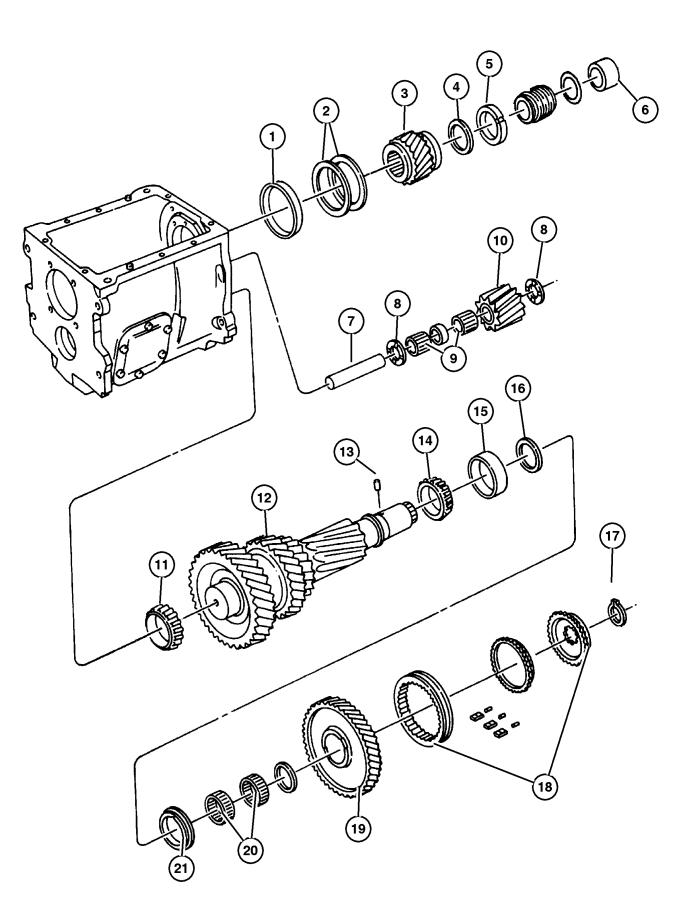
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines





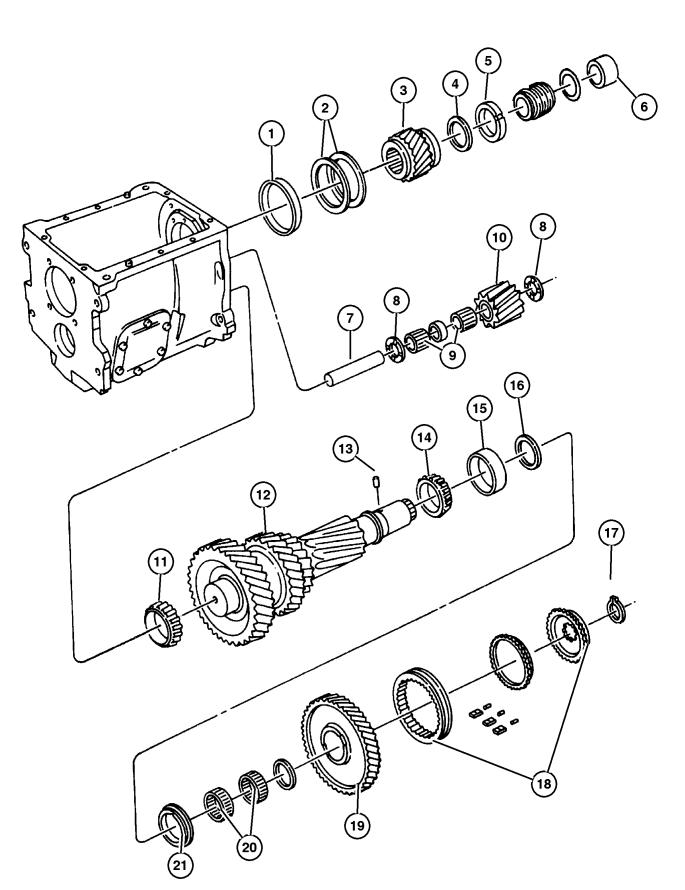
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4007 700		4 0 0			5 1.0	555		
	4637 708	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		1	670			EM0	DDD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDP		
15						EIVIO			BEARING CUP, Cluster Gear
13	4637 707	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		BEARING COI , Cluster Gear
	4007 707	•	1, 2, 0			EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		•	0, 7, 0			EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		•	., _, 0			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			-, , -			EM0			
16									SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
	4637 780	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
17									SNAP RING PACKAGE,
									Transmission
	5003 056AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
18									SYNCHRONIZER PACKAGE,
									Overdrive
	5003 156AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		_				EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
19									GEAR, Countershaft
	4637 786	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			DEADWIG O. I.
20	1000 511						557		BEARING, Overdrive
	4882 541	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		1	1 2 2			EW0 ET0,	DDX		
		'	1, 2, 3			E10, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		<u>'</u>	1, 2, 3			EM0	וטטו		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		•	0, 7, 0			EM0	551		
21						2.11.0			THRUST WASHER, Countershaft
	4637 778	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		,
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			

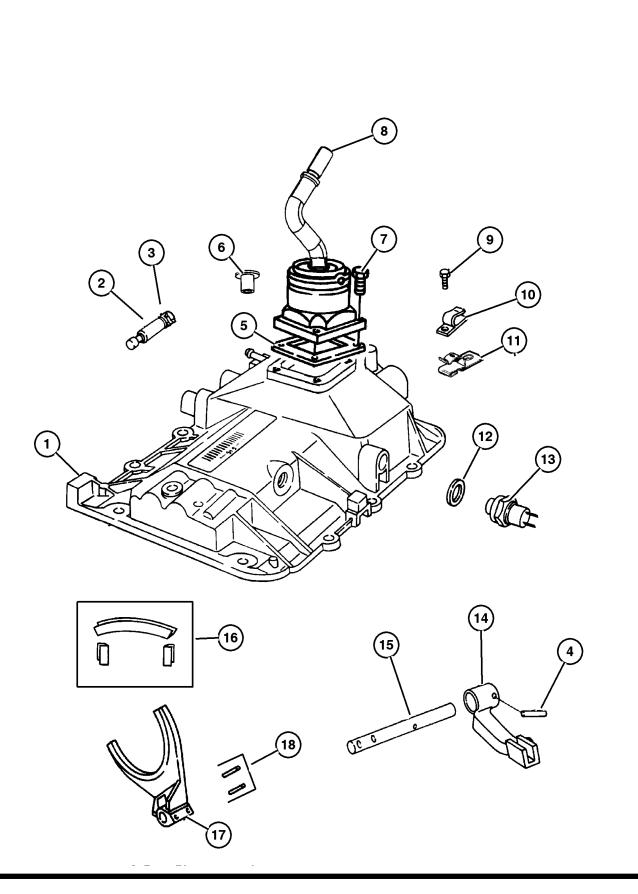
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

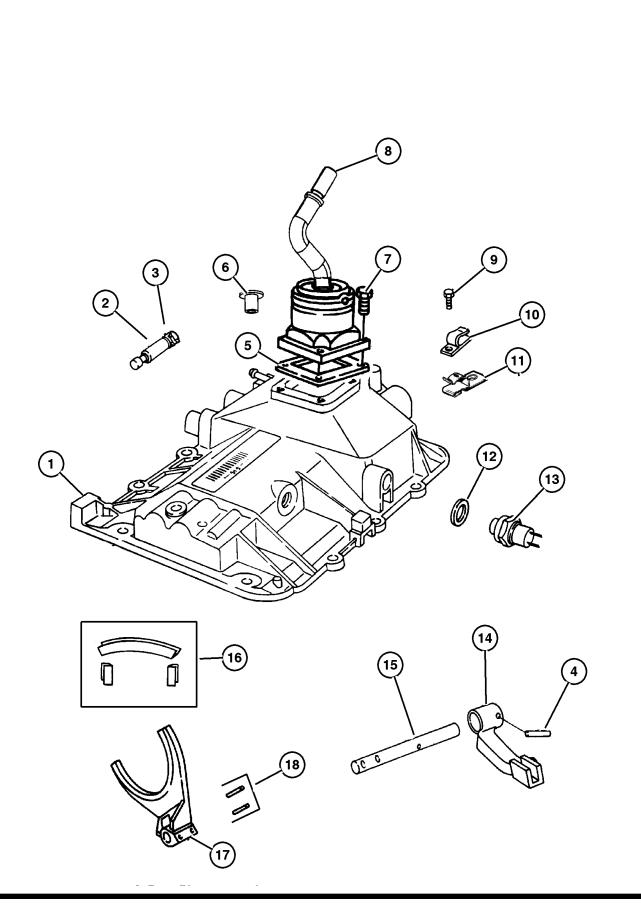
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sa	ales Code								
[DDP]= 5	Speed Manu	ıal Trans	missions						
	Speed Hear	-		nsmissions					
	II 5.2L 8Cylin		Engines						
	All 5.9L Gas I								
	ll 5.9L Turbo		ingines						
	All 8.0L Gas	Engines							
1	5000 00044		4 0 0			БТО	DDV		HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5003 036AA	. 1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	670			ETO,	DDX		
		ı	6, 7, 8			EW0	אטט		
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		'	1, 2, 0			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			-, , -			EM0			
2									VENT, Transmission
	4741 660	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
3	4000 000	4	4 0 0			ГТО	DDV		CLIP, Vent Tube
	4638 633	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		1	679			EW0 ET0,	DDX		
		<u>İ</u>	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDA		
	6032 633	1				LVVO			
	4638 633	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
	1000 000	•	., _, o			EM0	55.		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			-, , -			EM0			
4									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
5									SPACER, Shift Tower
ODGE RAN	I STANDARD C	AB (BR)—							
ERIES		LINE		DY - Pog. Cab (1	110 \MD\	ENGINE		271	TRANSMISSION
= WS RAN = RAM 150		1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$	00 62	= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L 6 0 0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (M, EM0 = 5. N0 = 8.0 L V'		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				- \	,	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	#8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmission



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		5003 214AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DDX		
			'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DDX		
			1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
_							EM0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
							EM0			
_	6									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
		5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			4	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DDX		
			4	0, 7, 0			EW0	DDX		
-			4	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
				, ,			EMO			
			4	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
_							EM0			
	7									BOLT
		5003 213AA	4	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
			4	679			EW0 EL0,	DDP		
-			4	6, 7, 8			EM0	סטר		
			4	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
				, , -			EM0			
			1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
							EW0			
	8									LEVER, Gearshift
		5003 211AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
-			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DDX		
			'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DDX		
			1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
			•	, -, -			EM0			
_			1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
							EM0			
	9									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
_		0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			10	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX		
			10	0, 7, 0			ET0, EW0	אטט		
							LVVO			
_										

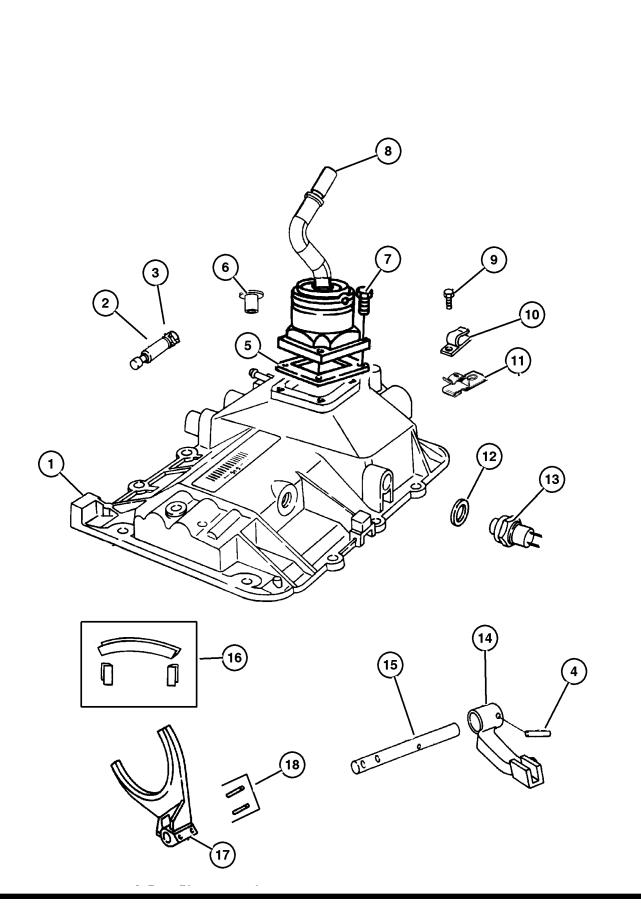
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		10	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
			, , -			EM0			
		10	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
10									CLIP
	5211 8181	5	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		5	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		5	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		5	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
11	0040 000					 -	551		CLIP, Vacuum Harness
	6016 203	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
			0.7.0			EW0	DDD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
12						EM0			GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
12	1302 807	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		GASKET, Back Op Lamp Switch
	1302 007	'	1, 2, 3			EW0	אטט		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		•	0, 7, 0			EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		·	., _, o			EM0	55.		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			-, -, -			EM0			
13									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 630	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		·
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
14									LUG, Overdrive
	4637 692	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

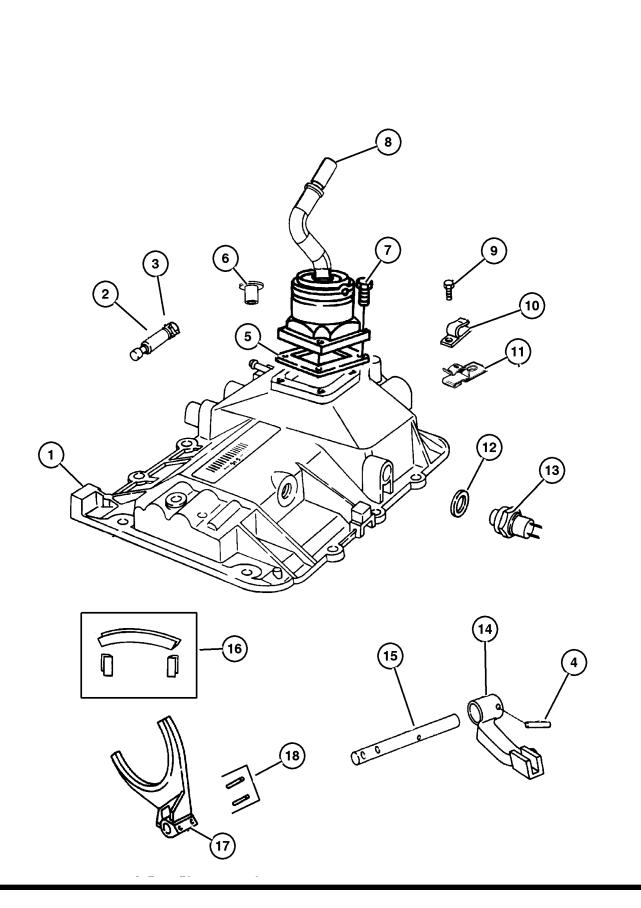
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





TEM	PART	0.17	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ı EIVI	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
			0, . , 0			EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		-	., _, -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			, ,			EM0			
15									RAIL, Over Drive Lug
	4778 216	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		,
			, , -			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
			, , -			EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
			, , -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
			. , -			EM0			
16									PAD PACKAGE, Shift Fork
	5012 019AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		- ,
		•	, -, -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			, , -			EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			, , -			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
			, ,			EW0			
17									FORK, Transmission
	4773 178	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
18									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	2	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
							EM0			
8										
7 9										
5										
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline & \hline & \hline & \hline & \hline & \hline & \hline & \hline $										
18 000	DODGE RAN	STANDARD CA	AB (BR) —		IDV		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	E = WS RAM L = RAM 150 3500	1 1500	1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 61: 00 62 00 63	PDY = Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (118 WB) (134 WB) (138 WB)	ELF, EL	H0 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C TH, ET0= 5.9	yl. L 6 Cvl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
17				64 65	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((162 WB) (134 WB)	EML,EM EWA, E\ EAA = A EAG = A	M, EM0 = 5. W0 = 8.0L V Ill engines Ill gas engine	9L 8 Cyl. 10 . es	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Shift Controls 5 Speed - 4500 (DDP) (DDX) Figure 4500-1210

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

6 3 3	
5	}

		~		1				 2200
NOTE								
	Sales Code							
	All Manual Trans 5 Speed Manual							
	-			namiaaian	_			
	5 Speed Heavy	-			5			
	All 5 Speed Manu All 5.2L 8Cylinde			15				
	•		Engines					
	All 5.9L Gas Eng	-	nainee					
	All 5.9L Turbo Di		ngines					
[⊏VVU] = 1	All 8.0L Gas Eng 4446 921	1					DD0	INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob,
1	4440 921	ı					טטט	Shift Pattern
2	6502 556	1					DBB	NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift
2	0302 330	•					DDD	Control Selector Lever
3	5210 4174	1					DBB	KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever
J	0210 4174	•					000	***
4	52107 614AB	1					DBB	BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB	SCREW, Tapping
6			, ,					LEVER, Gearshift
	5003 211AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP	
						EM0		
		1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP	
						EM0		
	5210 7612	1					DBB	
	5003 211AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX	
						EW0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX	
						EW0		
7								CONSOLE, Floor
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB	AGATE
	5EZ5 4RC8	1					DBB	DARK CIRRUS
	5EZ5 4VK9	1					DBB	DARK SUEDE
8	52107 613AB	1					DBB	BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
9	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB	 SCREW, Tapping

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DESCRIPTION

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

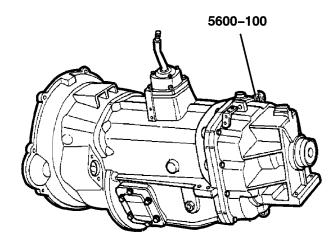
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group - 5600 Manual Transmission 6 Speed



5600–100 Transmission Assembly	5600–200 Case and Extension	5600–400 Gear Train	5600–900 Fork and Rails
		0.0000 0.0000	
5600-1200 Gear Shift Controls			

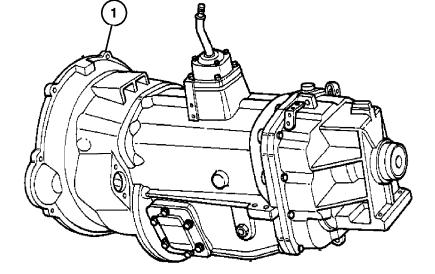
GROUP 5600 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly - 5600 6 Speed (DEE)	Fig. 5600-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed (DEE)	Fig. 5600-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Main Shaft	Fig. 5600-410
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Counter Shaft	Fig. 5600-420
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed (DEE)	Fig. 5600-910
Gear Shift Controls	
Controls ,Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed (DEE)	Fig. 5600-1210

Transmission Assembly - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Figure 5600-110

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
[DEE] = 6	Speed Heavy	Duty N	/lanual Tra	nsmission					
[ETH] = 5	.9L Cummins	Turbo [Diesel						
1									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
	52108 501AB	1				ETH	DEE		
	52108 502AB		6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
	5210 8401	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
	5210 8402	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

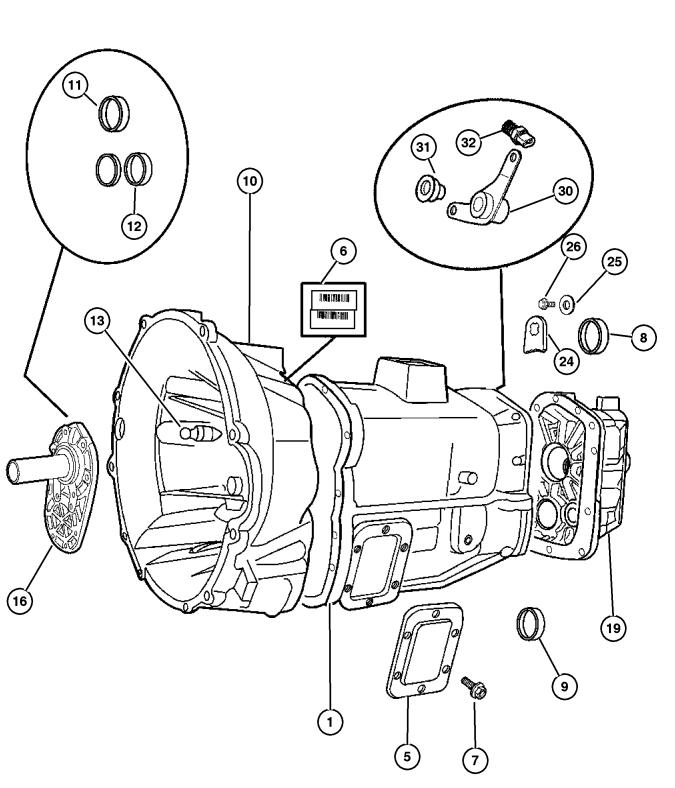
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Figure 5600-210

PART

	PARI								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: 0	Sales Codes								
	Speed Heav	ov Duty N	Manual Tra	nemission					
	Speed Heav								
	.9L Cummins			1151111551011					
	.9L Cummins								
	II 5.9L Turbo		ingines						
= =	All 8.0L Gas E	ngines							0.405 T : :
1	5000 570 A A	4	4 0 0			гто	DEE		CASE, Transmission
	5003 578AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-2									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-3									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	5003 579AA-	- 6	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		6	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-4									PIN, Locating
	4761 099	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
5		_	σ, . , σ						COVER, Power Take Off
Ü	0556 875	2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		COVER, FOR FAIR OF
	0000 070	2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1					DDX,		
		ı	6, 7, 8			ETO,			
						EW0	DEE		LADEL Equipment Identification
6	E016 4744 ^	4	1 0 0			FT0	חרר		LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
	5016 174AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
_		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		227
7									SCREW
	5015 221AA	12	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
DODGE RAM	STANDARD CA	AB (BR)—							
SERIES		LINE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAN L = RAM 150		1, 6 = 150		= Reg. Cab (1			10 = 3.9L 6 (DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (138 WB)		0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. $DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
			64	= Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EM	IM, EM0 = 5.	9L 8 Čyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab (134 WB)		W0 = 8.0L V′ III engines	10.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
							=		

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Figure 5600-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1								
		12	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		12	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		12	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
8									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 580AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
9									CUP, Bearing Inner
	5012 134AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
10									HOUSING, Clutch
	5003 582AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
11	5000 500 A A					 0	555		BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	5003 583AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
12		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
12	5003 584AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BEAKING COF, Output Shart
-	3003 304AA	<u>'</u> 	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
13		·	0, 1, 0						PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-14									WASHER, Clutch Pivot
	6022 190	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-15									DOWEL
	5222 757	2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

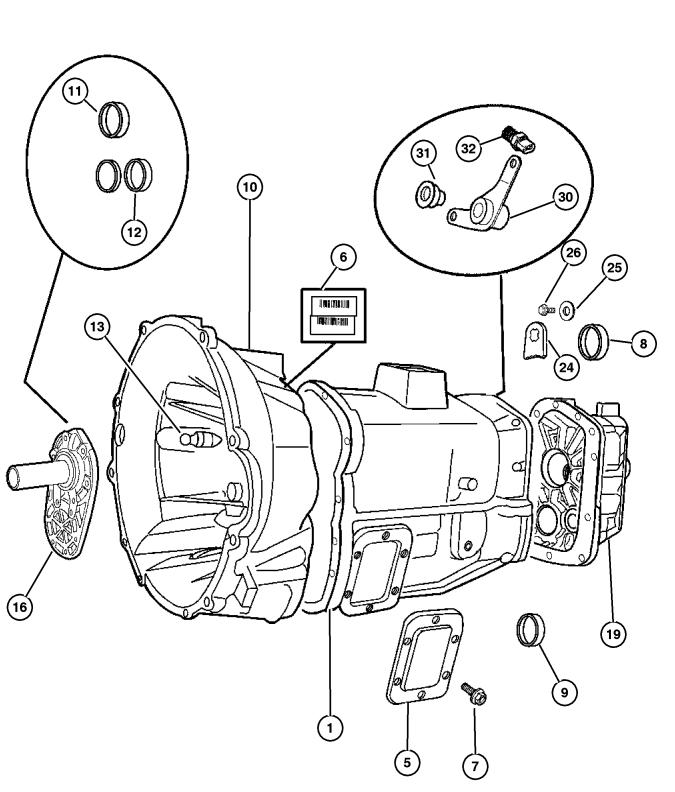
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Figure 5600-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Shaf
	5012 114AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	5015 213AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-17	5015 211AA-	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		GUIDE, Oil, For Transmission Stamp
									# [52108502AB]
-18									SEAL, Input
	5012 115AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	5015 214AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
19									HOUSING, Transmission Rear
									Extension
	5003 585AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
	5003 586AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	5003 585AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
	5003 586AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-20									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-21									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	5003 587AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-22	4000 050		0.7.0			ET.	DEE		SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
00		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		0541 0 4 4 01 6
-23	4744 000	4	1 0 0			CTU	חרר		SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 920	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
24		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		CAM Alignment
24	E011 066 A A	4	1 0 0			ETC	DEE		CAM, Alignment
	5011 966AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

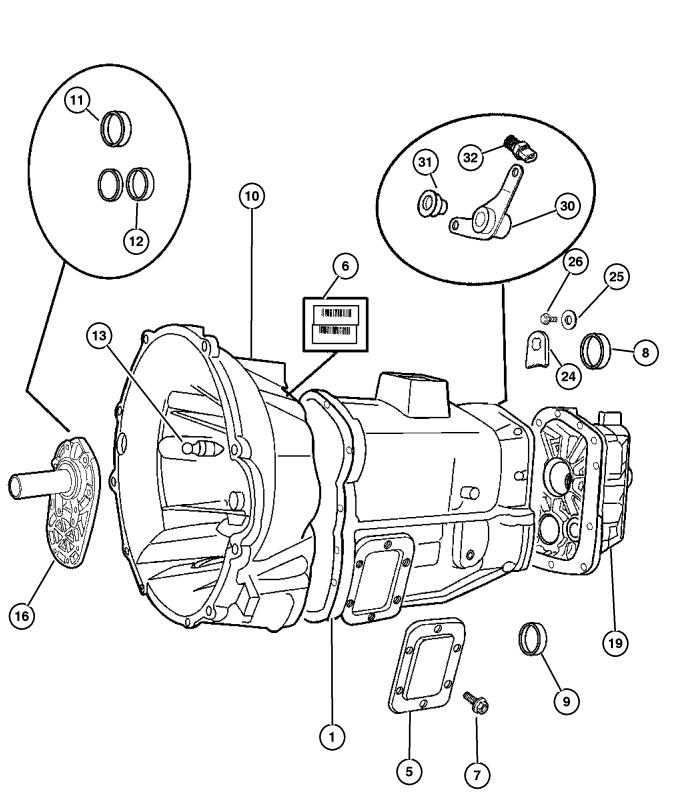
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Figure 5600-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
25	0400 000					 0	5		WASHER
	6100 880	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
26		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		DOLT How Hood Mov4 25v46
26	6501 474	4	1 2 2			ETC	DEE		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	0301 474	1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-27		ı	0, 7, 0			L 1111	DLL		PLUNGER
	5003 589AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		TEONOLIK
	0000 000747	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-28		•	0, 1, 0						SPRING, Crossover Lever
	5011 967AB-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		,
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-29									PLUG, Oil Fill, Plug w/Washer Dete
	4210 616	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
30									BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
	5210 3101	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
31									BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
	5208 5085	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
32	5000 7070	,	4.6.6			F.T.0	DE-		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7270	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

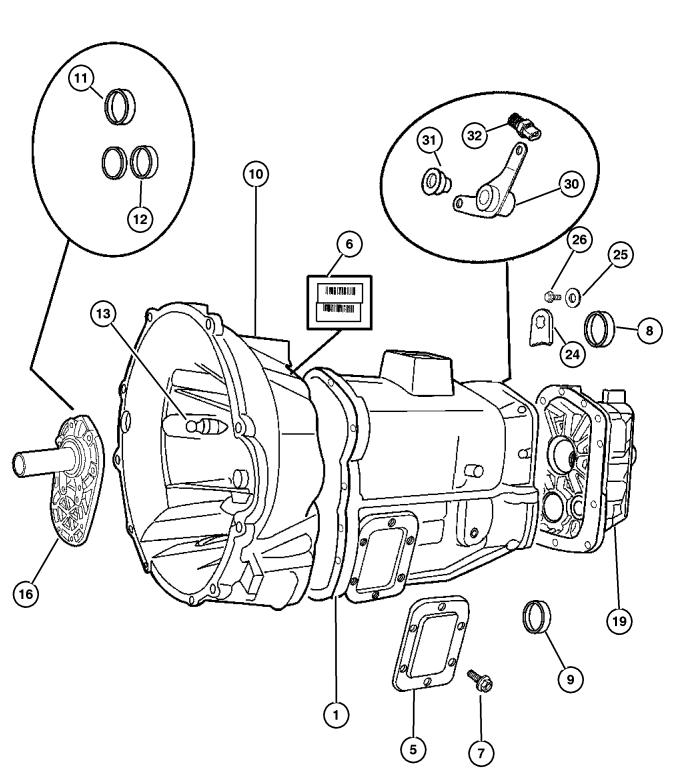
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Figure 5600-210

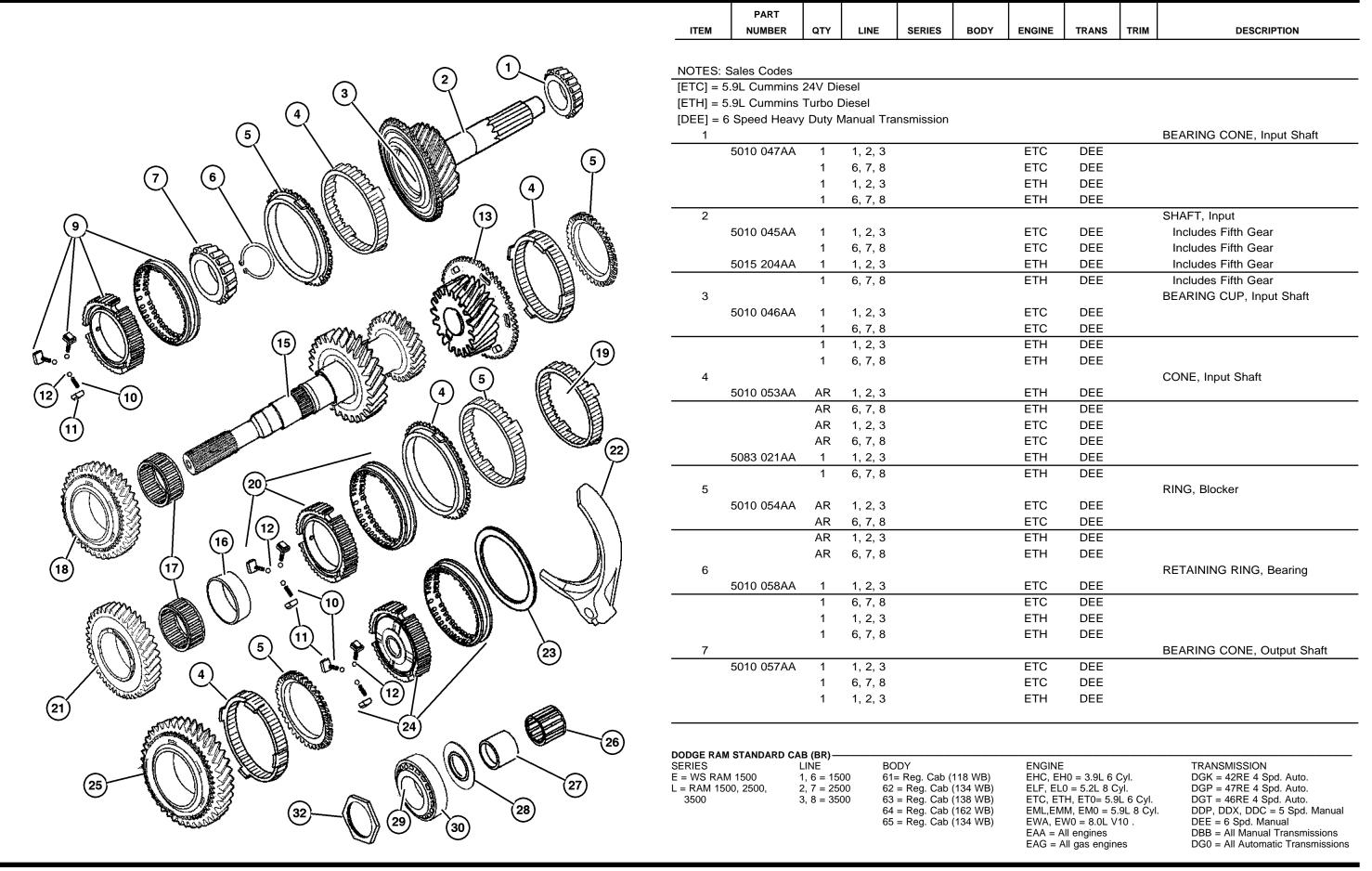


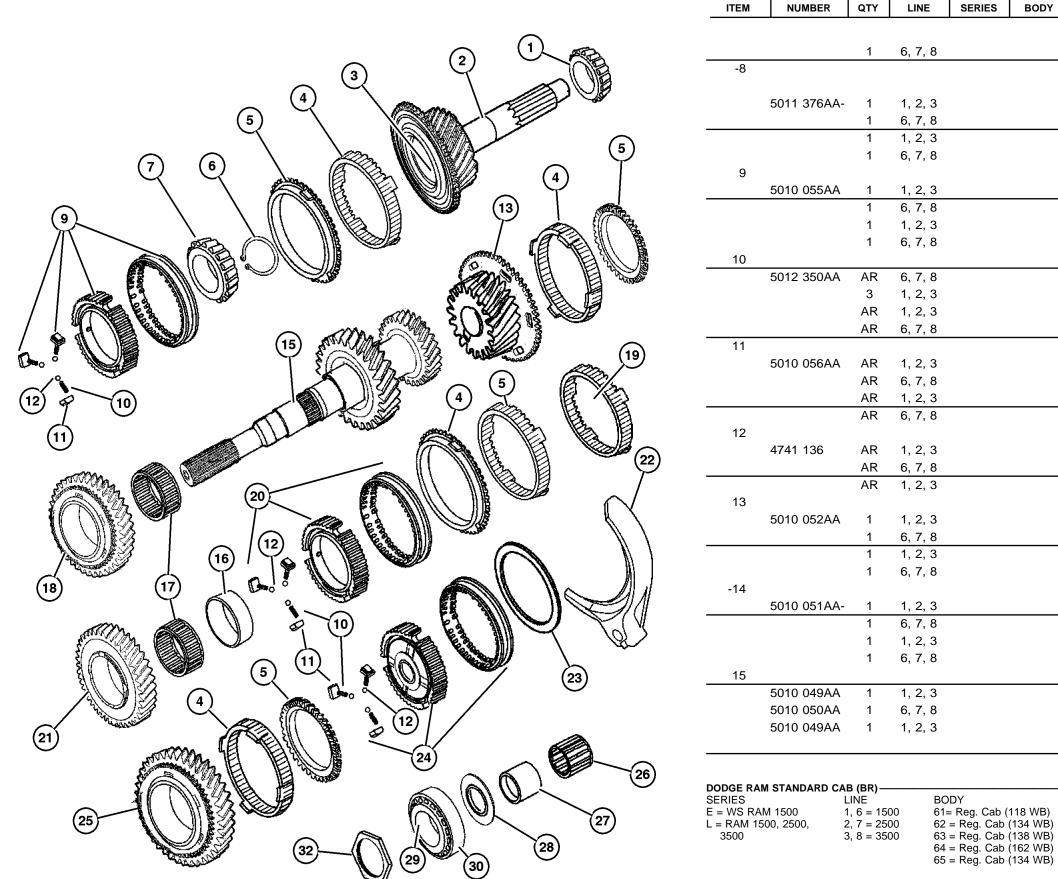
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-33									GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
	5012 138AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-34									CLIP
	5300 8550	2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETH			
-35									CLIP, Wiring
	5012 136AA-	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-8									SHIM PACKAGE, Drive Pinion
									Bearing
	5011 376AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
9									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
	5010 055AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
4.0		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		opping of the
10	5040.0504.4		0.7.0						SPRING, Synchronizer
	5012 350AA	AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		3	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		KEV Comphanian
11	F040 0FCAA	۸۵	4 0 0			ГТО	DEE		KEY, Synchronizer
	5010 056AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR AR	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ETH ETH	DEE DEE		
12		AK	0, 7, 0			ЕІП	DEE		DALL Chift Lover ME
12	4741 136	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
	4741 130	AR				ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8 1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		_
13		AIN	1, 2, 3			□ 1111	DEE		GEAR, Sixth
13	5010 052AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		GEAR, SIXIII
	3010 032AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-14		•	0, 1, 0				D		BEARING, Sixth Gear
	5010 051AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		DET WINTER, CINCIP COCK
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
15			, , -						SHAFT, Output
	5010 049AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		· ·
	5010 050AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	5010 049AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		

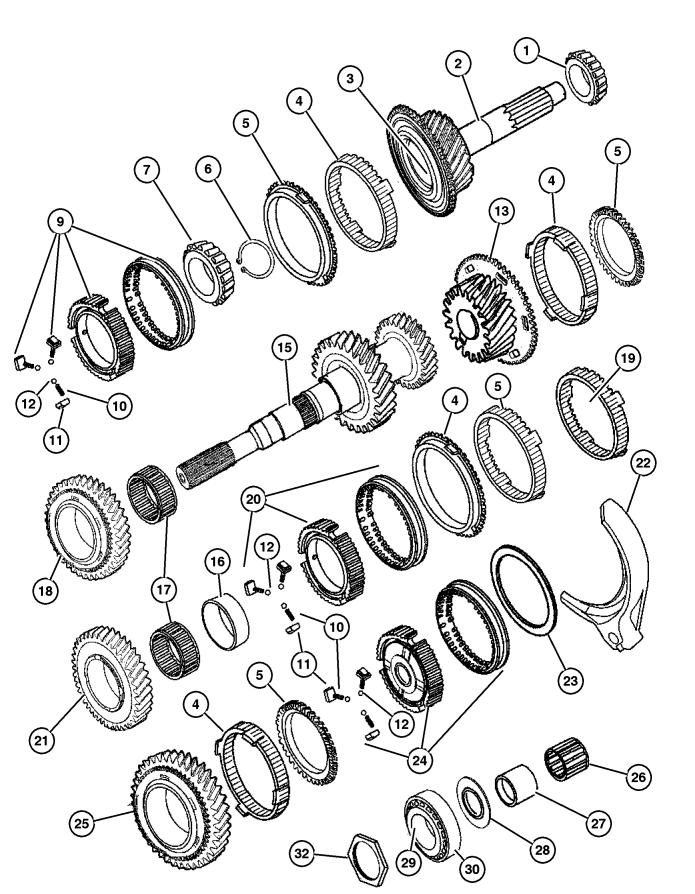
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•					•		•	
	5010 050AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
16	0010 000/01		0, 7, 0				<u> </u>		SLEEVE, First Gear
	5010 077AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
17									BEARING
	5010 059AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
18									GEAR, Second
	5010 060AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
19	5010 00111								RING, Blocker
	5010 061AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
	5045 00044	AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	5015 202AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
20		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
20	5010 062AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		STINCHRONIZER, FIIST and Second
	3010 002AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		<u> </u>	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
21		•	0, 1, 0				DLL		GEAR, First
	5010 063AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
22									FORK, Transmission, Reverse
	5012 128AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
23									RING
	5012 127AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

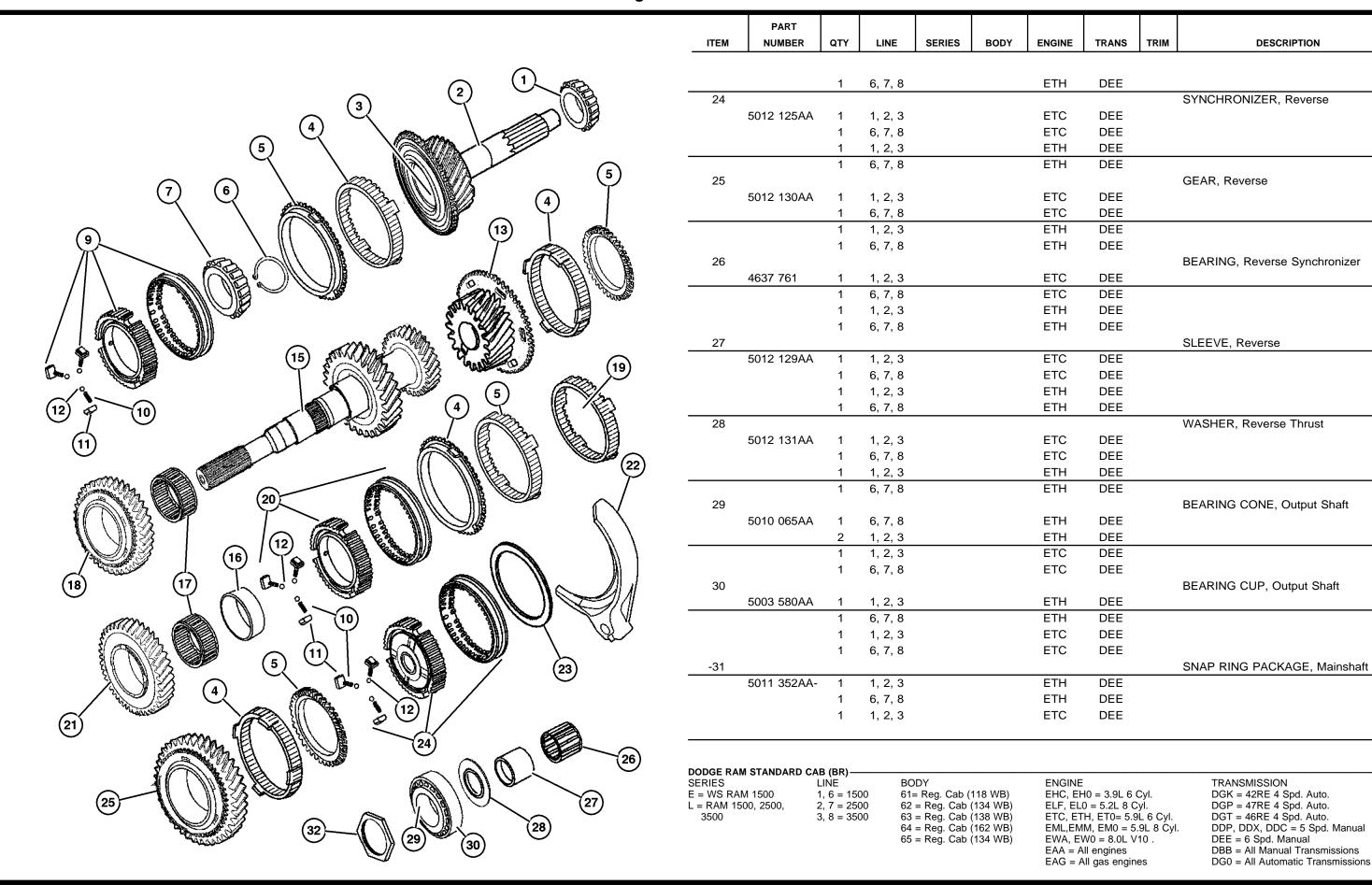
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

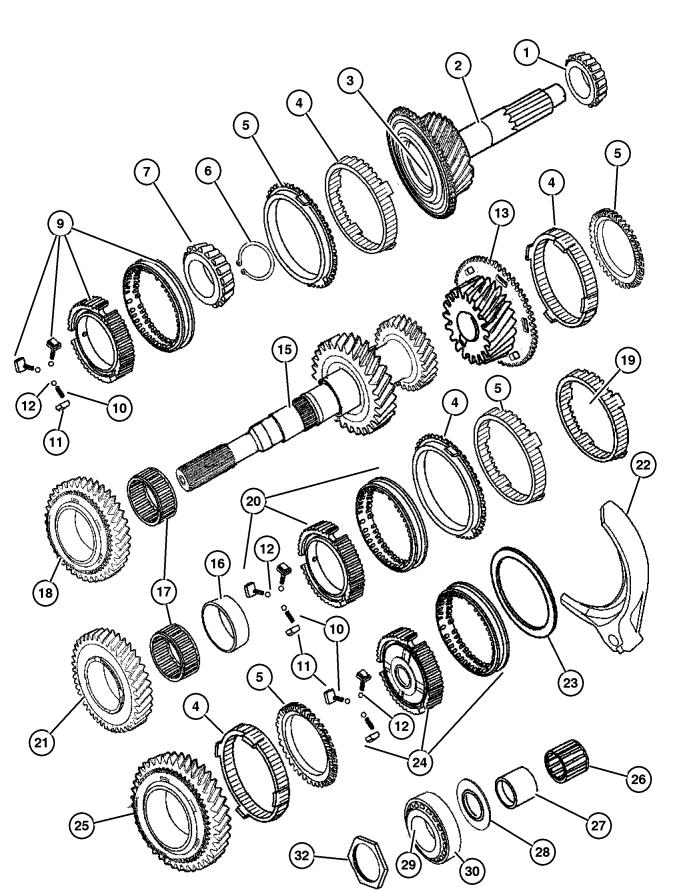
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year









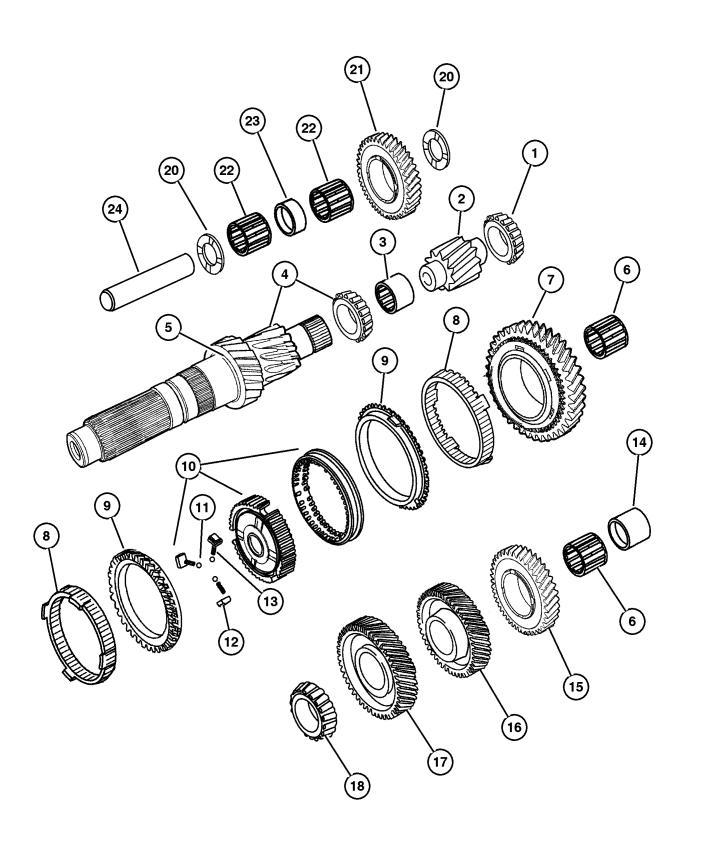
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
32									NUT, Locking
	5012 133AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-33									THRUST WASHER, Second And
									Third Gear
	5010 068AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

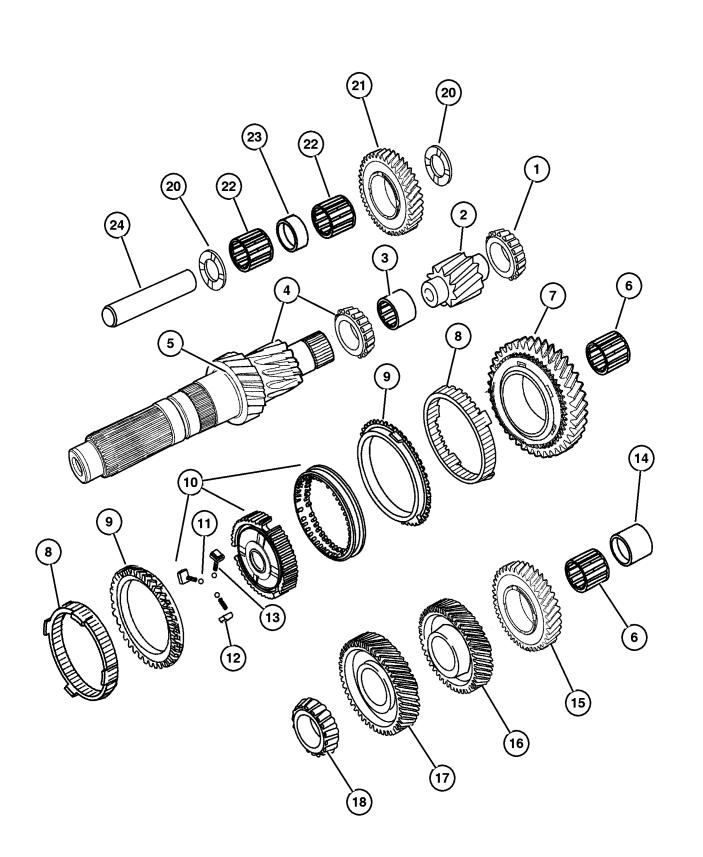
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTES:	Sales Codes								
	5.9L Cummins	24V Die	esel						
•	5.9L Cummins								
_	Speed Heavy			nsmission					
1		_							CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
	5012 124AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
2									GEAR, Countershaft, Reverse
	5012 122AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
3									SLEEVE, Reverse
	5012 123AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
4									COUNTERSHAFT, Serviced w/
									Bearing
	5010 066AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
5									BEARING, First Gear
	4798 769	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
6									THRUST WASHER, Second And
									Third Gear
	5010 068AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
7									GEAR, Third
	5010 069AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
DGE RAN	/I STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
RIES	l	INE		DY	140 1175	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAI = RAM 15		1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L 6 Cy 0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		8, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9L	6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				Reg. Cab (Reg. Cab (M, EM0 = 5.9 N0 = 8.0L V10		 DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			00	(,	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engines	3	DG0 = All Automatic Transmission



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
8			0, 1, 0						CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 053AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		, .
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
9									RING, Blocker
	5010 054AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
10									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	5010 070AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
11									BALL, Shift Lever, M5
	4741 136	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		3	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
12									KEY, Synchronizer
	5010 056AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
40		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		ODDING O
13	5040 0504 4	4.5	4 0 0			FTO	DEE		SPRING, Synchronizer
	5012 350AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
14		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		SLEEVE, Fourth Gear
14	5010 071AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SLLEVE, FOURTH Geal
	3010 07 IAA	<u>'</u> 1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
15		ı	0, 7, 0			_ 1111			GEAR, Fourth
	5010 072AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
	20.00.27.01	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		

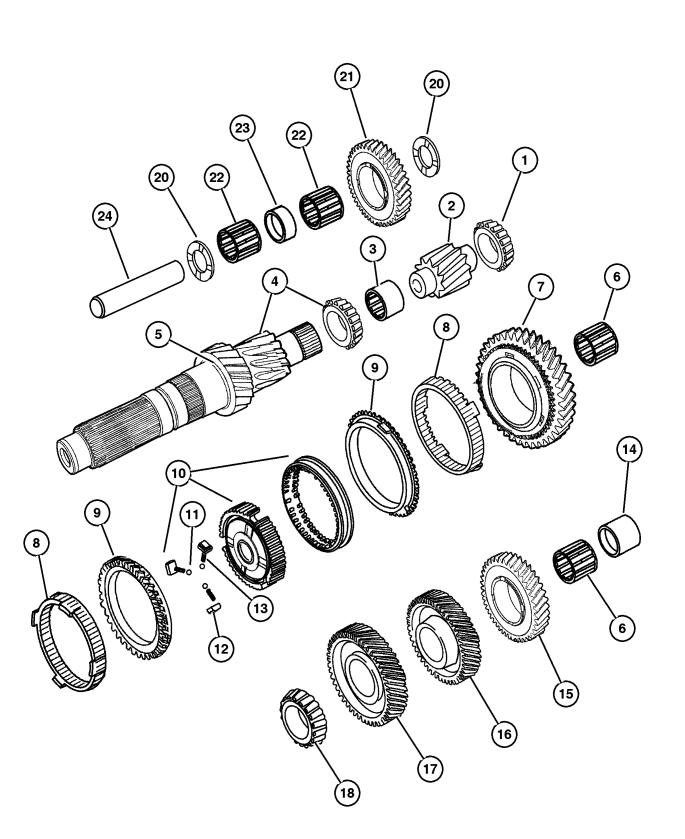
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_							•		•	
			1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
_	16		<u>'</u>	0, 7, 0						GEAR, Countershaft, Sixth
		5010 073AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		<u> </u>
			1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
			1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	17									GEAR, Countershaft, Input
		5010 074AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
			1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	18									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft,
_										Front
		5010 075AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
			1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
	-19									SNAP RING PACKAGE,
										Countershaft
		5011 358AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
			1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		WARLED III 0
	20	5040 44044	0	4 0 0			БТО	DEE		WASHER, Idler Gear
_		5012 118AA	2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
			2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
			2 2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
	24		2	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		GEAR, Idler
_	21	5012 121AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		GLAN, IUIEI
		3012 121AA	1				ETC	DEE		
			1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
_	22		•	o, r, o						BEARING, Idler
		5012 119AA	2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		10.2	2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
			2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
_				6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
	23		-	-, , -						SPACER, Idler
		5012 120AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		·
				•						
_										

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

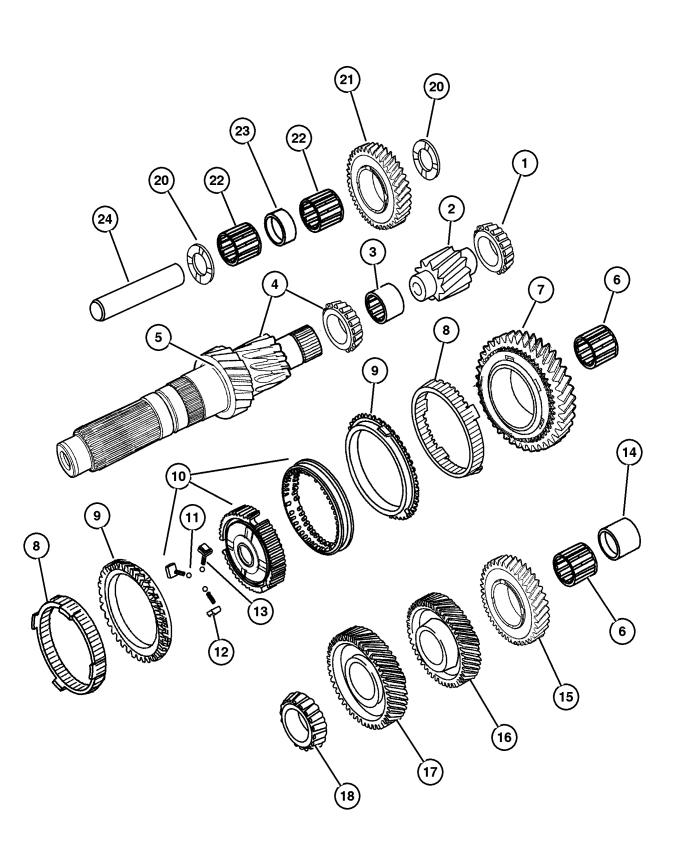
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
24									SHAFT, Idler
	5012 117AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-	·								<u> </u>

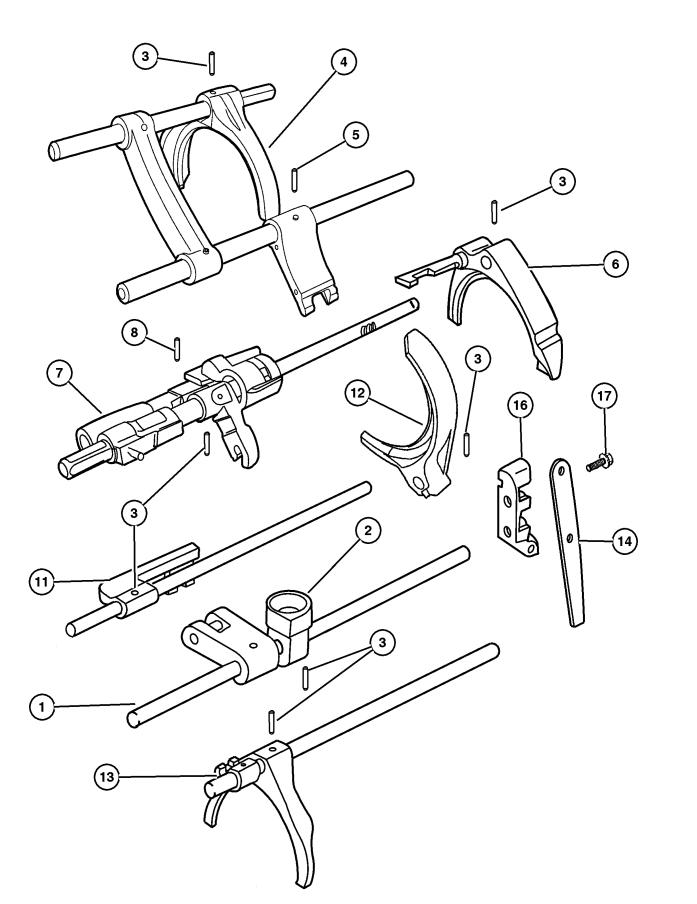
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

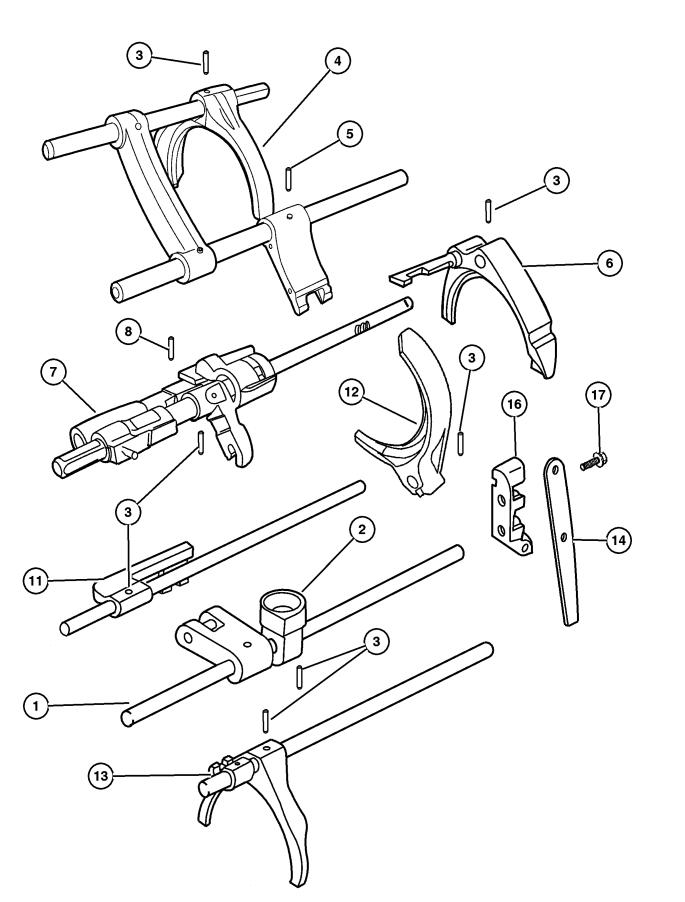
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Figure 5600-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes	0.4) / D:	1						
-	5.9L Cummins 5.9L Cummins								
_	6 Speed Heavy			nemission					
1	o opeed Heavy	Duty I	nanuai ma	1131111331011					RAIL, Shift
•	5010 078AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		10 112, 011111
	00.000.00	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
2									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	5010 086AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
3									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		500V TI
4	5040 000AA	4	4 0 0			ГТО	DEE		FORK, Third and Fourth
	5010 090AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC ETC	DEE DEE		
		1 1	6, 7, 8 1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
5			0, 7, 0			L111	DLL		PIN, Roll
	5010 083AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		1 114, 11011
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
6									FORK, First and Second
	5010 091AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
7									RAIL, Shift
	5010 079AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
0		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		DIN Pall
8									PIN, Roll
	M STANDARD CA			DV					TDANICALICCION
ERIES = WS RAI		.INE ∣, 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab ([,]	118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C	Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = $42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
= RAM 15	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab ((134 WB)	ELF, ELG	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	S	3, 8 = 350	64	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EM	H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.	9L 8 Čyl	
			65	= Reg. Cab ((134 WB)		N0 = 8.0L V' II engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							al engines III gas engine		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Figure 5600-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 082AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-9									BLOCKER, Shift
	5010 088AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-10									GATE, Gearshift Rod
	5010 089AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
44		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		DAIL Daylaras Chiff Dail and Cata
11									RAIL, Reverse Shift, Rail and Gate
	5040 007A A	4	4 0 0			ГТО	DEE		Serviced in Assembly
	5010 097AA	1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ETC ETC	DEE DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
			1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
12		1	0, 7, 0			EIH	DEE		FORK, Transmission, Reverse
12	5012 128AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		FORK, Halisillissioli, Reverse
	3012 120AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
13		<u>'</u>	0, 7, 0				DLL		FORK, Fifth Shift
.0	5010 093AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		Torus, Filar Orini
	00.0000	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
14			, ,						ARM, Transmission Shift
	5016 173AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		•
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-15			•						PIN, Shift Shaft
	5010 084AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
16									BRACKET, Shift Fork

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

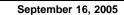
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

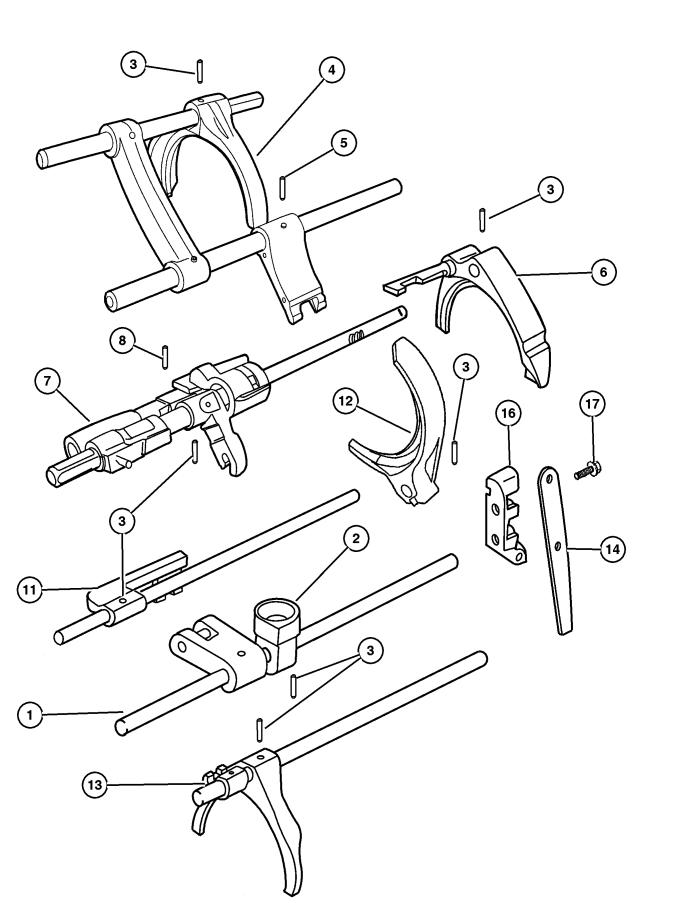
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Figure 5600-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 095AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
17									BOLT, M8
	5010 096AA	2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		M8x1.25x40
		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) -SERIES LINE

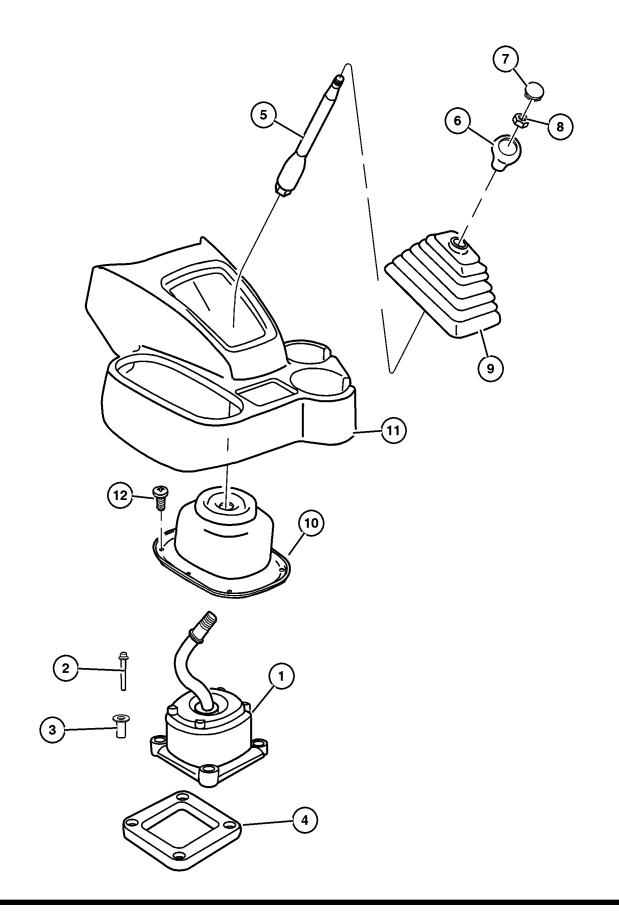
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Controls ,Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed (DEE) Figure 5600-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DBB] = <i>i</i>	All Manual Trar	nsmissi	ons						
[DEE] = (6 Speed Heavy	Duty N	/lanual Tra	nsmission					
[ETC] = 5	5.9L Cummins	24V Die	esel						
[ETH] = \$	5.9L Cummins	Turbo [Diesel Engi	ne					
[ET0] = A	All 5.9L Turbo D	Diesel E	ingines						
1									LEVER, Gearshift
	5012 139AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
2									BOLT
	5003 213AA	4	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		4	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
3									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		4	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
4									SPACER, Shift Tower
	5003 214AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
5	5210 7612	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
7	5210 8192	1				ET0	DEE		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
8	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
9	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
10	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
11									CONSOLE, Floor
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DBB		[Agate]
	5EZ5 4RC8	1					DBB		[Dark Mist Gray]
	5EZ5 4VK9	1					DBB		[Dark Tan]
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

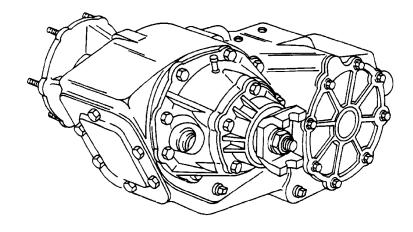
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



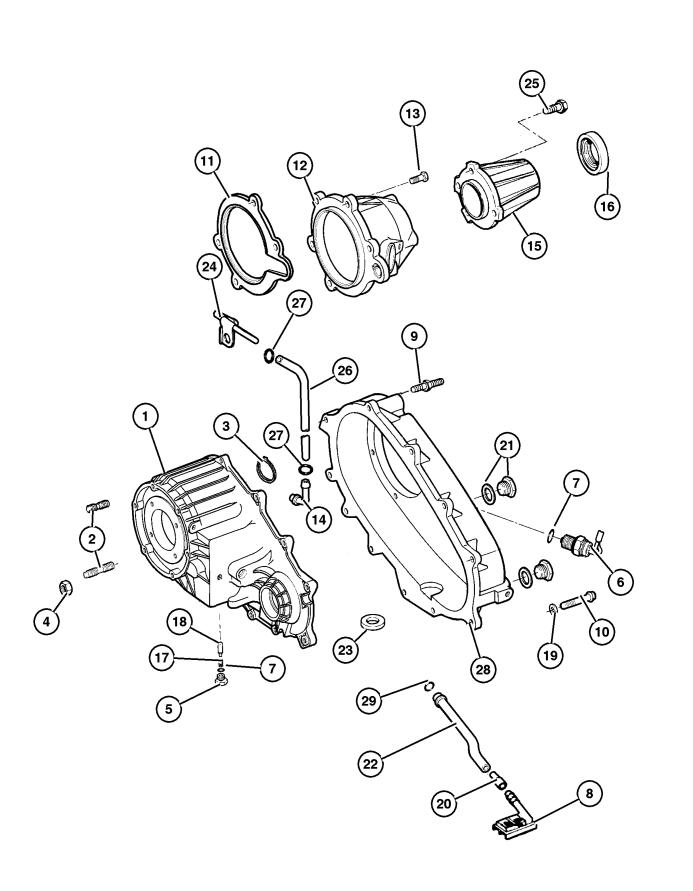
231–100 Transfer Case Assembly	231–200 Case and Related Parts	231–400 Gear Train	231–900 Fork and Rails
		00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
231–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Assembly (DHK) Shift on the Fly	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts Case And Related Parts (DHK)Shift on the Fly	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train Gear Train (DHK) Shift on the Fly	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls Controls. Transfer Case [DHK] Shift on the Fly	Fig. 231-1210

Transfer Case Assembly (DHK) Shift on the Fly Figure 231-110

	ı	_		1					I
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes 7RE 4 Spee	d Autom	otio Tropo	mission					
_	500 5 Speed								
_	2 RE 4 Spee								
_	6 RE 4 Spee								
DG0] = A	II Automatic	Transmis	ssions						
_	hift on the F	-		se					
-	agnum 5.2L								
	l 5.2L 8 Cyl lagnum 5.9L								
_	ll 5.9L 8 Cyli								
1	0.0_ 0 0 ,		5gee						TRANSFER CASE, NP231 HD
	52105 021A	B 1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
	52105 022A	B 1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
DDGE RAM	STANDARD C	AB (BR)—							
RIES		LINE		DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAM		1, 6 = 15		= Reg. Cab (40 = 3.9L60		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 150	0, 2500,	2, 7 = 25		= Reg. Cab		ELF, EL	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab			H, ET0= 5.9		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			M, EM0 = 5. N0 = 8.0L V		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. ManualDEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			03	- riog. Cab	(.U+ VVD)		Il engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							ll gas engin	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmission
							5		



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				l L					
Notes:									
	Speed Heavy			nsmission					
	II Automatic T								
	5.2L 8 Cylind		-						
1 EMU = A	ll 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Gas	Engines						CASE Transfer Front
1	5015 430AA	. 1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
	3013 430AA	. 1	0, 7, 0			EM0	DGU		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
			0, 7, 0			EM0			
2									STUD
	4746 253	6	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
3									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
4	6033 172	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4000 470 4 4		0.7.0			51.0	D 00		SCREW
	4886 473AA	. 1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		<u>'</u>	0, 7, 0			EM0	DDC		
6						LIVIO			SWITCH, Transfer Case
Ü	5300 1101	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		CTTT CTT, Transier Gaes
			0, 1, 0			EM0	200		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
8									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
ODGE RAI ERIES	M STANDARD C	AB (BR) — LINE		DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RA		1, 6 = 150	00 61:	= Reg. Cab (1	18 WB)	EHC, EH	10 = 3.9 L 6 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15 3500	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$	00 63	= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1	138 WB)	ETC, ET	0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.	Ĺ 6 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua

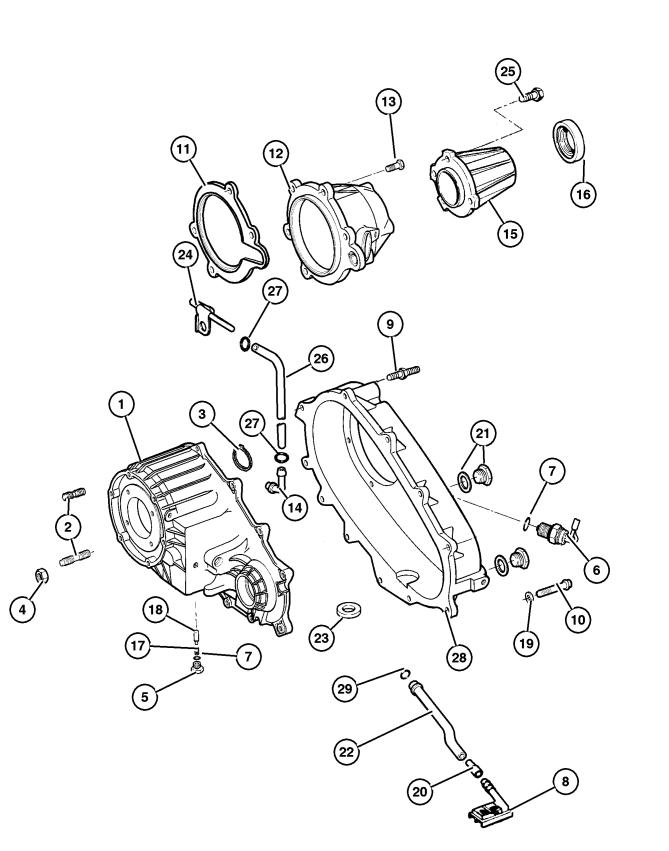
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

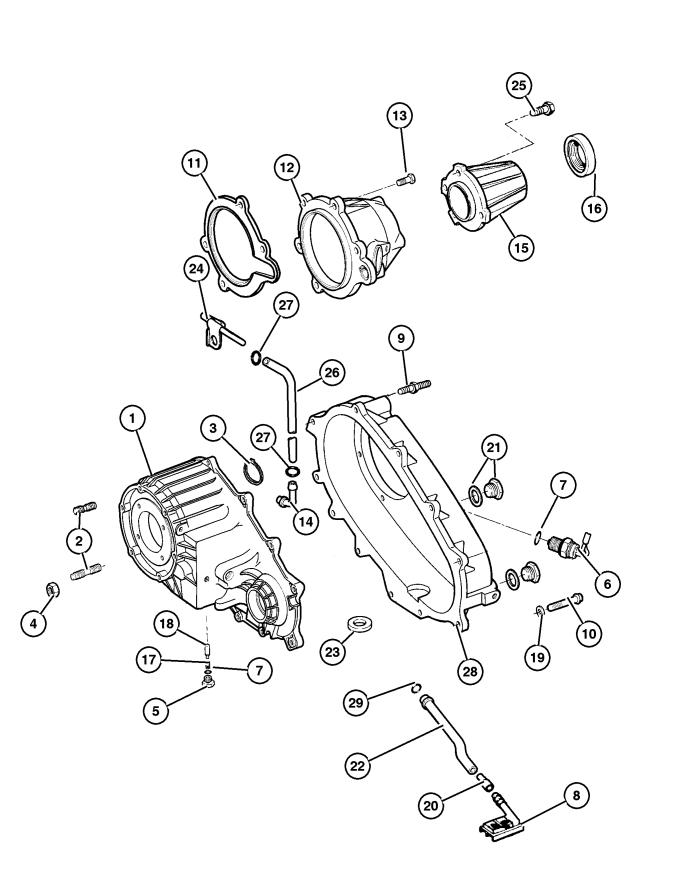


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
9	4040.047		0.7.0			E1.0	550		BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	4	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0,	DG0		
		4	0, 7, 0			EMO	DG0		
10						LIVIO			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	4210 614	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		BOLT, Flex Flange Flead
	1210 011		0, 1, 0			EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
			2, 1, 2			EM0			
11									GASKET, Transfer Case
	4897 958AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
12									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	4897 956AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
13	0500 040	_	0.7.0			EL 0	DDO		BOLT
	6500 318	5	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		5	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0,	DG0		
		5	0, 7, 0			EMO	DGU		
14						LIVIO			VENT, Transfer Case
• •	4796 910	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		,
		•	0, 1, 0			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
			• •			EM0			
15									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4746 150	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
16									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4746 258	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
17									SPRING, Poppet
	4798 257	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0,	DDC		
		'	0, 7, 0			EM0	DDO		
18									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
19						EMO			WASHER, Flat
19	4210 983	2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		WASHER, Flat
		_	0, 1, 0			EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
20	4000 044		0.7.0			E I 0	D 00		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		•	0, 1, 0			EM0			
21									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDC		
22						LIVIO			TUBE, Oil Pickup
	4338 941	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		1002, 0.1.1.lonap
			<u> </u>			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
23	2601 604	4	670			ELO	DC0		MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		•	-, -, -			EM0			
24	5209 7541	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
25									BOLT, Transfer Case

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

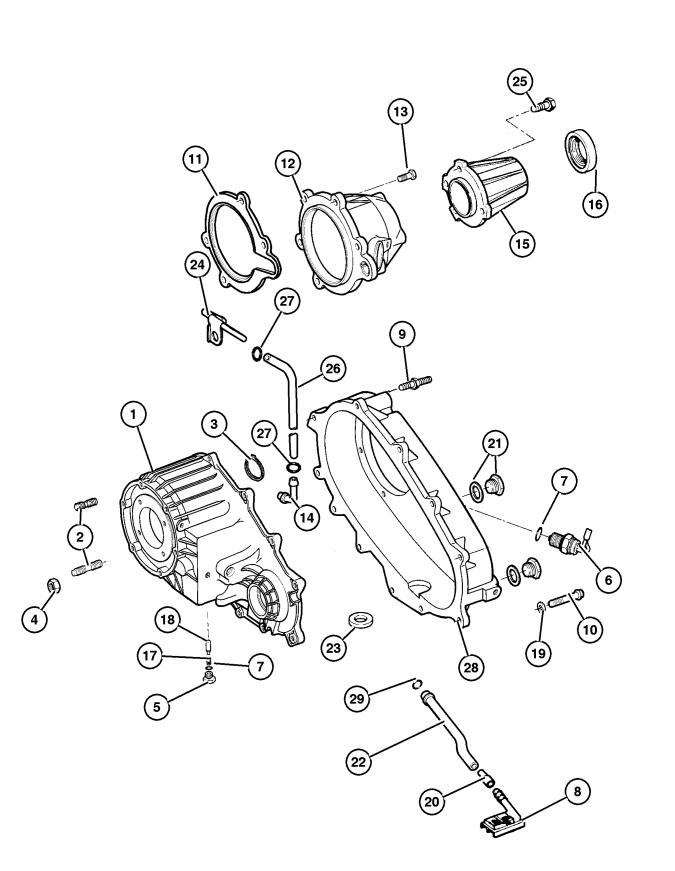
1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



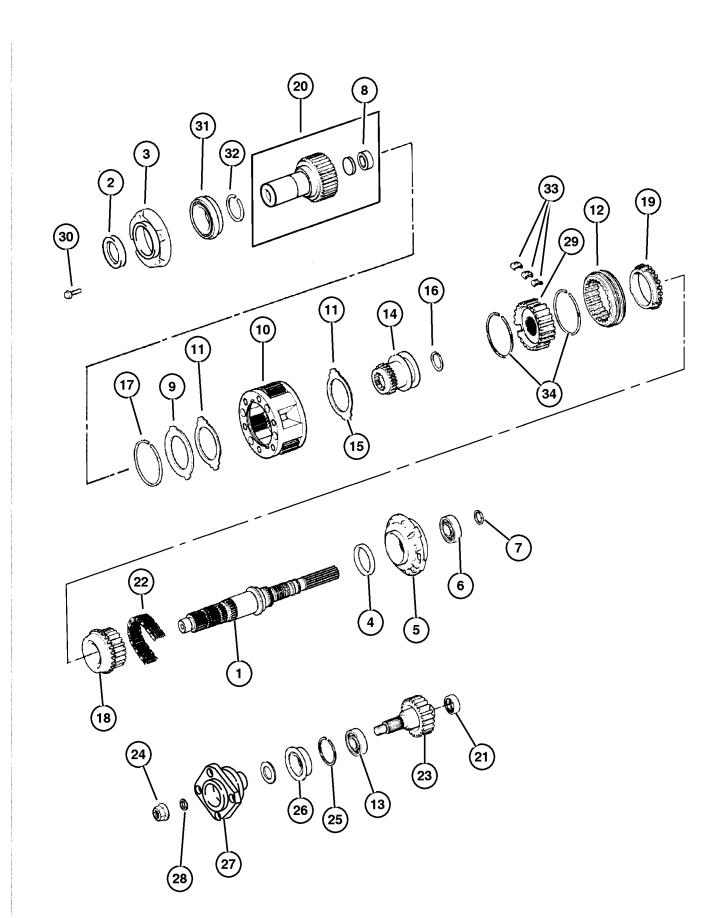
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4210 617	4	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
26	4443 176	1	6, 7, 8						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
27	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
28									CASE, Transfer Rear
	4741 242	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
29									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		·				EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes:									
DC = 5	Speed Heavy	Duty M	anual Tran	smission					
	Automatic Tra								
	5.2L 8 Cylinde		-						
	5.9L 8 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
1	1707.000		0.7.0			5 1.0	D.O.o.		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4797 022	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		4	670			EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
2						□IVIU			SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		SEAL, Input Geal
	4107 323	'	0, 7, 0			EMO	DOU		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		•	0, 7, 0			EM0	550		
3									RETAINER
	4338 973	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
			, ,			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EMO			
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		4	0.7.0			EM0	DDO		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
6						EIVIU			BEARING, Output Shaft
	4897 981AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		DEARTHO, Output Shart
	4007 001701	•	0, 7, 0			EM0	D00		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		•	-, ., •			EM0			
7						•			SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
	6025 755	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		• -
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
			•			EM0			
8									BEARING, Input Shaft

SERIES

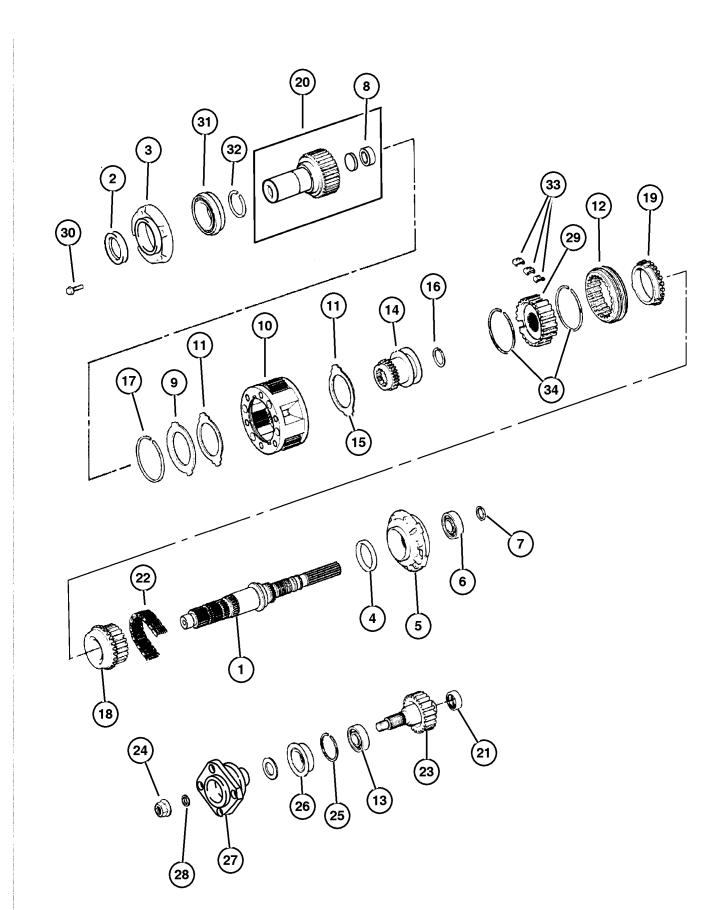
E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

AB (BR) LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



	PART								_
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 891	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
	4550 091	'	0, 7, 0			EM0	DGU		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		•	0, 1, 0			EM0	220		
9									RING
	4338 909	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		-
			, ,			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EMO			
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	4338 908	2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
12									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	4746 144	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
10						EM0			DEADING
13	4000 000	4	6 7 0			ELO	DCO		BEARING
	4338 892	1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DG0		
		1	670			ELO,	DDC		
		<u> </u>	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDC		
14	4797 013	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		SLEEVE, Shift Range
1-7	4737 013	•	0, 7, 0			EM0	DDO		OLLEVE, Omit Range
15	4897 955AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		SLEEVE, Range Fork
	1007 0007 11 1	•	0, 1, 0			EM0			CLL VL, Hange Fork
16						•			SNAP RING
-	4338 933	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		•	-, ·, -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
			, , -			EM0	-		
17									SNAP RING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

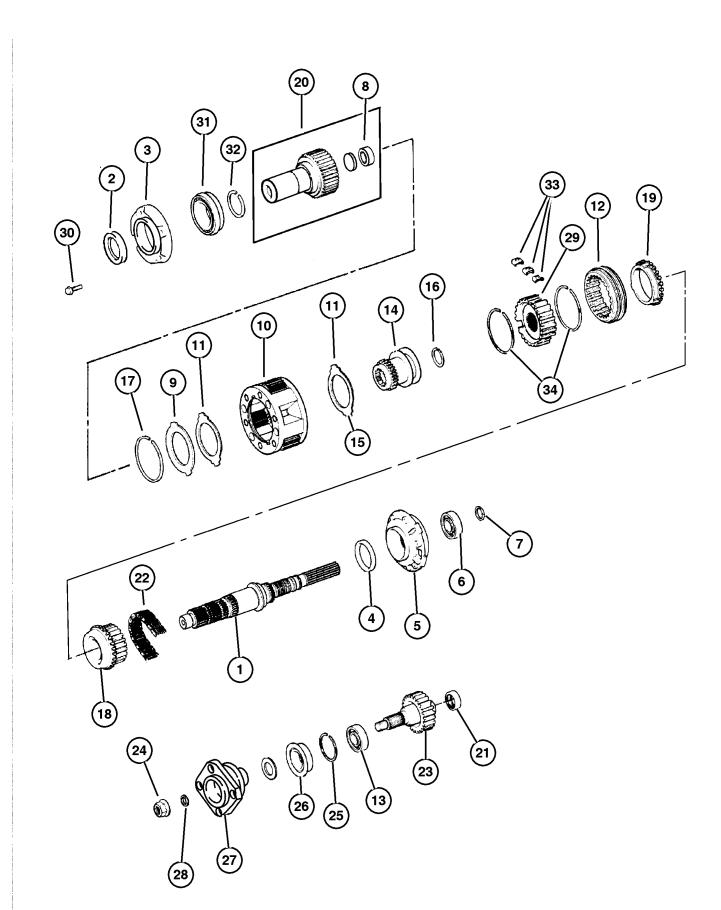
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 910	1	678			EL0,	DG0		
	4330 910	'	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGU		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		•	0, 7, 0			EM0	DDO		
18						LIVIO			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4797 023	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
			-, , -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
19									RING, Blocker
	4746 139	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
20									GEAR, Input
	5015 432AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
	5015 441AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
21									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
			0.7.0			EM0	DDO		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDC		
22						EIVIO			CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4636 961	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		CHAIN, Hansier Case
	4030 301	•	0, 7, 0			EMO	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		•	0, 1, 0			EM0	220		
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4636 965	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		•
			•			EMO			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
24									NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
25									SNAP RING, Bearing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

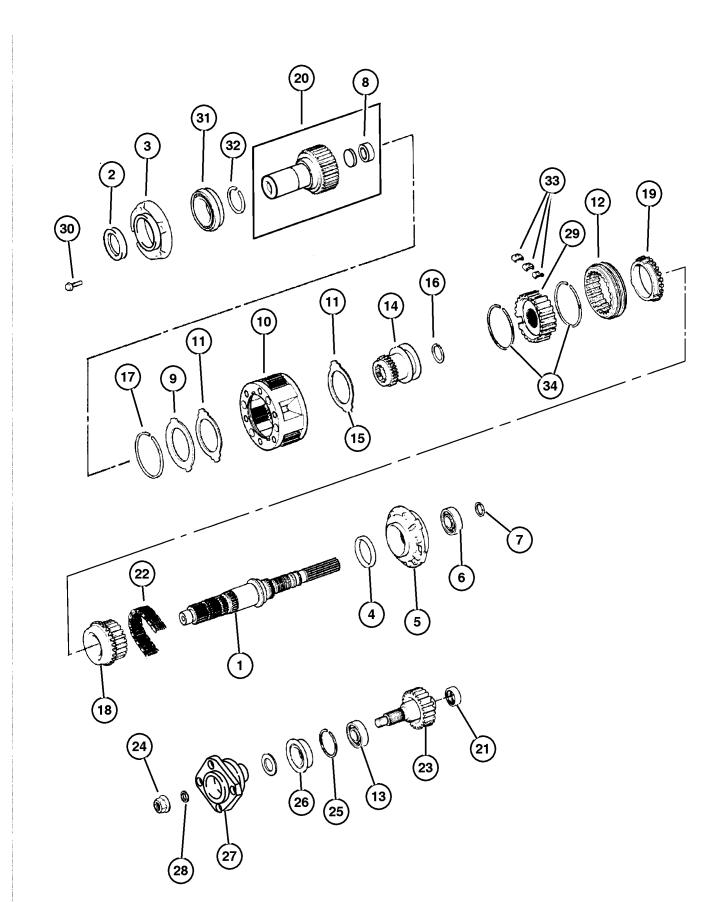
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 894	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
	1000 00 1	<u> </u>	0, 1, 0			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
26									SEAL
	4798 112	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
27									YOKE, Transfer Case
	4897 960AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
			0.7.0			EM0	DDO		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
28						EIVIO			WASHER, Flat
20	4446 487	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		WASITER, I lat
	4440 407	'	0, 7, 0			EM0	ВОО		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
			-, -, -			EM0			
29									HUB, Synchronizer
	4746 143	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
30	6500 318	4	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		BOLT
						EM0			
31	4000 004		0.7.0			F1.0	D00		BEARING, Input Shaft
	4338 891	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0,	DDC		
		1	0, 7, 0			EMO	טטט		
32						LIVIO			SNAP RING
<i>52</i>	3821 558	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		5.5 ti 10.10
		•	0, 1, 0			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
			, , -			EM0	-		
33									KEY, Synchronizer
	4746 137	3	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

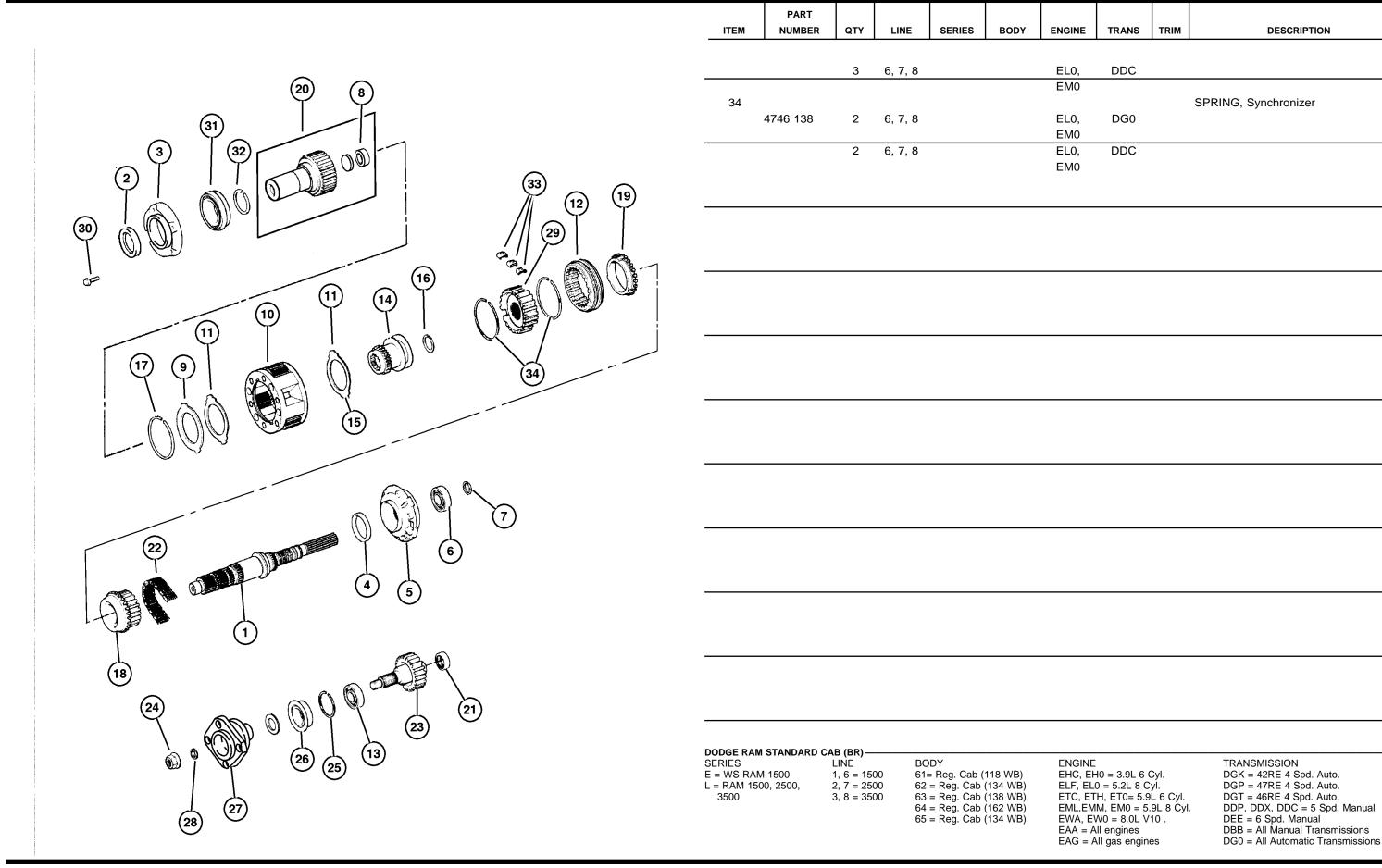
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



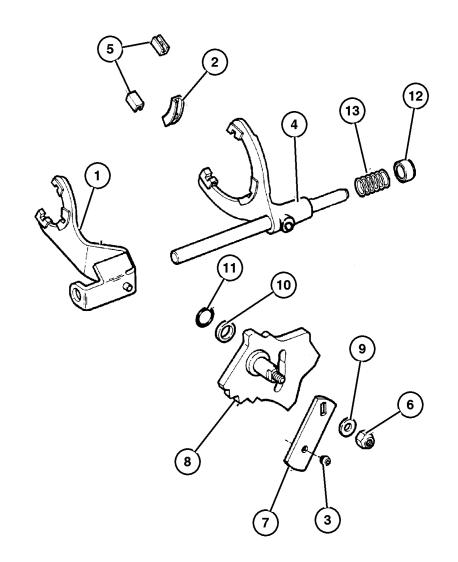


Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly Figure 231-910

$ \begin{array}{c} 5 \\ \hline \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} (12) \\ \end{array} $
4 (13)
11) 10)
6
(8)
(<i>i</i>)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
	All 5.2L 8 Cylin								
	All 5.9L 8 Cyli		_						
	5 Speed Man								
1	All Automatic	TTALISTIL	5510115						FORK, Range
'	4798 136	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		1 OKK, Kange
	4750 150	•	0, 7, 0			EM0	D00		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	4746 140	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
3									GROMMET, Shift Lever
	3467 791	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
			0.7.0			EM0	550		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
4						EM0			FORK, Mode
	4746 136	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		1 OKK, Wode
	17 10 100	•	0, 7, 0			EM0	200		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
•						EM0			N. 17
6	0450 045	4	6 7 0			FLO	DDC		NUT
	0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		'	0, 7, 0			EMO	D00		
7						LIVIO			LEVER, Transfer Case
-	4897 959AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		,
			, , -			EM0	•		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
DODGE RAN	M STANDARD CA	AB (BR) —							
SERIES		LINE		DY - Pog. Cab (110 \M/D\	ENGINE		v.l	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAI L = RAM 15	00, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 $2, 7 = 250$	00 62	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, EL0	10 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 Cy	ıl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 8 = 35	00 63	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9L M, EM0 = 5.9	. 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab		EWA, EV	N0 = 8.0L V1		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							II engines II gas engine	s	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly Figure 231-910



	PART	0.77/		050156	DODY	- FNONE	TD 4116		DECODIE-1
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 952AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
9									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
10	440= 55:		0 = -			- 1.5	550		SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 964	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0	D .00		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
4.4						EM0			OFAL O Direct
11	44.07.000	4	0.7.0			EL 0	D00		SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0,	DDC		
		1	0, 7, 0			EMO	DDC		
12						LIVIO			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
12	8350 3515	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		COF, Shift Folk Spring
	0000 0010		0, 7, 0			EM0	D00		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		•	3, 7, 3			EMO	550		
13						LIVIO			SPRING, Mode Fork
-10	0013 816	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		C. TTO, MOGO T OIK
	23.00.0	•	3, 1, 3			EM0	200		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		•	2, . , 3			EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

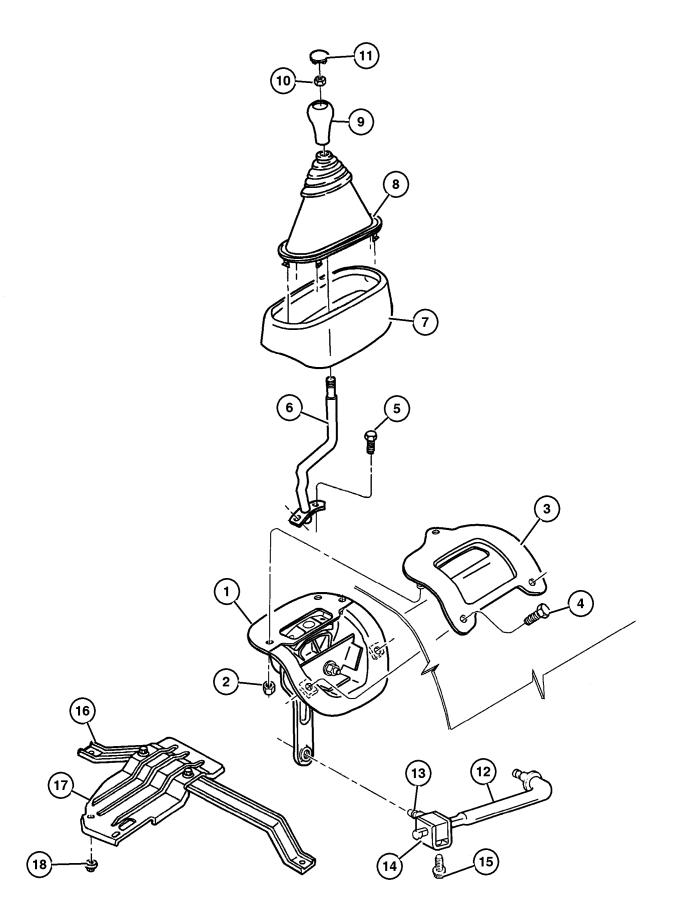
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

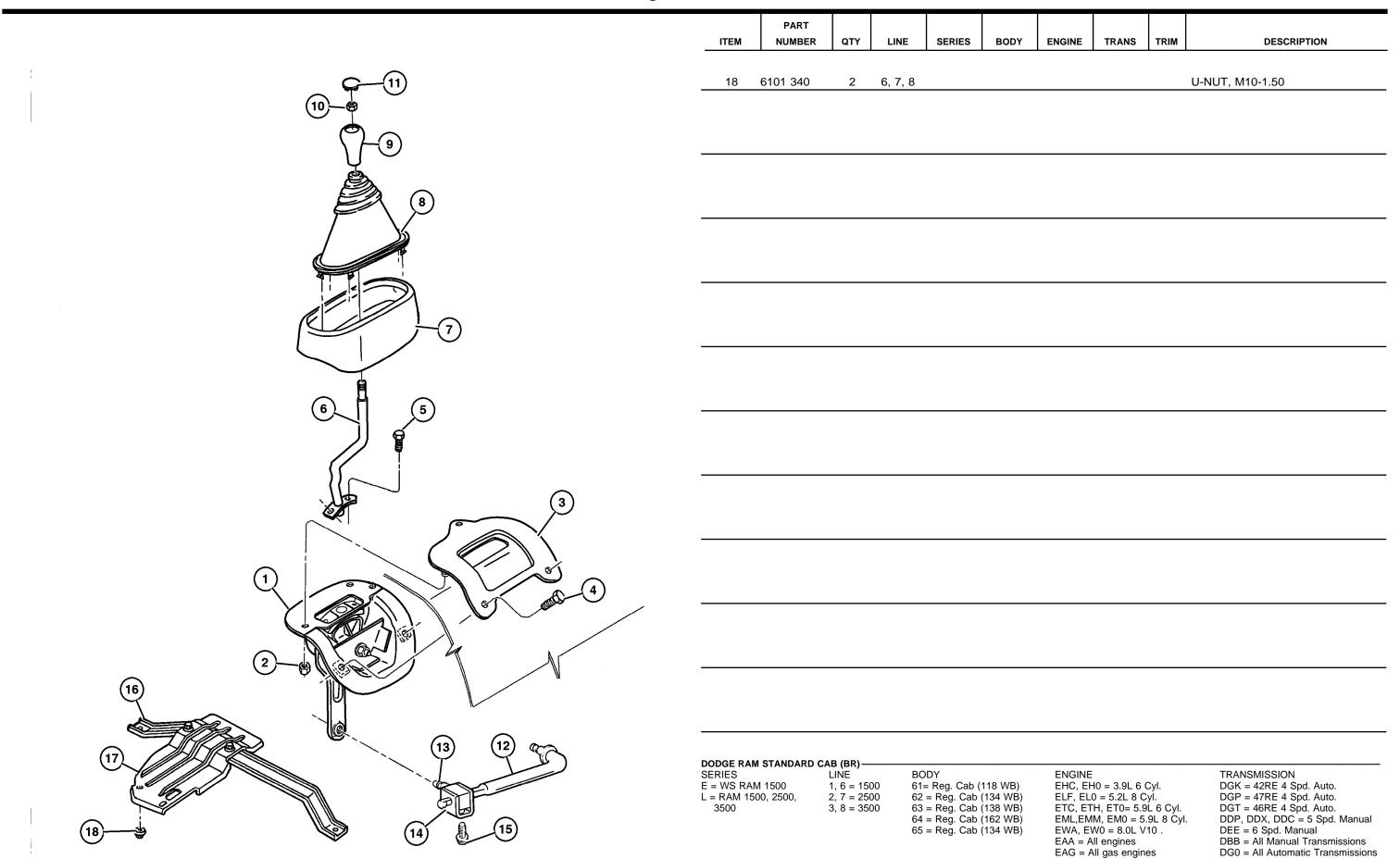
EAG = All gas engines

Controls, Transfer Case [DHK] Shift on the Fly Figure 231-1210



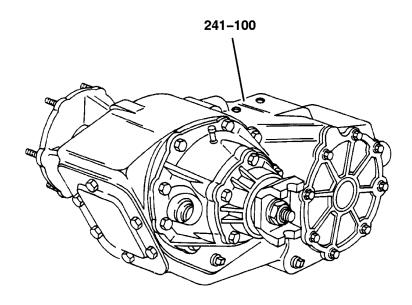
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DDC] =	5 Speed Heav	y Duty I	Manual Tra	nsmission					
[DDP] =	5 Speed Manu	ıal Trans	smissions						
	5 Speed Heav			nsmissions					
[DG0] =	All Automatic 1	Fransmis	ssions						
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52105 214AE		6, 7, 8						Up to 07-10-00
_	52105 214AF		6, 7, 8						After 07-10-00
2	6101 467	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	52105 216AE		6, 7, 8						RING
4	6502 064	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	6101 727	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6	5210 5005	1	6, 7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
7	EEDOO LAZA	D 4	6 7 0				DG0		BEZEL, Transfer Case AGATE
	5FB39 LAZA		6, 7, 8						
	5FB39 RC8A		6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK CIERUS
8	5FB39 VK9A 52105 059AB		6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK SUEDE BOOT, Gearshift
9	52105 059AE 5210 4174	3 1 1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
10	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
11	5210 5001	1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8						INSERT, Gearshift Knob
12	3210 3001	<u>'</u>	0, 7, 0						ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
12									Case
	5210 5006	1					DDC,		Case
	02.0 0000	·					DG0		
		1					DDP,		
		·					DDX		
13									SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
	3467 790	1					DDC,		,
							DG0		
		1					DDP,		
							DDX		
14									CLAMP, Shift Rod
	4377 309	1					DDC,		
							DG0		
		1					DDP,		
							DDX		
15	0181 086	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	52020 357AA	1	6, 7, 8						CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
17	52058 674AC	2 1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front
	M STANDARD CA								
SERIES E = WS RA		LINE 1, 6 = 15		DY = Reg. Cab (1	18 WB)	ENGINE EHC. EH	10 = 3.9L 6 (CvI.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= W3 KA = = RAM 15 3500	500, 2500,	2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (134 WB) 138 WB) 162 WB)	ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV	0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5. V0 = 8.0L V	yİ. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ll engines Il gas engine	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Controls, Transfer Case [DHK] Shift on the Fly Figure 231-1210



Group – 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]



241–100 Transfer Case Assembly	241-200 Case and Related Parts	241–400 Gear Train	241–900 Fork and Rails
241–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case (DHH)(DHG)Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241-110
Case and Related Parts Case, Transfer And Related Parts (DHH)(DHG) Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241-210
Gear Train Gear Train (DHH)(DHG) Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241-410
Fork and Rails Forks (DHH)(DHG]Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241-910
Gearshift Controls Controls (DHH)[DHG) Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241-1210

Transfer Case (DHH)(DHG)Shift on the Fly Figure 241-110

	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
NOTES: S	Sales Codes										
[DDP] = 5	Speed Manua	al Trans	smissions								
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions											
[DEE] = 6	Speed Heavy	Duty N	/lanual Tra	nsmissions	;						
DG0] = A	II Automatic T	ransmis	ssions								
EL0] = Al	I 5.2L 8 Cylind	der Gas	Engines								
EM0] = A	ll 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Gas	s Engines								
[ET0] = A	ll 5.9L Turbo 🛭	Diesel E	ngines								
[EW0] = A	All 8.0L Gas E	ngines									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP241		
	52105 023AB	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00		
						EM0					
	52105 024AB	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,				
						EW0	DEE				
	52105 025AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0				
	52105 024AB	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00		
						EM0					
-2									TRANSFER CASE, NP241 HD		
	52105 026AB		6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00		
	52105 027AB	- 1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,				
						EW0	DEE				
	52105 028AB	- 1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0				
						ETO,					
						EW0					
	52105 027AB	- 1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00		

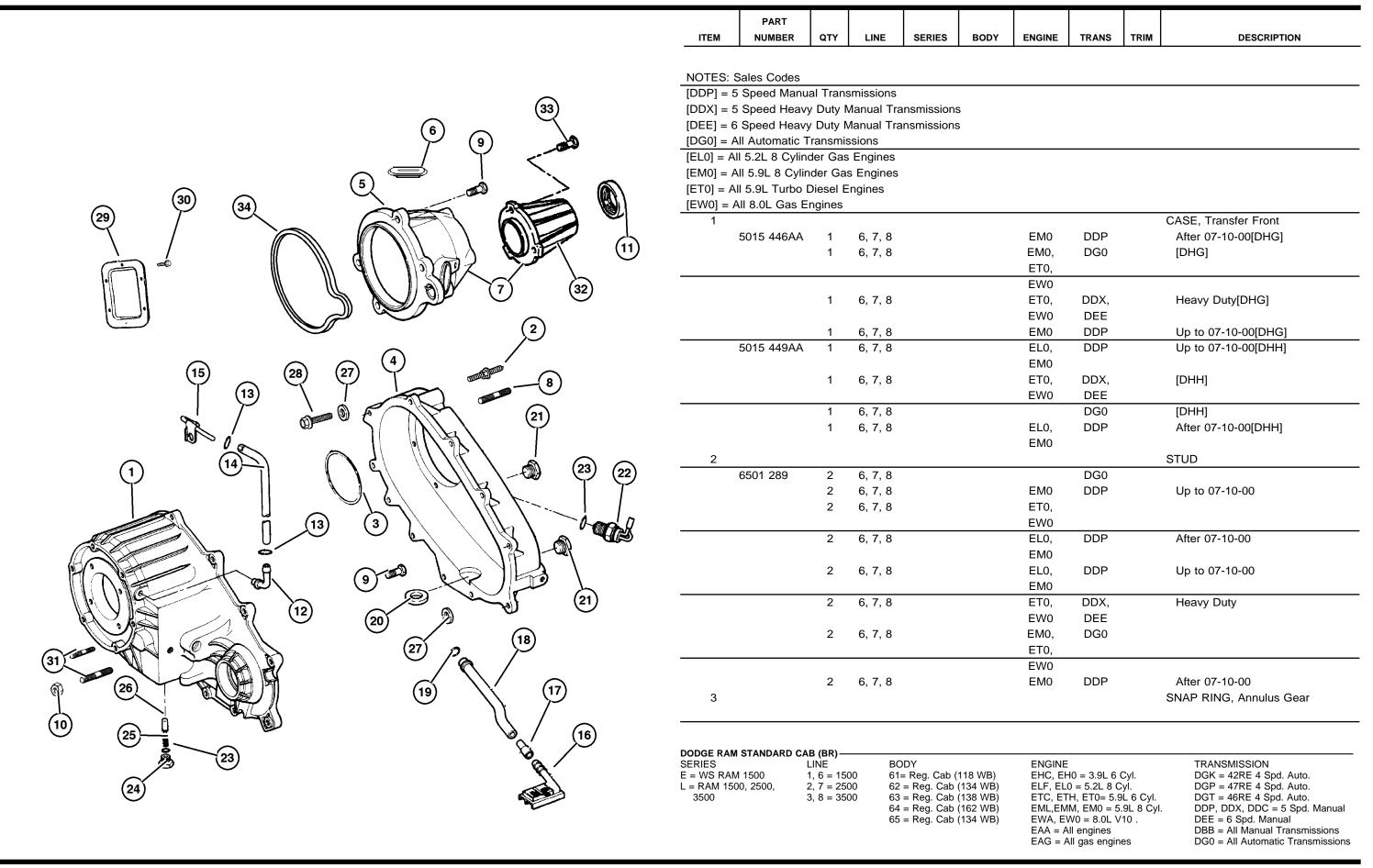
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

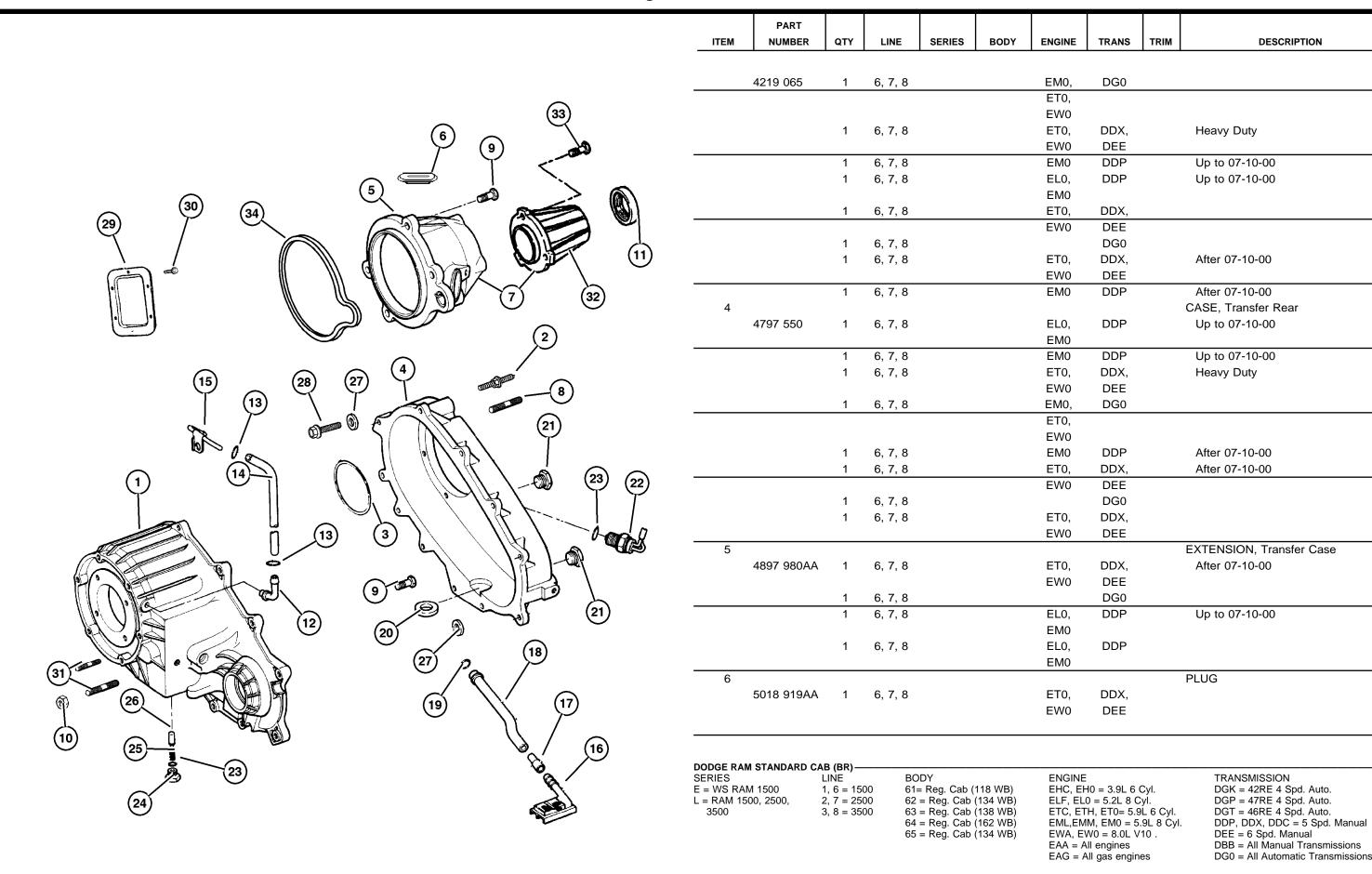
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62= Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63= Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64= Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65= Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

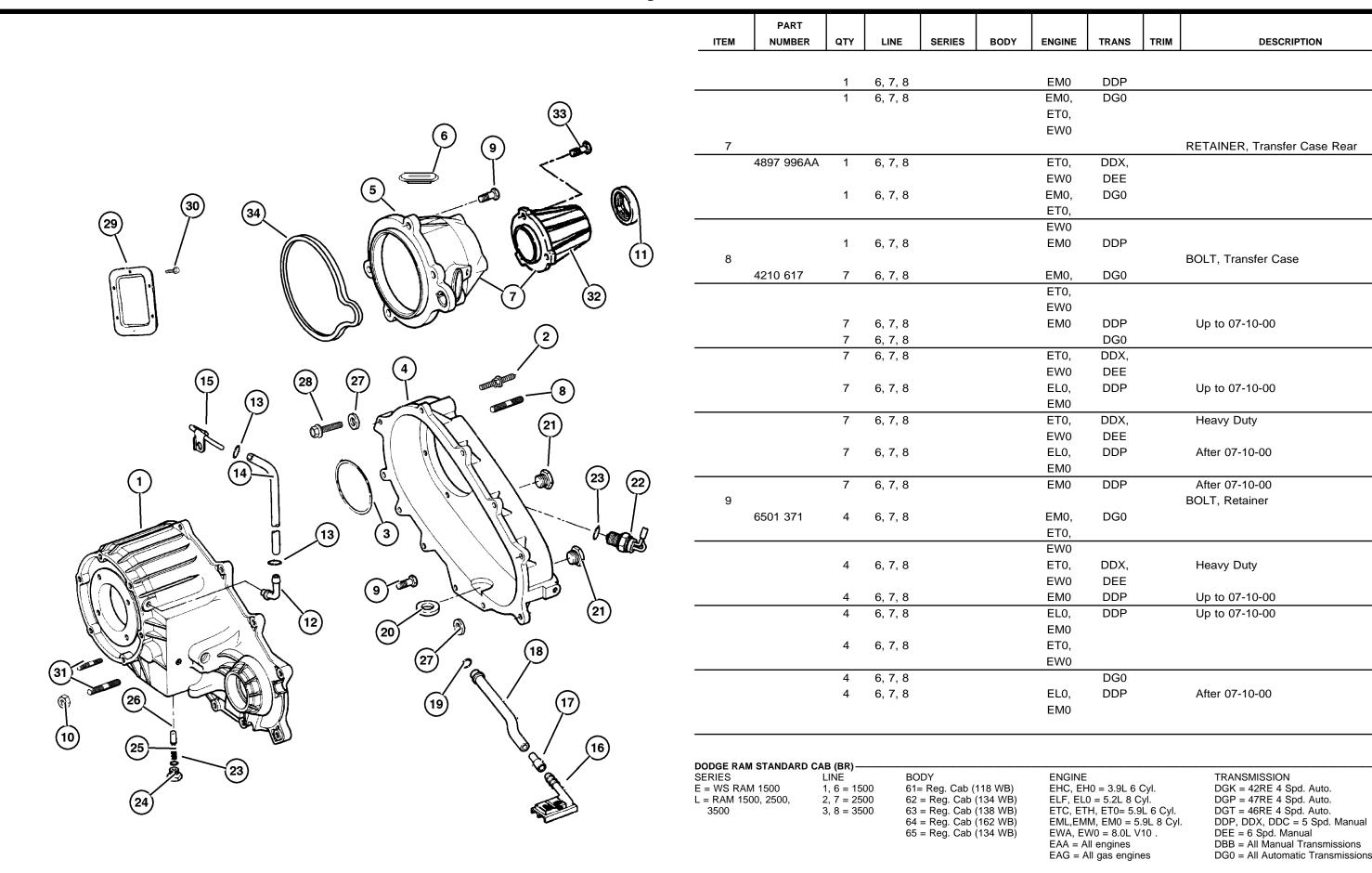
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



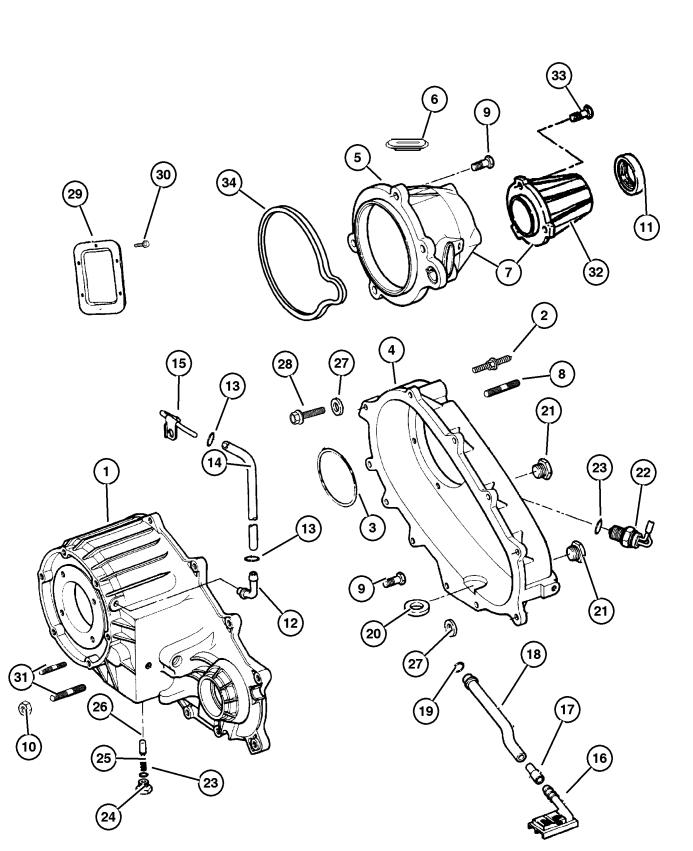


September 16, 2005

DESCRIPTION



DESCRIPTION



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	6, 7, 8			EMO	DDP		After 07-10-00
10	6033 172	6	, ,						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
11									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 920	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
	4746 258	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
- 10	4798 125	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		VENT T
12	4700 040		0.7.0			5140	D00		VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		'	0, 7, 8			EW0	DEE,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		•	0, 7, 0			EM0			<u> </u>
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		-	-, -, -			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			-	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
			•			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
13	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	4443 176	1	6, 7, 8						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
									Vent, (5/16"ID) (25 Ft. Roll)
15	5209 7541	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
16									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

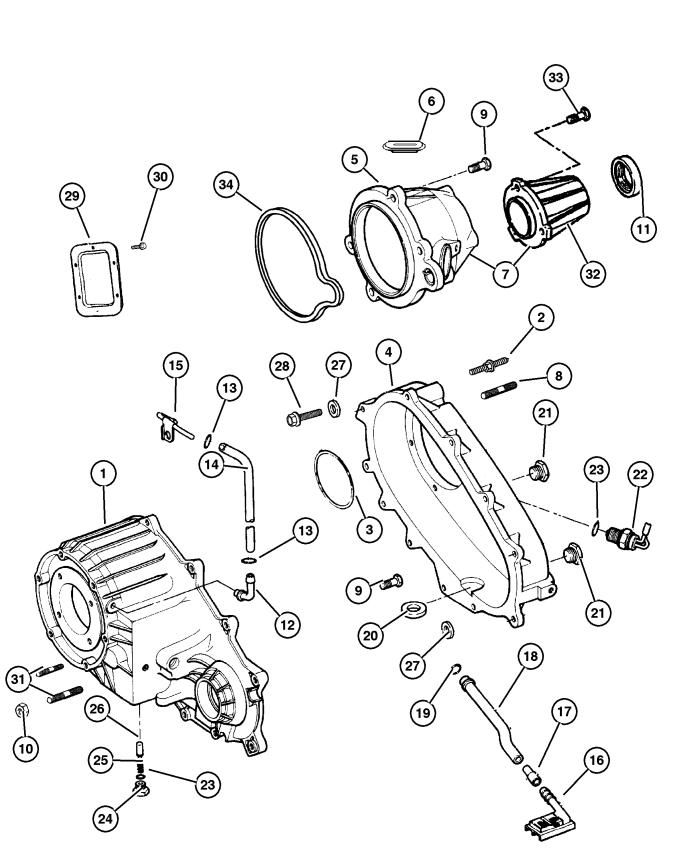
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

« »



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
17									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
18									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	8350 3523	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		_				EM0	.		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

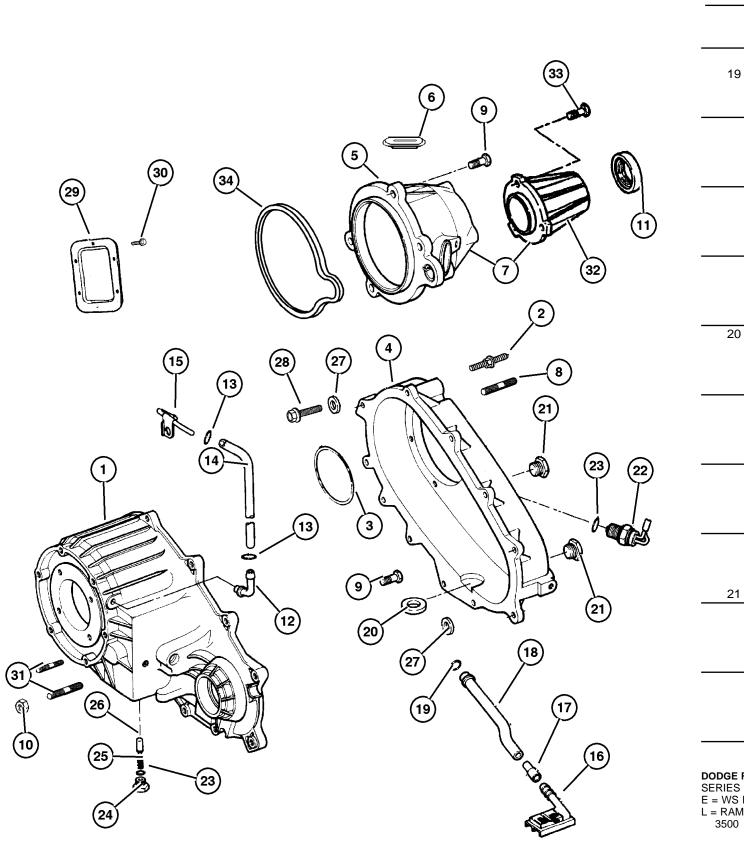
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		•	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE		
19									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		*
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			FLO	DG0		Atta: 07 40 00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDP		After 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
20		ı ı	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	טטר		MAGNET, Transmission
20	3681 601	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		W/XOIVET, Transmission
	0001 001	•	0, 1, 0			ETO,	200		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			- FLO	DG0		A () 07 40 00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		4	6 7 0			EM0	DDD		After 07 10 00
21		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00 PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		1 LOG, OII FIII
	7000 U 1 I	۷	0, 7, 0			ETO,	DGU		
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			-, , -			EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
			•						

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

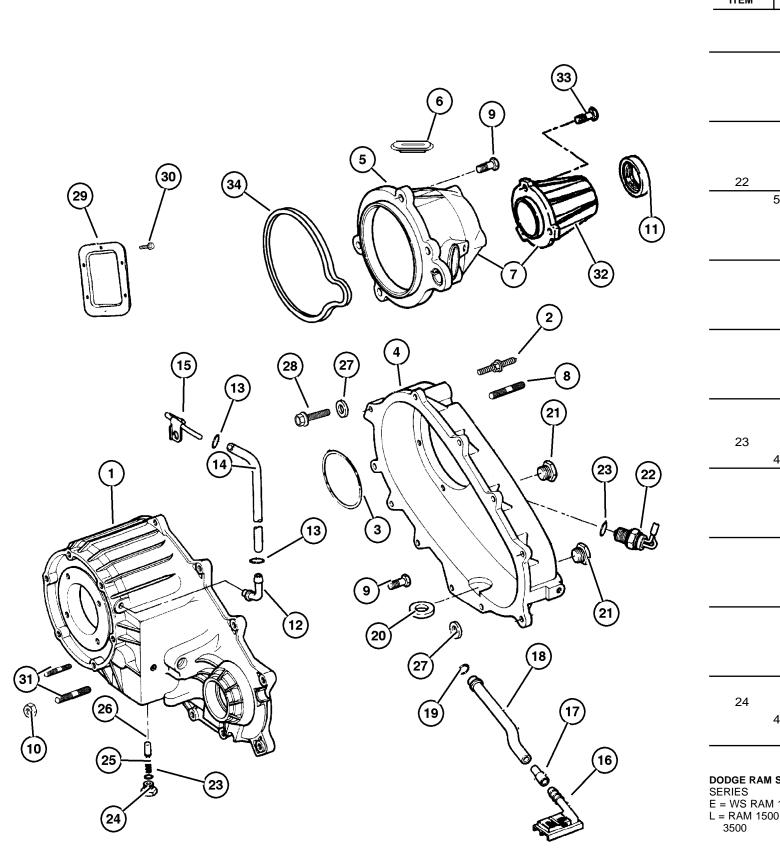
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





PART NUMBER	1 1 1 1 2	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8	SERIES	BODY	ELO, EMO ETO, EWO	DDP DDX, DEE DG0	TRIM	Up to 07-10-00
00 1101	1 1 1 2	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EM0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Up to 07-10-00
00 1101	1 1 1 2	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EM0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Up to 07-10-00
00 1101	1 1 1 2	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EM0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		op to 0. To oo
00 1101	1 1 2	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			ETO, EWO	DEE		
00 1101	1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
00 1101	1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
00 1101	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,			
00 1101						DDP		After 07-10-00
00 1101					EM0			
00 1101	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
00 1101	1	6, 7, 8						SWITCH, Transfer Case
					EMO,	DG0		
					ETO,			
	4	0.7.0			EW0	DDV		Hanny Duty
	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
	•	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטטו		Op 10 07 10 00
	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		-, -, -			EW0	DEE		
	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
					EM0			
	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
								SEAL, Vacuum Switch
38 956	2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
					ETO,			
					EW0			
	2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
					EW0	DEE		
	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
	2	679			EM0	DGO		
					ET0			
	_	0, 1, 0						
	1	6. 7. 8						After 07-10-00
	•	0, 1, 0						
	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		After 07-10-00
		, , -			-			SCREW
	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
	73AA		2 6, 7, 8 1 6, 7, 8 1 6, 7, 8	2 6, 7, 8 1 6, 7, 8 1 6, 7, 8	2 6, 7, 8 1 6, 7, 8 1 6, 7, 8	2 6, 7, 8 ET0, EW0 1 6, 7, 8 EL0, EM0 1 6, 7, 8 EM0	2 6, 7, 8 ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 EL0, DDP EM0 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DDP	2 6, 7, 8 ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 EL0, DDP EM0 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DDP

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

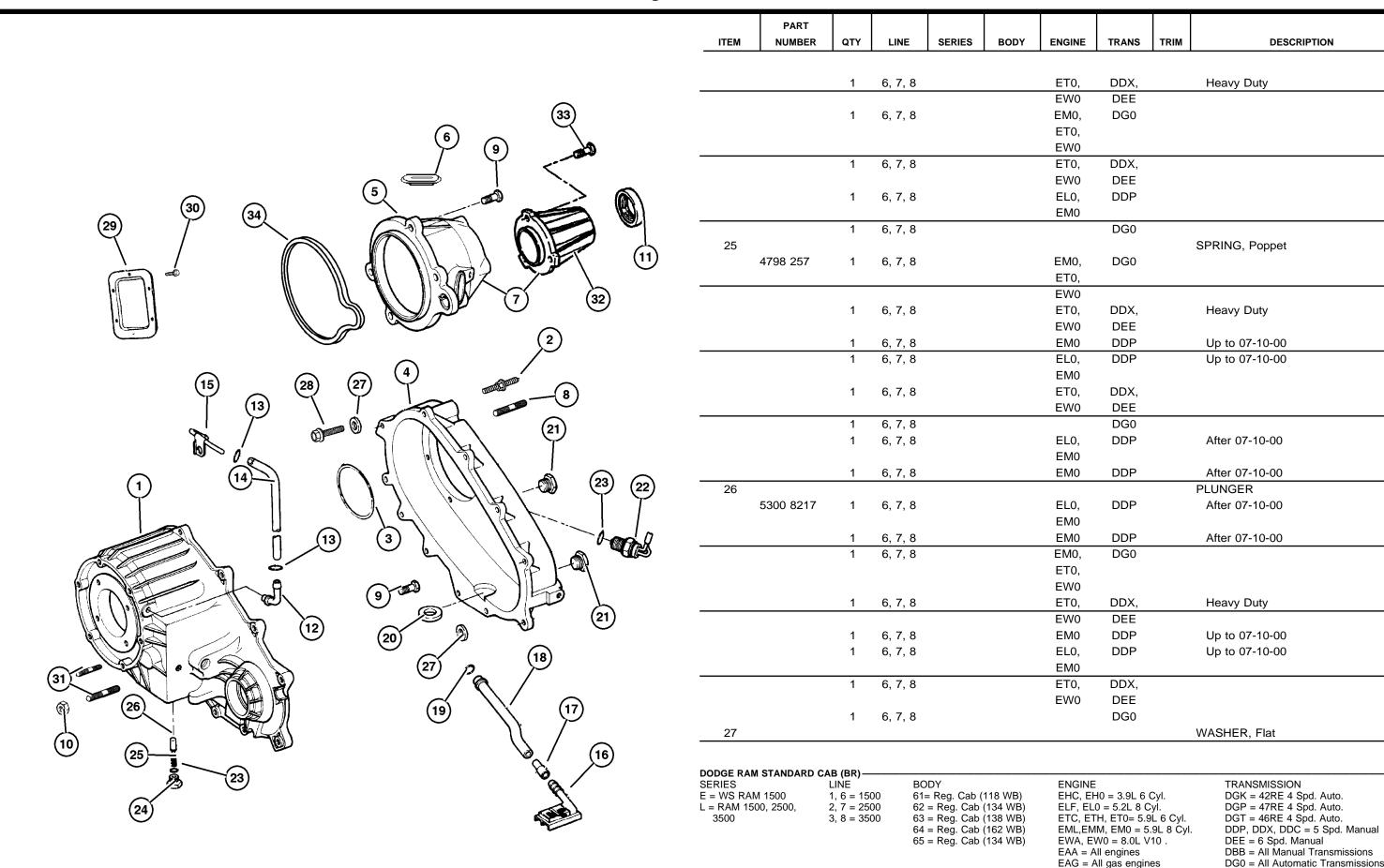
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

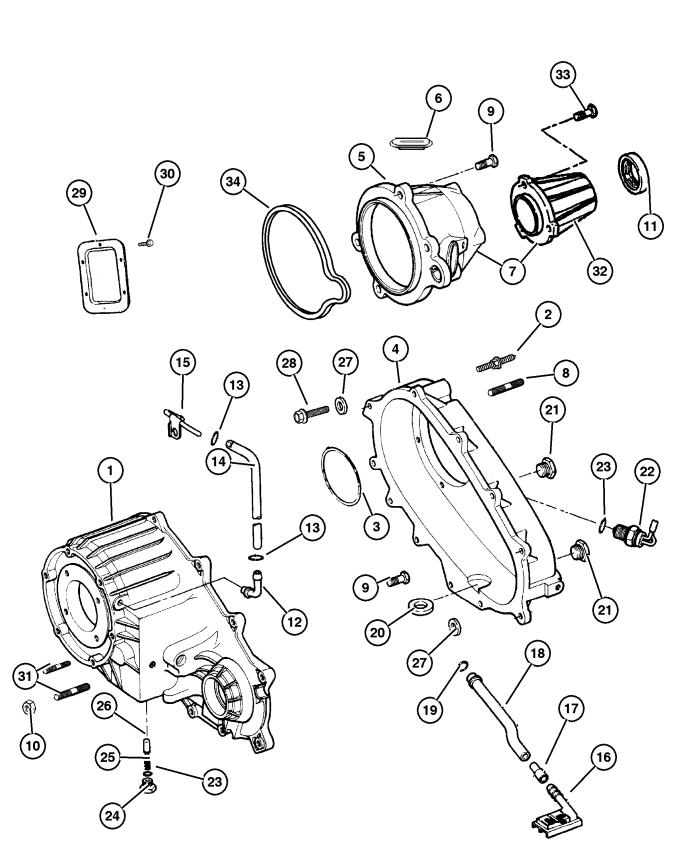
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions







ITEM	PART	OTY	LINE	OFFICE	DODY	FNOINE	TDANO	TOIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4240 002	2	6 7 9			EMO	DG0		
	4210 983	2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0,	DG0		
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		2	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		_	0, 1, 0			EM0			Op 10 0. 10 00
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
			, ,			EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,			
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
28									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
29									COVER, Power Take Off
	0556 875	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		٠				EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		A4. 07.40.00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
30									BOLT, Transfer Case

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

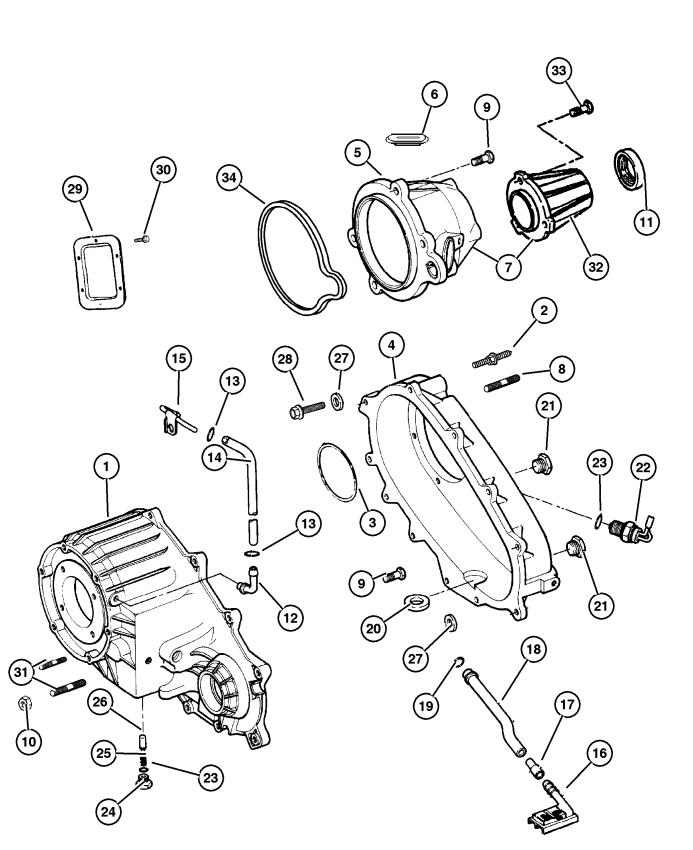
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
	4637 851	6	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		6	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
	5016 563AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
31									STUD
	4746 253	6	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
		_				EW0			
		6	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			0.7.0			EW0	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		6	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		•	0.7.0			EM0	DDV		
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			EVVO	DG0		
		6	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		U	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטט		Alter 07-10-00
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
32		Ü	0, 1, 0			2.11.0	55.		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
0_	4798 002	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
			-, , -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
33									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	4	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up t0 07-10-00
						EM0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
_						EM0			
34									GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

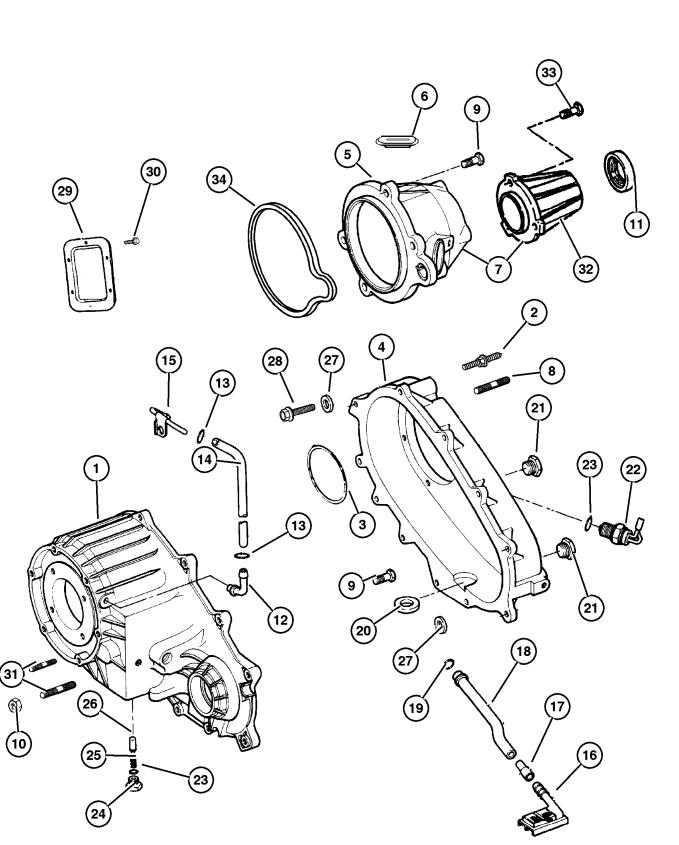
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 645	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		_
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

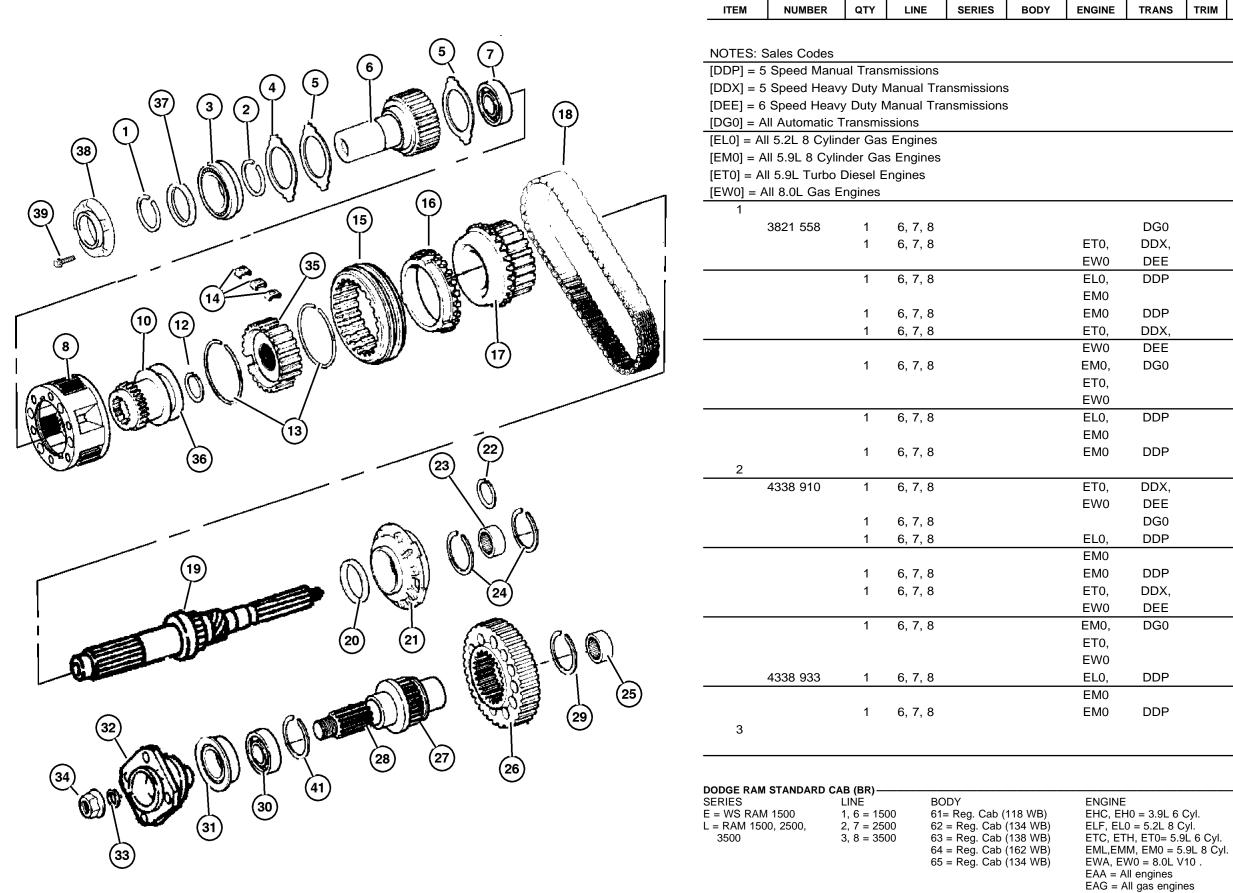
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

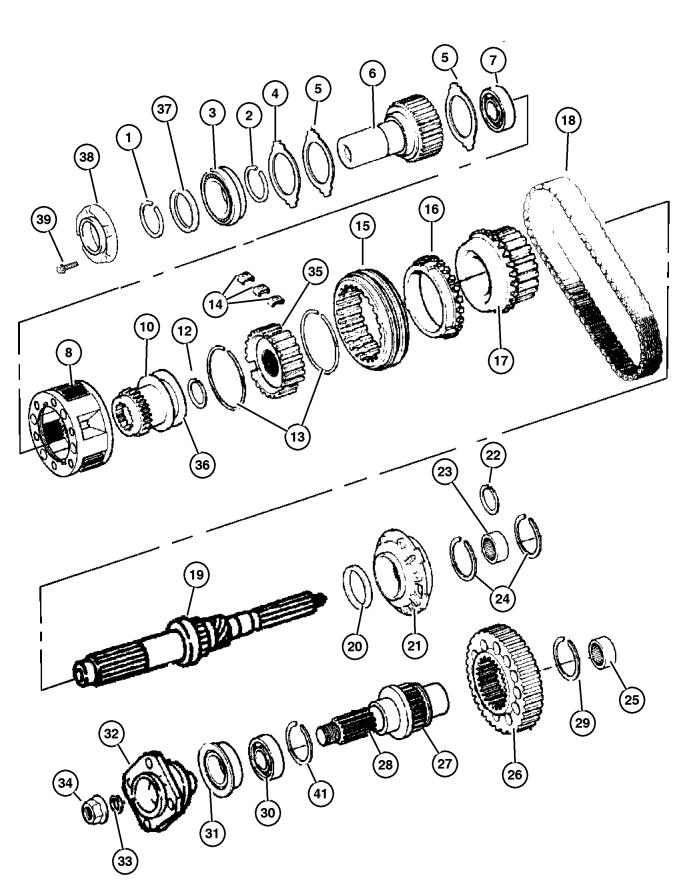
TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

PART



HEM	NOMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES	RODA	ENGINE	IRANS I	KIM	DESCRIPTION
		•	•	•	•			•	
NOTES: S	Sales Codes	S							
[DDP] = 5	Speed Ma	nual Trans	smission	s					
[DDX] = 5	Speed Hea	avy Duty I	Manual 1	ransmission	S				
				ransmission					
[DG0] = A	II Automatio	c Transmi	ssions						
[EL0] = Al	l 5.2L 8 Cy	linder Gas	Engine	 S					
[EM0] = A	II 5.9L 8 Cy	/linder Ga	s Engine	s					
[ET0] = Al	I 5.9L Turb	o Diesel E	ngines						
[EW0] = A	II 8.0L Gas	Engines							
1								;	SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	6, 7, 8	1			DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8	1		ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
2								;	SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8	1			DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8	1		ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
	4338 933	1	6, 7, 8	l		EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
3								l	BEARING, Input Shaft
DODGE RAM	STANDARD	CAB (BR)—							
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAW L = RAM 150		1, 6 = 15 $2, 7 = 25$	00 00	61= Reg. Cab (62 = Reg. Cab	118 WB) (134 WB)		H0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. .0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.		DGK = 42 RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47 RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	, 2000,	3, 8 = 35	00	63 = Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	ΓH, ET0= 5.9L 6		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				64 = Reg. Cab 65 = Reg. Cab			MM, EM0 = 5.9L W0 = 8.0L V10		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			,	oo – Neg. Cab	(104 AAD)	EAA = A	All engines	•	DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							All gas engines		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DESCRIPTION



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 891	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
			-, -, -			ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
_		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
4									RING
	4338 909	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
		4	0.7.0			EW0	DDV		Harris Duti
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	670			EW0 EM0	DEE DDP		LIn to 07 10 00
		1 1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00 Up to 07-10-00
		1	0, 7, 0			EMO	סטר		ορ to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		
		1	6, 7, 8			LVVO	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		•	0, 1, 0			EM0			,e. ee ee
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
5			-, , -			-			THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	4338 908	2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

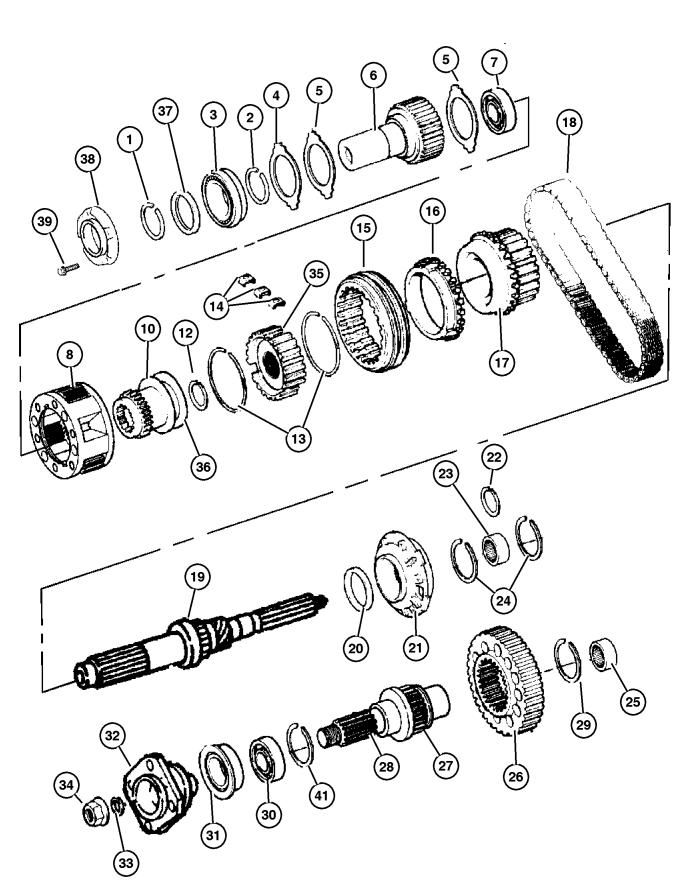
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•							
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
			-, , -			EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8						
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
6									GEAR, Input
	4797 028	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
	4797 029	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		A4. 07.40.00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
	E01E 447AA		6.7.0			EM0	DG0		
	5015 447AA	1	6, 7, 8			EN40	DG0 DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0,	DG0		
						EW0			
7									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4746 127	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
			, ,			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
_						EW0			
8	4707.655		0 = 0			F1.5			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4797 030	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

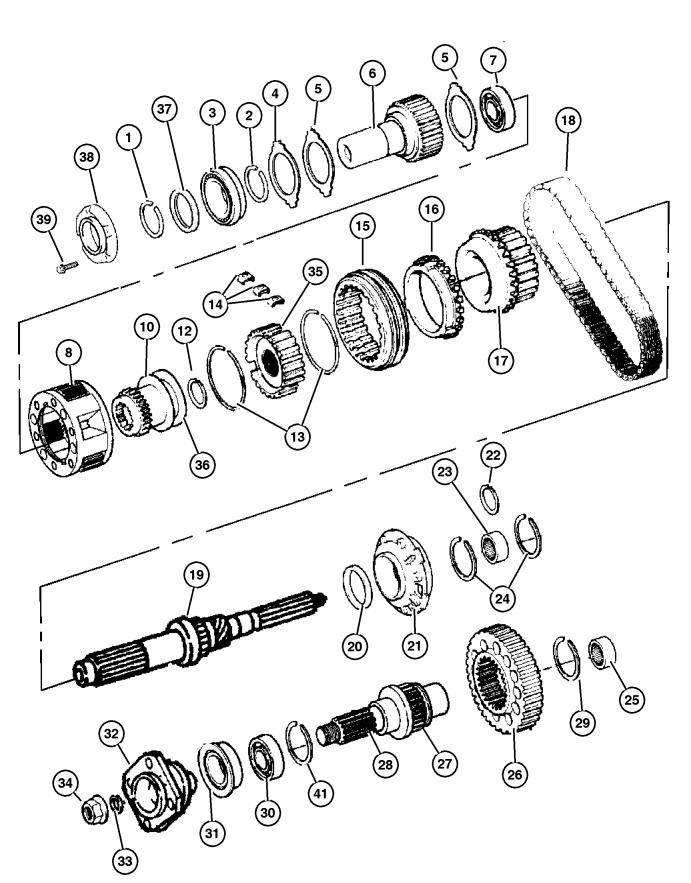
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4797 032	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
-9									BEARING
	4762 084	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
4.0						EW0	DEE		0.557.5
10	4740 400		0.7.0			ГТО	DDV		SLEEVE, Range Fork
	4746 129	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		4	670				DEE		Lin to 07 10 00
		1 1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EM0 EM0	DDP DDP		Up to 07-10-00 After 07-10-00
	4897 955AA	1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EIVIO	DG0		Aiter 07-10-00
	4897 994AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
	4097 994AA	'	0, 7, 0			ETO,	DG0		
						EW0			
-11						LVVO			SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4797 013	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		•	0, ., 0			EM0			-F
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		•	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		-	-, -, -			EM0			
12						•			SNAP RING, Mainshaft
	4746 128	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		,
						ET0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

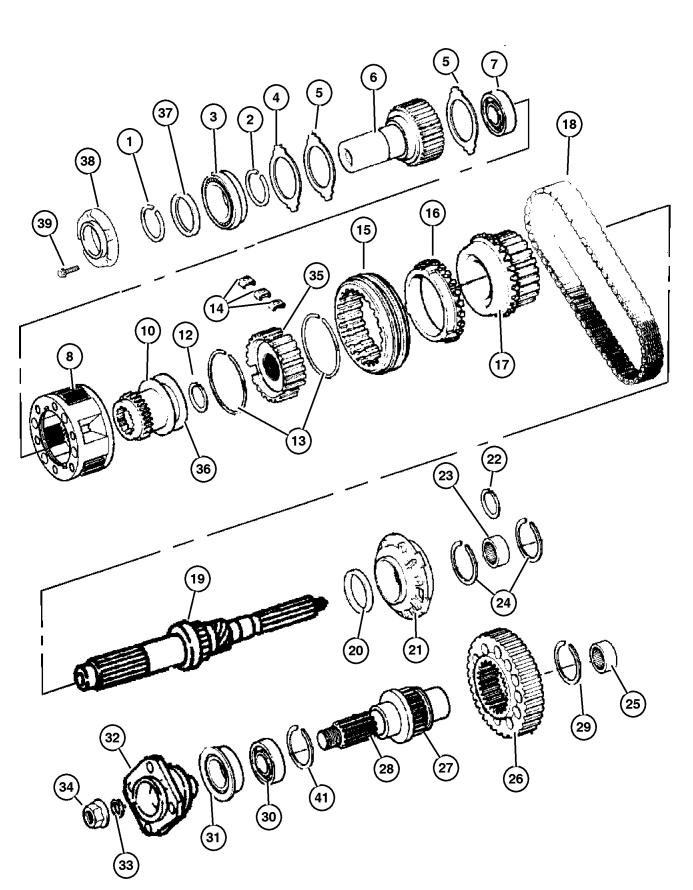
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-		-	-		-	-		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
13									SPRING, Synchronizer
	4746 138	2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
		•				EW0	557		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0 EM0	DEE DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		۷	0, 7, 0			EMO	יטט		Op 10 07-10-00
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
			-, -, -			EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8						
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
14									KEY, Synchronizer
	4746 137	3	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
		2	6 7 0			EW0	DDV		Hoove Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		3	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
			2, 1, 2			EM0			Sp 11 11 11
		3	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		3	6, 7, 8						
		3	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
15	4740 444	4	0.7.0			EN40	DCC		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	4746 144	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		. loavy Daty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
			, , -			-			·

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

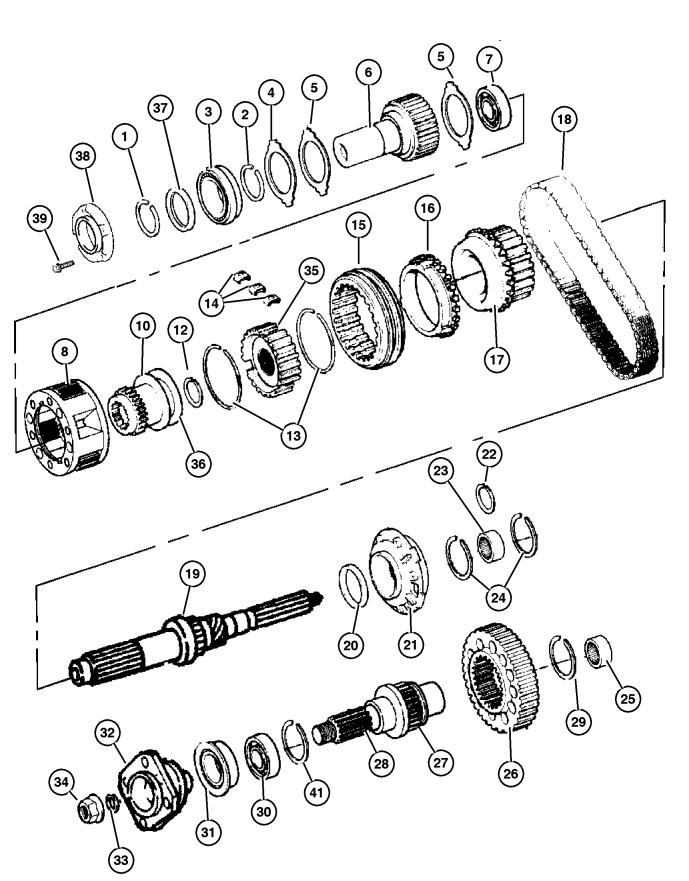
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
			0, 7, 0			EM0	DDI		ορ το στ - το-σο
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		•	0, 1, 0			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			20	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
			-, , -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
16			, ,						RING, Blocker
	4746 139	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
17	1710 110					5140	D .00		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4746 142	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
		4	C 7 0			EW0	DDV		Hanny Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			6 7 0			EW0 EM0	DEE DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1 1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
	4746 256	1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EIVIU	DG0		Alter 07-10-00
	7/40 200	1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			ETO,	DG0 DDX,		
			0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE.		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		·	0, 7, 0			EMO	וטטו		Sp 10 07 10 00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		After 07-10-00
		•	0, ., 0			EW0	DEE		1 113. 0. 10 00
18							- 		CHAIN, Transfer Case
-	4746 147	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
			•						

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

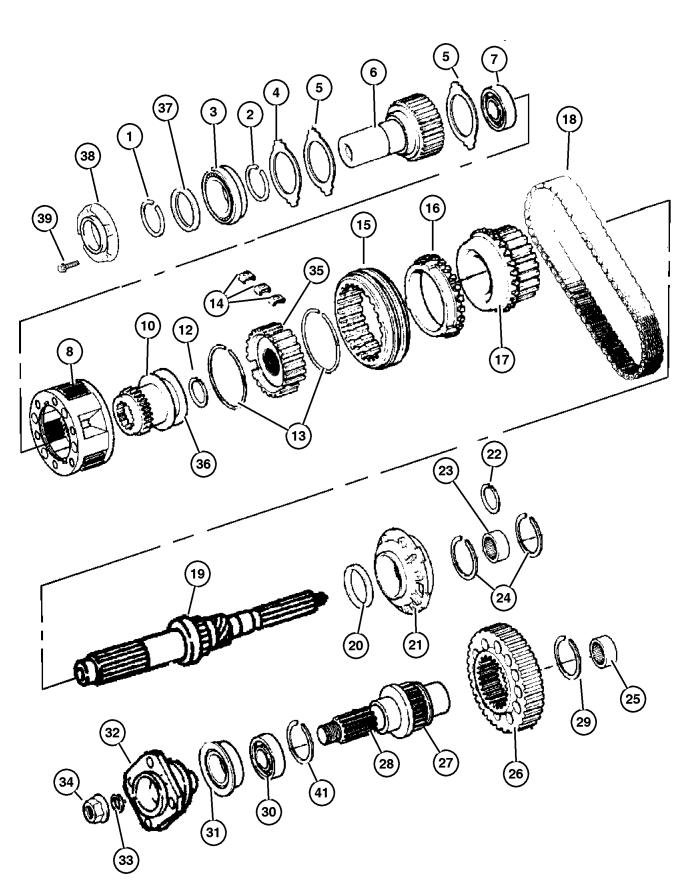
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
	4746 257	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		-				EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
19									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4778 949	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
	4883 579AA	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
			0.7.0			EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		4	6 7 0			EW0	DEE		Lin to 07 10 00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
20		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
20	4210 603	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 003	ı	0, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	אטט		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		I	0, 7, 0			ETO, EWO	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			LVVU	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		'	0, 7, 0			EMO	סטר		Aliei 07-10-00
21						LIVIO			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
	1000 900	'	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטט		Sp 10 07 10 00
						LIVIO			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

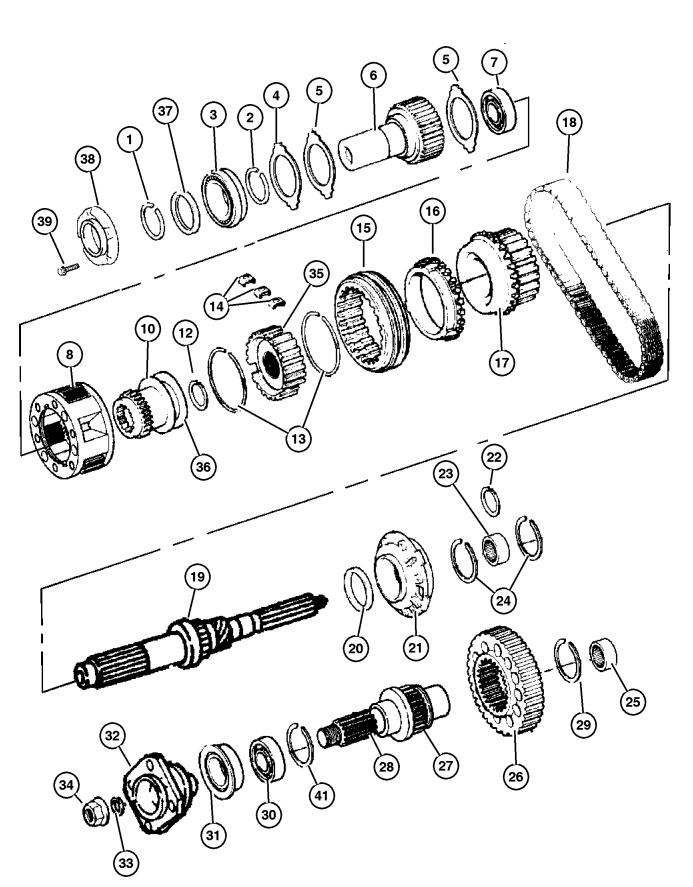
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-				-		-		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4883 596AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
	4338 936	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
	4883 596AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
22									SNAP RING, Output Bearing
	4856 643	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty Only
						ETO,			
		4	670			EW0	DDV		Hoover Duty Only
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty Only
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty Only Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty Only After 07-10-00
23		•	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	551		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4883 601AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
			, ,			ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
	4897 981AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		A6. 07.40.00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
24						EM0			CNAD DING
24	4002 FO7 A A	2	670			ENAG	DDD		SNAP RING
	4883 597AA	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Up to 07-10-00
		2	0, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
						EVVU	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

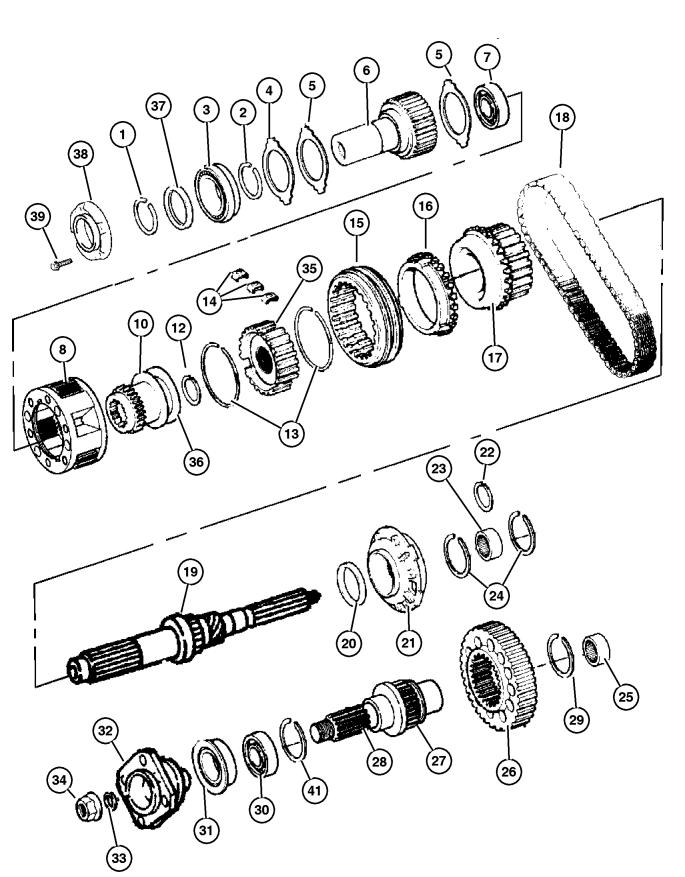
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty After 07-10-00
	4897 982AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
0=						EM0			PEADING 0 / / 01 /
25	1000 100					5140	500		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
		4	670			EW0	DDV		Hoover Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		'	0, 7, 0			EMO	וטטו		Op to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		<u> </u>	0, 1, 0			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			-	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
26									SPROCKET, Driven
	4746 145	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
	4746 259	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
	4740 445	,	0.7.0			EM0	DDD		A4 07 40 00
	4746 145	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

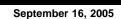
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

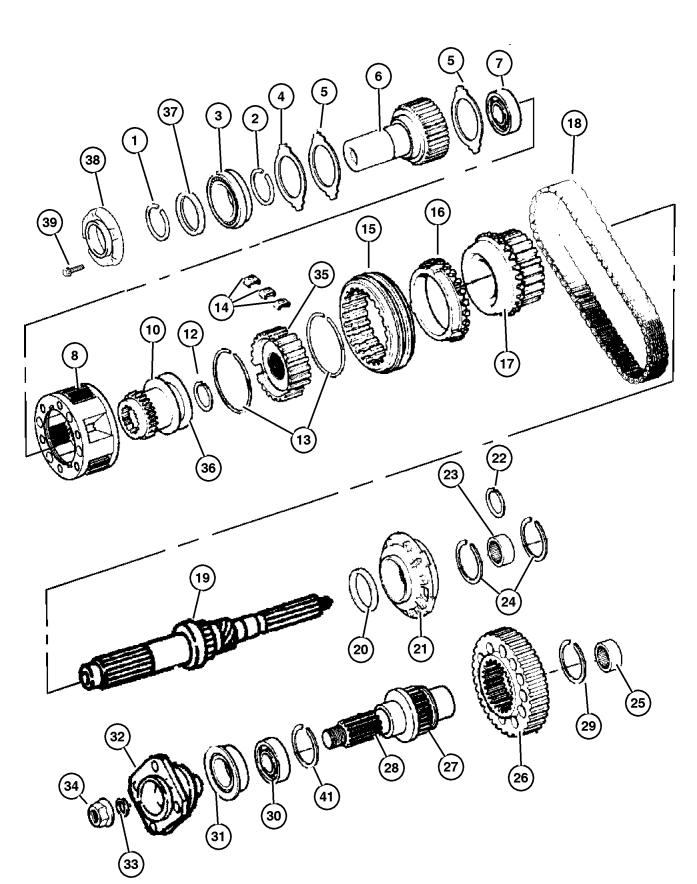
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 259	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
27									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	8350 3517	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
28	4740 440		0.7.0			EN40	D 00		SHAFT, Output
	4746 146	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
		4	670			EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	670			EM0	DDP		Up to 07 10 00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00 After 07-10-00
29		'	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	וטטו		SNAP RING, Bearing
23	4167 991	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		ONAL KING, Bearing
	1107 001		0, 7, 0			ETO,	200		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			, ,			EW0	DEE		, ,
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
30									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

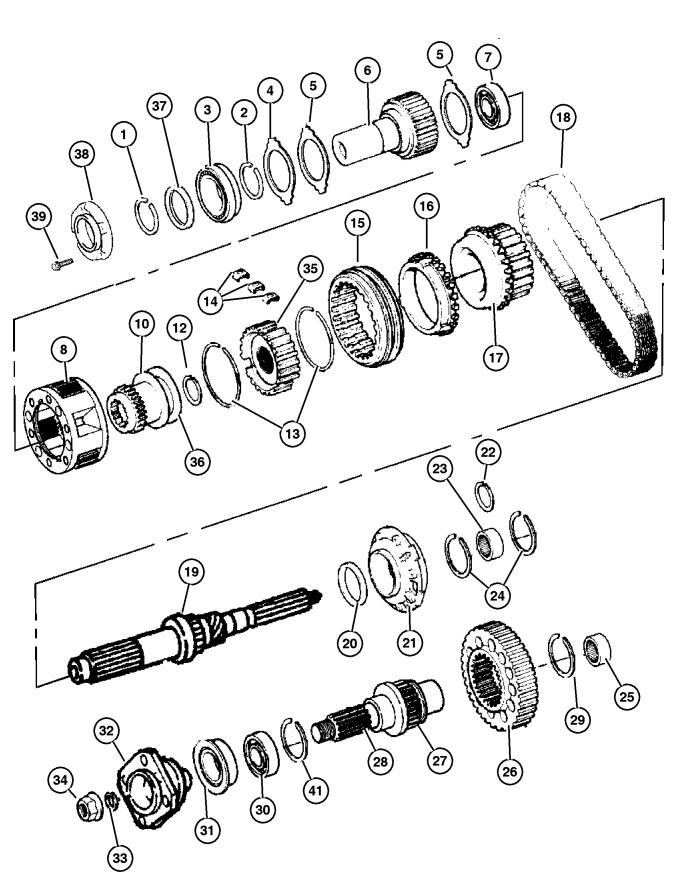
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
31									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
32									YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	4897 983AA	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
			•			EMO			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
33									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

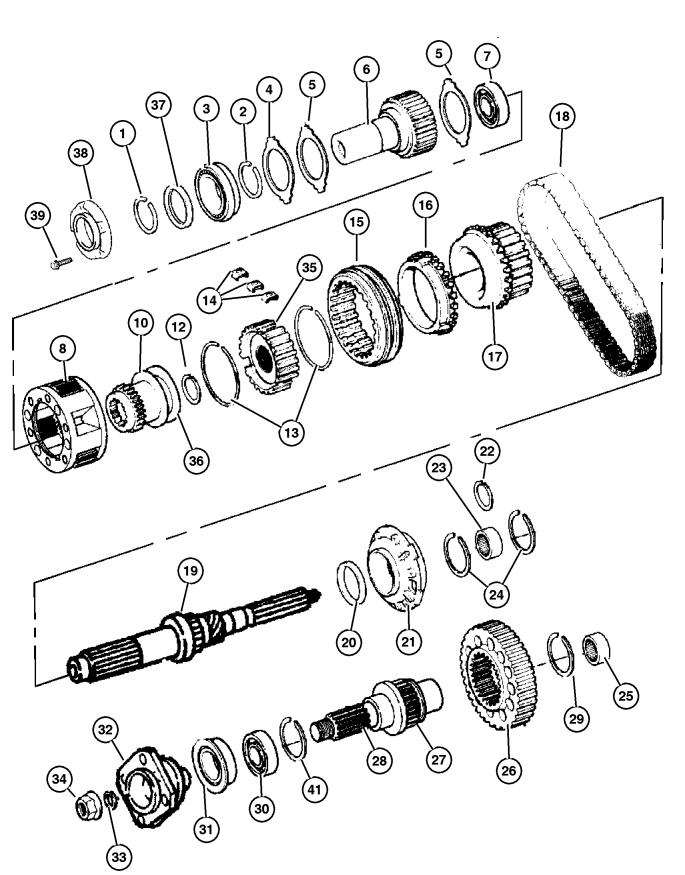
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			-						
	4210 973	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		4	C 7 0			EM0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EVVO	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		•	0, 7, 0			EM0	551		7.11.61 67 16 66
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
34									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		4	670			EM0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			LVVO	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
			-, , -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
35									HUB, Synchronizer
	4746 143	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			0 - 0			EW0	DEE		11
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		ı	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		
						L V V O	DLL		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

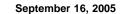
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

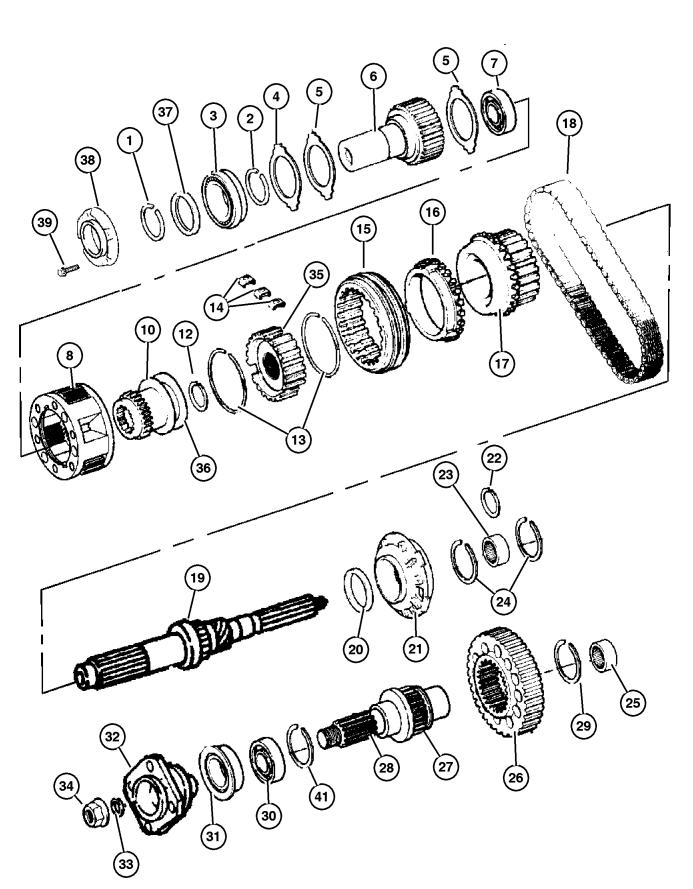
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
			-, , -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
36									SLEEVE, Range Fork
	4746 129	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
	4797 013	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
	4897 955AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4897 994AA	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
						EW0			
	4746 129	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
37									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
			0.7.0			EW0	DDV		Harris Duti
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	670			EW0 EM0	DEE DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
			0, 7, 0			EM0	סטר		Ор 10 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		
		1	6, 7, 8			LVVO	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		•	0, 1, 0			EM0			,
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
38		·	0, 1, 0						RETAINER
	4338 973	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

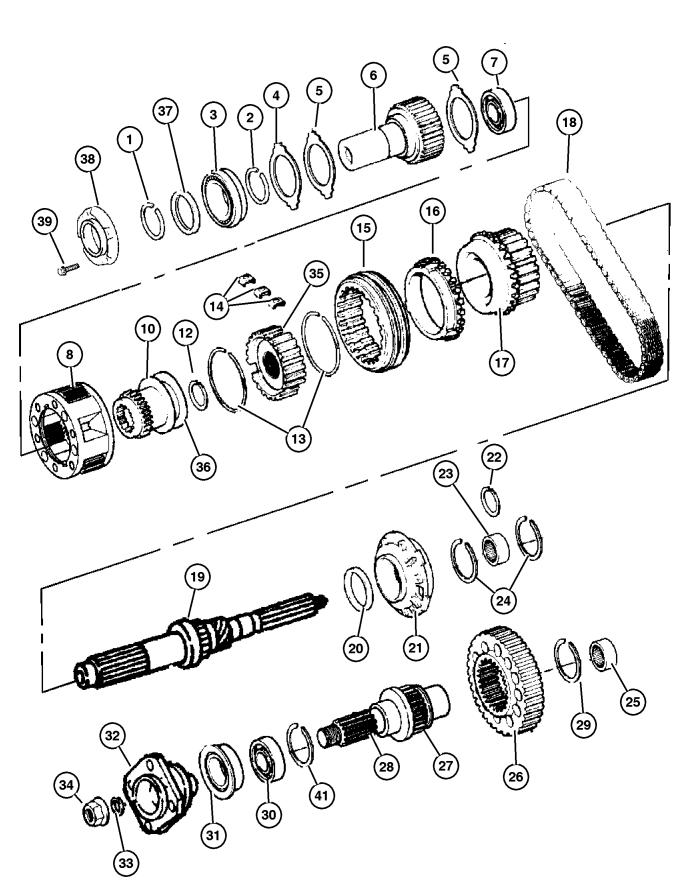
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
			0, 7, 0			EM0			Op 10 07 10 00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
			2, 1, 2			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EMO			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
39									BOLT
	6500 318	4	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		4	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
			0.7.0			EW0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ELO	DDD		After 07 40 00
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
-40		4	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	סטר		HUB, Synchronizer Range
-40	4746 130	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		TIOD, Gynomonizer Range
	17 10 100		0, 7, 0			ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
41									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

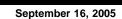
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

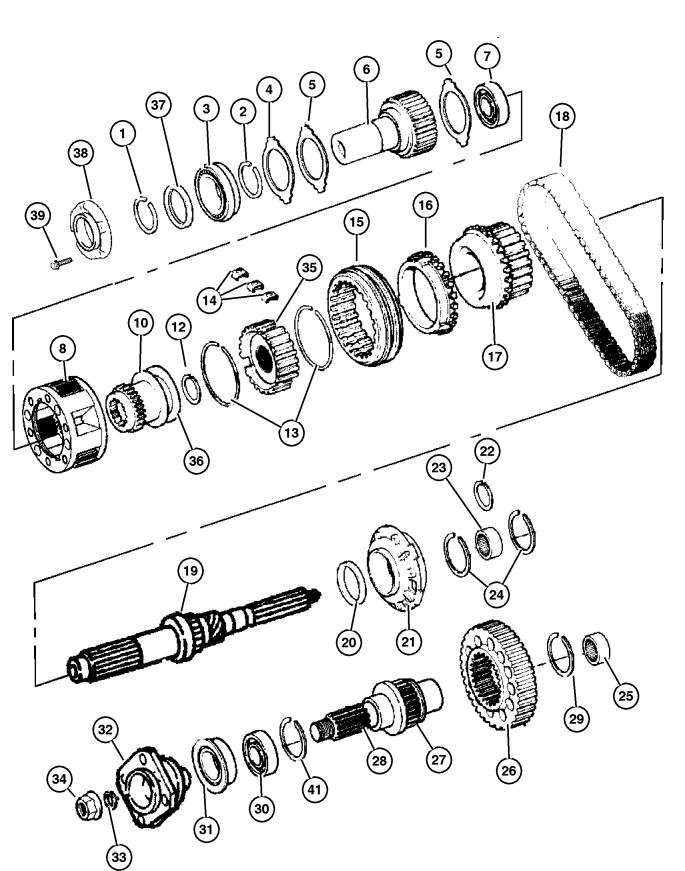
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

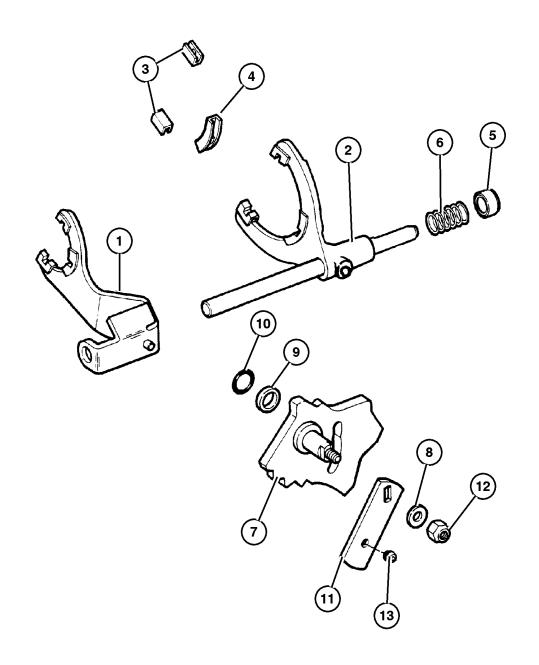
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

3	4) 2 6 5
	9
	7

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	۷.,	LINE	OLIVIEG	5051	LITOINE	IIIAIIO	113114	DESSAIL HON
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
[DDP] = 5	Speed Manu	al Trans	missions						
[DDX] = 5	Speed Heav	y Duty N	/lanual Tra	nsmissions					
	Speed Heavy	-		nsmissions					
	II Automatic T								
	I 5.2L 8 Cylin		-						
	II 5.9L 8 Cylir		-						
	5.9L Turbo		ngines						
1	8.0L Gas En	igines							FORK, Range
=	4798 136	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		TORK, Kange
	4730 100	'	0, 7, 0			ETO,	D00		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EWO	DEE		-
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		4	0.7.0			EM0	DDD		After 07 40 00
2		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00 FORK, Mode
	4746 136	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		FORK, Wode
	4740 130	'	0, 7, 0			ETO,	DOO		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8	· ·		ET0,	DDX,		
			_			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		4	670			EM0	DDD		After 07 10 00
2		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
3									PAD, Shift Fork
	STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
SERIES E = WS RAM		LINE 1, 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (1	18 WR\	ENGINE EHC. EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C	:vl	TRANSMISSION $DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
$_{-}$ = RAM 150	0, 2500,	2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab (1	134 WB)	ELF, ELG	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	;	3, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (1			H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				= Reg. Cab (1		EWA, EV	V0 = 8.0 L V'		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ll engines Il gas engine	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
							g 0g///		



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4167 969	2	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
4									PAD, Shift Fork
	4746 140	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8	-		ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
5									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

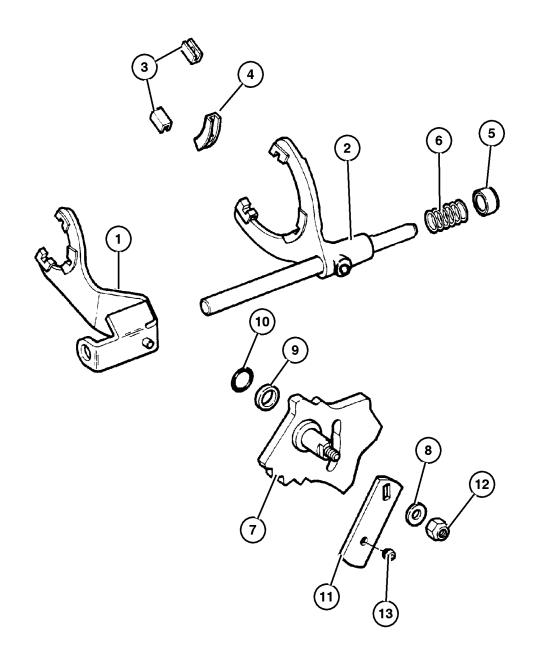
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
			, ,			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
6									SPRING, Mode Fork
	0013 816	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
7									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4897 962AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			- 1.0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
			0.7.0			EM0	DDD		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		4	6 7 0			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0,	DG0		
						ETO, EWO			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		'	0, 7, 0			EMO	סטר		AIGI 01-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
8		1	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	וטט		WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (No
J									Serviced)
9									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 964	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	1.0. 001	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		•	-, -, -			EW0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

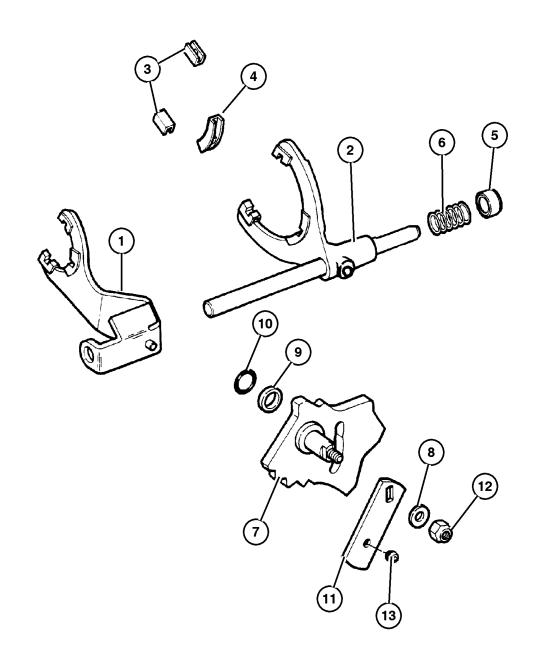
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
10									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			0.7.0			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	679			EM0 ET0,	DDX,		
		- '	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE,		
		1	6, 7, 8			LVVO	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
		•	0, 1, 0			EM0	55.		7 01 10 00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
11			-, , -						LEVER, Transfer Case
	4897 959AA	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		,
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

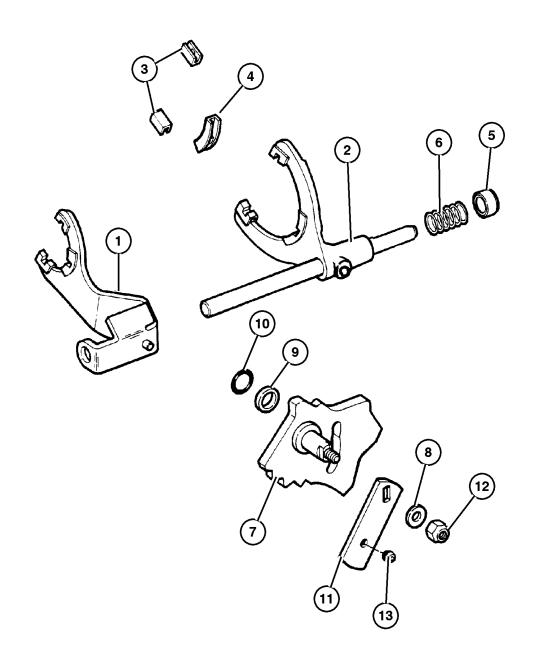
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions





12 0	NUMBER 0152 345	1 1 1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8	SERIES	BODY	EMO,	DDP DG0	TRIM	After 07-10-00 NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,			
	0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,			
	0152 345	1					DGO		INO I, HEX HAINGE LOCK
		1							
			6, 7, 8			ETO,			
			6, 7, 8			EW0			
		1				ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1				EW0	DEE		, ,
			6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00
13									GROMMET, Shift Lever
3	3467 791	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Up to 07-10-00
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
			0.7.6			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			E I 0	DG0		A(1 07 40 00
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		After 07-10-00
			0.7.0			EM0	DDD		A4 07 40 00
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		After 07-10-00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

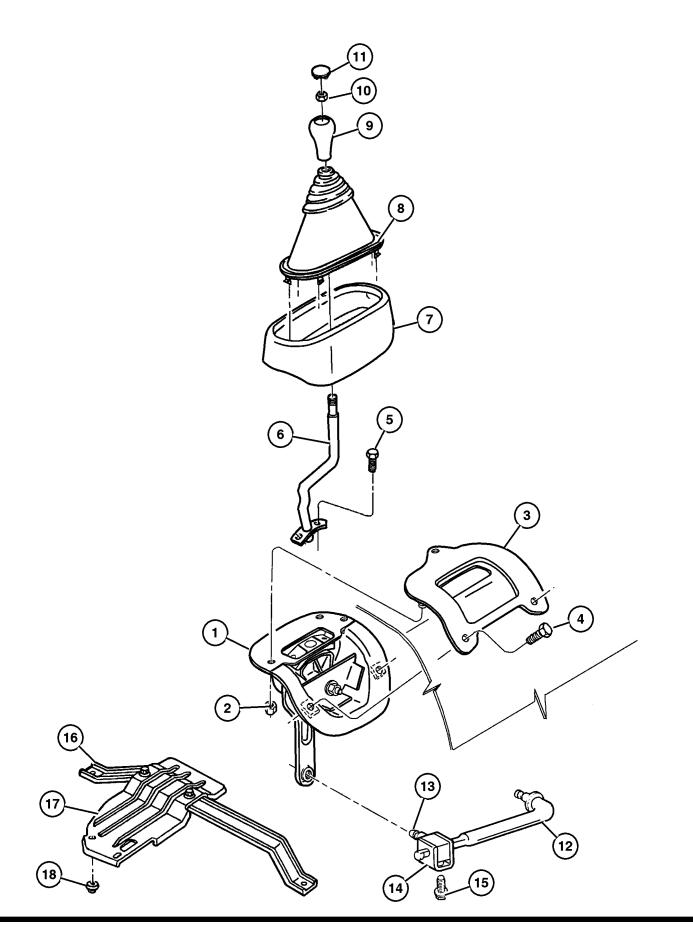
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Controls (DHH)[DHG) Shift on the Fly Figure 241-1210

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
DBB] =	All Manual Trans	smissio	ons						
DDC] =	5 Speed Heavy	Duty N	/lanual Tra	nsmissions	;				
DG0] =	All Automatic Tr	ansmis	ssions						
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52105 214AE	1	6, 7, 8						Up to 07-10-00
	52105 214AF	1	6, 7, 8						After 07-10-00
2	6101 467	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	52105 216AB	1	6, 7, 8						RING
4	6502 064	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	6101 727	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6	5210 5005	1	6, 7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		AGATE
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK CIRRUS
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK SUEDE
8	52105 059AB	1	6, 7, 8						BOOT, Gearshift
9	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
10	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, M10x1.50
11	5210 5001	1	6, 7, 8						INSERT, Gearshift Knob
12	5210 5006	1					DDC,		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfe
							DG0		Case
13	3467 790	1					DDC,		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
							DG0		
14	4377 309	1					DDC,		CLAMP, Shift Rod
							DG0		
15	0181 086	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	52020 357AA	1	6, 7, 8						CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
17	52058 674AC	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front
18	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

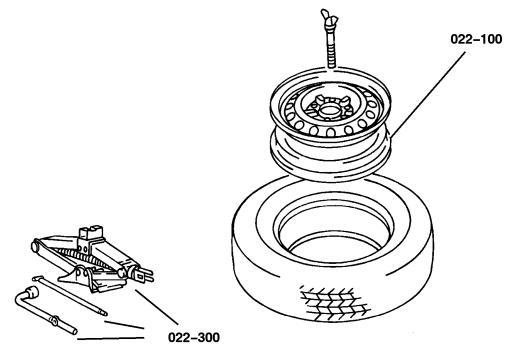
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

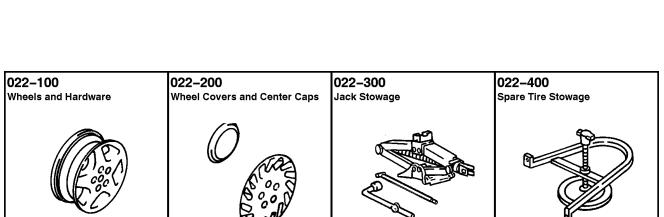
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 022 Wheels, Covers and Jacks





GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Little	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware Wheels And Hardware	Fig. 022-130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps And Covers, Wheel	Fig. 022-230
Jack Stowage	
Jack And Stowage	Fig. 022-340
Spare Tire Stowage	
Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting	Fig. 022-430

Wheels And Hardware Figure 022-130

PART

3	(1) (1) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	5	6
8	7	9	(2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4
			11)

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes:	0.01							
	Wheels - 16 x 7.			D:					
	Wheels - 16 x 7		-	Ring					
	Wheels - 16 x 7.		•						
	Wheels - 16 x 6								
	Wheels - 16 x 8.0	•							
	Wheels - 16 x 7.0		Aluminum						
	Wheel Skins, Br	•							
	Hub - Chrome Co								
	Wheels 16 x 7.0				04 00				W. 1551 O. 1 40 5 O
-1	5FS04 S4AAC		1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Steel, 16x7, Spare
-2	5GE66 S4AAA		2, 7		62, 65				WHEEL, Steel, Spare
3	5FS04 S4AAC		1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Steel, 16x7, WDK
4	52113 156AA	6	3, 8		62, 63,				WHEEL, Steel, WDW, 16x6, Argent
_					64				
5	52057 938AB	4	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Steel, WDB, 16x7, Chrome
6	5GE66 S4AAA		2, 7		62, 65				WHEEL, Steel, WDV, 16x7.5, Arger
7	5EK53 PAKAC	; 4	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Aluminum, WND, 16x7,
									Cast Aluminum
8	5HC75 PAKAA	4	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Aluminum, WD5, 16x7,
									Cast Aluminum
9	52106 367AA	4	2, 7		62, 65				WHEEL, Aluminum, WDZ, 16x8,
									Forged Aluminum
10	5GL88 PAKAA	. 4	6		61, 62				WHEEL, Aluminum, WFV, 17x8,
									Cast Aluminum
11	6036 310AA	20	1, 6		61, 62				NUT, Wheel, .50x20, [WDB,WDK,
									WND,WFV,WD5]
12	6034 726	32	3, 8		62, 63,				NUT, Hex Flange, .56-18, [WDW]
					64				
-13	6034 727	32	2, 7		62, 65				NUT, Hex, .516-18, [WDV,WDZ]
14									STEM, Wheel Valve
	2073 355	4	1, 6		61, 62				1.25'
	2530 153	2	3, 8		62, 63,				1.50'
					64				
	52057 949AB	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				
					64, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Caps And Covers, Wheel Figure 022-230

1	2	
3	4	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes:								
WDW =	Wheels - 16 x 6	.0 Stee	el, 5.35 Off	fset					
VDZ = V	Wheels - 16 x 8.	0 Forg	ed Alumin	um					
WD5 = V	Vheels - 16 x 7.	0 Cast	Aluminum	l					
WMG =	Wheel Skins, Bi	right							
	Hub - Chrome C								
	Wheels - 16 x 7	.0 Cas	t Aluminum	1					
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	4753 123	4	1, 6		61, 62				[WND]
		4	1, 6		61, 62				[WMJ+WND] [WMJ+WFV]
	5203 9098	1	2, 7		62, 65				[WMJ,WDZ]
	5203 8267	4	1, 6		61, 62				[WDB]
2	5000 0015				04.00				CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome
	5203 8915	4	1, 6		61, 62				WMJ,WD5
	52106 863AA	2	3, 8		62, 63,				WDW,WMG, Front
	E0400 000AA	0	2.0		64				MDM MAC Deer
	52106 866AA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				WDW,WMG, Rear
	52106 283AA	4	2, 7		62, 65				WMJ,WDV
3	5205 8200	4	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62,				RING, Wheel Trim, 16"
3	3203 0200	7	1, 2, 0, 7		65				Kiivo, wheel min, to
4									COVER, Wheel, 16"
·	52106 448AB	2	3, 8		62, 63,				Front
		_	-, -		64				
	52106 449AA	2	3, 8		62, 63,				Rear
			,		64				
-5									CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome, with
									Dual Wheels
	52106 863AA-	· 2	3, 8		62, 63,				Front
					64				
	52106 866AA-	· 2	3, 8		62, 63,				Rear
					64				
-6	5DK6 0PX9	4	1, 6		61, 62				CAP, Wheel Center, Black, WMA
									WDK

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

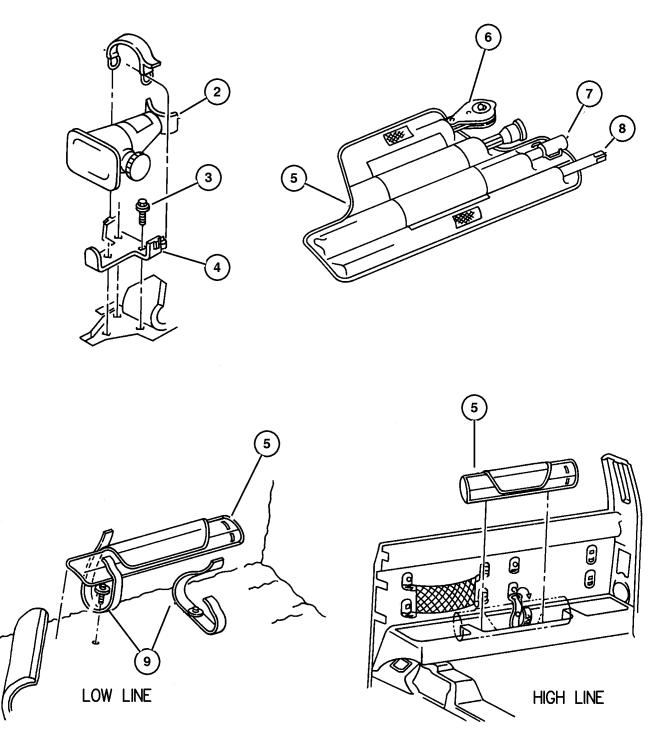
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

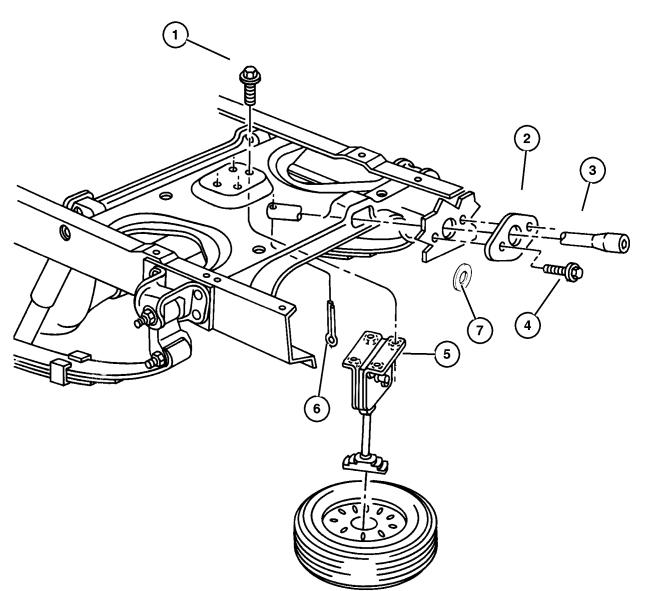
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Jack And Stowage Figure 022-340



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		•					•			
	-1									STRAP, Jack Storage
		5203 8253	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62,				
						65				
		5203 8254	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
_	2									JACK
		52020 414AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				Screw Type
		52038 317AD	1	2, 7		62, 65				Bottle Type
_		52038 318AD	1	3, 8		62, 63,				Bottle Type
		0404 000				64				0005W AND WAQUED 05 00 75
	3 4	0181 063	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .25-20x.75 BRACKET, Jack
	4	5203 8246	1	1, 2, 3						BRACKET, Jack
_		0200 02.0	1	6, 7, 8						
	5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
		52020 344AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				
_			1	2, 7		62, 65				
			1	3, 8		62, 63,				
	6					64				TOOL, Wrench
	O	52019 871AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				TOOL, WIGHON
_		52020 339AA		2, 7		62, 65				
			1	3, 8		62, 63,				
						64				
_		52020 343AA	1	3, 8		62, 63,				Adapter
	7					64				DRIVER, Jack Handle
	,	52020 330AC	1	1, 6		61, 62				DIVIVEIX, Sack Hallule
		02020 000, 10	1	2, 7		62, 65				
_			1	3, 8		62, 63,				
						64				
	8					04.00				EXTENSION, Jack Handle
_		52020 337AA	<u>1</u> 1	1, 6 2, 7		61, 62 62, 65				
			1	3, 8		62, 63,				
			•	0, 0		64				
	9									STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
		5203 8324	2							w/o Storage Tray
		5521 5597	2							w Storage Tray
_										
_	NOT 5		. (55)							
	doge ran Eries	I STANDARD CAI L	3 (BR) — .INE	ВО	DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
Е	= WS RAM = RAM 15		, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		Reg. Cab (1 Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
٠.	3500		8, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
					= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (EWA, E\	M, EM0 = 5. V0 = 8.0L V		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
					- ,	•	EAA = A	II engines II gas engine		DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
							2,10 - 7	gao ongine		200 – All Addition Francisco III

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting Figure 022-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 452	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20, Winch Mtg.
2	5201 9948	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
3									TUBE, Winch Actuator
	5201 9996	1			62, 63,				8 foot Box
					64, 65				
	5201 9997	1	1, 6		61				6.5 foot Box
4									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5205 8707	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier, Spare
									Tire Carrier
6									PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	5205 8402	1			61, 62				GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube

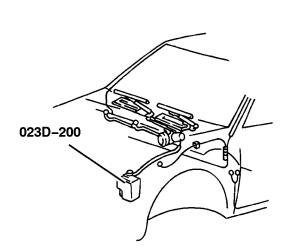
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

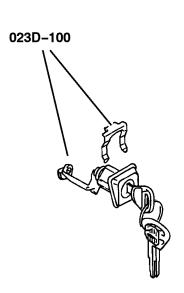
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

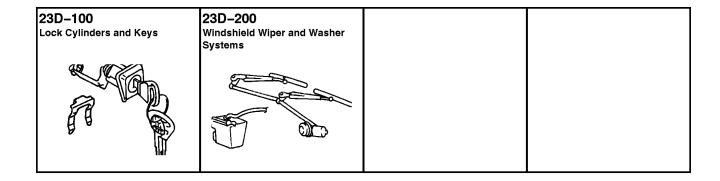
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys



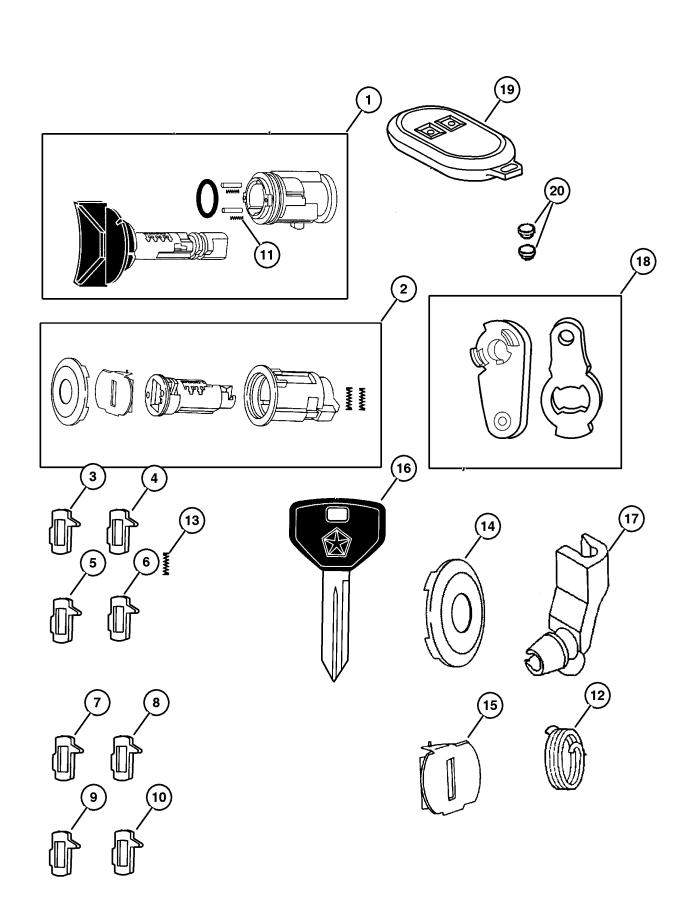




GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Components	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230

Lock Cylinders and Components Figure 23D-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 845AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Door (Bright)/
									Liftgate
3	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									1, Wide
4	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide
5	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									3, Wide
6	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									4, Wide
7	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
									Sidebar
8	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
									Sidebar
9	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
									Sidebar
10	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
									Sidebar
11	5010 883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
12	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
13	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
14	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
15	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate,
									Bright
16	4796 386	1							KEY, Blank
17	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
18	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
19	56045 497AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
20	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

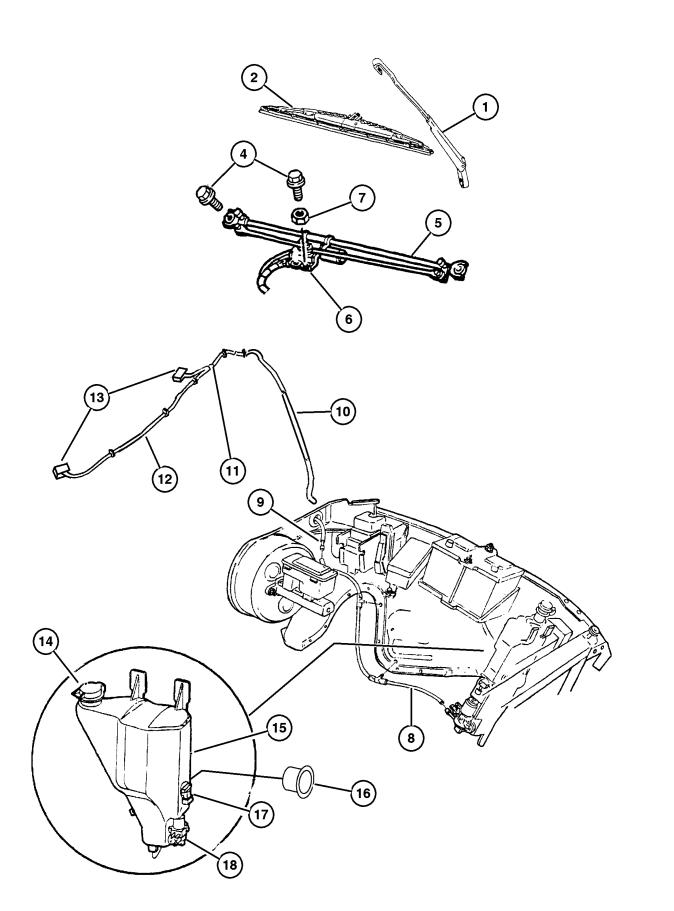
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Windshield Wiper & Washer **Figure 23D-230**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154 582AC	2							ARM, Wiper
2	55076 910AA	2							BLADE, Wiper
-3	4897 022AA-	2							REFILL, Wiper Blade
4	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
5	55076 549AG	1							MODULE, Wiper
6									MOTOR, Wiper, Serviced w/Wiper
									Module Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, 1/4x20, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
8	5515 4999	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
9	4334 799	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In
									Line, 3/16
10	5515 4703	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
11	J323 6813	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y,
									Vacuum 3/16
12	5515 4781	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 8.7 O.D
13	5600 5414	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
14	4756 656	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
15	5515 4852	1							RESERVOIR, Washer, w/Sensor
16	4334 568	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
17	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
18	5515 4758	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

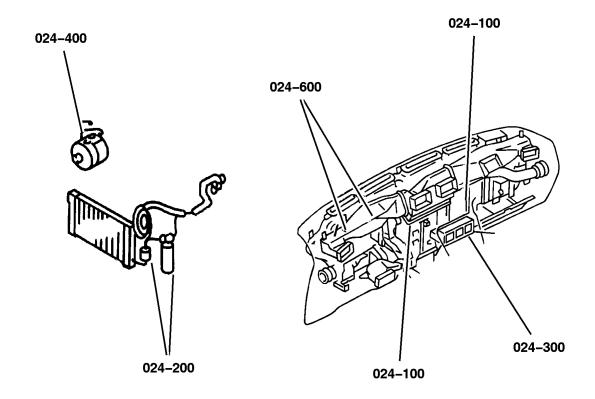
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 024 Air Conditioning & Heater



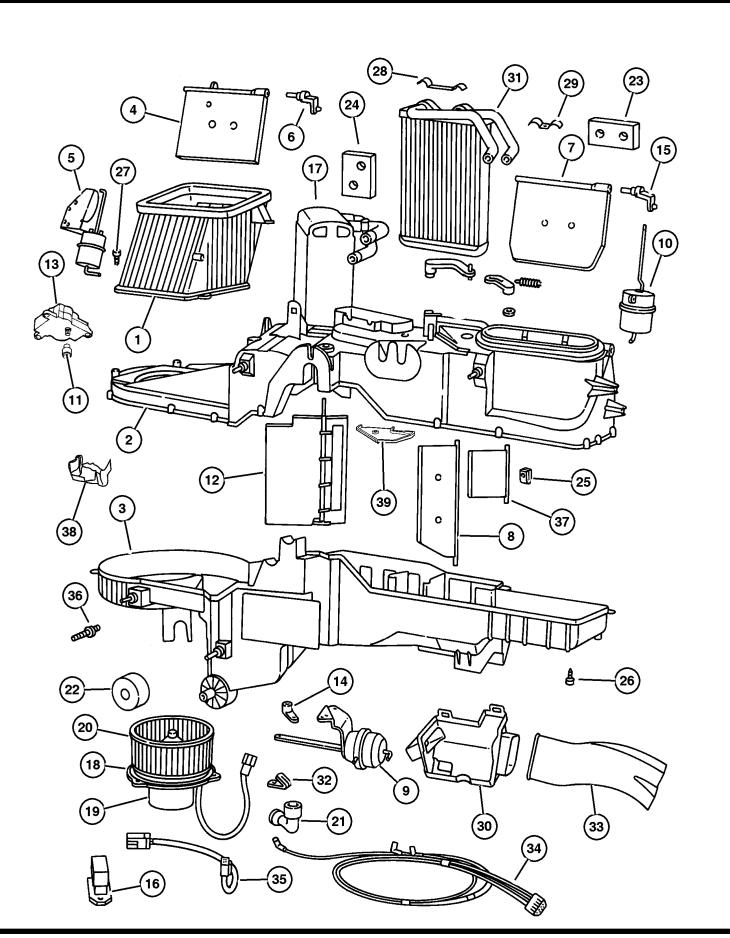
024-100	024–200	024–300	024–400
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	Air Conditioning Compressor
HI THE			
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024–600 Air Ducts and Outlets		

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Air Conditioner And Heater Unit	Fig. 024-160
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Heater 3.9L/5.2L And 5.9L Engine	Fig. 024-260
Plumbing, Heater 8.0L Engine	Fig. 024-265
Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-267
Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-269
Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-280
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Controls Heater and Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-310
Control, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-350
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-440
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Mounting, Compressor 3.9L/5.2L/5.9L Engine	Fig. 024-520
Mounting, Air Conditioning Compressor 8.0L Engine	Fig. 024-525
Mounting, Compressor Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-530
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Ducts	Fig. 024-630

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit Figure 024-160

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Code	Fnaina							
	All 3.9L V-6 Gas	_							
	III 5.2L 8 Cyl Ga	•							
	All 5.9L 8 Cyl Ga	_							
	II 5.9L Turbo Di		igiries						
	All 8.0L Gas Eng 4886 383AA	_							LIOUSING Air Prograulating
1 2	5012 919AB	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
3	5012 919AB 5012 920AB	1 1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
<u>3</u> 4	4720 026	1							DOOR, Fresh Air
	4720 026 4886 070AA	-							ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door
5 6	4720 029	1 1							CLIP, Fresh Air Door
7	4720 029								
8	4778 420	<u>1</u> 1							DOOR, Vent DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
9	4882 286	1							ACTUATOR, Heater Door
	4720 279AB	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
10 11	5012 923AB								, ,
- 11	5012 923AB	1							COUPLING, Servo, Servo to Door link
12	5012 922AA	4							
		1							DOOR, A/C Temperature
13	5012 924AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
14	4720 347	<u>1</u> 1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
15 16	4720 348								LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
16	4720 278	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
17	5011 167AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
18	4720 039	1							SEAL, Blower Motor
19	5012 833AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
20	4720 009	1							BLOWER
21	5210 066	1							TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
22	4720 037	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
23	4720 033	1							SEAL, Heater Tubes
24	4720 034	1							SEAL, Evaporator Tubes
25									U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NO
	4700 500	20							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4720 533	20							SCREW, Heater Housing
27	4720 534	12							SCREW, Pan Head
28	4720 555	1							CLAMP, Heater Core
29	4720 028	1							CLIP, Heater Core
30	5011 724AA	1							COVER, A/C and Heater
31	4746 215	1							CORE, Heater
32	4720 031	2							RETAINER, Wiring Harness
33	5011 713AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

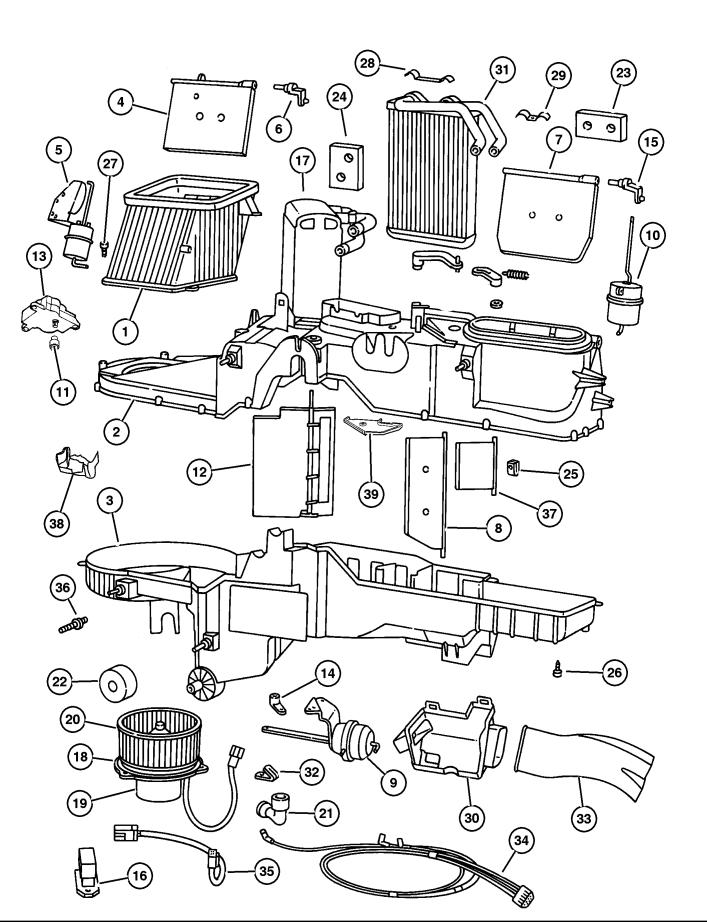
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit Figure 024-160



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	4746 208	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
35	5012 921AA	1							WIRING, Resistor Block Jumper
36	4720 032	4							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
37	4778 421	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
38	4778 415	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
39	4746 884	1							BAFFLE, Air Inlet, without Air
									Conditioning
-40	55056 421AA	- 1				ET0			HARNESS, Vacuum
-41									HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuum
	5503 6098	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EM0			
	55055 705AB	- 1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
-42	5013 495AB-	1							COVER, Blower Motor

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

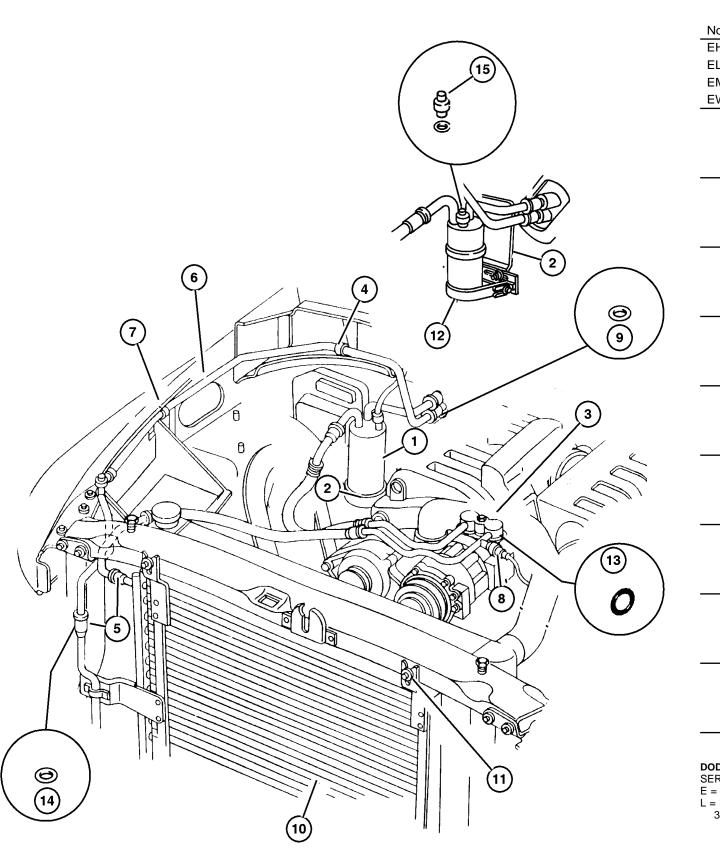
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Plumbing Air Conditioning Figure 024-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	lles Code								
	II 3.9L V-6 Gas	Engine	 S						
	I 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas	-							
	ıll 5.9L 8 Cyl Ga	-							
	All 8.0L Gas Eng								
1	55055 838AB								ACCUMULATOR, Suction and
									Discharge Line
2	5503 5607	1							BRACKET, Accumulator,
									Accumulator Support
3									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55055 830AA	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
	55055 831AA	1				EH0			
	55055 832AA	1				EW0			
4									BRACKET, A/C Line
	5010 432AA	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
		1				EH0			
5	4596 152	2				EH0,			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
						ELO,			
						EM0,			
_						EW0			
6						- 110			LINE, A/C Liquid
	55055 835AA	1				EH0,			
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
	EE0EE 024AD	4				EW0			
7	55055 834AB	1	6 7 0			ET0			CLID A/C Ligarid Line
	5503 6022	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
0	4807 617 4 4	1				EWO			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut O
	4897 617AA	1 1				EW0 EL0,			
		ı				ELU, EMO			
		1				EH0			
9	5015 805AA	1				EHO,			O RING, High Pressure
Э	3013 003AA	1				ELO,			O Mito, riigiri lessule
						EMO,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

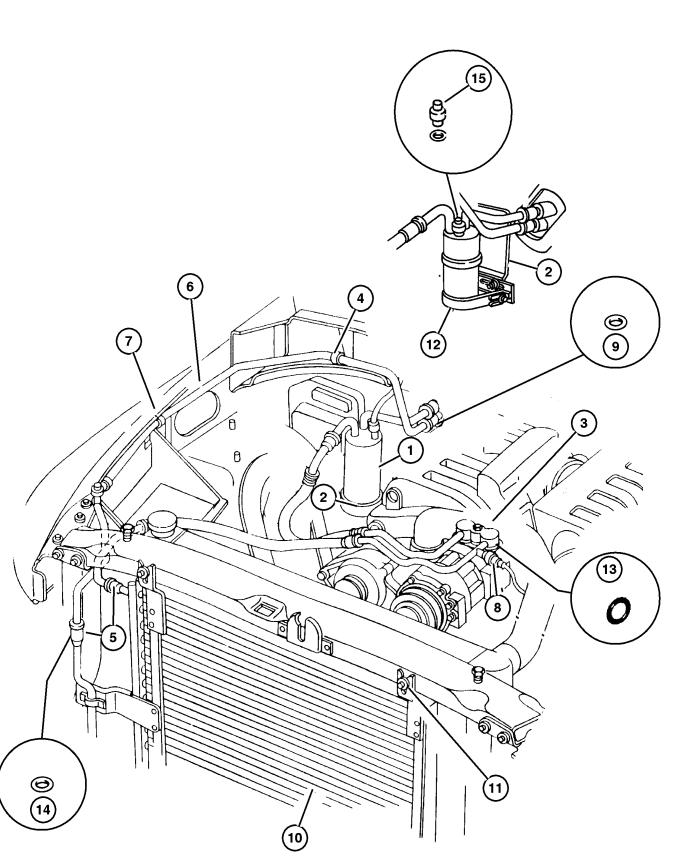
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Plumbing Air Conditioning Figure 024-220



		PART								
IT	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										_
	10	55055 824AA	1				EH0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
							EL0,			
							EM0,			
							EW0			
	11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	12	55036 206AC	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
	13	4761 737	AR							O RING, A/C Suction Line
	14	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
	15	4897 615AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-	16	5503 6209	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
-	17									ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser
		5010 430AA-	2				EH0,			Upper
							ELO,			
							EMO,			
							EW0			
		5010 431AA-	2				EH0,			Lower
							ELO,			
							EMO,			
							EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plumbing, Heater 3.9L/5.2L And 5.9L Engine Figure 024-260

5 6

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ворт	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIW	DESCRIPTION
	les Code								
	II 3.9L V-6 Gas	•							
	//agnum" 5.2L S		_						
	I 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas	•							
EM0 = A	II 5.9L 8 Cyl Ga	s Engi	nes						
1									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll
	4741 932	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
		1				EH0			
2	55036 503AB	1				EH0,			HOSE, Heater, Heater Supply
						ELF,			
						EM0			
3	5503 6413	1				EH0,			HOSE, Heater, Heater to Manifold
						ELF,			
						EM0			
4	6502 017	6				EH0,			CLAMP, Heater Hose
						ELF,			
						EM0			
5	5503 6160	1				EH0,			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet, Heater
						ELO,			Return ***
						EM0			
6	4740 906	1				EH0,			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Retu
						ELO,			
						EM0			
-7	55056 105AA-	1				EH0,			CLIP, Heater Hose
						ELF,			
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

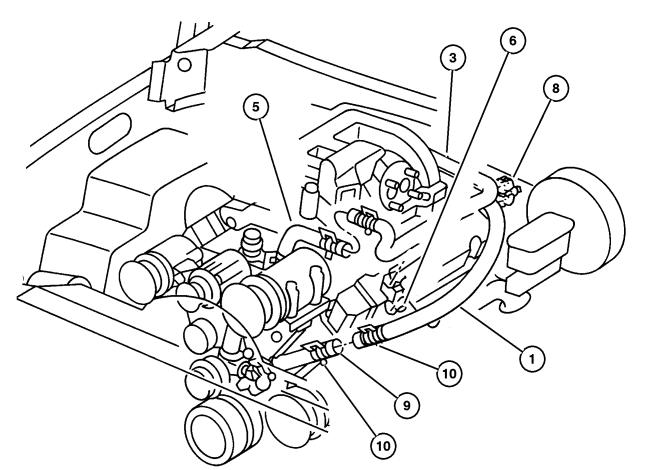
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Plumbing, Heater 8.0L Engine Figure 024-265



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code EW0	= 8.0L	Gas Engin	е					
1	5503 6776	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Return
-2	4637 938	1				EW0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
3	5503 6777	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-4	4637 938	1				EW0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
5	5503 6415	1				EW0			HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat, w/
									Tube Manifold to Hose
6	5503 6056	1				EW0			CLIP, Heater Hose, Hose
-7	6032 878	1				EW0			STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clip to Cover
8	5503 6735	1				EW0			CLIP, Heater Hose, Hose
9	5505 5328	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater, w/Tube Water Pump
									to Hose
10	6502 017	8				EW0			CLAMP, Heater Hose

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

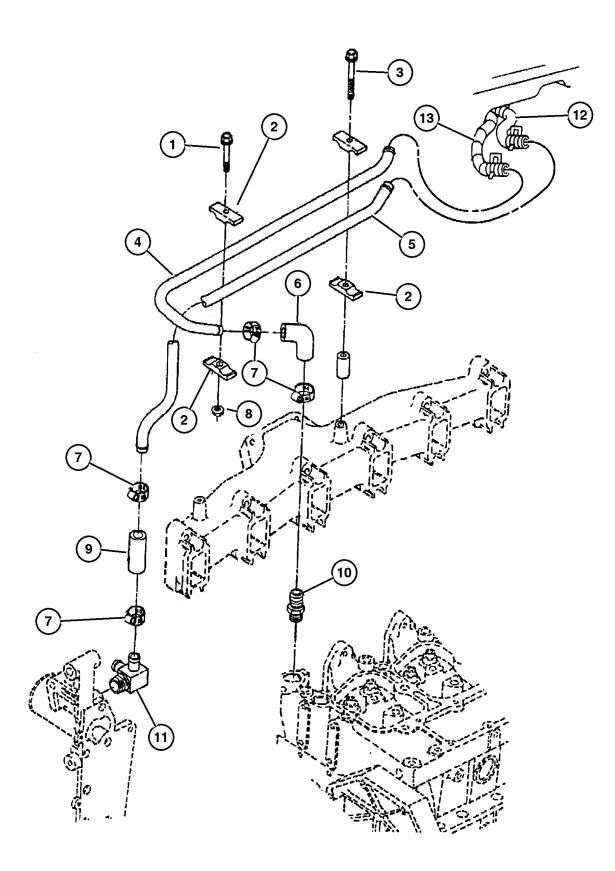
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine Figure 024-267

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Code								
ETC = 5.	9L Cummins 2	4V Dies	sel Engine						
ETH = 5.	9L HO Cummir	ns Turb	o Diesel E	ngine					
ET0 = Al	l 5.9L Diesel Er	ngines							
EW0 = A	ll 8.0L Gas En	gines							
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4429 114	3				ETC			
		3				ETH			
2	4429 089	2				ETC			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
3									SCREW, Hex Head
	4429 631	6				ETC			
		6				ETH			
4									TUBE, Heater
	5014 191AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			
5									TUBE, Heater
	5014 191AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			
6	5011 901AA	1				ETC			COUPLING, Hose
7									CLAMP, Oil Cooler, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4429 689	1				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange
9									HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler,
									04638704, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
10									COUPLING, Hose
	4883 885AA	1				ETC			Automatic Transmission
	5011 901AA	1				ETC			Manual Transmission
		1				ETH			
11	4429 812	1				ETC			ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
12									HOSE, Heater
	55036 506AB	1				ET0			Heater Supply
	5503 7546	AR							Heater Return
13	5503 6776	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Return
	1100 00	·							,

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

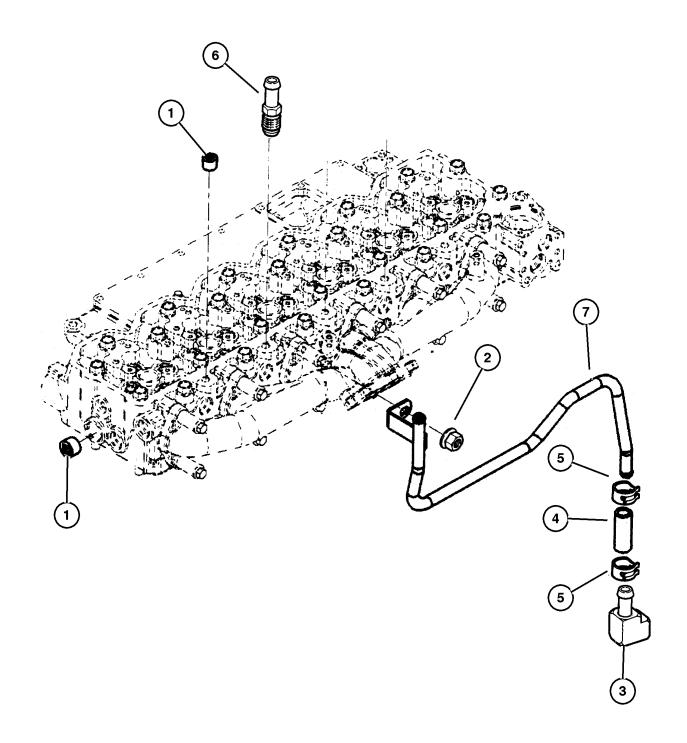
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine Figure 024-269



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	es Code								
ETC = 5.9	L Cummins 2	4V Dies	sel Engine						
	L HO Cummi		o Diesel E	ngine					
	L Diesel Engi	ne							
1									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 369	1				ETC			
•		1				ETH			NUT II EI MAG 4 5
2	4420.962	4				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	4429 862	4				ETH			
3		4				L111			COUPLING, Elbow Hose
	4429 976	1				ETC			COOT EIIVO, EIBOW 11030
	1.20 0.0	1				ETH			
4									HOSE, Oil Cooler
	5011 409AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			
5									CLAMP, Heater
	5011 900AA	2				ETC			
		2				ETH			
6									COUPLING, Hose
	5011 901AA	1				ETC			
_		1				ETH			
7	504.4.404.A.A	4				БТО			TUBE, Heater
	5014 191AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine Figure 024-280

ITEM

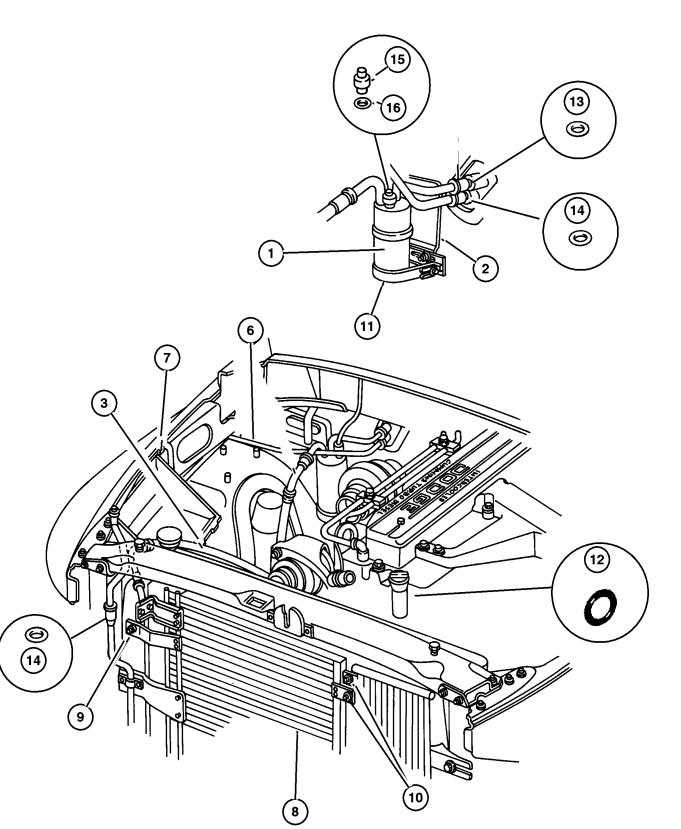
PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES



1	55055 838AB	1					ACCUMULATOR, Suction and
							Discharge Line
2	5503 5607	1					BRACKET, Accumulator,
							Accumulator Support
3	55055 833AB	1			ET0		LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
-4	4897 617AA-	1			ET0		SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-5	4728 705	1					O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
6	55055 834AA	1			ET0		LINE, A/C Liquid
7	5503 6022	1	6, 7, 8				CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55055 825AB	1			ET0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	6502 885	2			ET0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							M6x1x18.5, Condenser Mounting,
							Right
10							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
	6100 048	4			ET0		
	6500 284	2			ET0		Condenser Mounting, Left
11	55036 206AB	1					BAND, Accumulator Retaining,
							Accumulator Support
12	4761 737	2			ET0		O RING, A/C Suction Line
13	4741 705	1			ET0		O RING, A/C and Heater
14	4741 705	1			ET0		O RING, A/C and Heater
15	4897 615AA	1					SWITCH, A/C Cycling
16	4728 705	1					O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc

BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

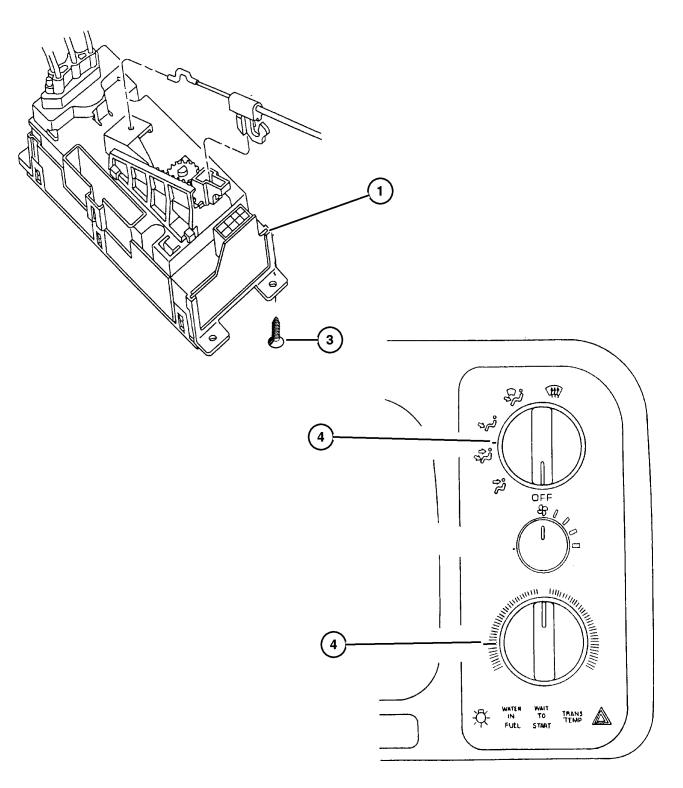
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DESCRIPTION

Controls Heater and Air Conditioning Figure 024-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Heater
	5015 735AA	1							w/o Power Mirrors
	5015 737AA	1							w/Power Mirrors
-2									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	5015 734AA-	1							w/o Power Mirrors
	5015 736AA-	1							w/Power Mirrors
3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Control Mounting
4	5003 986AB	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
									Rotary
-5	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-6	5013 680AB-	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-SERIES

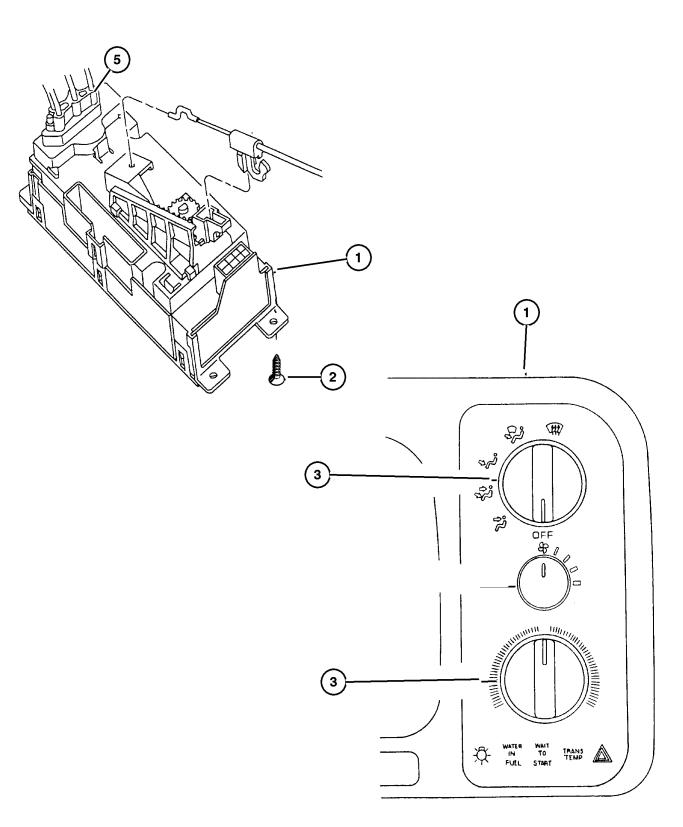
E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62= Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63= Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64= Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65= Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Control, Air Conditioning Figure 024-350



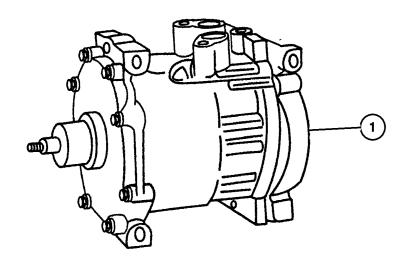
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	5015 734AA	1							w/o Power Mirror
	5015 736AA	1							w/Power Mirror
2	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Control Mounting
3	5003 986AB	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
									Rotary
-4	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
5	5013 680AB	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum

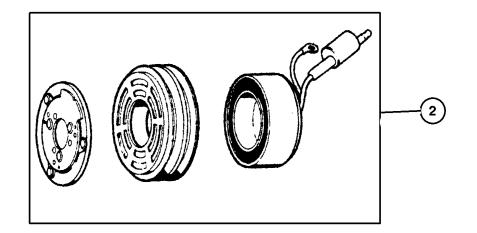
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Compressor Figure 024-410

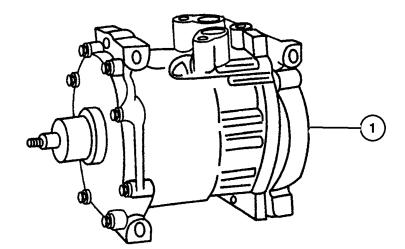




ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENCINE	TDANO	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
II⊏IVI	NUMBER	WIY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE									
ales Cod	le								
	3.9L V-6 Gas	s Engine	S						
	5.2L 8 Cyl (
ML = MA	AGNUM' 5.9L	SMPI \	/8 Engine						
M0 = All	5.9L 8 Cyl G	as Engir	nes						
	5.9L Turbo D		gines						
	8.0L Gas En								
1 :	55055 540AC	2 1				EH0,			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
						ELO,			
						EMO,			
2						EW0			CLUTCH A/C Compressor
2	4882 008	1				EH0,			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
•	400Z UU0	1				EHO, ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
	5016 127AA	1				ET0			
	STANDARD CA	AB (BR)—		DY		ENICINIT			TDANICMICCIONI
RIES = WS RAM = RAM 1500 3500	1500 0, 2500,	LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 61= 00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (* = Reg. Cab (* = Reg. Cab (* = Reg. Cab (* = Reg. Cab (*	134 WB) 138 WB) 162 WB)	ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, EV EAA = A	10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5. V0 = 8.0L V Il engines Il gas engine	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl 10 .	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Compressor, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine Figure 024-440

1751	PART	0.77/	LINE	erpire.	BODY	FNOWE	TDANO	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Noto: Sal	es Code ET0	- <i>5</i> OL 1	Diocal Eng	ino					
1	55055 339AD		Diesei Eng	ii ie		ET0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5016 127AA-					ET0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
-									



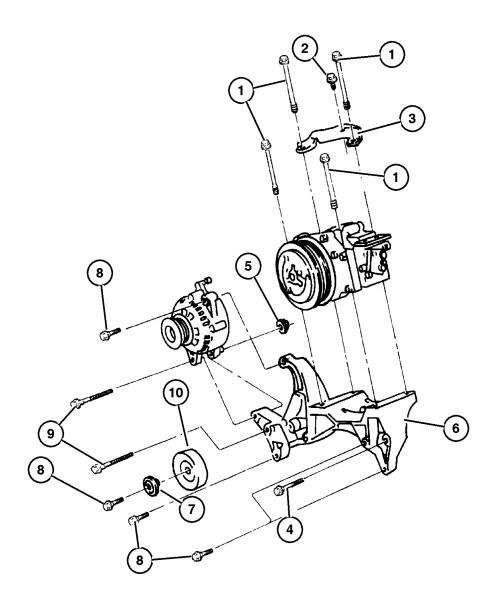
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L/5.2L/5.9L Engine Figure 024-520



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note: Sale	Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
	Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine									
Note: Sale	Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not	
									Serviced)	
2									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not	
									Serviced)	
3	5301 0252	1				EH0,			BRACE, A/C Compressor, Bracket to	
						EL0,			Manifold	
						EM0				
4	6034 246	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75	
						ELO,				
						EM0				
5									NUT, Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not	
									Serviced)	
6	5300 8614	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Alternator And	
						EL0,			Compressor, Compressor/	
						EM0			Alternator Mounting	
7	3300 2201	1				EH0,			BUSHING, Idler Pulley	
						ELO,				
						EM0				
8									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not	
									Serviced)	
9	6034 247	2				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25	
						EL0,				
						EMO,				
						EW0				
10	5300 9508	1				EH0,			PULLEY, Idler, Idler	
						ELO,				
						EM0				

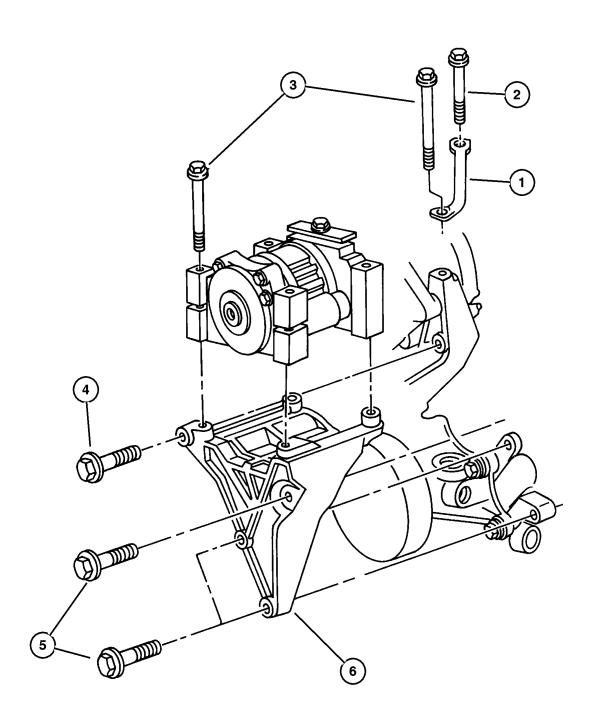
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

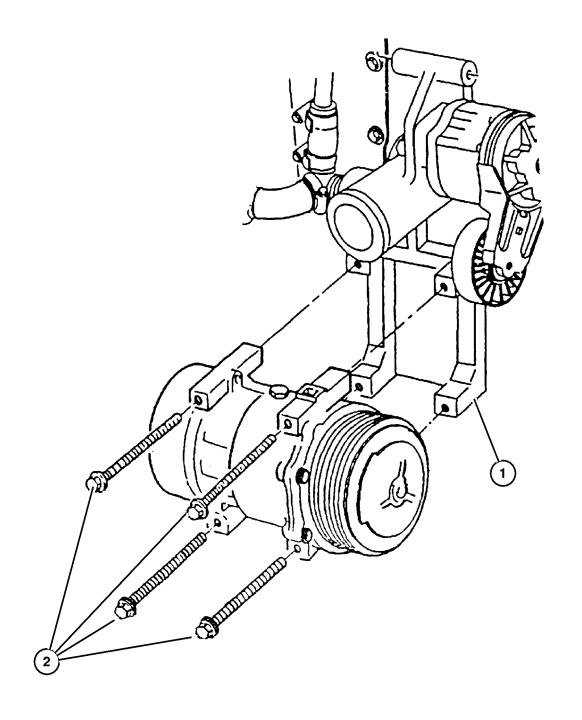
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Mounting, Air Conditioning Compressor 8.0L Engine Figure 024-525



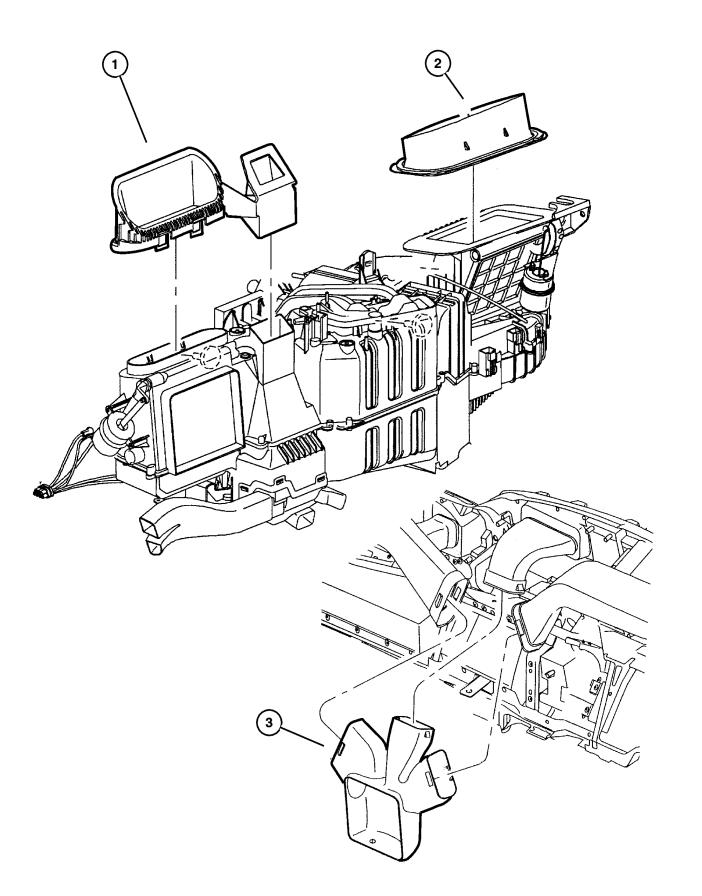
	PART			<u></u>					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
latar O	lee Cede EW	0 00	O F:						
ote: Sa	les Code EW 5301 0014	0 = 8.0L	Gas Engir	ie		EW0			BRACE, A/C Compressor,
1	3001 0017	•				_ ***			Compressor Mounting Bracket
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_									Serviced)
3	0154 555	1				EW0			SCREW
4	3.2.000	•							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
•									Serviced)
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	5300 5619	1				EW0			BRACKET, A/C Compressor,
J	3000 0019	•				_ ***			Compressor Mounting
									Compressor Mounting
									<u> </u>
		AD (DT)							
	M STANDARD C		RC.	DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
RIES		AB (BR) — LINE 1, 6 = 150		DDY = Reg. Cab (118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 (Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
RIES WS RA RAM 15		LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	00 61: 00 62	= Reg. Cab ([*] = Reg. Cab ((134 WB)	EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
RIES WS RA RAM 15	M 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 150	00 61: 00 62 00 63	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, EL(ETC, ET	10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9	yl. L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
RIES : WS RA	M 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	00 61: 00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EM	H0 = 3.9L 6 (D = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua
RIES WS RA RAM 15	M 1500	LINE 1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	00 61: 00 62 00 63 64	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EHC, ELC, ETC, ETC, EML,EMEWA, EVA	10 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl. 10 .	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

Mounting, Compressor Diesel Engine Figure 024-530



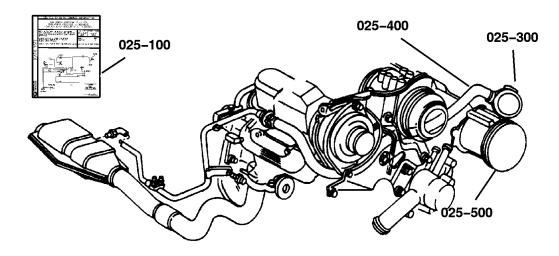
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note: Sale	es Code ETC	- 5 91	Cummins 3	24V Diesel	Engine					
	Note: Sales Code ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine Note: Sales Code ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
	Note: Sales Code ET0 = 5.9L Diesel Engine									
1	1 CONNECTOR, Water Inlet 5011 928AA 1 ETC									
	4638 933	1				ETH				
2									SCREW, (M8x1.25x100, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)	
SERIES		.B (BR) — LINE	ВО			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
E = WS RAM L = RAM 150 3500	0, 2500,	1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 61= 00 62 : 00 63 : 64 :	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab ((134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EMI EWA, EV EAA = A	10 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 C 0 = 5.2L 8 C 0 = 5.9L 0 = 5.9L 0 = 8.0L 0 = 8.0L	yl. L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl. 10 .	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	

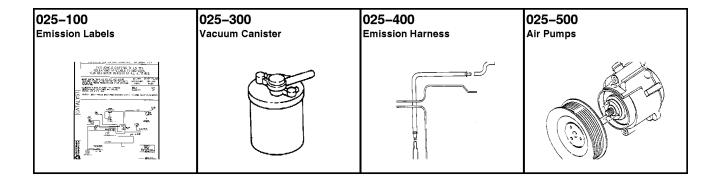
Air Ducts Figure 024-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	L								
	other distributi		s are servi	ced ininstru	ument pane	el.			
1	5505 5442	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct, Defroste and Demister Duct
2	5503 6517	1							BAFFLE, Air Intake, Inlet ***
3	55115 857AC	1							DUCT, Air Distribution
DODGE RAM	I STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
SERIES E = WS RAN	1	LINE 1, 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (118 WR)	ENGINE FHC. FH	10 = 3.9L 6 (CvI.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 150	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, EL0	0 = 5.2L 8 C	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	;	3, 8 = 350	64	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.	9L 8 Cyl	
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	EWA, E\ EAA = A	V0 = 8.0L V Il engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	ll gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 025 Emission Systems





GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. No
Emission Labels	
Emission Labels, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC, ETH]	Fig. 025-110
Vacuum Canister	J
Vacuum Canister, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA]	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9 L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA]	Fig. 025-410
Leak Detection Pump, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA]	Fig. 025-420
Vacuum Pump, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]	Fig. 025-430
Air Pumps	
Air Pump, 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA]	Fig. 025-510
Air Injection Plumbing, 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA]	Fig. 025-520

Emission Labels, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 025-110

	1		
	IMPORTANT VEHICLE I	NFORMATION	
	THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA R TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY T WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT		CURB
CATALYST	* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.	XX LITER NCR5.2T5FEX3 NCRTG	SPARK PLUGS
IAL	 ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS. 	IDLE * TIMING BTC	X X
CA	CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.	NO OTHER ADJUS	STMENTS NEEDED
CHRYSLER CORPORATION	VAPOR CANISTER FUEL PR REGUL OR IF ICE CHECK VALVE OR IF ICE CHECK VALVE FILTER HAPP SENSOR FRONT OF VEHICLE	BREATHER CAP TO BRANE BOOSTER	:

1754	PART	OTV		OFDIFO	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO	TD.184	DESCRIPTION	
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	Note: Sales Codes									
	Check the VIN Number for the 'Z' Code GVW Rating									
= =	[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
	[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EHC] = 3.9Ll Magnum V-6									
	2L Magnum V									
	.9L Magnum \									
	.9L Magnum									
	.0L Magnum									
[AGJ] = EI	missions Trac	Kirig							LABEL, Emission	
-	53032 276AA	1	1		61	EHC			Federal, Export	
	53032 270AA 53032 277AA		1		62	EHC			Federal, Export	
	53032 277AA 53032 278AA		1		61	EHC			Canada	
	53032 276AA 53032 279AA		1		62	EHC			Canada	
	53032 219AA 53032 280AA		1		61	EHC			California	
	53032 280AA 53032 281AA		1		62	EHC			California	
	53032 281AA 53032 282AA		1, 6		61	ELF			Federal, Export	
	53032 283AA		1, 6		61	ELF			Canada	
	53032 284AA		1, 6		62	ELF			Federal, Export	
	53032 285AA		1, 6		62	ELF			Canada	
	53032 290AA		1, 6		61	ELF	DBB		California	
	53032 291AA		1, 6		61	ELF	DG0		California	
	53032 292AA		1, 6		62	ELF	DBB		California	
	53032 293AA		1, 6		62	ELF	DG0		California	
	53032 298AA		1, 6		61	EML	DG0		Federal, Export	
	53032 299AA		1, 6		61	EML	DG0		Canada	
	53032 300AA		1, 6		62	EML	DG0		Federal, Export	
	53032 301AA		1, 6		62	EML	DG0		Canada	
	53032 310AA		2, 7		62	EML			Federal, Export	
	53032 311AA		2, 7		62	EML			Canada	
	53032 312AA		1, 6		61	EML			California	
	53032 313AA		1, 6		62	EML			California	
	53032 314AA		2, 3, 7, 8		62	EML	DBB		California	
	53032 315AA		3, 8		63, 64	EML	DBB		California	
	53032 319AA		2, 3, 7, 8		62	EML	DG0		California	
	53032 320AA		3, 8		63, 64	EML	DG0		California	
	53032 321AA		3, 8		62, 63,	EMM			Federal, Export, Engine Information	
					64				. •	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = $5.9L \ 8 \ \text{Cyl}$. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Emission Labels, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA], 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 025-110

	1		
	IMPORTANT VEHICLE I	NFORMATION	
	THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA R TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY T WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT		CURB
CATALYST	* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.	XX LITER NCR5.2T5FEX3 NCRTG	SPARK PLUGS
IAL	 ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS. 	IDLE * TIMING BTC	MAN AUTO
CA	CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.	NO OTHER ADJUS	STMENTS NEEDED
CHRYSLER CORPORATION		SPEATHER CNP TO DEPART BOOSTER	

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		53032 322AA	1	3, 8		62, 63,	EMM			Canada, Engine Information
_						64				
		53032 323AA	1	3, 8		62, 63,	EMM			Federal, Export, Body Information
						64				
		53032 324AA	1	3, 8		62, 63,	EMM			Canada, Body Information
						64				
		53032 325AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EWA			Federal, Export, Engine Information
						64, 65				
		53032 326AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EWA			Canada, Engine Information
						64, 65				
		53032 327AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EWA			Federal, Export, Body Information
						64, 65				
_		53032 328AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EWA			Canada, Body Information
						64, 65				
		53032 329AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62	EWA			California
		53032 330AA	1	2, 7		65	EWA			California
		53032 332AA	1	3, 8		63, 64	EWA			California
		53032 374AA	1	2, 7		65	EML			Federal, Export, Z2B, Z7B
		53032 375AA	1	2, 7		65	EML			Canada, Z2B, Z7B
		53032 376AA	1	2, 7		65	EML	DG0		California, Z2B, Z7B
_		53032 377AA	1	2, 7		65	EML	DBB		California, Z2B, Z7B
		52102 717AA	1	1, 6		61	EML			With S/C XCJ

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = $5.9L \ 8 \ \text{Cyl}$. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Vacuum Canister, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 025-310

2	2
4	3
	5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						-	-		
lote; Sale	es Codes								
-	l 3.9L Gas Eng	-							
	agnum 5.2L V-		nes						
_	I 5.9L Gas En	-							
	II 8.0L Gas En					-			PRACTICE VI
1	53030 893AB	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
						ELF,			
						EM0, EW0			
2	6100 048	4				EH0,			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
_	0100 040	7				ELF,			NOT, FIEX, MOXILOO
						EMO,			
						EW0			
3									SCREW, M8x1.25x13.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53031 584AC	1				EH0,			CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
						ELF,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
5	5303 0837	1				EH0,			CANISTER, Vapor
						ELF,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9 L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 025-410

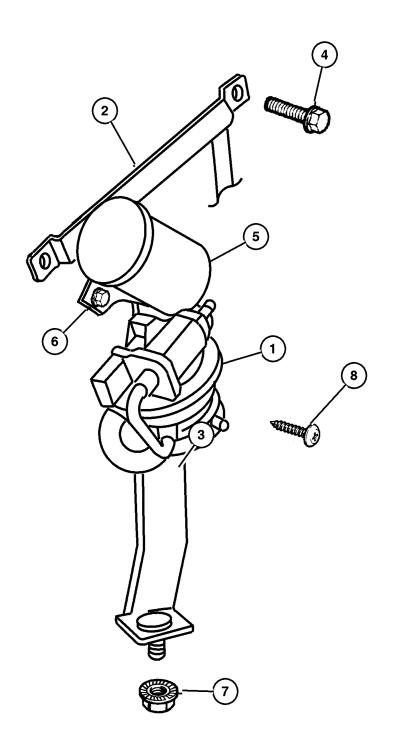
5 4	
9	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
112111	HOMBER	Q.I.	Live	OLIVIEO	5051	LITORIE	TRAITO	11(1101	DEGOMI HON
Note; Sa	les Codes								
	ll 3.9L Gas En	-							
	lagnum 5.2L V-	_							
	Magnum 5.9L V	_	ines						
	II 5.9L Gas En								
[⊏vvoj= <i>F</i> 1	All 8.0L Gas En	gines							HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
'	53031 035AC	1				EMM,			TIARRICOS, Vacuum Ganister i dige
	00001 000/10	·				EW0			
	53031 130AC	1				EW0			California
		1				EH0,			
						ELF,			
						EML			
2									HARNESS, Emission Control
	5303 2153	1				ELF			
	5303 2154	1				EW0			
	5303 2150	1				EH0			
3	6503 159	1				EW0			STUD, Double Ended, M6x1.0x38
4	4669 475AB	1				EH0,			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
						ELF, EM0,			
						EW0			
5	4865 228AA	1				EHO,			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge,
Ü	1000 220/01	•				ELF,			Federal, Canada
						EMO,			. outrail, outrada
						EW0			
-6	4897 709AA-	1				EH0,			BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP
						ELF,			And Filter, California
						EM0,			
						EW0			
7	6035 956AA	1				EH0,			SCREW, .250-14X1.500
						ELF,			
						EM0,			
-8	6101 839	2				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-0	0101 039	3				EH0, ELF,			M8x1.25x40, California
						EMO,			WOX1.23X40, California
						EW0			
						LVVO			
ODGF RAI	M STANDARD CAE	3 (BR) —							
ERIES	L	INE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RA = RAM 15		, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (10 = 3.9L 6 C 0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		8, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9i	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (M, EM0 = 5.5 N0 = 8.0L V		I. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			00	g. 000	()	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	es	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9 L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 025-410

TEAM NUMBER QTY LIME SERIES SODY ENIME TRAIN TRAIN DESCRIPTION
ELF, EMO, EWO HARNESS, Emission Control 10 EWO Vacurin 5304 1076 1 EWO SHO, ELO, ENO 5503 6098 1 ELO, EMO EMO
ELF, EMO, EWO HARNESS, Emission Control 10 EWO Vacurin 5304 1076 1 EWO SHO, ELO, ENO 5503 6098 1 ELO, EMO EMO
10 EMO HARNESS, Emission Control Vacumn 5304 1076 1 EWO EHO, ELO, EMO EMO FINA EMO FINA EMO FINA EMO FINA FIN
10
10 HARNESS, Emission Control Vacurin 5304 1076 1 EW0 5503 6098 1 EH0, EL0, EM0 65
\$304 1076 1 EWO EHO, ELO, ENO
\$304 1076
5503 6098 1 EHO, ELO, EMO
ELO. EMO
© 4
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)————————————————————————————————————
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION E = WS RAM 1500 1, 6 = 1500 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500. $2. 7 = 2500$ $62 = Rea. Cab (134 WB)$ $ELF. EL0 = 5.2L 8 CVI.$ $DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
3500 3, 8 = 3500 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
EAA = All engines DBB = All Manual Transmissions EAG = All gas engines DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Leak Detection Pump, 3.9L [EHC], 5.2L [ELF], 5.9L [EML], 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 025-420



And Filter 4897 709AA 1		PART								
EHD = All 3.9L Gas Engines ELF = Magnum 5.2L V-8 Engines EMD = Magnum 5.2L V-8 Engines EMD = All 5.9L Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Gas Engines EWO = All 8.0L Gas Engines EWO = All 8.0L Gas Engines EWO = All 8.0L Gas Engines EWO = All 8.0L Gas Engines EWO = All 8.0L Gas Engines EWO = All 8.0L Gas Engines EWO = ELF, EMO, EWO = EWO = And Filter EMD, And Filter EMD, ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EML = ELF, EMD, EWO = EWO = ELF, EMO, EWO = EWO = ELF, EMD, EWO = EWO = ELF, EMD, EWO = EWO = ELF, EMD, ELF, EMD, EWO = ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, ELF, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, EMD, ELF, EMD, EMD, EMD, EMD, EMD, EMD, EMD, EMD	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHO = All 3.9L Gas Engines ELF = Magnum 5.2L V-8 Engines ELF = Magnum 5.2L V-8 Engines EMU = Magnum 5.9L V-8 Engines EMU = All 5.9L Gas Engines EMU = All 5.9L Gas Engines EMU = All 8.0L Gas Engines EMU = All 8.0L Gas Engines EMU = All 8.0L Gas Engines EMU = All 8.0L Gas Engines EMU = All 8.0L Gas Engines EMU = ELF, EMU = E										
ELF = Magnum 5.2L V-8 Engines EMU = Magnum 5.9L V-8 Engines EMU = Magnum 5.9L V-8 Engines EMO = All 5.9L Gas Engines EWO = All 5.0L Gas Engines EWO = All 8.0L Gas Engines EWO										
[EM.]= Magnum 5.9L V-8 Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines 1 4891 415AB 1 EH0, PUMP, Leak Detection 2 EW0 BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP And Filter 4897 709AA 1 EH0, ELF, EML 4897 709AA 1 EUF, EML 5 4610 839 3 EH0, HOSE, Filter to Leak Detector 4 6101 839 3 EH0, SCREW AND WASHER, HIDE, M8x1.25x40 EM0, EW0 EM0, EW0 5 4612 901 1 EH0, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Ventor 6 EW0 EV0 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (INSTRUCTION) 7 6100 051 1 EH0, NUT AND WASHER, Hex Notes EM0, EW0 ELF, Washer, M8 x 1.25 EM0, EW0 EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0, EW0 EUF, ELF, EM0	_		_							
[EMO]			_							
EWO = All 8.0L Gas Engines				nes						
1 4891 415AB 1 EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0 2 BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP And Filter 4897 709AA 1 EH0, 1 EUF, EML 1 EW0 3 5303 0877 1 EH0, HOSE, Filter to Leak Detection ELF, EML 4 6101 839 3 EH0, SCREW AND WASHER, HELF, M8x1.25x40 EM0, EW0 5 4612 901 1 EH0, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EM0, EUF, EM0, EW0 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (IT SERVICED) (Not Serviced Washer, M8 x 1.25 EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x3 ELF, EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x3 ELF, EM0, EUF,										
ELF, EMO, EWO 2 BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP And Filter 4897 709AA 1 EHO, ELF, EML 1 EWO 3 5303 0877 1 EHO, HOSE, Filter to Leak Detect ELF, EML 4 6101 839 3 EHO, SCREW AND WASHER, HELF, M8x1.25x40 EMO, EWO 5 4612 901 1 EHO, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EMO, EWO 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SCREW), M6x1.00x1	_		-				FΗΩ			PLIMP Leak Detection
EM0, EW0 BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP And Filter 4897 709AA 1	' -	1001 410/10	'							Town , Leak Detection
EW0 BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP And Filter 4897 709AA 1										
And Filter 4897 709AA 1										
## 1	2									BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP
ELF, EML 1										And Filter
EML 1	4	1897 709AA	1							
1 EW0 3 5303 0877 1 EH0, HOSE, Filter to Leak Detect ELF, EML 4 6101 839 3 EH0, SCREW AND WASHER, He ELF, M8x1.25x40 EM0, EW0 5 4612 901 1 EH0, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EM0, EW0 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Servicect 7 6100 051 1 EH0, NUT AND WASHER, Hex N ELF, Washer, M8 x 1.25 EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3										
3 5303 0877 1 EH0, HOSE, Filter to Leak Detect ELF, EML 4 6101 839 3 EH0, SCREW AND WASHER, He ELF, M8x1.25x40 EM0, EW0 5 4612 901 1 EH0, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EM0, EW0 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Serviced To Filter to Leak Detect To SCREW, AND WASHER, He SCREW, M8x1.25x40 SCREW, M6x1.25x40 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Serviced SERVICED) (Not Serviced To Filter to Leak Detect ELF, EM0, EW0 SCREW AND WASHER, He SCREW, M6x1.25x40 EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Serviced SCREW, M8x 1.25 EH0, EW0 SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3										
ELF, EML 4 6101 839 3 EH0, SCREW AND WASHER, Ho ELF, M8x1.25x40 EM0, EW0 5 4612 901 1 EH0, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EM0, EW0 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Service 7 6100 051 1 EH0, NUT AND WASHER, Hex N ELF, EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0, EW0										
EML 4 6101 839 3 EH0, SCREW AND WASHER, Ho ELF, M8x1.25x40 EM0, EW0 5 4612 901 1 EH0, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EM0, EW0 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Services 7 6100 051 1 EH0, NUT AND WASHER, Hex N ELF, EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0, EW0	3 5	303 0877	1							HOSE, Filter to Leak Detection Pump
4 6101 839 3 EH0, SCREW AND WASHER, Homeon ELF, M8x1.25x40 5 4612 901 1 EH0, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EM0, EW0 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Serviced EM0, ELF, Washer, M8 x 1.25 EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,										
ELF, M8x1.25x40 EM0, EW0 5 4612 901 1 EH0, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EM0, EW0 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Serviced ELF, Washer, M8 x 1.25 EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,	4 6	2404 920	2							SCDEW AND WASHED Have Hood
EM0, EW0 5 4612 901 1 EH0, EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (INTERMED NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced Not Service	4 6	0101 639	3							
EW0 EH0, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EM0, EW0 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Serviced FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EM0, EW0 The serviced of the s										IVIOX 1.23X+0
5 4612 901 1 EH0, FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent ELF, EM0, EW0 6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Serviced SERVICED) (Not Serviced SERVICED) (Not Serviced SERVICED) (Not Serviced SERVICED) (Not Serviced SERVICED) (Not Serviced SERVICED) (Not Serviced SELF, EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,										
ELF, EM0, EW0 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Serviced The serviced of Serviced o	5 4	1612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
EW0 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Serviced 7 6100 051 1 EH0, NUT AND WASHER, Hex N ELF, Washer, M8 x 1.25 EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,										•
6 SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (I SERVICED) (Not Serviced NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut and Serviced Nut and Serviced Nut and Serviced Nut and Serviced Nut and Washer, M8 x 1.25 EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,							EM0,			
SERVICED) (Not Serviced 7 6100 051 1 EH0, NUT AND WASHER, Hex N ELF, Washer, M8 x 1.25 EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,							EW0			
7 6100 051 1 EH0, NUT AND WASHER, Hex N ELF, Washer, M8 x 1.25 EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,	6									SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT
ELF, Washer, M8 x 1.25 EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
EM0, EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,	7 6	3100 051	1				•			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
EW0 8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,										Washer, M8 x 1.25
8 6035 482 3 EH0, SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.3 ELF, EM0,										
ELF, EMO,	0 0	2005 400								00DFW T 40 40 075
EM0,	8 6	035 482	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
EVVO										
							_ vv0			

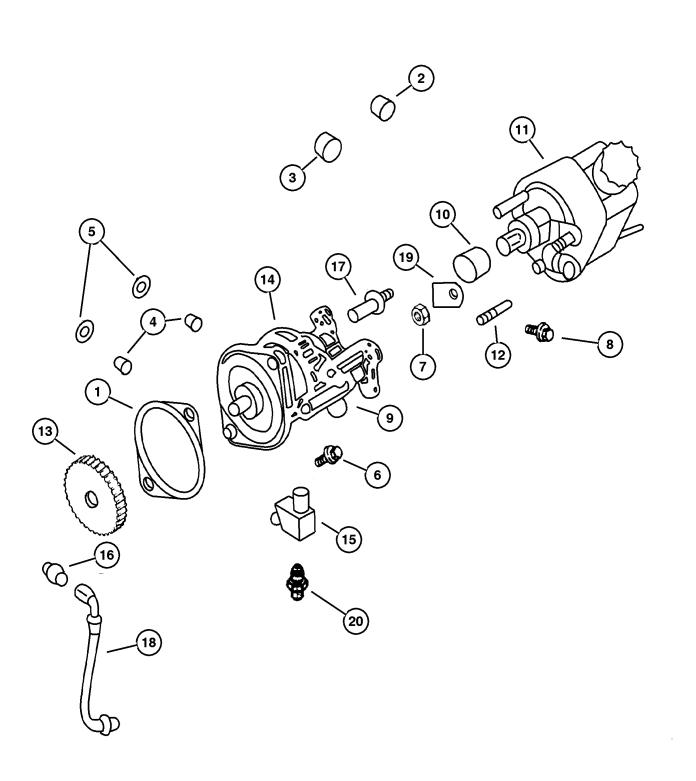
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

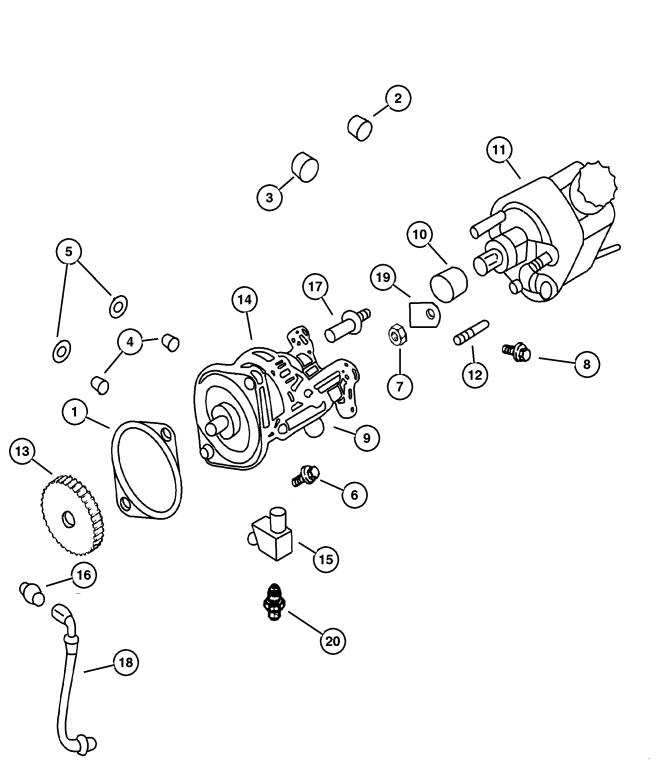
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Vacuum Pump, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 025-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale									
	I Manual Tran								
	9L, 24 Valve (Diseala					
[⊏⊺⊓]= 5. 1	9L High Outpu	at Cumin	iins Turbo	Dieseis					GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
	4638 531	1				ETC			Crieria i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
		1				ETH	DBB		
2									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 568	2				ETC			
0		1				ETH	DBB		DILIO Biz-
3	4429 369	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
	4429 309	1				ETH	DBB		
4		· ·							PLUG, Expansion
	5003 614AA	4				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
5									O RING
	5003 604AA	2 1				ETC ETH	DBB		
6		'				ЕІП	рвв		SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35
Ü	4429 637	1				ETC			CONETT, Flox Fload, HTZXT. Tox. 30
		1				ETH	DBB		
7									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	4429 862	1				ETC			
		11				ETH	DBB		CODEW Have Hand Move Of vec
8	5011 818AA	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
	3011 010/01	1				ETH	DBB		
9									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	4429 862	4				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
10	1700 100					FTO			HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
	4728 162	<u>1</u> 1				ETC ETH	DBB		
11	4883 960AA	1				ETC	DDD		PUMP, Power Steering
12									STUD
	4761 972	4				ETC			
		4				ETH	DBB		
13									GEAR, Accessory Drive
	5011 797AA	1				ETC			
									_
	STANDARD CA								TDANION COCCU
SERIES E = WS RAM		_INE 1, 6 = 150		DY = Reg. Cab (118 WB)	ENGINE EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 (Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	2, 7 = 250 $3, 8 = 350$	00 62	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(134 WB)	ELF, EL	0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9	yĺ.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	`	o, o = 30l	64	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM EWA, E\ EAA = A	M, EM0 = 5. N0 = 8.0L V II engines	9L 8 Čyl 10 .	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	dl gas engine	55	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Vacuum Pump, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] Figure 025-430



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1				ETH	DBB		
	14									PUMP, Vacuum
		5011 796AA	1				ETC			
			1				ETH	DBB		
_	15									CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
		5011 617AA	1				ETC			
			1				ETH	DBB		
	16									NIPPLE, Pump
_		5003 637AA	1				ETC			
			1				ETH	DBB		
	17									SCREW
		5011 421AA	1				ETC			
_	40		1				ETH	DBB		HOOF W
	18	5044 400AA	4				БТО			HOSE, Vacuum Pump
		5011 428AA	1				ETC	DDD		ETC Only
	40	5015 841AA	1				ETH	DBB		ETH and ETC+XCK, All
_	19	5011 799AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
		5011 /99AA	1				ETH	DBB		
	20		1				EIH	DDD		CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Caps
	20	4638 529	1				ETC			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, Will Caps
_		7030 323	1				ETH	DBB		
			'				L 1111	טטט		

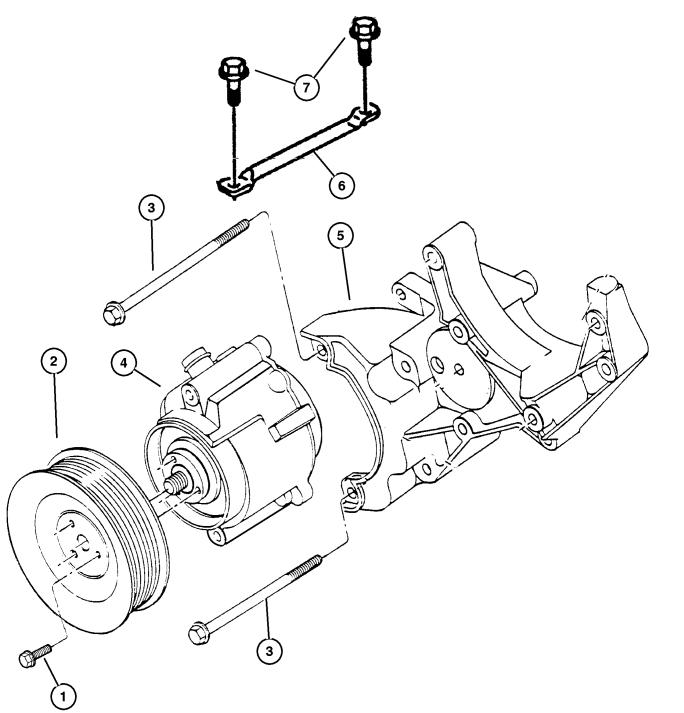
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Air Pump, 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 025-510

PART



EW0]= All 8 1	Codes gnum 5.9L V- 3.0L Gas Eng		nes				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
EMM]= Mag EW0]= All 8 1	gnum 5.9L V- 3.0L Gas Eng	jines	nes				SCREW AND WASHER. Hex Head.
EW0]= All 8 1	3.0L Gas Eng	jines	nes				SCREW AND WASHER. Hex Head.
1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head.
1 65	501 714	3					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head.
65	501 714	3					M6x1x18
		_			EMM		
		3			EW0		
2							PULLEY, Air Pump
53	800 8638	1			EMM		
		1			EW0		
3							BOLT, [.375-16x5.0], (NOT
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4							PUMP, Air
53	303 0503	1			EMM		
		1			EW0		
5 53	3005 621AB	1			EW0		BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
6 53	3010 013AB	1			EW0		BRACE, Alternator
7							BOLT, [.312-18x.75], (NOT
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

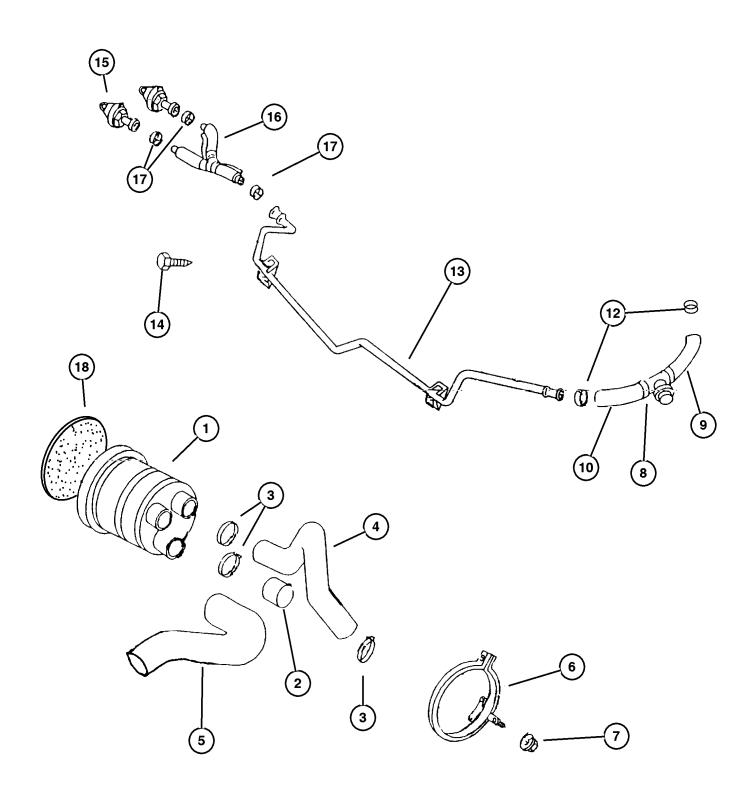
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Air Injection Plumbing, 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 025-520



ITE**	PART	OTY		OFFICA	DODY	FNONE	TDANO	TD::4	DECORPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N-4 0-	laa Oadaa								
	les Codes Magnum 5.9L V	/ O Eng	inoo						
_	All 8.0L Gas En	_	lii ies						
ر –رد۰۰۰ 1	4324 506	1				EW0			FILTER, Air Pump
2	5304 1014	1				EW0			CAP, Air Pump Filter
3	5304 1045	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
4		•							TUBE, Air Pump Inlet
	5304 0053	1				EW0			Up to Built Date 12/16/99
	53040 053AB	1				EW0			After Built Date 12/16/99
5	5303 1546	1				EW0			REDUCER, Air Pump Inlet
6	5304 1077	1				EW0			BRACKET, Air Pump Silencer Filte
7	6033 560	3				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cor
									Washer, .25-20
8									VALVE, Air Injection
	5303 0577	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
9									HOSE, Relief Valve
	5303 0217	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
10	5303 0535	1				EMM			TUBE, Fuel
-11	5304 1060	1				EW0			HOSE, Relief Valve
12	0.1.10.700	•							CLAMP, Hose
	2448 762	2				EMM			
10		2				EW0			TUDE Assirator Downstroom
13	53030 649AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EMM			TUBE, Aspirator Downstream
	55050 649AD	ı	2, 3, 7, 0		62, 63, 64, 65	□IVIIVI			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			
		ļ	2, 3, 7, 0		64, 65	LVVO			
14					04, 00				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x20
	6502 468	4				EMM			
		4				EW0			
15						-			VALVE, Air Injection
	5303 0467	2				EMM			, ,
		2				EW0			
16									TUBE, Aspirator Downstream
	53031 557AB	1	3, 8		62, 63,	EMM			
					64				

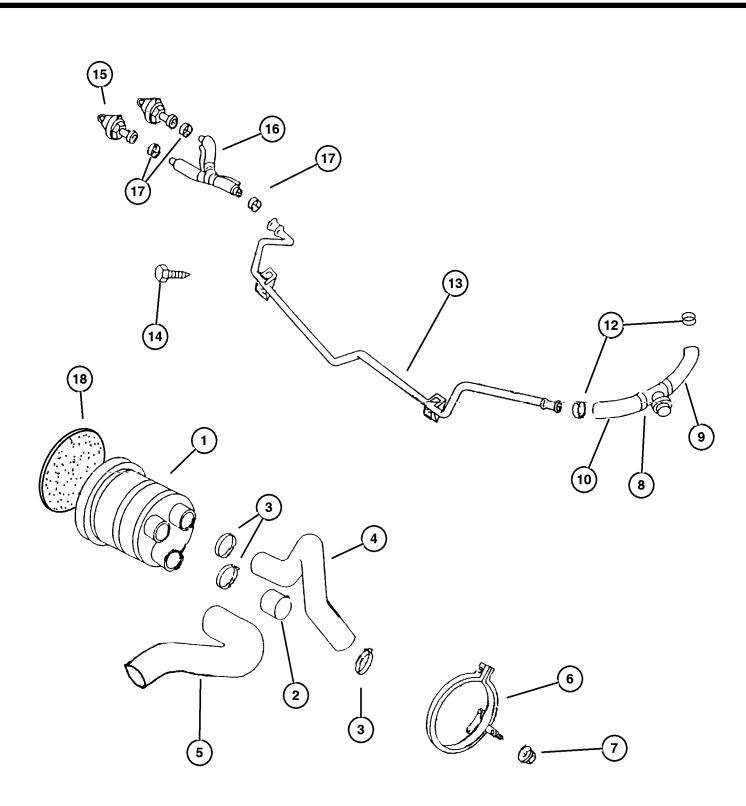
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Air Injection Plumbing, 5.9L [EMM], 8.0L [EWA] Figure 025-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			
					64, 65				
17									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	3	3, 8		62, 63,	EMM			
					64				
		3	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,	EW0			
					64, 65				
18	53031 701AA	1				EW0			FILTER, Air Pump

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

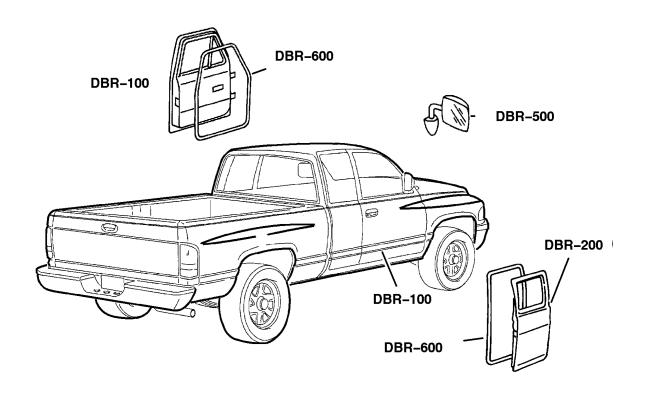
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

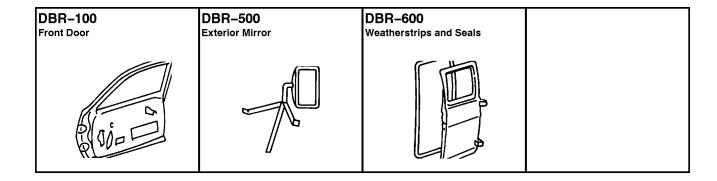
LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – DBR

Doors and Related Parts

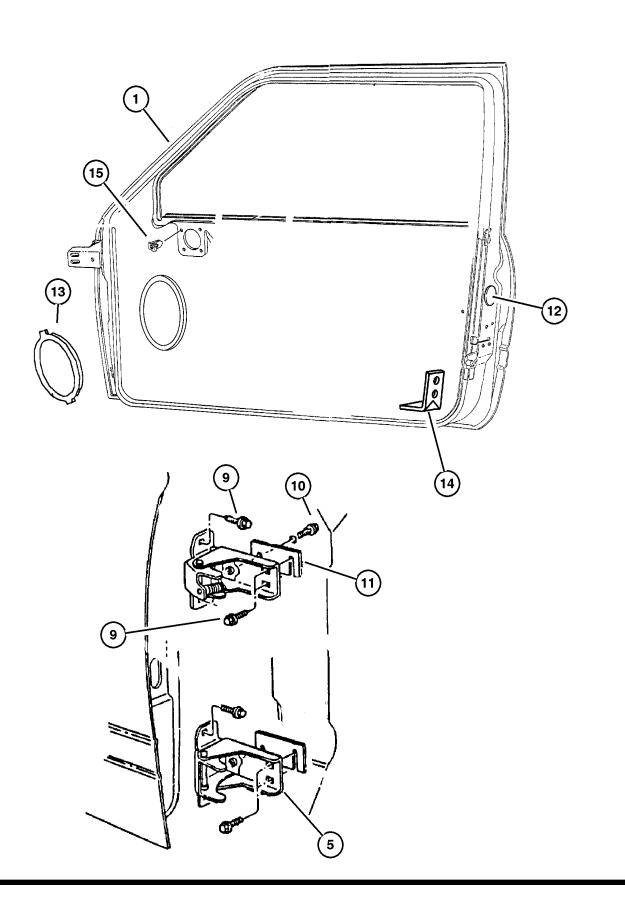




GROUP DBR - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Little	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DBR-110
Door, Front Glass And Regulators	Fig. DBR-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DBR-130
Exterior Mirror	
Exterior Mirror	Fig. DBR-515
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals	Fig. DBR-610

Door, Front Shell And Hinges Figure DBR-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55023 572AE	1							Right
	55023 573AE	1							Left
-2									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	5502 3570	1							Right
	5502 3571	1							Left
-3	5513 4612	1							WATERDAM, Front Door, Door,
									Right
-4	5513 4613	1							WATERDAM, Front Door, Door, Le
5									HINGE, Door
	55075 956AB	1							Upper Right
	55075 957AB	1							Upper Left
	55275 464AA	2							Lower
-6	6504 804	4							STUD, M8-1.25x46, Double Thread
-7	55256 920AB-	4							WASHER, Flat, Flat
-8	6102 034AA-	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.2
									w/Washer
9	6503 538	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M8x1.25x30
10									SCREW, Body To Hinge, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5507 4736	AR							SHIM, Door Hinge, Body Hinge
12	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
									Access Hole
13	5513 5002	2							PATCH, Waterdam Speaker
14	5534 6416	2							REINFORCEMENT, Door Inner
15	6034 715	8							CLIP, Speaker

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

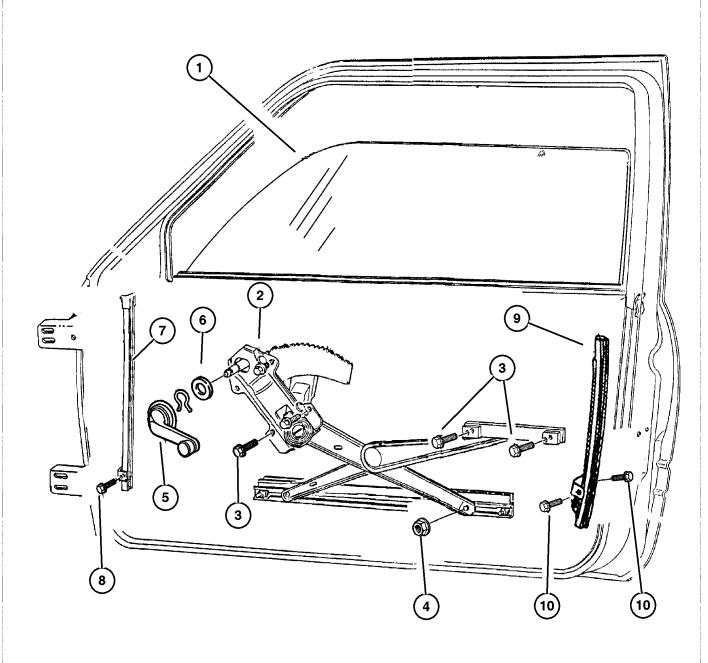
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Front Glass And Regulators Figure DBR-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55135 396AB	1							Right
	55135 397AB	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 5812	1							Manual, Right
	5507 5813	1							Manual, Left
	5515 4924	1							Electric w/Motor, Right
	5515 4925	1							Electric w/Motor, Left
3	6504 055	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16,
									Regulator
4	6502 691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, Glass
									To Regulator
5	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5507 5774	1							Right
	5507 5775	1							Left
8	6504 055	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Front
									Lower Channel
9									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5507 5934	1							Right
	5507 5935	1							Left
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

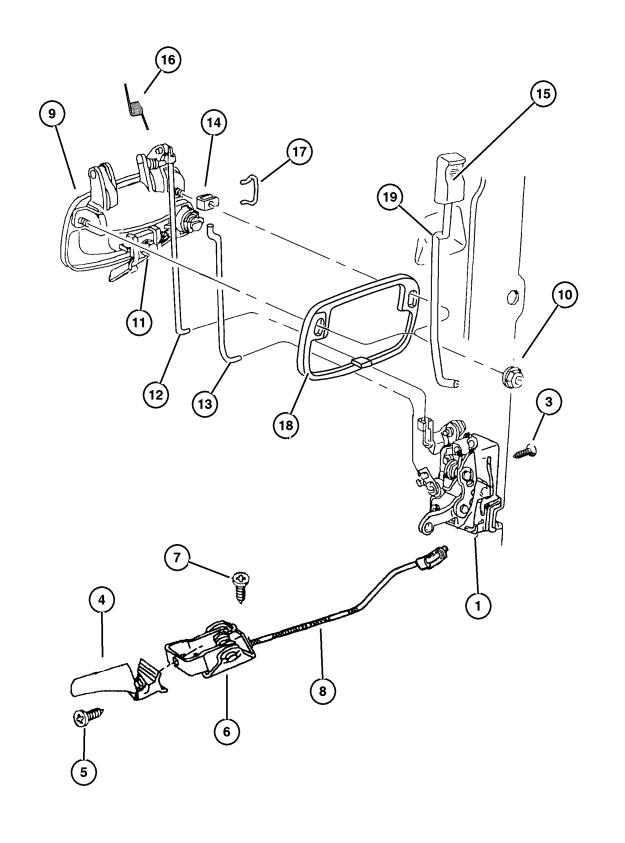
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door, Front Lock And Controls Figure DBR-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									LATCH Front Door
1	5507 6288	1							LATCH, Front Door Manual, Right
	5507 6289	1							Manual, Left
	5507 6290	1							Electric, Right
	5507 6291	1							Electric, Left
-2	3307 0231	'							CLIP, Latch Link
_	4658 674	1							Latch, Right
	4658 675	2							Left
3	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1,
	0000 070								Latch
4									HANDLE, Interior Door
7	5507 5338	1							Door Inside, Right
	5507 5339	1							Door Inside, Left
5	6503 124	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping,
3	0303 124	4							M6x1x20, Handle
6									REMOTE CONTROL, Door
U	5507 6124	1							Right
	5507 6125	<u>'</u> 							Left
7	6503 124	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping,
,	0303 124	7							M6x1x20, Remote Control
8									LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
	5507 4726	1							w/Sleeve, Inside Handle to Latch,
	3307 4720	'							Right
	5507 4727	1							Left
9	0001 4121	•							HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	5527 5022	1							Right
	5527 5023	1							Left
10	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
11	0.01	•							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12	5507 4724	2							LINK, Exterior Door Handle, Exterio
		_							Handle to Latch
13									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5507 6004	1							Right
	5507 6005	1							Left
14	0001 0000	•							CLIP, Lever Key Cylinder, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									KNOB, Door
. 5	JS24 SK5	1							Tan
	JS24 MAZ	1							Agate
	JS24 RC3	1							Gray

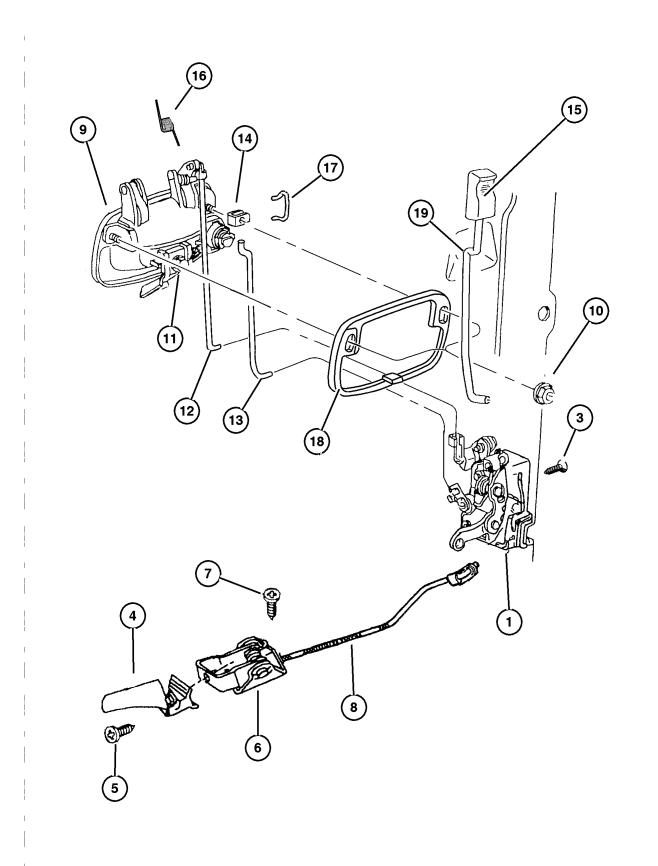
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

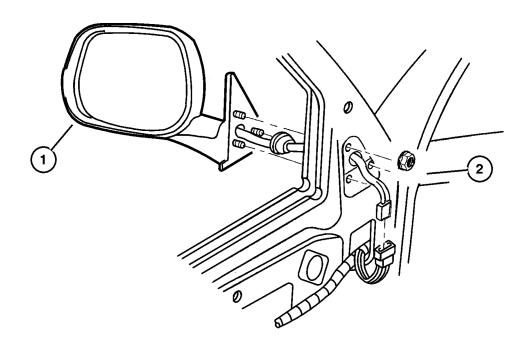
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

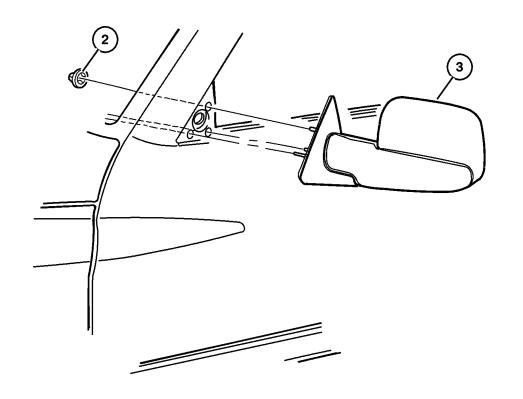
Door, Front Lock And Controls Figure DBR-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									SPRING, Outside Door Handle,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
17									CLIP, Lock Retaining, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									BRACKET, Handle Retaining,
									Serviced in Handle, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5507 6354	1							Right
5	5507 6355	1							Left
D DGE RAM S RIES	STANDARD CA	AB (BR)—— Line	BO	DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAM	1500	1, 6 = 1500	61=	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	10 = 3.9 L 6		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 1500 3500		2, 7 = 2500 $3, 8 = 3500$		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(134 WB) (138 WB)	ELF, ELC	0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9	Syl. OL 6 CVI	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
5500		J, U = 3500	64	= Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.	.9L 8 Cyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manua
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 W/R)	Ε\Λ/Δ Ε\	V0 = 8.0L V	10	DEE - 6 and Manual
			00	- riog. oab	(134 WB)		Il engines	10 .	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

PART





ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N									
	ales Codes:								
	Mirrors - 6 x 9 B								
	Mirrors - 6 x 9 P								
	/lirrors - Power I	neated,	Fold-Awa	У					MIDDOD O () I D
1	55070 470AD								MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55076 478AB	1							Manual - Foldaway, GPU, Right
	55076 479AB	1							Manual - Foldaway, GPU, Left
	55076 488AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Right
	55076 489AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Le
	55076 744AC	1							Elect - Heated, GPV, Right
	55077 122AB	1							Elect Heated Foldaway (Europe),
									GTS, Right
	55076 489AB	1							Elect - Heated, GPV, Left
	4746 372	1							Manual, GPC, Right,Left
2	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
3									MIRROR KIT, Trailor Tow
	55156 334AA	1							GPD, Right
	55156 335AA	1							GPD, Left
-4	5513 5182	2							SEAL, Mirror Opening
-5									BRACKET, Mirror
	4746 368	1							Upper, GPC, Right
	4746 369	1							Upper, GPC, Left
	4746 374	1							Lower, GPC, Right
	4746 375	1							Lower, GPC, Left
	55156 128AA-	· 1							GPD, Right
	55156 129AA-	. 1							GPD, Left
-6	4723 110	1							WASHER, Outside Mirror, Phenolic
-7	4746 373	1							WASHER, Mirror, Black
-8									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5019 890AA-	1							Foldaway, GPU, Right
	5019 891AA-	1							Foldaway, GPU, Left
	5019 892AA-	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS,
									Right
	5019 893AA-	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Let
		1							Elect - Heated, GPV, Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

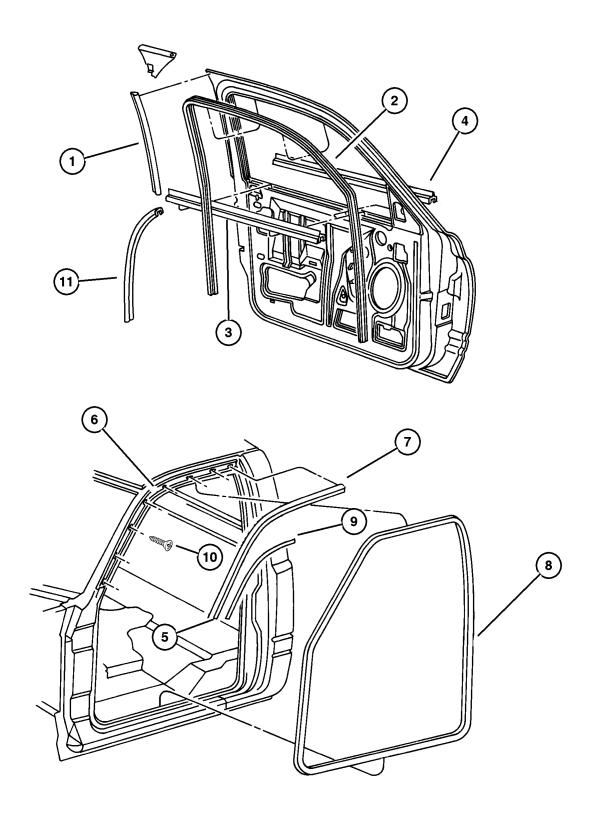
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals Figure DBR-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•	•	•	
1	5513 5304	2							SEAL, B-Pillar, B Pillar Door Molding
2									SEAL, Glass Run, Front
	5513 5252	1							Right
	5513 5253	1							Left
3	5513 4598	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55275 504AA	1							Right
	55275 505AA	1							Left
5									SEAL, Body Side, Foam Block
	55275 508AA	1							Right
	55275 509AA	1							Left
6									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	55135 004AC	1							Right
	55135 005AC	1							Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Body Side
	55275 436AE	2							Right
	55275 437AB	AR							Left
8	55276 286AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
9	55275 394AB	2			61, 62,				MOLDING, Door
					63, 64				
10	0153 341	20							SCREW, Pan Head, .64-18x.50
11									SEAL, Front Door Lower, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

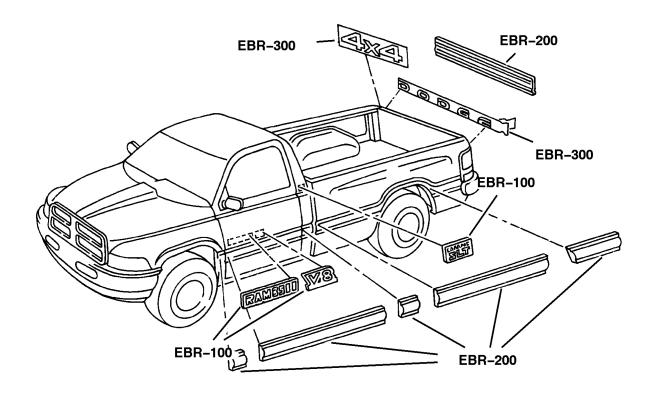
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

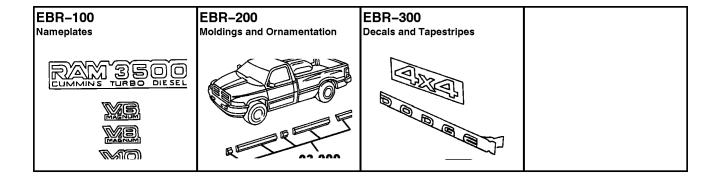
ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – EBR

Exterior Ornamentation

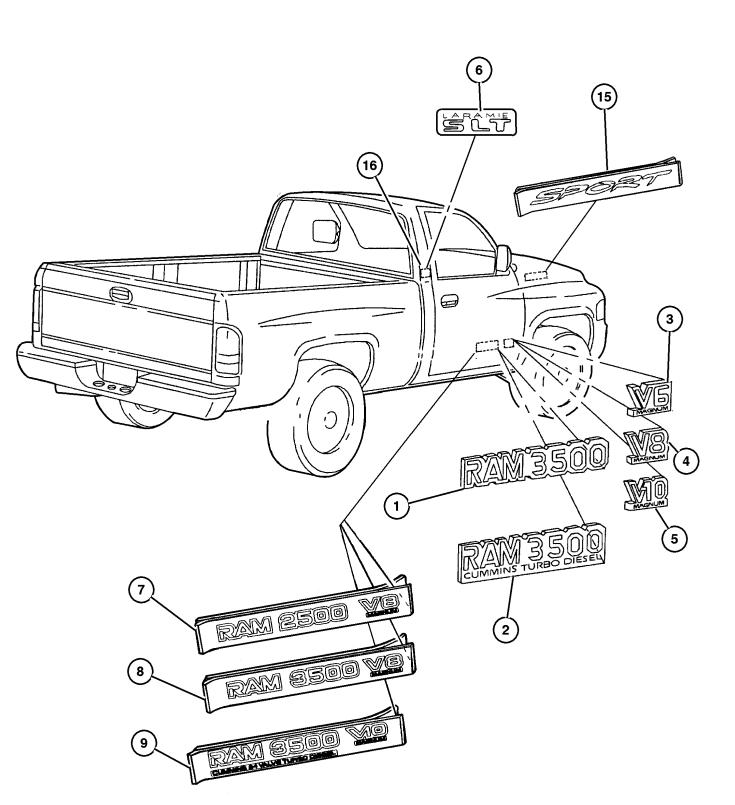




GROUP EBR - Exterior Ornamentation

illustration little	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates	Fig. EBR-140
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Mouldings	Fig. EBR-210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Tane Strins And Decals	Fig. FRR-350

Nameplates Figure EBR-140



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
1									NAMEPLATE, Ram 1500
	5GL05 CA1A	A 2	1, 6		61, 62				Silver
	5GL05 PCHA	A 2	1, 6		61, 62				Blue
2									NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500 Cummins
	5GL09 CA1A	A 2	2, 7		62, 65				Silver
	5GL09 PCHA	A 2	2, 7		62, 65				Blue
3	55296 306AB								NAMEPLATE, Door, V6 MAGNUM
4	55296 307AB								NAMEPLATE, Door, V8 MAGNUM
5	55295 306AB								NAMEPLATE, Door, V10 MAGNUM
6	55274 860AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Cab, Laramie SLT
7									NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500
	5GL07 CA1A		2, 7		62, 65				Silver V8
	5GL07 PCHA		2, 7		62, 65				Blue V8
	5GL11 CA1A		2, 7		62, 65				Silver V10
•	5GL11 PCHA	A 2	2, 7		62, 65				Blue V10
8	501000044	A 0	0.0		00.00				NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500
	5GL08 CA1A	A 2	3, 8		62, 63,				Silver V8
	ECLOS DCHA	۸ ۵	2.0		64				Divo VO
	5GL08 PCHA	A 2	3, 8		62, 63,				Blue V8
	5GL12 CA1A	۸ 2	3, 8		64 62, 63,				Silver V10
	JGL12 CATA	A 2	3, 6		64				Sliver v 10
	5GL12 PCHA	Δ 2	3, 8		62, 63,				Blue V10
	30L121 011/1	., L	0, 0		64				Blac V To
9					0.				NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500 Cummins
	5GL10 CA1A	A 2	3, 8		62, 63,				Silver
					64				
	5GL10 PCHA	A 2	3, 8		62, 63,				Blue
					64				
-10	55295 310AB	- 2	1, 6		61, 62				NAMEPLATE, Door, Ram 1500
-11	55295 311AB	- 2	2, 7		62, 65				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram
									2500
-12	55295 312AB	- 2	3, 8		62, 63,				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram
					64				3500
-13	55295 313AC	- 2	2, 7		62, 65				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram
									2500 Cummins
-14	55295 314AC	- 2	3, 8		62, 63,				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram
					64				3500 Cummins
15	=0101011								NAMEPLATE, Sport
	5GL04 CA1A								Silver
	5GL04 PCHA	A 2							Blue

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

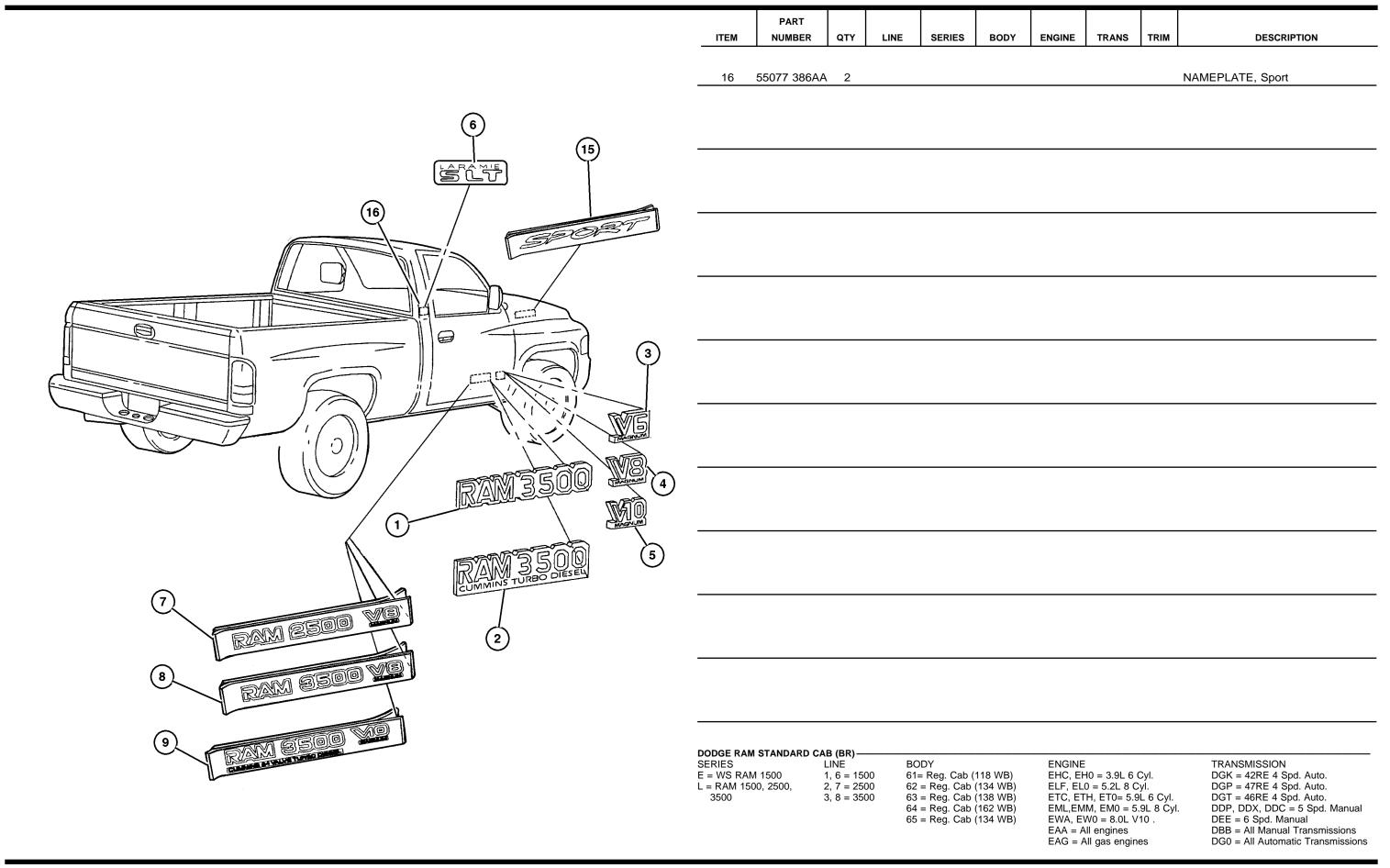
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

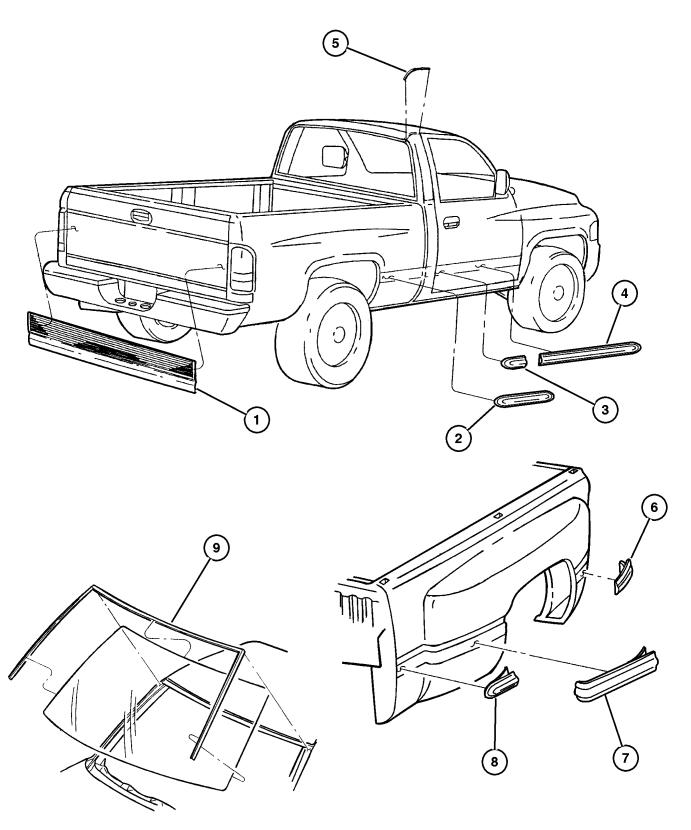
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

Nameplates Figure EBR-140



Mouldings Figure EBR-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5529 5060	1							APPLIQUE, Tailgate
2									MOLDING, Box Side Panel
	55076 891AA	2	1, 6		61				6.5 Foot Box, Right & Left
	55076 902AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		62				8 Foot Box, Right & Left
3									MOLDING, Cab
	55076 886AA	1							Right
	55076 887AA	1							Left
4									MOLDING, Front Door
	5507 6536	1							Right
	5507 6537	1							Left
5									MOLDING, Roof Quarter Joint
	55275 440AA	1							Right
	55275 441AA	1							Left
6									MOLDING, Fender Rear
	55076 892AA	1	3, 8		62				Rear,Right
	55076 893AA	1	3, 8		62				Rear,Left
7									MOLDING, Fender Rear
	55076 898AA	1	3, 8		62				Front,Right
	55076 899AA	1	3, 8		62				Front,Left
8	55076 900AA	2	3, 8		62				MOLDING, Box Side Panel, Front,
									Right & Left
9	5527 5017	1							MOLDING, Windshield

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Tape Strips And Decals Figure EBR-350

5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I LIVI	NOMBLK	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	INANO	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Dodge, Sport Appearance
	5GL13 PCHA	A 1							Blue
	5GL13 CA1AA	1							Silver
2									DECAL, Dodge
	5DV7 3TA1	1							Silver
	5DV7 3PX9	1							Black
3									DECAL, 4x4, Sport Appearance
	5GL14 CA1AA	\ 1	6, 7, 8						Silver
	5GL14 PCHA	A 1	6, 7, 8						Blue
4									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5DV7 6TA1	1	6, 7, 8						Silver
	5DV7 6PX9	1	6, 7, 8						Black
5									DECAL, 4x4, OFF ROAD
	5GY40 PCHA	A 1	6, 7, 8						Blue
	5GY40 CA1AA	A 1	6, 7, 8						Silver
	5GY40 GX9A	A 1	6, 7, 8						Black

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

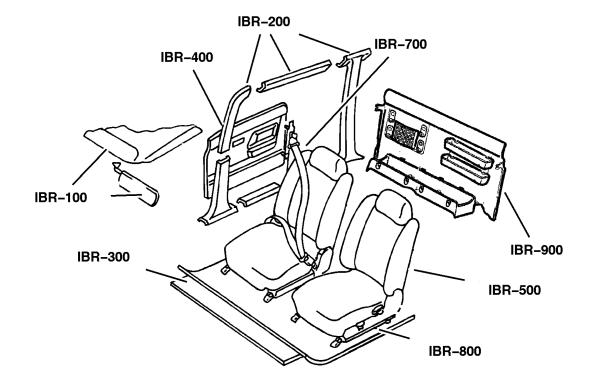
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – IBR Interior Trim

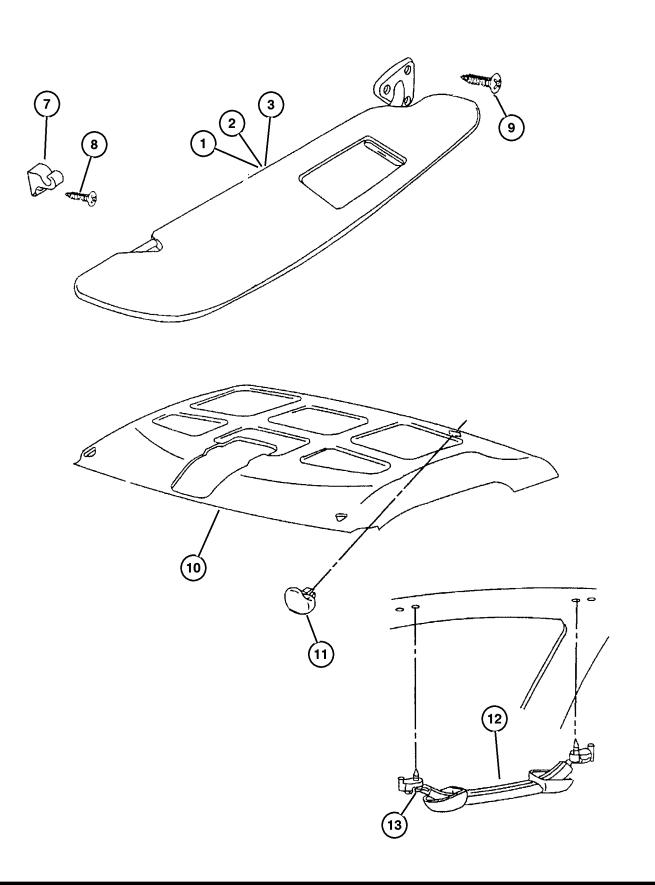


IBR-100 Headliner and Visor	IBR-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates	IBR-300 Carpet	IBR-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear
IBR-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IBR-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear	IBR-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and	IBR-900 Rear Storage Compartment
Profit Seals and Atlacting Parts	Seat Bells-Front and Real	Risers	Real Storage Compartment

GROUP IBR - Interior Trim

Ш	ustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Н	eadliner and Visor	
S	unvisor Headliners Coat Hook Assist Straps	Fig. IBR-110
N	loldings, Scuff Plates	
	pillar	Fig. IBR-210
В	pillar	Fig. IBR-220
С	owl And Sill	Fig. IBR-230
C	arpet	
	arpets-Mats-Scuff Plates	Fig. IBR-310
D	oor Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
	ont Door Trim Panels	Fig. IBR-410
	ront Seats and Attaching Parts	J
	eat, Front, Trim Code D2,D3	Fig. IBR-510
	eat, Front, Trim Code SX	Fig. IBR-520
	eat, Front, Trim Code S9	Fig. IBR-530
S	eat, Front, Trim Code R1	Fig. IBR-540
S	eat, Front, TrimCode DP	Fig. IBR-550
S	eat Belts-Front and Rear	
В	elts - Shoulder Bench And 40/20/40 Seating	Fig. IBR-710
В	elts - Lap Bench Seat	Fig. IBR-720
В	elts - Lap 40/20/40 Seat	Fig. IBR-730
Α	djusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
A	djusters - Bench Seat	Fig. IBR-810
R	ecliner	Fig. IBR-820
A	djusters - Split Bench Seat	Fig. IBR-830
S	eat - Floor Attaching	Fig. IBR-840
R	ear Storage Compartment	
R	ear Storage Base Model	Fig. IBR-910
R	ear Storage	Fig. IBR-920

Sunvisor Headliners Coat Hook Assist Straps Figure IBR-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5ES00 TL2AD	1						O0	Without Mirror, Right
	5ES01 TL2AD	1						00	Without Mirror, Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5ES02 TL2AD	1						00	Without Cover, Right
	5HU34 TL2AA	. 1						O0	With Cover, After 7/5/00, Right
	5HU35 TL2AA	. 1						00	With Cover, After 7/5/00, Left
3									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FV64 TL2AD	1						00	Up to 7/10/00, Right
	5FV65 TL2AD	1						O0	Up to 7/10/00, Left
-4									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	5210 5334	1	6, 7, 8						
	52105 360AA-	1	6, 7, 8						CANADA
-5									LABEL, Diesel Starting
	53040 084AA-	1							CANADA
	53040 085AA-	1							
-6	55350 848AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
7	5EZ9 2SL2	2						O0	BRACKET, Sunvisor
8	0152 383	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
9	1150 1150	6							SCREW, Oval Head Tapping,
									.164x18x.984
10									HEADLINER
	5FE24 TL2AD	1						00	Without Overhead Console
	5FE25 TL2AG	1						00	With Overhead Console, With Grab
									Handle
	5FE25 TL2AH	1						O0	With Overhead Console, Without
									Grab Handle
11	5FY27 TL2AB	1						O0	HOOK, Coat
12	5DZ3 9SL2	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab, Used Up to 7/
									10/00
13									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

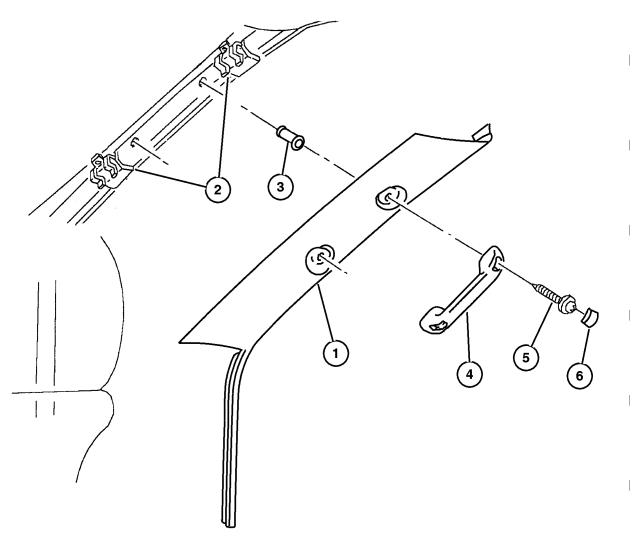
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

A-pillar Figure IBR-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
5E	S4 4LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Without Infinity, Right
5E	S4 4RC3	1						00	[C3], Without Infinity, Right
5E	S4 4RK5	1						00	[K9], Without Infinity, Right
5E	S5 7LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Without Infinity, Left
5E	S5 7RC3	1						00	[C3], Without Infinity, Left
5E	S5 7RK5	1						00	[K9], Without Infinity, Left
50	SK68 LAZAA	1						00	[AZ], With Infinity, Right
50	SK68 RC3AA	١ 1						O0	[C3], With Infinity, Right
50	SK68 RK5AA	. 1						O0	[K9], With Infinity, Right
50	SK69 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], With Infinity, Left
50	GK69 RC3AA	. 1						00	[C3], With Infinity, Left
50	SK69 RK5AA	. 1						O0	[K9], With Infinity, Left
2 55	21 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
3 65	03 910	2							NUT
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
5E	X76 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ]
5E	X76 RC3AC	; 1						O0	[C3]
5E	X76 RK5AC	: 1						O0	[K9]
5 65	04 432	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
6									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
H5	526 TAZ	2						00	[AZ]
H5	526 TC3	2						00	[C3]
H5	526 TK5	2						00	[K9]
	220 1110								[,]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) – SERIES LINE

E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

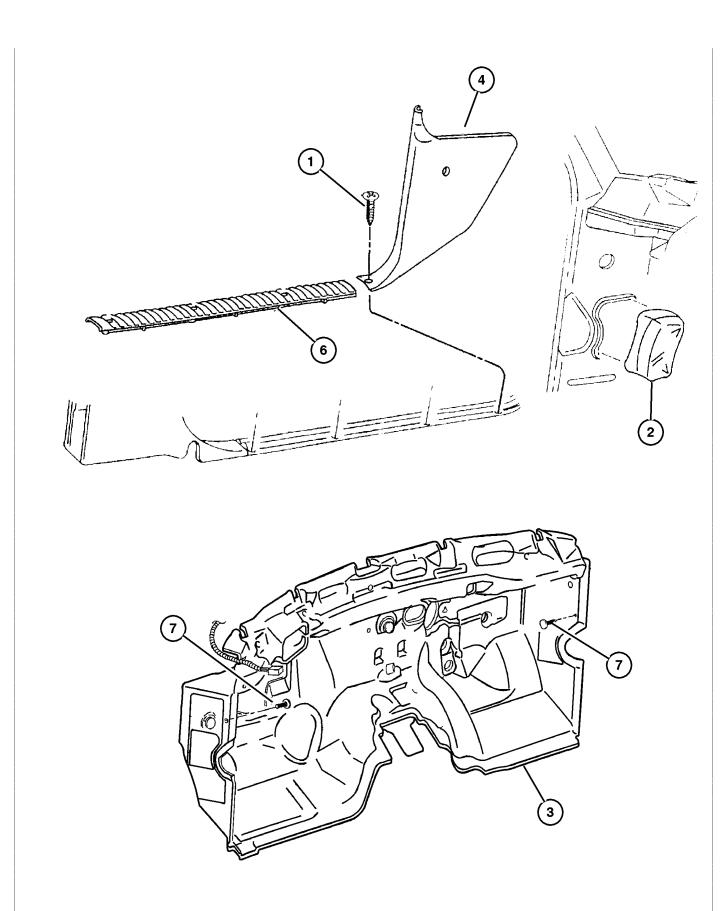
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

B-pillar Figure IBR-220

3
4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
•	5EU5 6LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5EU5 6RC3	1						00	[C3], Right
	5EU5 6RK5	1						00	[K9], Right
	5EU5 7LAZ	1						00	[AZ], Left
	5EU5 7RC3	1						O0	[C3], Left
	5EU5 7RK5	1						00	[K9], Left
2									PLUG, Seat Belt Opening
	5FV88 LAZA	A 2						00	[AZ]
	5FV88 RC3A	A 2						00	[C3]
	5FV88 RK5A	A 2						00	[K9]
3									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Lo
	QQ83 LAZAA	. 1						O0	[AZ]
	QQ83 RC3AA	A 1						00	[C3]
	QQ83 RK5AA	1						00	[K9]
4	5521 4846	6						00	CLIP, Trim Panel
D GE RAI RIES	STANDARD CA ا ا	_INE −	BC	DDY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
WS RAI	M 1500	1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250	00 61	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab		EHC, EH	H0 = 3.9L 6 (D = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0154 562	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.50
2	4386 474	2							SILENCER, Wheelhouse
3									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55350 755AB	1							Up to 7/10/00, Gas Only
	55350 884AA	1							Up to 7/10/00, Diesel
	55350 755AD	1							After 7/10/00, Gas Only
	55350 884AC	1							After 7/10/00, Diesel
4									PANEL, Cowl
	5FH91 LAZAB	1						00	[AZ], Left
	5FH91 RC3AB	1						O0	[C3], Left
	5FH91 RK5AB	1						00	[K9], Left
	5FH90 LAZAB	1						00	[AZ], Right
	5FH90 RC3AB	1						00	[C3], Right
	5FH90 RK5AB	1						O0	[K9], Right
-5	5521 4846	2						00	CLIP, Trim Panel
6									PANEL, Side Sill
	5FH8 0LAZ	1						00	[AZ], Right
	5FH8 0RC3	1						00	[C3], Right
	5FH8 0RK5	1						00	[K9], Right
	5FH8 1LAZ	1						00	[AZ], Left
	5FH8 1RC3	1						00	[C3], Left
	5FH8 1RK5	1						O0	[K9], Left
7	6031 321	4							PIN, Retainer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

Carpets-Mats-Scuff Plates Figure IBR-310



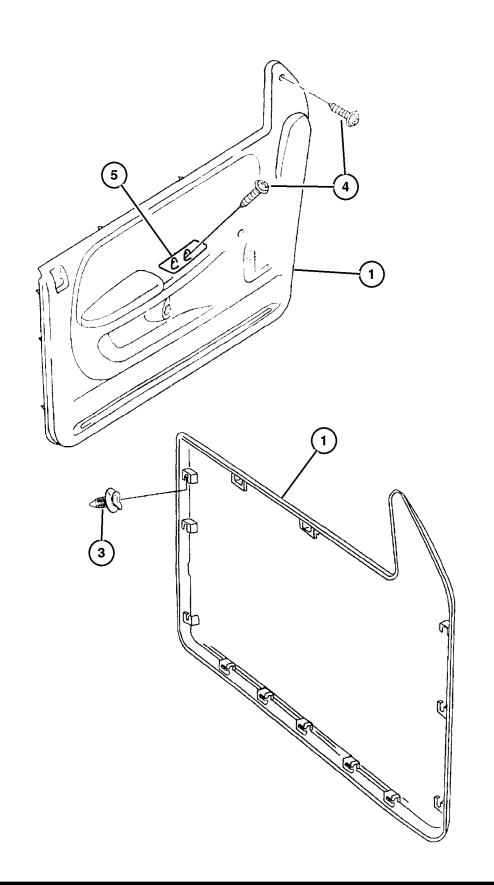
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	α	LINE	OLIVILO	5051	LITOINE	IIIAIIO	11(11)	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FY48 LAZAE	3 1						O0	[AZ], Up to 7/10/00
	5FY48 RC8Al	В 1						O0	[C3], Up to 7/10/00
	5FY48 VK9AE	3 1						O0	[K9], Up to 7/10/00
	5FY48 LAZA) 1						00	[AZ], After 7/10/00
	5FY48 RC8AI	D 1						O0	[C3], After 7/10/00
	5FY48 VK9A) 1						00	[K9], After 7/10/00
-2	55350 782AA	- 2							COVER, Carpet Anchor Hole
3									MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5DY35 DX9A	C 1						O0	Without Rear Stowage, Up to 7/10/
									00
	5EJ08 DX9A0	2 1						O0	With Rear Stowage, After 7/10/00
	5DY35 DX9A	E 1						O0	Without Rear Stowage, After 7/10/
									00
	5EJ08 DX9AE	≣ 1						O0	With Rear Stowage, Up to 7/10/00
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5FJ56 LAZAE	3 1						O0	[AZ]
	5FJ56 RC8AE	3 1						O0	[C3]
	5FJ56 VK9AE	3 1						O0	[K9]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) -SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

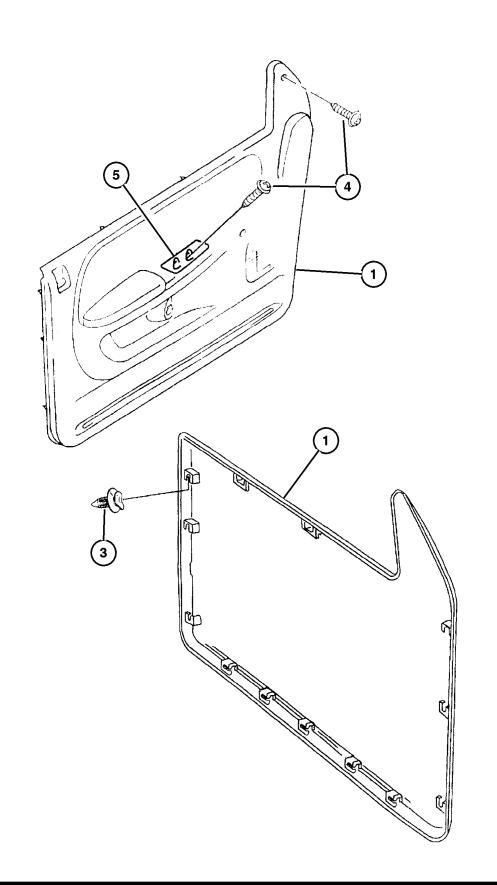
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IBR-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER	Q I I	LINE	OLIVIEO	ВОВТ	LITOITE	INANO	11111111	DEGGKII HON
NOTE: W	hen replacing	Door T	rim Panel i	nstaller mu	ıst replace	X-mas tree	e style pin	650587	8AA.
1							,		PANEL, Door Trim Front
	PL59 LAZ	1						D2	[AZ], Without Power Doors or
									Locks, Left
		1						SX	[AZ], Left
		1						S9	[AZ], Left
		1						D3	[AZ], Without Power Doors or
									Locks, Left
	PL59 RC3	1						SX	[C3], Left
		1						D2	[C3], Without Power Doors or
									Locks, Left
	PL59 TC3	1						S9	[C3], Left
		1						D3	[C3], Without Power Doors or
									Locks, Left
	PL68 LAZ	1						SX	[AZ], Right
		1						S9	[AZ], Right
		1						D2	[AZ], Without Power Doors or
									Locks, Right
		1						D3	[AZ], Without Power Doors or
									Locks, Right
	PL68 RC3	1						SX	[C3], Right
		1						D2	[C3], Without Power Doors or
									Locks, Right
		1						S9	[C3], Right
		1						D3	[C3], Without Power Doors or
									Locks, Right
	RH60 1AZAA	. 1						D2	[AZ], With Power Doors or Locks,
									Right
		1						D3	[AZ], With Power Doors or Locks,
									Right
	RH60 1C3AA	. 1						D3	[C3], With Power Doors or Locks,
									Right
		1						D2	[C3], With Power Doors or Locks,
									Right
		1						R1	[C3], Right
	RH60 1K9AA	. 1						R1	[K9], Right
	RH60 LAZAA							R1	[AZ], Right
	RH61 1AZAA	. 1						D2	[AZ], With Power Doors or Locks,
									Left
		1						D3	[AZ], With Power Doors or Locks,
									Left
DODGE RAM	STANDARD CA	B (BR)—							
SERIES		LINE 1 6 – 150		DY - Pog. Cab (119 \//D\	ENGINE		- VI	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM L = RAM 150		1, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab			H0 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	;	3, 8 = 350	00 63	= Reg. Cab	(138 WB)	ETC, ET	H, ET0= 5.9	L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
				= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			M, EM0 = 5. $N0 = 8.0L V$		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				•	,	EAA = A	II engines		DBB = All Manual Transmissions
						EAG = A	All gas engine	2 8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IBR-410



ITEM	PART			055:50		ENGINE	TDANG		DECORIDE
11 = 111	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RH61 1C3AA	. 1						D3	[C3], With Power Doors or Lock
	11101 100/11	<u> </u>							Left
		1						R1	[C3], Left
		1						D2	[C3], With Power Doors or Lock
									Left
	RH61 1K9AA	. 1						R1	[K9], Left
	RH61 LAZAA							R1	[AZ], Left
	RZ68 1AZAA							DP	[AZ], Up to 7/10/00, Right
	RZ68 1K9AA							DP	[K9], Up to 7/10/00, Right
	RZ69 1AZAA							DP	[AZ], Up to 7/10/00, Left
	RZ69 1K9AA							DP	[K9], Up to 7/10/00, Left
	UP62 1AZAA							DP	[AZ], After 7/10/00, Right
	UP62 1K5AA UP63 1AZAA							DP DP	[K9], After 7/10/00, Right [AZ], After 7/10/00, Left
	UP63 1K5AA							DP	[K9], After 7/10/00, Left
-2	OF OS TROAK	. 1						Di	PLUG, Mirror Switch
_	KM64 RC3	1						D2	1 Loc, Militor Gwitch
	140011400	<u>·</u> 1						D3	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
3									PIN, Door Panel
	6505 878AA	10						D2	
		10						D3	
		12						DP	
		12						R1	
		10						S9	
_		10						SX	
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4741 402	4						Da	PULL CUP, Front Door Trim Pan
	4741 402 4741 403	1 1						D2 D2	Right Left
	4741 405	1						D3	Left
	4741 404	1						D3	Right
		1						R1	Right
	4741 405	1						R1	Left
	4741 404	1						S9	Right
								S9	Left
	4741 405	1							
		1 1						SX	Left

Seat, Front, Trim Code D2,D3 Figure IBR-510

1 2

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	SQ18 1AZAA	1						D2	[AZ]
	SQ18 1C3AA	1						D2	[C3]
	SQ22 1C3AA	1						D3	[C3]
	SQ22 1AZAA	1						D3	[AZ]
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SQ20 1AZAA	1						D2	[AZ]
	SQ20 1C3AA	1						D2	[C3]
	SQ24 1C3AA	1						D3	[C3]
	SQ24 1AZAA	1						D3	[AZ]
3									BACK, Front Seat
	SQ19 1AZAA	1						D2	[AZ]
	SQ19 1C3AA	1						D2	[C3]
	SQ23 1C3AA	1						D3	[C3]
	SQ23 1AZAA	1						D3	[AZ]
4									COVER, Seat Back
	SQ21 1AZAA	1						D2	[AZ]
	SQ21 1C3AA	1						D2	[C3]
	SQ25 1C3AA	1						D3	[C3]
	SQ25 1AZAA	1						D3	[AZ]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

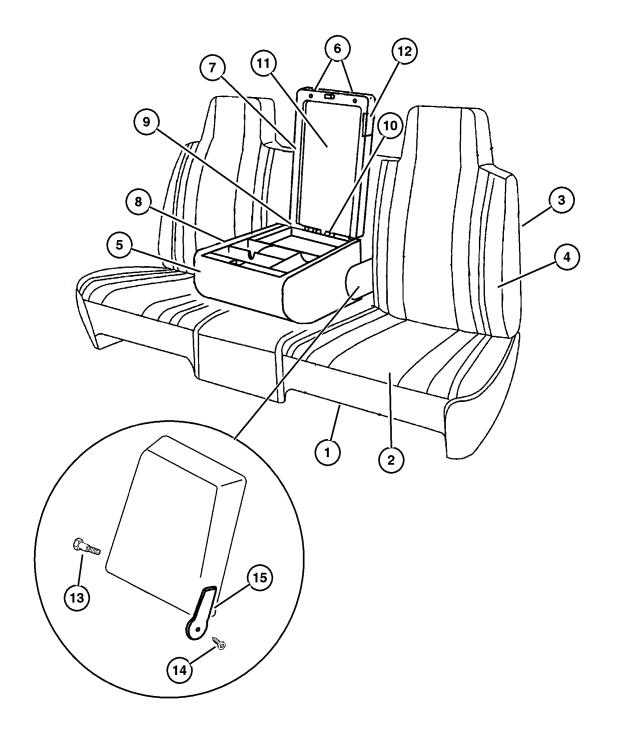
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

7 11 6 12
9
3
5
(15)
14

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
Note:	0/00 1:1		16						
-	0/00 vehicles h		-	•					
	0/00 vehicles h	ave car	pet front fa	acings on th	ne cushion	S			
1		_						.	CUSHION, Front Seat
	SQ78 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Right
	SQ78 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Right
	SQ79 1AZAA							SX	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Left
	SQ79 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Left
	SV81 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Center
	SV81 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Center
	US82 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Right
	US82 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/10/00, Right
	US83 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Left
	US83 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/10/00, Left
	US84 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Center
	US84 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/10/00, Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	US48 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Right
	US48 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/10/00, Right
	US49 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Left
	US49 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/10/00, Left
	US50 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Center
	US50 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/10/00, Center
	SQ77 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Center
	SQ77 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Center
	SQ82 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Right
	SQ82 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Right
	SQ83 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Left
	SQ83 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Left
3									BACK, Front Seat
	SQ80 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Right
	SQ80 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Right
	SQ81 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Left
	SQ81 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	SQ84 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Right
	SQ84 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Right
	SQ85 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Left
	SQ85 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Left
5									BASE, Armrest
									·
ODGE RAI ERIES	M STANDARD CAI	B (BR) — .INE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RA	M 1500 1	, 6 = 150	00 61=	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	10 = 3.9 L 6		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
= RAM 15		2, 7 = 250	00 62	= Reg. Cab ((134 WB)		0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3	8, 8 = 350		= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab (H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5.		
				= Reg. Cab (EWA, E	N0 = 8.0L V		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ll engines Il gas engin	es	DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						LAG - F	gas crigiti		DOO - All Automatic Transmissions

Seat, Front, Trim Code SX Figure IBR-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SS28 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00
	SS28 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/10/00
	WG29 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/00
	WG29 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/00
	UQ25 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 7/10/00
	UQ25 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 7/10/00
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	SS23 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00
	SS23 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/10/00
	UP98 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/10/00
	UP98 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/10/00
7	4778 673	1						SX	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						SX	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						SX	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						SX	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						SX	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						SX	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release
									Push Button
13	4773 507	1						SX	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1						SX	Right
	4773 419	1						SX	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						SX	SPRING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

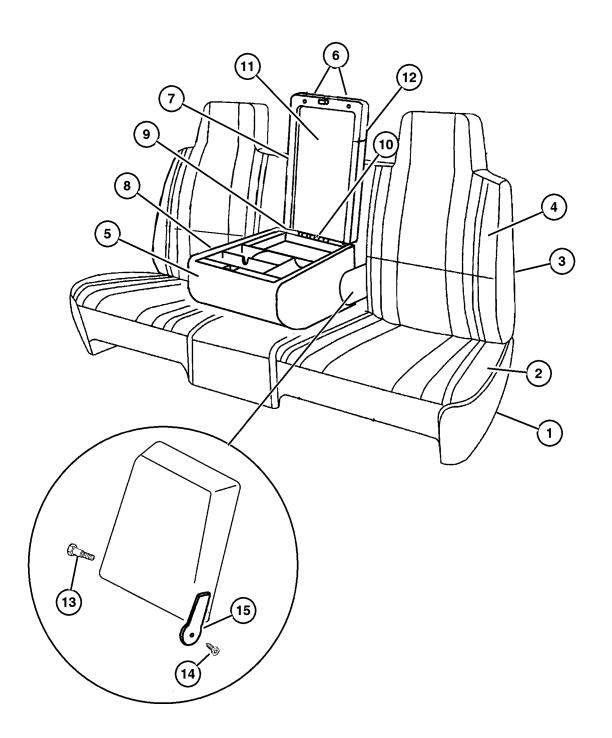
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Note:

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										



er 7/10/00 vehicles h	ave vinyl center seats and carpeted from	nt facings.	
1			CUSHION, Front Seat
UQ52 1C3A	1	S9	[C3], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/
			Center
UQ52 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/
			Center
SV82 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Center
SV82 1C3AA	1	S9	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Center
US84 1C3AA	1	S9	[C3], After 7/10/00, Center
US84 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], After 7/10/00, Center
UQ51 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Left
UQ51 1C3AA	1	S9	[C3], After 5/10/00, Left
SQ67 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Left
SQ67 1C3AA	1	S9	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Left
SQ66 1C3AA	1	S9	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Right
SQ66 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Right
UQ50 1C3A	1	S9	[C3], After 5/10/00, Right
UQ50 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Right
2			COVER, Front Seat Cushion
SQ72 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Center
SQ72 1C3AA	1	S9	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Center
UQ53 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/
			Center
UQ53 1C3A	1	S9	[C3], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/
			Center
US50 1C3AA	1	S9	[C3], After 7/10/00, Center
US50 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], After 7/10/00, Center
UQ55 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Left
UQ55 1C3A	1	S9	[C3], After 5/10/00, Left
SQ71 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Left
SQ71 1C3AA	1	S9	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Left
SQ70 1C3AA	1	S9	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Right
SQ70 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Right
UQ54 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Right
UQ54 1C3A	1	S9	[C3], After 5/10/00, Right
3			BACK, Front Seat
SQ68 1AZAA	1	S9	[AZ], Right

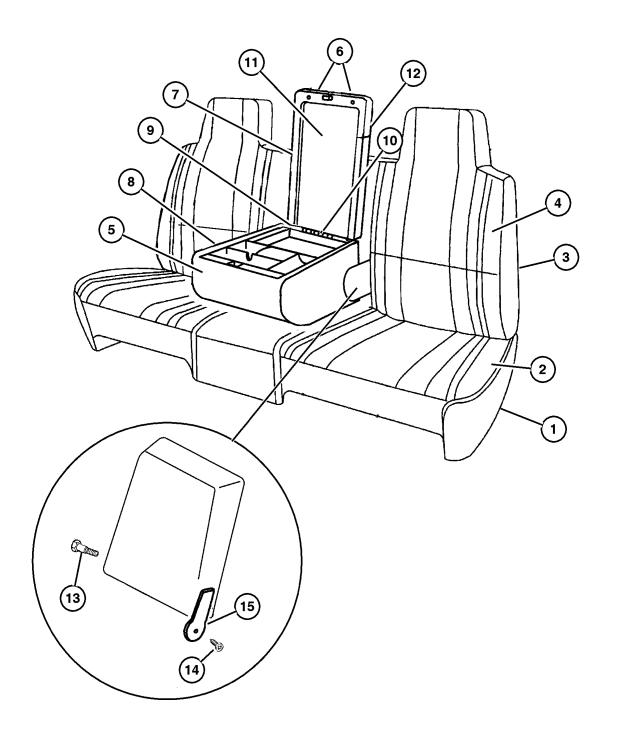
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9 Figure IBR-530



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SQ68 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Right
	SQ69 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Left
	SQ69 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Left
4									COVER, Seat Back
	SQ74 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Right
	SQ74 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Right
	SQ75 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Left
	SQ75 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	SS36 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00
	SS36 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Up to 5/10/00
	WG30 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/
	WG30 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/
	UQ25 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], After 7/10/00
	UQ25 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], After 7/10/00
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	SS23 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00
	SS23 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Up to 5/10/00
	UP98 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], After 5/10/00
	UP98 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], After 5/10/00
7	4778 673	1						S9	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						S9	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						S9	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						S9	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						S9	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						S9	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Relea
									Push Button, Lid Latch Release
									Button
13	4773 507	1						S9	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1						S9	Right
	4773 419	1						S9	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						S9	SPRING

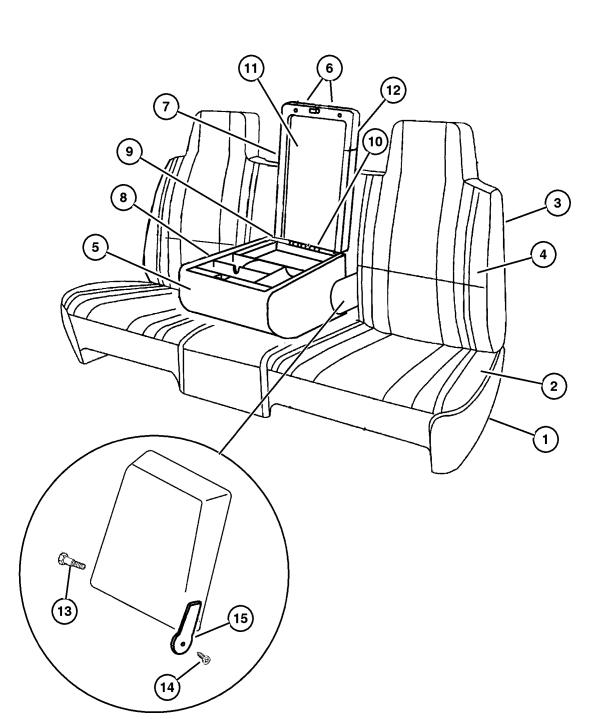
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



Note:	
Up to 5/10/00 vehicles have vinyl front facings on the	CHS

After 5/10/00 and up to 7/10/00 all seats have carpet front facings and center seat has multi-colored cloth.

After 7/10/00 center seat have carpeted front facings and solid color cloth.

1				CUSHION, Front Seat
١	NK98 1AZAA	1	R1	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/00, Center
,	NK98 1K5AA	1	R1	[K9], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/00,
,	771130 1113701	•	131	Center
1	NK98 1C3AA	1	R1	[C3], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/00,
				Center
l	JQ59 1K5AA	1	R1	[K9], After 7/10/00, Center
l	JQ59 1C3AA	1	R1	[C3], After 7/10/00, Center
Į	JQ59 1AZAA	1	R1	[AZ], After 7/10/00, Center
5	SV83 1K5AA	1	R1	[K9], Up to 5/10/00, Center
5	SV83 1C3AA	1	R1	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Center
9	SV83 1AZAA	1	R1	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Center
Į	JQ63 1K5AA	1	R1	[K9], After 5/10/00, Left
l	JQ63 1C3AA	1	R1	[C3], After 5/10/00, Left
l	JQ63 1AZAA	1	R1	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Left
(SQ65 1K5AA	1	R1	[K9], Up to 5/10/00, Left
,	SQ65 1AZAA	1	R1	[AZ], Up to5/10/00, Left
,	SQ65 1C3AA	1	R1	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Left
(SQ96 1K5AA	1	R1	[K9], Up to 5/10/00, Left,Power
				Seat
5	SQ96 1C3AA	1	R1	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Left, Power
				Seat
5	SQ96 1AZAA	1	R1	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Left,Power
				Seat
	JQ61 1K5AA	1	R1	[K9], After 5/10/00, Left, Power Sea
	JQ61 1C3AA	1	R1	[C3], After 5/10/00, Left, Power Sea
	JQ61 1AZAA	1	R1	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Left,Power Sea
	JQ60 1K5AA	1	R1	[K9], After 5/10/00, Right
	JQ60 1C3AA	1	R1	[C3], After 5/10/00, Right
	JQ60 1AZAA	1	R1	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Right
	SQ64 1K5AA	1	R1	[K9], Up to 5/10/00, Right
	SQ64 1C3AA	1	R1	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Right
	SQ64 1AZAA	1	R1	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Right
2				COVER, Front Seat Cushion
1	NJ99 1K5AA	1	R1	[K9], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/00,
				Center

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

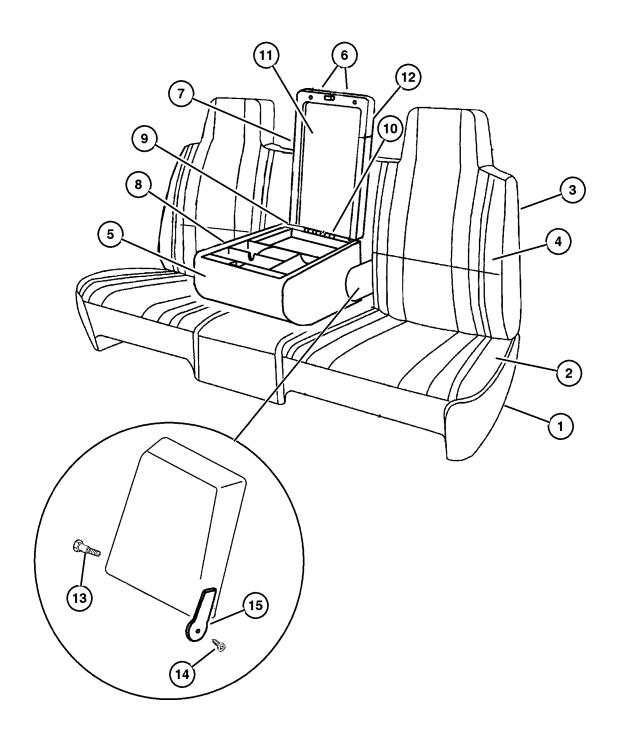
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1 Figure IBR-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		··		1	1		1	1	1
	WJ99 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10
	11000 1007.11								Center
	WJ99 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10
									Center
	UQ58 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], After 7/10/00, Center
	UQ58 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], After 7/10/00, Center
	UQ58 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], After 7/10/00, Center
	SQ53 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Center
	SQ53 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Center
	SQ53 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Up to 5/10/00, Center
	UQ57 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], After 5/10/00, Left
	UQ57 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], After 5/10/00, Left
	UQ57 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Left
	SQ61 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Left
	SQ61 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Left
	SQ61 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Up to 5/10/00, Left
	SQ97 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Left,Powe
	SQ97 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Up to 5/10/00, Left,Powe
	SQ97 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Left,Powe
	WJ97 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], After 5/10/00, Left,Powe
	WJ97 1C3AA							R1	[C3], After 5/10/00, Left,Powe
	WJ97 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Left,Powe
	UQ56 1C3AA							R1	[C3], After 5/10/00, Right
	UQ56 1K5AA							R1	[K9], After 5/10/00, Right
	UQ56 1AZAA							R1	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Right
	SQ60 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Up to 5/10/00, Right
	SQ60 1AZAA							R1	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00, Right
	SQ60 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Up to 5/10/00, Right
3	0000 11711								BACK, Front Seat
	SQ93 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Left, Power Seat
	SQ93 1C3AA							R1	[C3], Left, Power Seat
	SQ93 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Left,Power Seat
	SQ94 1AZAA							R1	[AZ], Right
	SQ94 1C3AA							R1	[C3], Right
	SQ94 1K5AA SQ95 1AZAA	1						R1 R1	[K9], Right
	SQ95 1AZAA SQ95 1C3AA							R1	[AZ], Left
	SQ95 1C3AA SQ95 1K5AA	<u>1</u> 						R1	[C3], Left [K9], Left
4	OGSU INUAA	'						IXI	COVER, Seat Back
	SQ62 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Right
	OQUZ IAZAA	'						IXI	[AZ], Nigiti

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

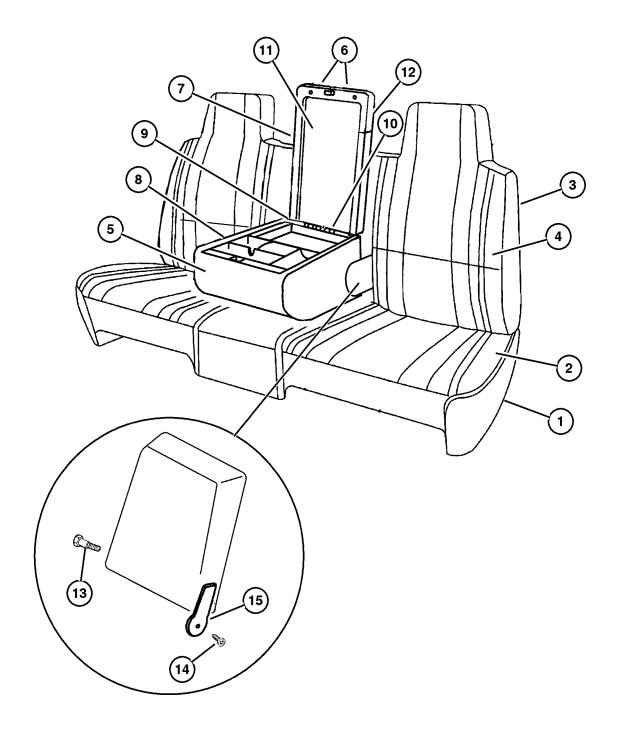
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines



Seat, Front, Trim Code R1 Figure IBR-540



SQ62 1C3AA 1		PART								
SQ62 1K5AA	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SQ62 1K5AA 1	·	•	•							
SQ62 1K5AA 1	SC	Q62 1C3AA	AA 1						R1	[C3]. Right
SQ63 1AZAA 1										
SQ63 1C3AA 1										
SQ63 1K5AA 1										
SS37 1AZAA 1										
SS37 1AZAA 1										
SS37 1C3AA 1		S37 1AZAA	A 1						R1	
SS37 1K5AA	SS	S37 1C3AA	A 1							
UP81 1AZAA										
UP81 1C3AA 1 UP81 1K5AA 1 UP81 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 7/10/00 WG31 1AZAA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00, WG31 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], After 5/10/00, WG31 1K5AA 1 R1 [C3], After 5/10/00, WG31 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00, LID, Armrest Bin SS23 1AZAA 1 R1 [AZ], Up to 5/10/00 SS23 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], Up to 5/10/00 SS23 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], Up to 5/10/00 UP98 1AZAA 1 R1 [K9], Up to 5/10/00 UP98 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], After 5/10/00 UP98 1K5AA 1 R1 [C3], After 5/10/00 UP98 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9],								R1		
UP81 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 7/10/00 WG31 1AZAA 1 R1 [AZ], After 5/10/00, WG31 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], After 5/10/00, WG31 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00, B SS23 1AZAA 1 R1 [AZ], Up to 5/10/00 SS23 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], Up to 5/10/00 SS23 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], Up to 5/10/00 UP98 1AZAA 1 R1 [AZ], After 5/10/00 UP98 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], After 5/10/00 UP98 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00 UP98 1K5AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 8 5278 455AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Bas 9 4773 684 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 10 4773 685 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 11 5278 456AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 13 4773 507 1 R1	UP	IP81 1C3AA	ιA 1						R1	
WG31 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], After 5/10/00, WG31 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00, LID, Armrest Bin SS23 1AZAA 1 R1 [AZ], Up to 5/10/00 SS23 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], Up to 5/10/00 SS23 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], Up to 5/10/00 UP98 1AZAA 1 R1 [AZ], After 5/10/00 UP98 1C3AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00 UP98 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00 7 4778 673 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 8 5278 455AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 9 4773 684 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 10 4773 685 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 11 5278 456AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot 14 SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) 15 COVER, Bracket	UF	IP81 1K5AA	A 1							
WG31 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00, LID, Armrest Bin SS23 1AZAA 1 R1 [AZ], Up to 5/10/00 SS23 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], Up to 5/10/00 SS23 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], Up to 5/10/00 UP98 1AZAA 1 R1 [AZ], After 5/10/00 UP98 1C3AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00 UP98 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00 T 4778 673 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid B 5278 455AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 9 4773 684 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 10 4773 685 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 11 5278 456AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot 14 SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) 15 COVER, Bracket	W	VG31 1AZAA	AA 1						R1	[AZ], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/00
Barrier LID, Armrest Bin R1 [AZ], Up to 5/10/00	W	VG31 1C3AA	AA 1						R1	[C3], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/00
SS23 1AZAA 1	W	VG31 1K5AA	4A 1						R1	[K9], After 5/10/00, Up to 7/10/00
SS23 1C3AA 1	6									LID, Armrest Bin
SS23 1K5AA 1	SS	S23 1AZAA	A 1						R1	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00
UP98 1AZAA 1 R1 [AZ], After 5/10/00 UP98 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], After 5/10/00 UP98 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00 7 4778 673 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 8 5278 455AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Bas 9 4773 684 1 R1 PIN, Armrest Lid Hing 10 4773 685 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 11 5278 456AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Push Button 13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot 14 SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) Serviced) COVER, Bracket	SS	S23 1C3AA	A 1						R1	[C3], Up to 5/10/00
UP98 1C3AA 1 R1 [C3], After 5/10/00 UP98 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00 7 4778 673 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 8 5278 455AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Bas 9 4773 684 1 R1 PIN, Armrest Lid Hing 10 4773 685 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 11 5278 456AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Push Button 13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot 14 SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) 15 COVER, Bracket	SS	S23 1K5AA	.A 1						R1	[K9], Up to 5/10/00
UP98 1K5AA 1 R1 [K9], After 5/10/00 7 4778 673 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 8 5278 455AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Bas 9 4773 684 1 R1 PIN, Armrest Lid Hing 10 4773 685 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 11 5278 456AA 1 R1 LINER, Armrest Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot 14 SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) 15 COVER, Bracket	UP	IP98 1AZAA	ιA 1						R1	[AZ], After 5/10/00
7 4778 673 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid 8 5278 455AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Bas 9 4773 684 1 R1 PIN, Armrest Lid Hing 10 4773 685 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 11 5278 456AA 1 R1 LINER, Armrest Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Push Button Push Button 13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot 14 SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) COVER, Bracket	UP	IP98 1C3AA	ιA 1						R1	[C3], After 5/10/00
8 5278 455AA 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Bas 9 4773 684 1 R1 PIN, Armrest Lid Hing 10 4773 685 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 11 5278 456AA 1 R1 LINER, Armrest Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Push Button 13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot 3 SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) 5 COVER, Bracket	UP	IP98 1K5AA	A 1						R1	[K9], After 5/10/00
9 4773 684 1 R1 PIN, Armrest Lid Hing 10 4773 685 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 11 5278 456AA 1 R1 LINER, Armrest Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Push Button Push Button 14 SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) Serviced) COVER, Bracket	7 47	778 673	1						R1	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
10 4773 685 1 R1 SPRING, Armrest Lid 11 5278 456AA 1 R1 LINER, Armrest Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Push Button 13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) COVER, Bracket	8 52	278 455AA	٦ 1						R1	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
11 5278 456AA 1 R1 LINER, Armrest Lid 12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Push Button Push Button 14 SCREW, (NOT SERVARY) Serviced) Serviced) COVER, Bracket	9 47	773 684	1						R1	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
12 4797 715 1 R1 BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Push Button 13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) 15 COVER, Bracket	10 47	773 685	1						R1	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
Push Button 13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot 14 SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) 15 COVER, Bracket	11 52	278 456AA	1 1						R1	LINER, Armrest Lid
13 4773 507 1 R1 BOLT, Armrest Pivot 14 SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) Serviced) COVER, Bracket	12 47	797 715	1						R1	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release
14 SCREW, (NOT SERV Serviced) 15 COVER, Bracket										Push Button
Serviced) 15 COVER, Bracket	13 47	773 507	1						R1	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
15 COVER, Bracket	14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
4770 440 4	15									COVER, Bracket
4773 418 1 Right	47	773 418	1						R1	Right
4773 419 1 R1 Left	47	773 419	1						R1	Left
-16 5278 457AA- 1 R1 SPRING, Coinholder	-16 52	278 457AA-	\ - 1						R1	SPRING, Coinholder

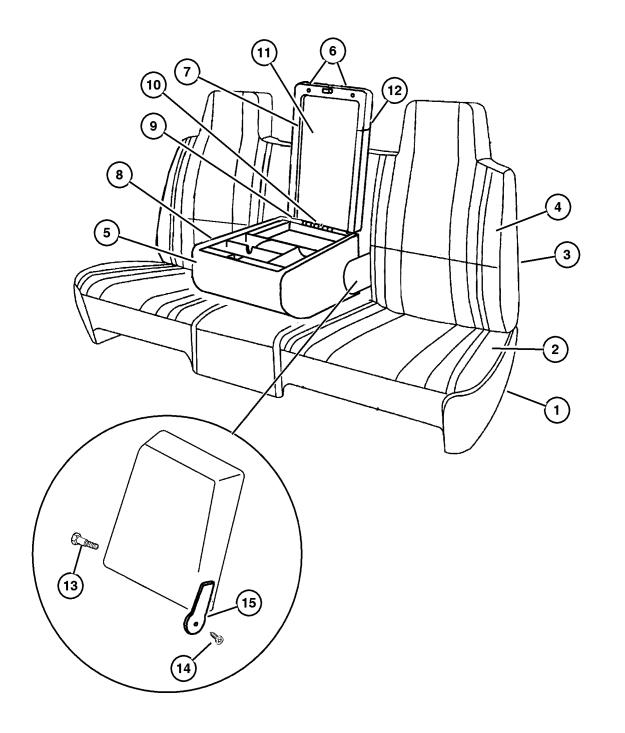
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Seat, Front, TrimCode DP Figure IBR-550



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	SQ26 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Right
	SQ26 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Right
	SQ27 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Left
	SQ27 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Left
	SQ32 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Center
	SQ32 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SQ33 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Center
	SQ33 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Center
	SQ48 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Right
	SQ48 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Right
	SQ49 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Left
	SQ49 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Left
3									BACK, Front Seat
	SQ28 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Right
	SQ28 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Right
	SQ29 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Left
	SQ29 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Left
4									COVER, Seat Back
	SQ58 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Right
	SQ58 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Right
	SQ59 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Left
	SQ59 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	UR09 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], After 5/10/00
	UR09 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], After 5/10/00
	SS38 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00
	SS38 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Up to 5/10/00
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	UP98 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], After 5/10/00
	UP98 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], After 5/10/00
	SS23 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Up to 5/10/00
	SS23 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Up to 5/10/00
7	4778 673	1						DP	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						DP	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						DP	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						DP	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						DP	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						DP	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Releas
	.707 710	•						٥,	Push Button

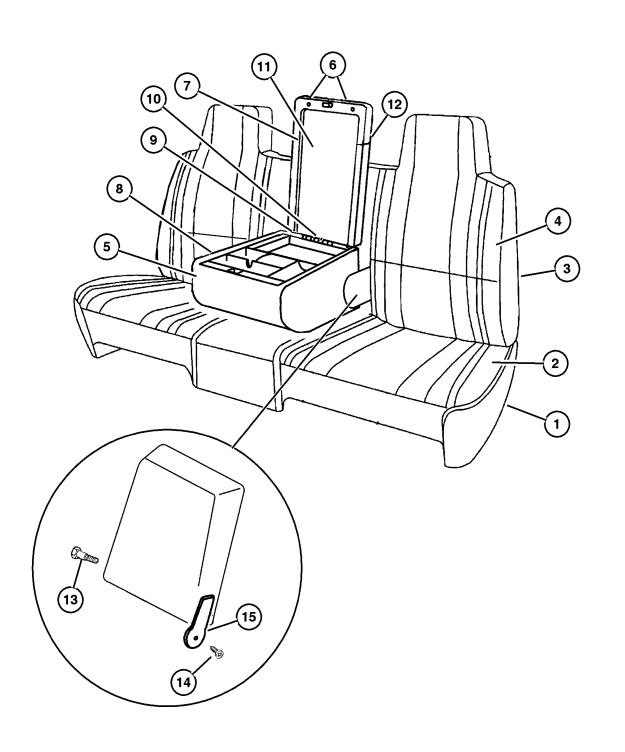
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Seat, Front, TrimCode DP Figure IBR-550



JK-330									
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4773 507	1						DP	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1						DP	Right
40	4773 419	1						DP	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						DP	SPRING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

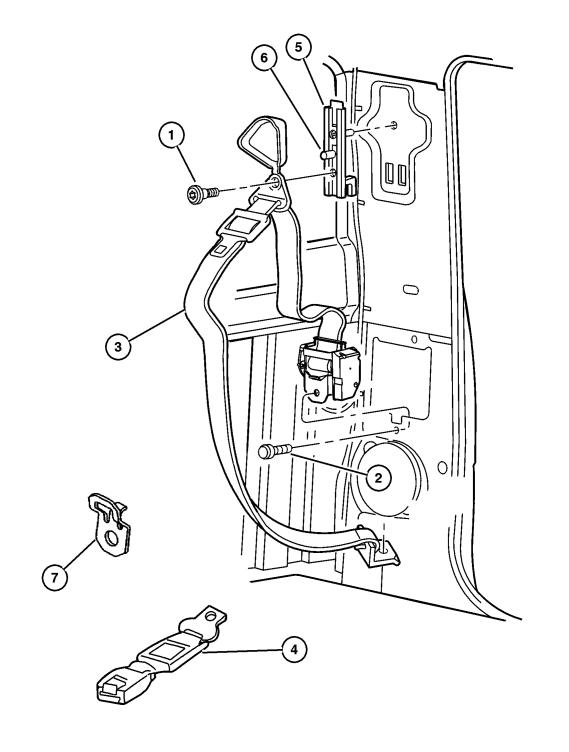
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Belts - Shoulder Bench And 40/20/40 Seating Figure IBR-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
2	6036 108AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GT80 LAZA	A 1						O0	[AZ, C3], Right
	5GT80 RK5A	A 1						00	[K9], Right
	5GT81 LAZA	A 1						O0	[AZ, C3], Left
	5GT81 RK5A	A 1						00	[K9], Left
4									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1						D3	
		1						D2	
		1						DP	
		1						R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
5	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
6	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
7	55350 950AC	2							ANCHOR, Tether

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

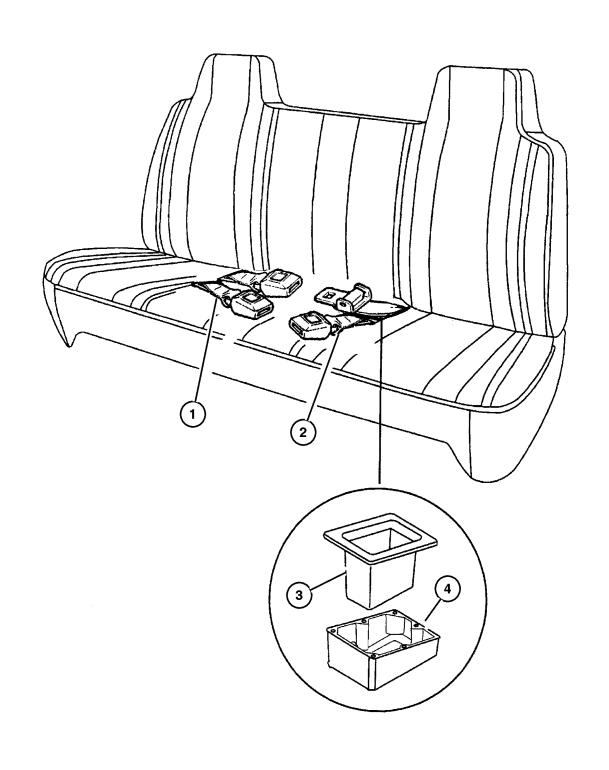
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Belts - Lap Bench Seat Figure IBR-720

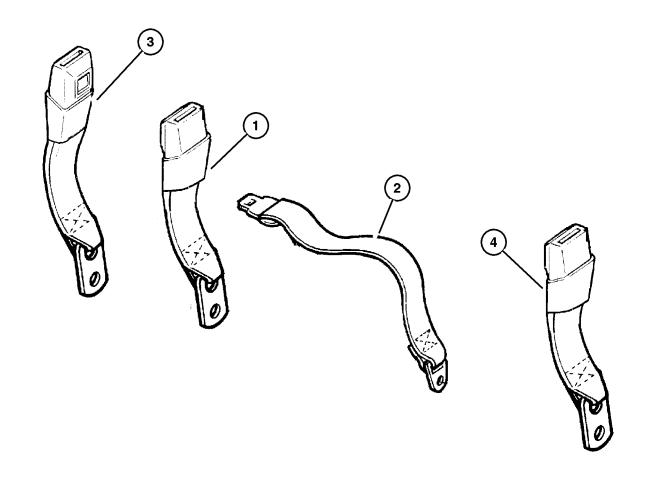


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAP BELT, Two Buckles
	5EX6 0SAZ	1						D3	Two Buckles
		1						D2	Two Buckles
2									SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5EX6 1SAZ	1						D3	•
		1						D2	
3									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	JU98 1AZ	2						D2	[AZ]
		2						D3	[AZ]
	JU98 1C3	2						D2	[C3]
		2						D3	[C3]
4									RETAINER, Seat Belt Bezel
	4746 336	2						D2	
		2						D3	
-5									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1						D3	
		1						D2	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines

EAG = All gas engines



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									LAP BELT, Buckle Half
		5EX6 2SAZ	1						DP	[AZ]
		5EX6 2TK5	1						DP	[K9]
			1						R1	[K9]
		5EX6 2SAZ	1						R1	[AZ, C3]
		5EX6 21AZ	1						S9	[AZ, C3]
		5EX6 2SAZ	1						SX	[AZ, C3]
	2									LAP BELT, Tip Half
		5EX6 3SAZ	1						DP	[AZ]
		5EX6 3TK5	1						DP	[K9]
			1						R1	[K9]
		5EX6 3SAZ	1						R1	[AZ, C3]
			1						S9	[AZ, C3]
			1						SX	[AZ, C3]
	3									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
		5EX6 4SAZ	1						DP	[AZ]
		5EX6 4TK5	1						DP	[K9]
		5EX6 4SAZ	2						R1	[AZ, C3]
		5EX6 4TK5	2						R1	[K9]
		5EX6 4SAZ	2						S9	[AZ, C3]
			2						SX	[AZ, C3]
	4									SEAT BELT, Front
		5EX6 6SAZ	1						DP	[AZ]
		5EX6 6TK5	1						DP	[K9]
		5EX6 6SAZ	1						R1	[AZ, C3]
		5EX6 61K5	1						R1	[K9]
	-5									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
		4856 560	1						DP	
			1						R1	
			1						S9	
			1						SX	
	-6									SHIELD, Seat Belt
_		4864 650	1						DP	
			1						R1	
			1						S9	
	-7	5017 032AA-	1							ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat
										Tether

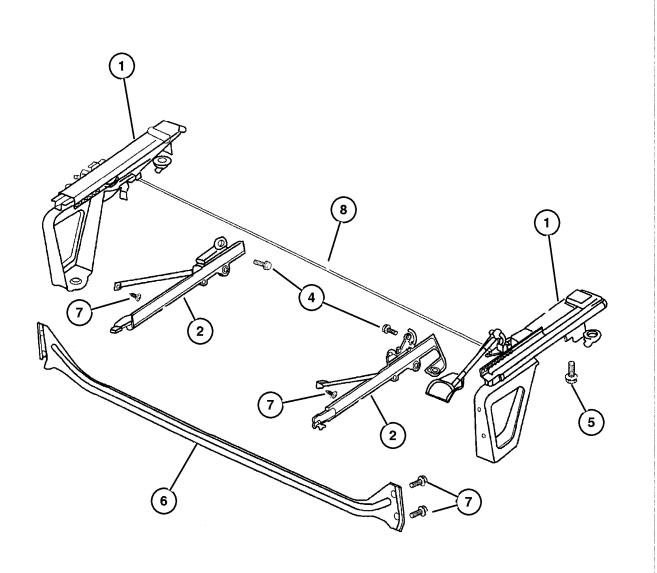
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Adjusters - Bench Seat Figure IBR-810



	PART	ОТУ		OFDIFO	DODY	FNONE	TDANO		DECODIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5003 470AA	1						D2	Left
	5003 472AA	1						D2	Right
	5003 470AA	1						D3	Left
	5003 472AA	1						D3	Right
2									LOCK BAR, Seat Belt
	5531 4568	1						D2	Right
	5531 4569	1						D2	Left
		1						D3	Left
	5531 4568	1						D3	Right
-3	J400 3926	2							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
4									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	2						D2	
		2						D3	
5									BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	4746 334	8						D2	
		8						D3	
6									BRACKET, Seat Riser
	4746 329	1						D2	
		1						D3	
7									BOLT, M6x1.00x12.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									WIRE, Slave Seat Adjuster
	4886 207AA	1						D2	-
		1						D3	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

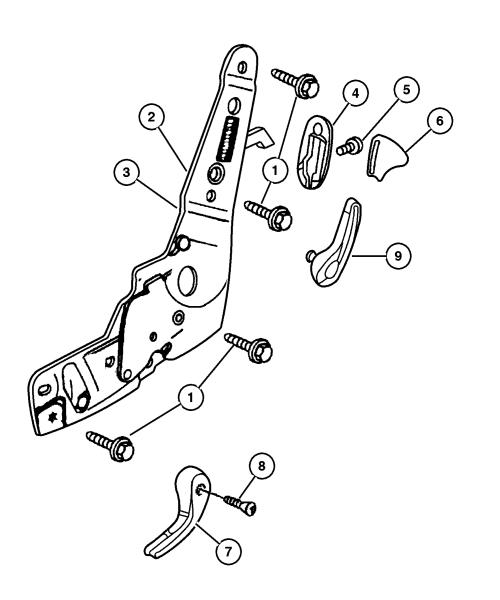
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Recliner Figure IBR-820



ITEM	PART	ОТУ	LINE	SEDIES	PODV	ENCINE	TDANE	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
4									DOLT Front Coat Boolings
1	4746 335	4						D2	BOLT, Front Seat Recliner
	4740 333	4						D3	
		4						DP	
		4						R1	
		4						S9	
		4						SX	
2									LATCH, Seat
	4883 794AA	1						D2	With Bench Seat, Right
	4883 795AA	1						D2	With Bench Seat, Left
	4883 794AA	1						D3	With Bench Seat, Right
	4883 795AA	1						D3	With Bench Seat, Left
3									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4883 818AA	1						DP	Right
	4883 819AA	1						DP	Left
		1						R1	Left
	4883 818AA	1						R1	Right
		1						S9	Right
	4883 819AA	1						S9	Left
		1						SX	Left
	4883 818AA	1						SX	Right
4									BEZEL, Front Seat Back Latch
	4746 339	2						DP	
		2						R1	
		2						S9	
_		2						SX	COREW (NOT OFF) (AL
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
0									Serviced)
6	5003 054AA	2						DP	HANDLE, Seat Release
	5003 054AA	_							
		2 2						R1 S9	
		2						SX	
7								<u> </u>	HANDLE, Recliner
,	5519 6021	1						DP	Left
	5519 6020	1						DP	Right
	20.0 0020	1						R1	Right
	5519 6021	<u>·</u> 1						R1	Left
	5519 6020	1						S9	Right
	5519 6021	1						S9	Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

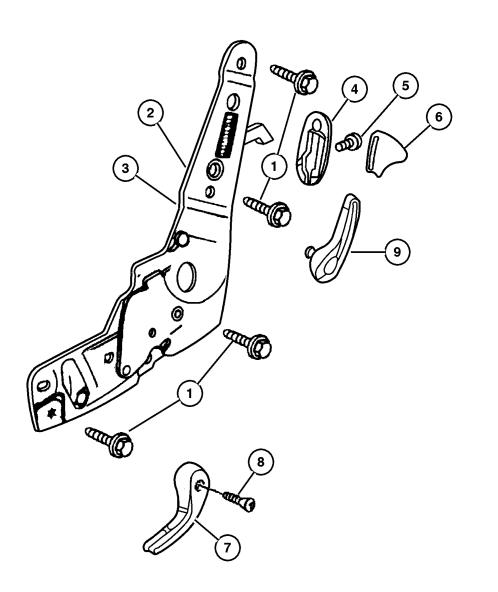
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Recliner Figure IBR-820



ГЕМ	PART	ОТУ	LIME	ecoice	DODY	ENGINE	TDANE	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EIVI	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
		1						SX	Left
	5519 6020	1						SX	Right
8									SCREW, Pan Head, M4x.7x14
	6101 634	2						DP	
		2						R1	
		2						S9	
		2						SX	
9									HANDLE, Lumbar
	4797 891	1						DP	
		1						R1	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-LINE

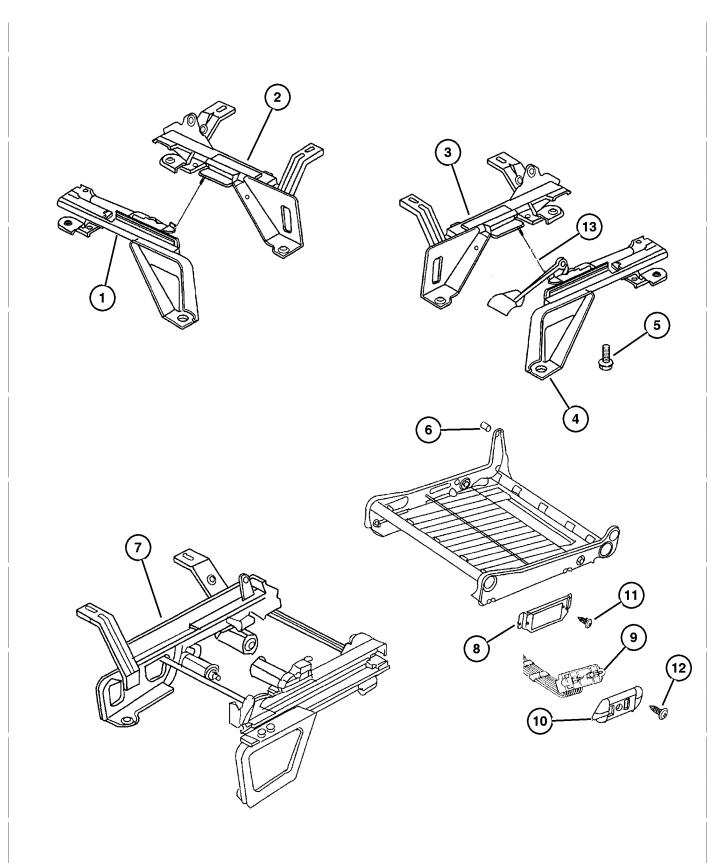
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.

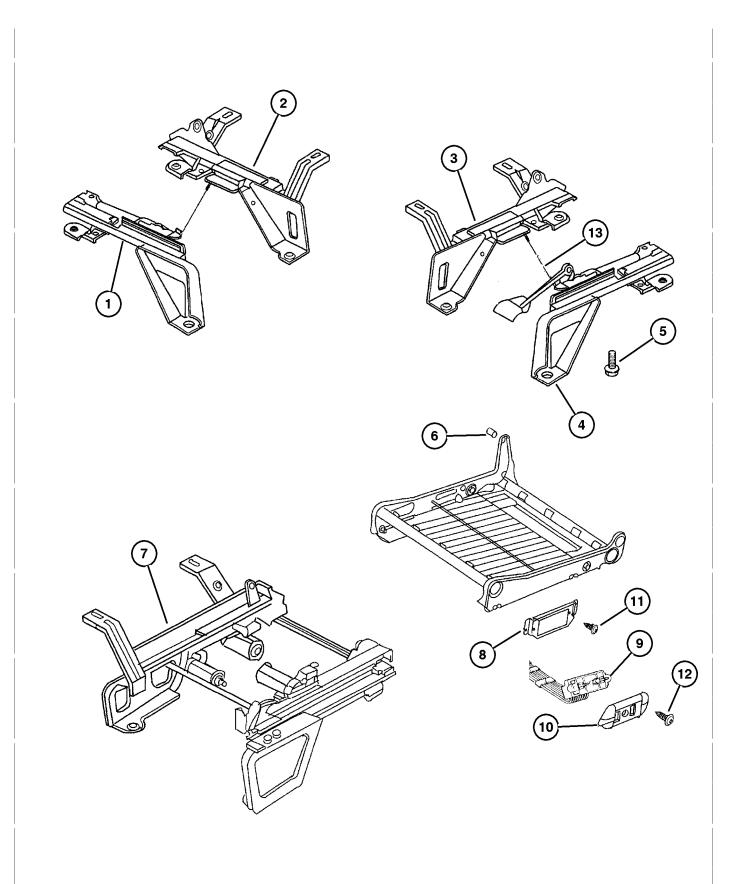
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Adjusters - Split Bench Seat Figure IBR-830



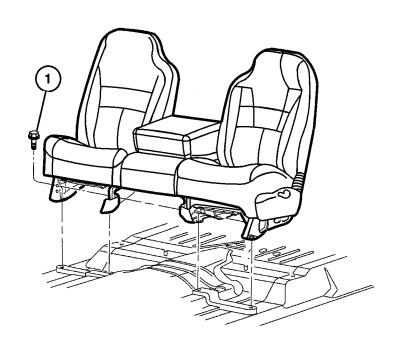
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ļ	.							
1									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5003 504AA	1						DP	Passenger,Outboard
		1						R1	Passenger,Outboard
		1						S9	Passenger,Outboard
		1						SX	Passenger,Outboard
2									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5017 017AA	1						DP	Passenger,Inboard
		1						R1	Passenger,Inboard
		1						S9	Passenger,Inboard
		1						SX	Passenger,Inboard
3		•							ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
Ü	5017 013AA	1						R1	Driver,Inboard
	0017 010701	1						S9	Driver,Inboard
		1						SX	Driver,Inboard
4		ı						ΟΛ	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
7	5003 470AA	1						R1	Driver, Outboard
	3003 41 UAA	1						S9	Driver,Outboard
		1						SX	Driver,Outboard
_		'						37	
5	4740 004	40						DD	BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	4746 334	12						DP	
		16						R1	
		16						S9	
•		16						SX	DOLT Direct
6	5000 500AA								BOLT, Pivot
	5003 520AA	2						DP	
		2						R1	
		2						S9	
_		2						SX	
7									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5017 015AA	1						DP	
_		1						R1	DDAOUET
8									BRACKET, Mounting, Seat Switch
									Serviced in Seat Complete, (NO
_									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4070 555							55	SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	1						DP	
		1						R1	
10									BEZEL, Seat Adjuster Switch
	4746 477	1						DP	
		1						R1	
DGE RAI	M STANDARD CAI							K1	
RIES	L	INE		DDY	440 1117	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
: WS RA : RAM 15		0, 6 = 1500 $0, 7 = 2500$	61= 62	= Reg. Cab (= Reg. Cab			H0 = 3.9L 6 (0 = 5.2L 8 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		3, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500	63 64	= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab	(138 WB) (162 WB)	ETC, ET EML,EM EWA, E	0 = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5. W0 = 8.0L V Ill engines	L 6 Cyl. 9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

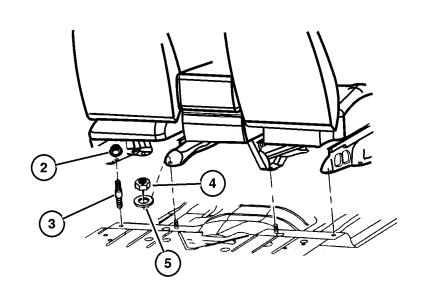
Adjusters - Split Bench Seat Figure IBR-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									WIRE, Slave Seat Adjuster
	4886 202AA	1 1						DP R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
DGE RAM	# STANDARD CA	3 (BR) —							
RIES		INE		DDY Cob (d		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
RIES : WS RAI	L M 1500 1 00, 2500, 2	B (BR)— INE I, 6 = 150 2, 7 = 250 3, 8 = 350	00 61: 00 62 00 63 64	DDY = Reg. Cab (1 = Reg. Cab (2 = Reg. Cab (2 = Reg. Cab (2 = Reg. Cab (2)	(134 WB) (138 WB) (162 WB)	EHC, EH ELF, ELC ETC, ET EML,EMI EWA, EV	H0 = 3.9L 6 C D = 5.2L 8 C H, ET0= 5.9 M, EM0 = 5. V0 = 8.0L V Il engines	iyl. IL 6 Cyl. .9L 8 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

Seat - Floor Attaching Figure IBR-840





	r					1	ı		I
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x45
	6505 401AA	2							Bench Seat
		4							40/20/40 Seat
2	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
3	6504 794AA	2							STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.5x59
4	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
5	J400 3926	2							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
									

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

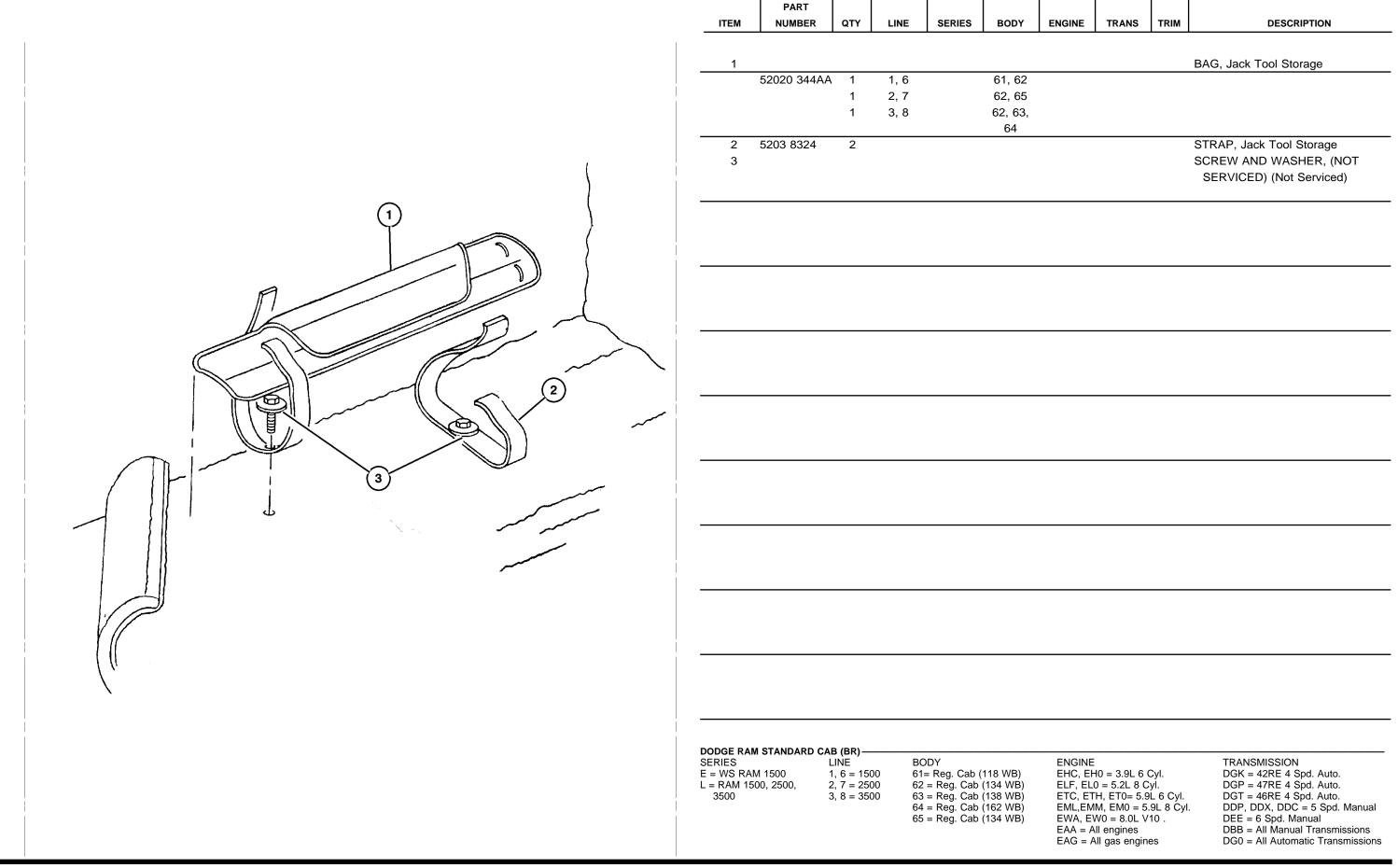
1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

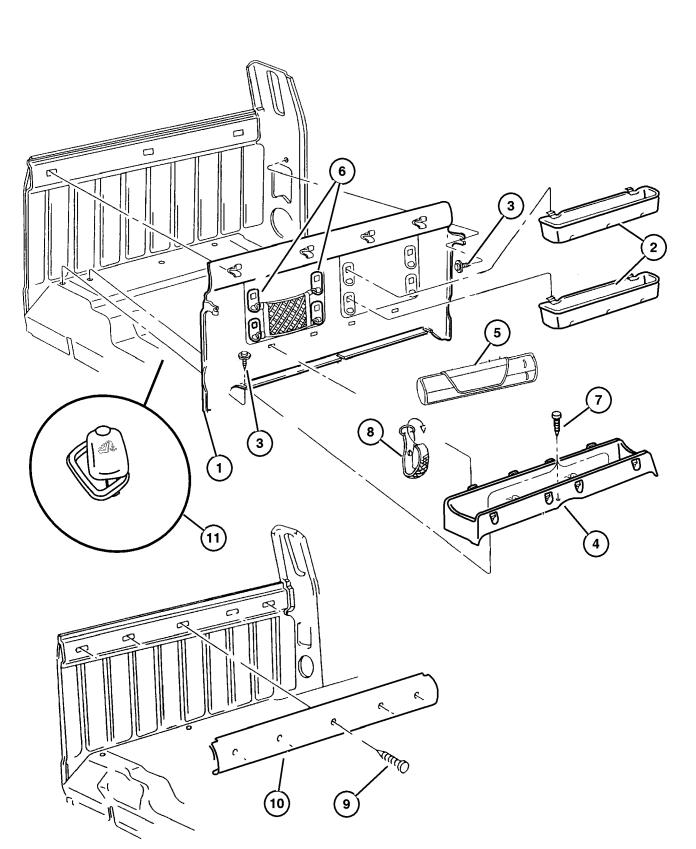
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Storage Base Model Figure IBR-910



Rear Storage Figure IBR-920



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Trim Cab Back
	SB99 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], Up to 7/10/00
	SB99 RC8AA	1						00	[C3], Up to 7/10/00
	SB99 VK9AA	1						00	[K9], Up to 7/10/00
	UE22 LAZAA	1						00	[AZ], After 7/10/00
	UE22 RC8AA	1						O0	[C3], After 7/10/00
	UE22 VK9AA	1						00	[K9], After 7/10/00
2									BIN, Cab Back Panel
	5521 5598	2							Up to 7/10/00
	55215 598AB	2							After 7/10/00
3	0154 788	5							SCREW, Round Head, .19-16x.62
4	55214 730AC	1							TRAY, Floor Storage
5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	52020 344AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63,				
					64				
6	4761 195	1						O0	BEZEL, Storage Bin
7	0154 562	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.50
8	5521 5597	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
9									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5DV6 2LAZ	5						O0	[AZ]
	5DV6 2RC8	5						00	[C3]
10									PANEL, Cab Back Trim
	QP04 LAZ	1						00	[AZ], Up to 7/10/00
	QP04 RC8	1						O0	[C3], Up to 7/10/00
	QP04 LAZAB	1						00	[AZ], After 7/10/00
	QP04 RC8AB	1						00	[C3], After 7/10/00
11									COVER, Child Tether
	WH14 LAZAA	1						00	[AZ]
	WH14 RC8AA							00	[C3]
	WH14 VK9AA	1						00	[K9]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

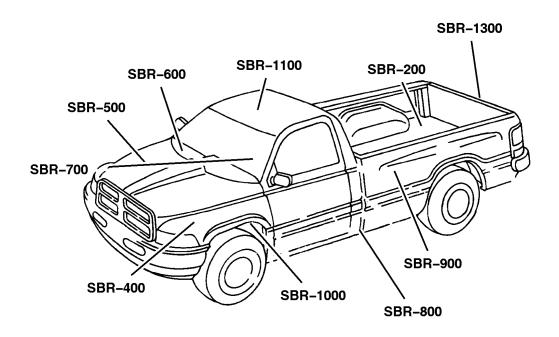
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

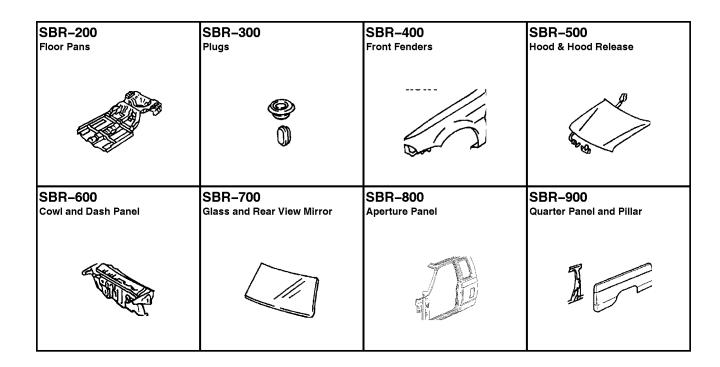
LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Group – SBR

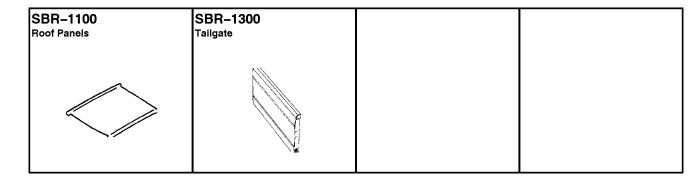
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors





Group – SBR

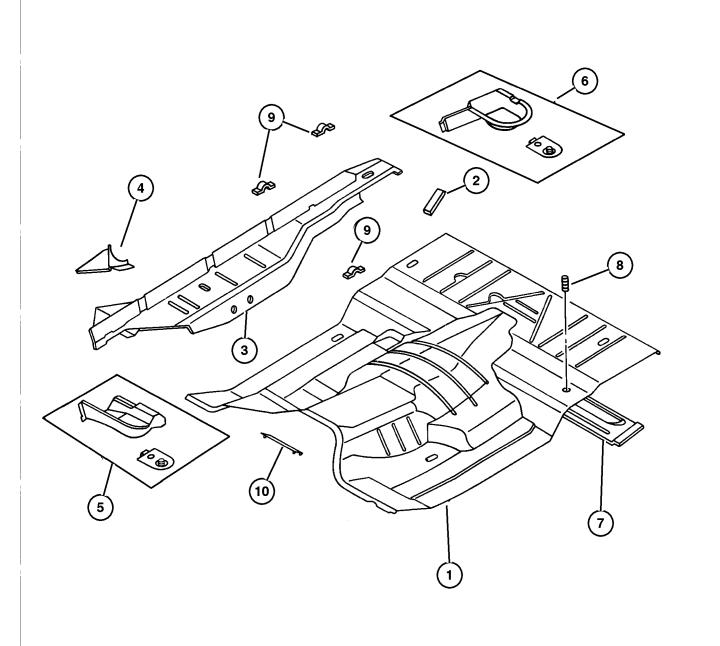
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



GROUP SBR - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Floor Pans Floor Pan Floor Box And Panel	Fig. SBR-210 Fig. SBR-220
Plugs	Fig. SBR-310
Front Fenders Fender Front	Fig. SBR-410
Hood & Hood Release Hood And Hood Release	Fig. SBR-510
Cowl and Dash Panel Cowl And Dash Panel	Fig. SBR-610
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Mirror	Fig. SBR-710
Aperture Panel Aperture Panel Bodyside	Fig. SBR-810
Quarter Panel and Pillar Quarter Panel	Fig. SBR-910
Roof Panels Roof Panel	Fig. SBR-111
Tailgate	Fig. SBR-131

Floor Pan Figure SBR-210

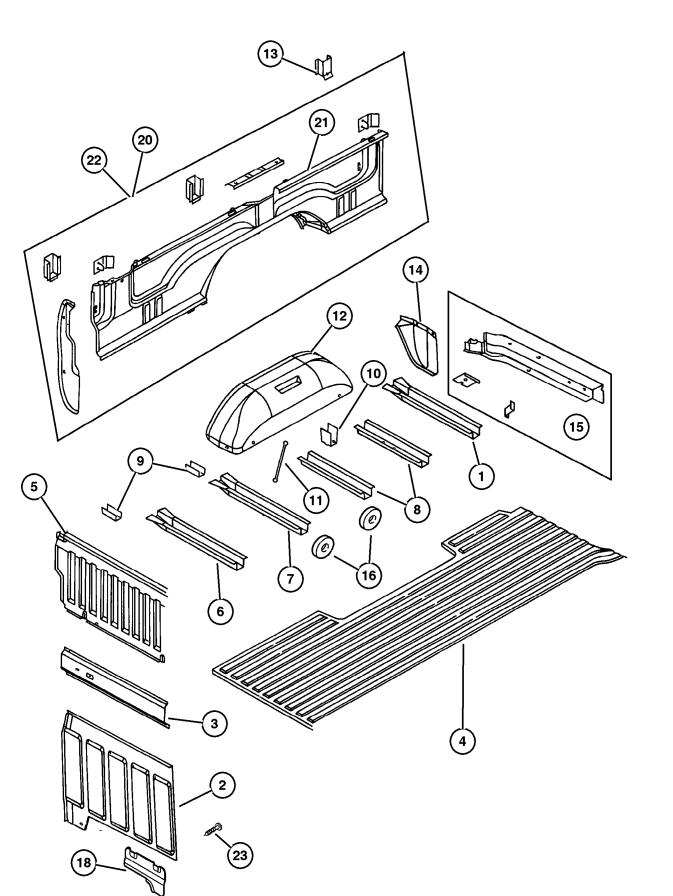


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55275 273AC	1							PAN, Center Floor
2	4490 835AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder B
3									PANEL, Floor Outer
	5527 4918	1							Right
	5527 4919	1							Left
4									SUPPORT, Cowl Side
	5527 4570	1							Right
	5527 4571	1							Left
5									SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Do
	5527 4926	1							Right
	55274 927AB	1							Left
6	5527 4580	2							SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Do
7	5527 4706	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
									Anchor
8	6504 794AA	2							STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.5
9									PLATE, Seat Mounting Tapping
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Servic
10			_	_			_		TAPPING PLATE, Floor to
									Instrument Panel Mount, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

Floor Box And Panel Figure SBR-220



NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY					
2 5527 5107 1 3 55023 544AB 1 55276 498AA 1 4 5527 5374 1 1, 6 61 55275 375AB 1 62 5 5502 3626 1 61, 62 6 5527 5253 1 61, 62 7 5527 4766 1 1, 6 61 2 62 55275 476AA 1 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 62 9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 11 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62	ENGINE	TR	RANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2 5527 5107 1 3 55023 544AB 1 55276 498AA 1 4 5527 5374 1 1, 6 61 55275 375AB 1 62 5 5502 3626 1 61, 62 6 5527 5253 1 61, 62 7 5527 4766 1 1, 6 61 2 62 55275 476AA 1 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 62 9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 11 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					
2 5527 5107 1 3 55023 544AB 1 55276 498AA 1 4 5527 5374 1 1, 6 61 55275 375AB 1 62 5 5502 3626 1 61, 62 6 5527 5253 1 61, 62 7 5527 4766 1 1, 6 61 2 62 55275 476AA 1 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 62 9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 11 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box, #5
3 55023 544AB 1 55276 498AA 1 4 5527 5374 1 1, 6 61 55275 375AB 1 62 6 61, 62 5 5502 3626 1 61, 62 62 6 5527 5253 1 61, 62 62 7 5527 4766 1 1, 6 61 62 8 55275 476AA 1 1, 6 61 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 61 62 9 5534 6091 2 62 62 61, 62 62 61, 62 62 61, 62					PANEL, Cab Back
55023 544AB 1 55276 498AA 1 4 5527 5374 1 1, 6 61 55275 375AB 1 62 6 61, 62 5 5502 3626 1 61, 62 61, 62 6 5527 5253 1 61, 62 62 7 5527 4766 1 1, 6 61 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 61 62 9 5534 6091 2 62 62 62 62 62 61, 62					REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
55276 498AA 1 4 5527 5374 1 1, 6 61 55275 375AB 1 62 5 5502 3626 1 61, 62 6 5527 5253 1 61, 62 7 5527 4766 1 1, 6 61 2 62 55275 476AA 1 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 62 9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 11 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 13 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Up to 7/10/00
4					After 7/10/00
5527 5374 1 1, 6 61 55275 375AB 1 62 5 5502 3626 1 61, 62 6 5527 5253 1 61, 62 7 5527 4766 1 1, 6 61 2 62 55275 476AA 1 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 62 9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					PANEL, Box Floor
55275 375AB 1 62 5 5502 3626 1 61, 62 6 5527 5253 1 61, 62 7 5527 4766 1 1, 6 61 2 62 8 55275 476AA 1 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 62 9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 13 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					6 1/2 Foot Box
5 5502 3626 1 61, 62 6 5527 5253 1 61, 62 7 5527 4766 1 1, 6 61 2 62 8 55275 476AA 1 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 61 2 1, 6 61 61 2 1, 6 61 62 9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 13 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 61, 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					8 Foot Box
6 5527 5253 1 61, 62 7 5527 4766 1 1, 6 61 2 62 55275 476AA 1 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 62 9 5534 6091 2 62 10 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					PANEL, Front Box
7					CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box, #1
5527 4766					CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
2 62 55275 476AA 1 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61					6 1/2 Foot Box
8 55275 476AA 1 62 8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 2 62 9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					6 1/2 Foot Box
8 5527 4770 1 1, 6 61 2 1, 6 61 9 5534 6091 2 62 61, 62 10 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 13 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					8 Foot Box
5527 4770					CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
2 1, 6 61 62 9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 13 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					#3, For 6 1/2 Box
2 62 9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 13 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					#3 and #4, For 8 Foot Box
9 5534 6091 2 61, 62 10 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					#3 and #4, For 8 Foot Box
10 11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					TAPPING PLATE, Floor
11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Crossmember, Tie Downs, Als
11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Serviced in Crossmember #1
11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					#2
11 5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					BRACKET, Box Floor Center, (N
5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5534 5734 2 61, 62 5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					BRACE, Box Side Wheelhouse
5534 5735 2 61, 62 12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Right
12 5502 3614 2 61, 62 13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Left
13 55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
55274 806AB 1 61, 62 55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Re
55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Corner
55274 807AB 1 61, 62 14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Right
14 55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Left
55276 288AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					EXTENSION, Wheel House
55276 289AA 1 3, 8 62 55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Dual Wheel, Front, Right
55276 476AA 1 1, 2 61, 62 1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Dual Wheel, Front, Left
1 3, 8 62 55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Right Rear
55276 477AA 1 1, 2 61, 62					Right Rear
					Left Rear
					Left Rear
15 5527 5186 1 61, 62					SILL, Box

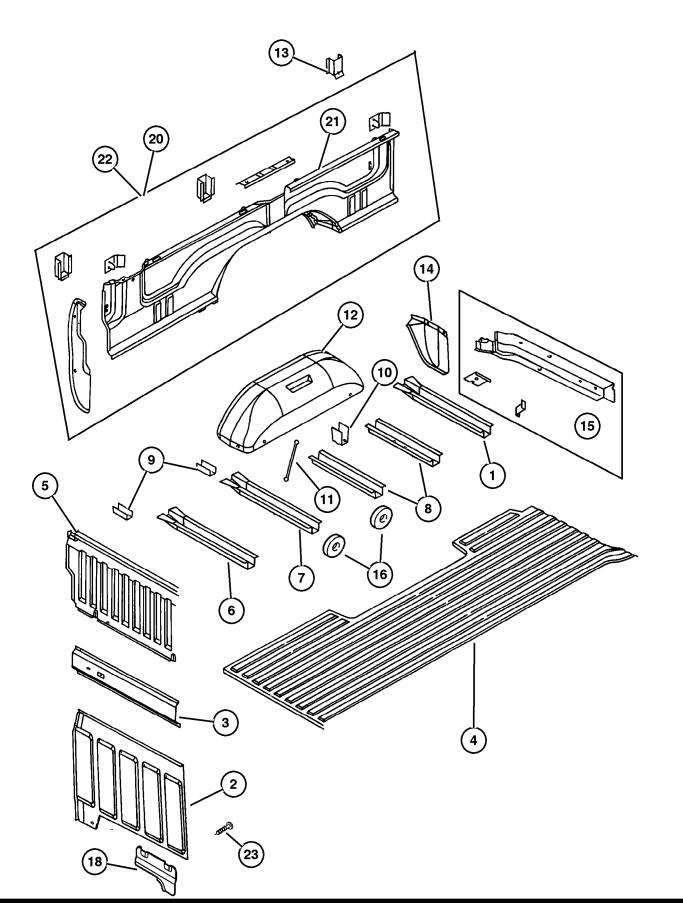
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Floor Box And Panel Figure SBR-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	55275 466AA	4			61, 62				ISOLATOR
-17	5527 5188	2			61, 62				TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
18									REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back to
									Floor
	5527 5092	1							Right
	5527 5093	1							Left
-19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x45
	6503 298	8	1, 2, 6, 7		62				Up to 7/10/00
	6506 318AA-	8	3, 8		62				After 7/10/00
20									PANEL, Box Side
	4856 376	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	4856 377	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	4856 380	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 381	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
21									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5502 3618	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3619	1	1, 6		61				6 1/ 2 Foot Box, Left
	55023 620AB	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	55023 621AC	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
22									PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels
	4856 384	1			62				Right
	4856 385	1			62				Left
23	6503 221	2							PIN

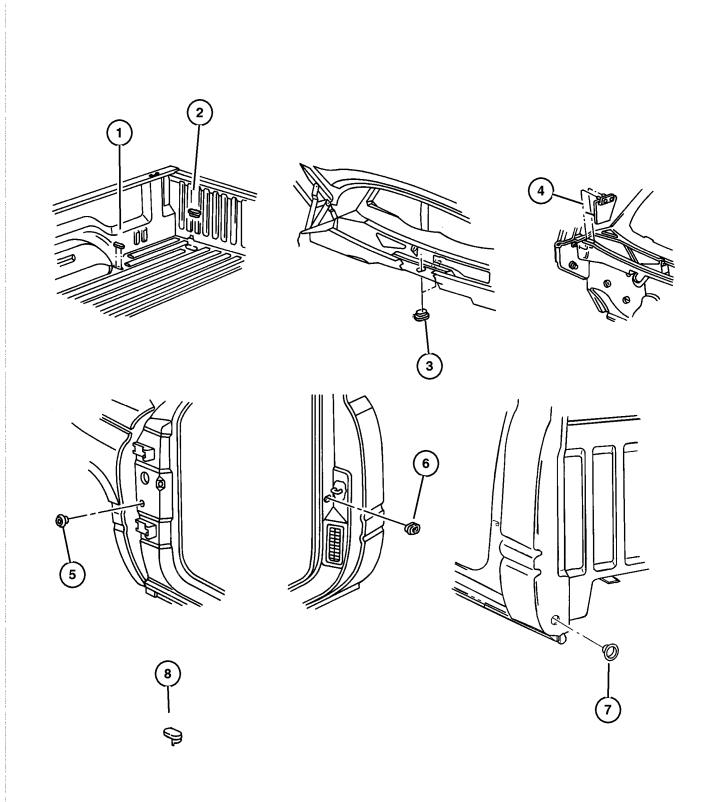
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Plugs Figure SBR-310



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
	2	5534 6332	2							PLUG, Sealing, Box Floor
	3	4475 385	2							PLUG, Plenum Lower Push Rod
										Access
	4	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
	5	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
	6	1774 076	2							PLUG, Body Side
	7	55257 380AA	6							PLUG
	8	4586 055	AR							PLUG, Floor Pan
	-9	5600 6990	1							PLUG, Sealing, Antenna Hole
	-10	52108 193AB	- 1							PLUG, Dash Panel Clutch Opening,
										2 1/2 Inches Round Rubber
	-11	4084 000	2							PLUG, Hood, Round
_	-12	4475 385	2							PLUG, Hood Rear, Oval

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

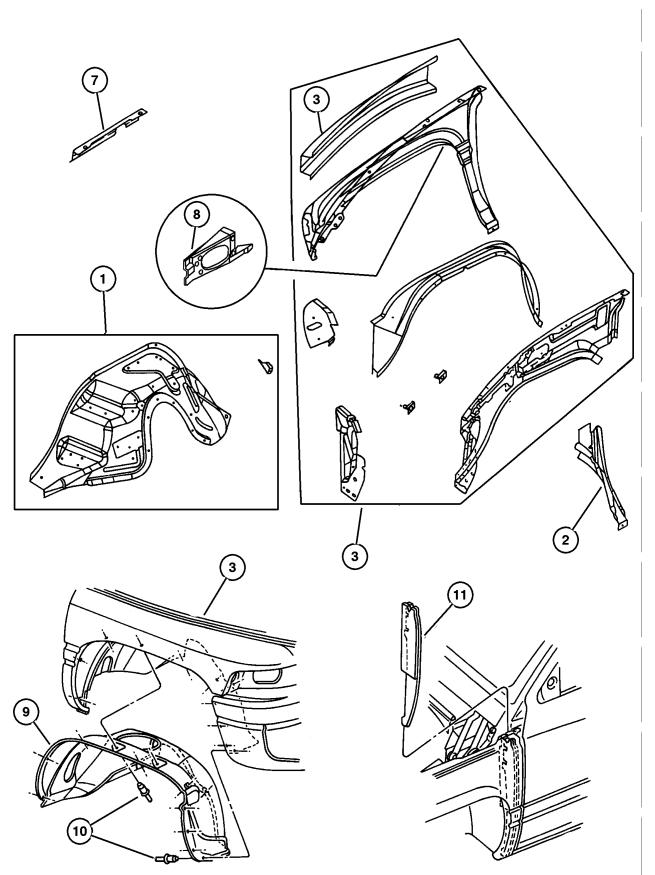
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

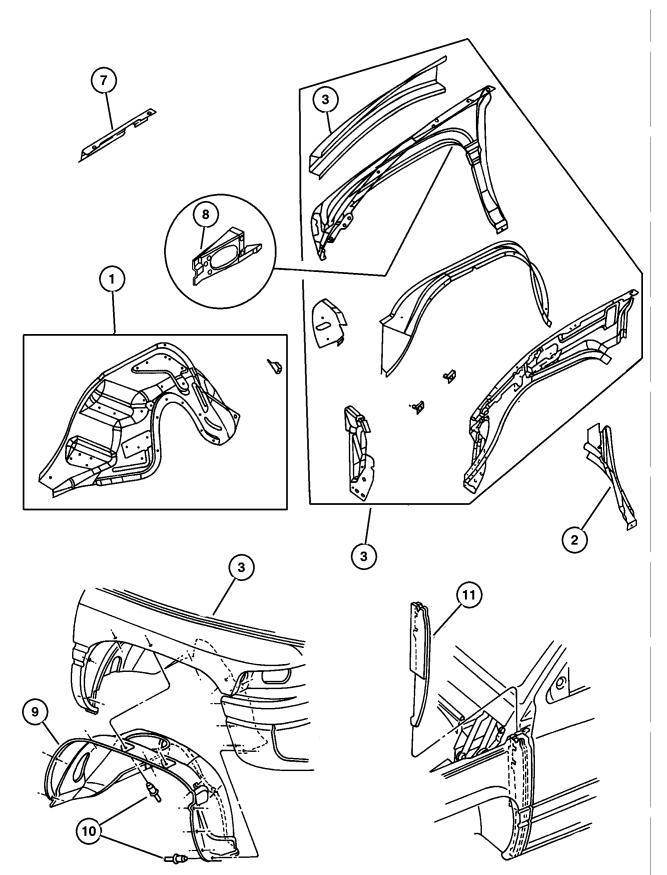
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fender Front Figure SBR-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									2201 11011
Sales Cod	tes.								
	ross Vehicle V	Veight F	Rating 105	00#					
	ross Vehicle V	_	-						
1		· o.g ·	taming 110						WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	55275 310AH	1			61, 62,				Right
		<u>-</u>			63, 64				9
	55275 311AH	1			61, 62,				Left
					63, 64				
2									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	5502 3530	1							Right
	5502 3531	1							Left
3									PANEL, Fender
	55234 708AG	1							Right
	55234 709AG	1							Left
-4	6503 757	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M8-1.25x22.00, Fender Outer to
									Aperture
-5	6502 282	12							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,
									Fender Inner to Radiator Closure
-6	6503 461	AR							SCREW, Fender Outer to Radiato
									Closure
7									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	5523 4648	1							Right, Upper
	5523 4649	1							Left,Upper
8									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55275 396AB								Right
	55275 397AB	1							Left
9	5504.0044		4 0 0		04 00				SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5534 6014	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				2 Wheel Drive, Use For All Ram
					65				1500 & 2500, Use For Ram 35
									With Gross Vehicle Weight #10
	5534 6015	1	1 2 2		61, 62,				500, [Z3A] Only, Right 2 Wheel Drive, Use For All Ram
	3334 0013	'	1, 2, 3		65				1500 & 2500, Use For Ram 35
					03				With Gross Vehicle Weight #10
									500, [Z3A] Only, Left
	5534 6052	1	3		63, 64				2 Wheel Drive, For Ram 3500 W
	330.0002								Gross Vehicle Weight #11,000
									[Z3B], Right
		1	6, 7, 8						4 Wheel Drive, Right
		-	-, -, -						
ODGE RAM SERIES	STANDARD CAE	B (BR) — INE		DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= WS RAM	1 1500 1	, 6 = 150	00 61=	= Reg. Cab (EHC, EH	10 = 3.9L 6 C		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
. = RAM 150 3500		4, 7 = 250 $4, 8 = 350$		= Reg. Cab = Reg. Cab			0 = 5.2L 8 C ₎ H, ET0= 5.9l		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
5000	J	, 5 - 550	64	= Reg. Cab	(162 WB)	EML,EM	M, EM0 = 5.9	9L 8 Čyl	. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			65	= Reg. Cab	(134 WB)		N0 = 8.0L V1 II engines	0.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual DBB = All Manual Transmissions
							ll gas engine	s	DG0 = All Automatic Transmission

Fender Front Figure SBR-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5534 6053	1	3		63, 64				2 Wheel Drive, For Ram 3500 With
									Gross Vehicle Weight #11,000,
									[Z3B], Left
		1	6, 7, 8						4 Wheel Drive, Left
10	3420 1631	18							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Attach Front
									Fender
11									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55135 108AB	1							Right
	55135 109AB	1							Left
-12									LABEL, Battery Jump Start
	5304 0076	2							
	5304 0081	1							CANADA

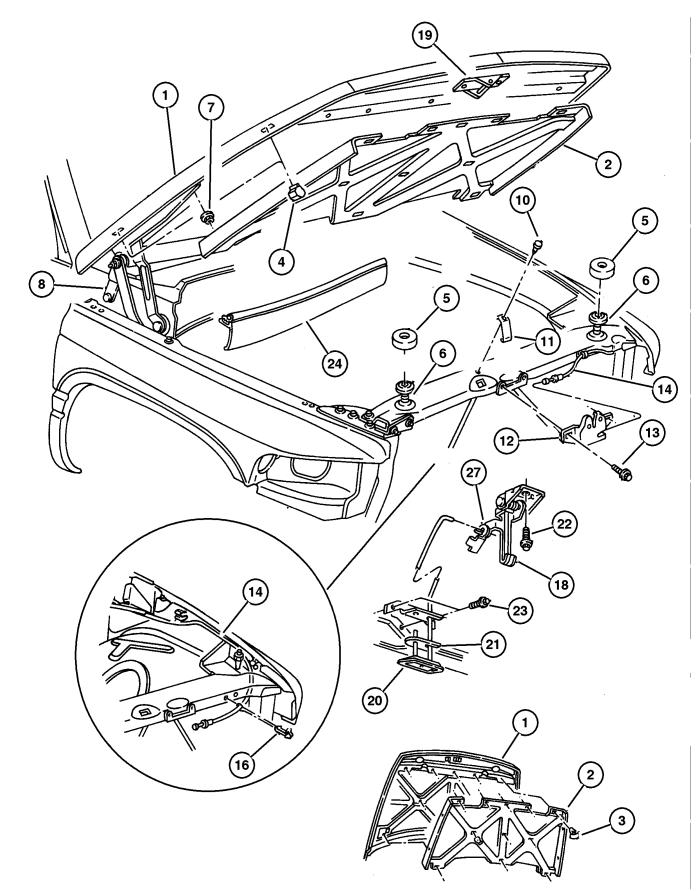
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Hood And Hood Release Figure SBR-510



ITEM	PART	OTY	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	ode [MFN] = Gri	ille Bod	ly Color						
1	55075 923AD	1							HOOD
2	55350 404AC	1							PAD, Hood Silencer
3	6003 351	15							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .4
									690
4	5523 4899	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender, Upp
5	2276 804	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	6036 199AA	2							SCREW, Round Head, .312-189
7	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-C
									Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hin
8									HINGE, Hood
· ·	55076 270AC	1							Up To 7/10/00, Right
	55076 271AC								Up To 7/10/00, Left
	55075 794AC								After 7/10/00, Right
	55075 795AC								After 7/10/00, Left
-9	6503 661	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex H
-9	0303 001	O							M8x1.25x25, Hood Hinge to C
									End Attach
10	6500 787	1							
		1							RIVET, M5x11.30, Skid Plate
11	5507 5178	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood
40	5507 5070								Catch
12	5527 5379	1							LATCH, Hood
13	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex H
									M6x1x20
14	5507 6343	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-15	5207 294	1							GROMMET, Hood Latch Releas
16	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
-17	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex H
									Grille Bracket to Hood
18	55076 367AB	1							CATCH, Hood Safety
19	5507 5937	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
20									ROD, Hood Safety Catch
	5527 5195	1							Without [MFN], Sports Appera
									Group
	55275 477AA	1							With [MFN], Sports Apperance
									Group
21	55275 133AB	1							GUIDE, Hood Safety
22	6502 655	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
23	0154 782	3							SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x.5,
									Attach Guide Hood Safety Cat
24									SEAL, Hood To Plenum

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

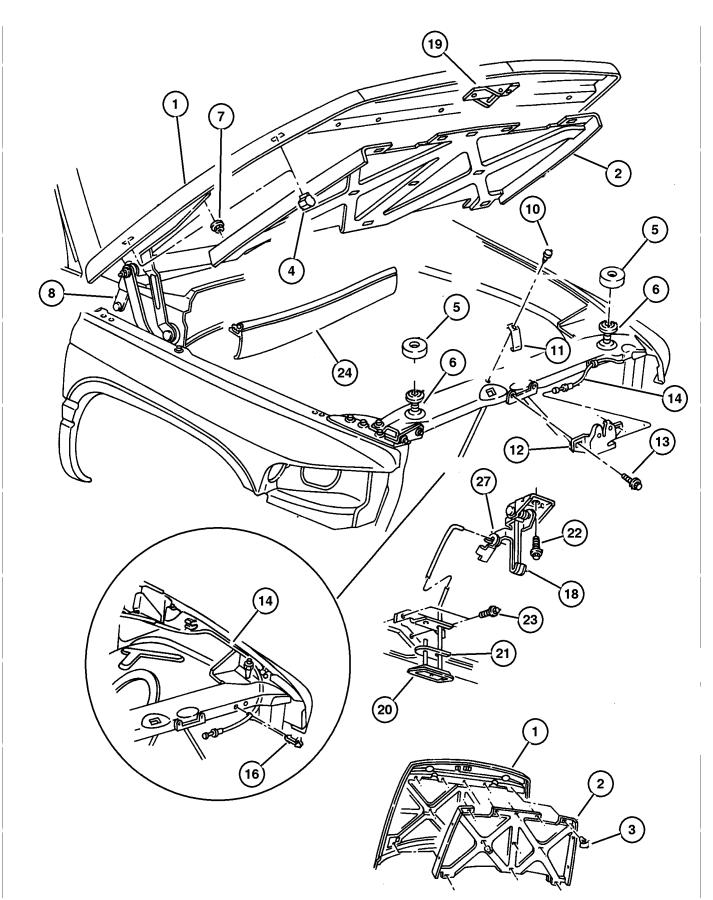
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Hood And Hood Release Figure SBR-510



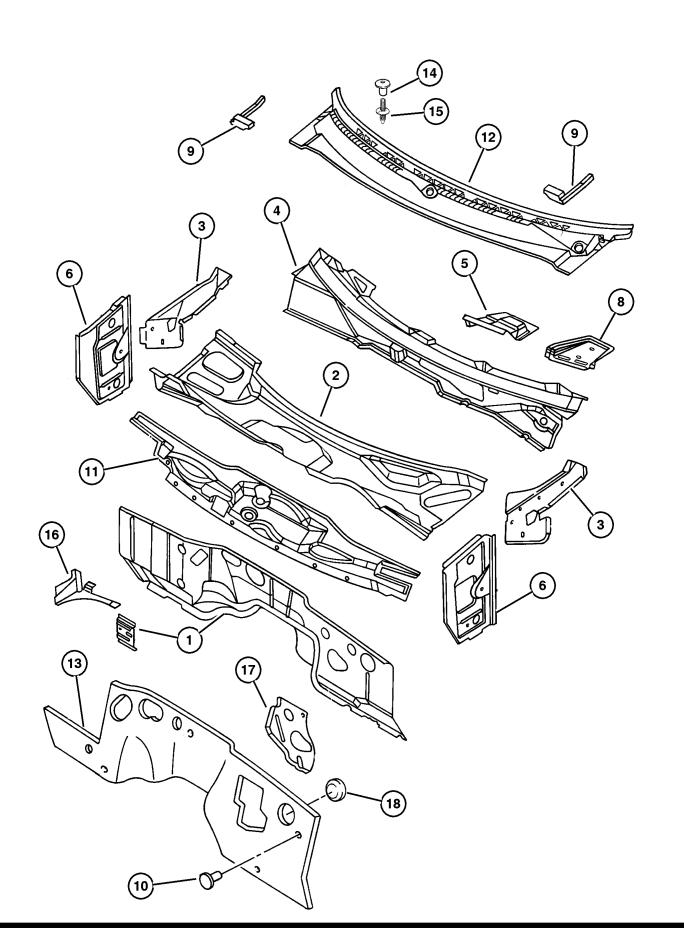
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	۷.,	LINE	CERTED	5051	LITOINE	TRANG	11(1111)	DESCRIPTION
	5513 5340	1							6 Cylinder Only
	5513 5341	1							
-25									SEAL, Cowl
	5513 5342	1							Right
	5513 5343	1							Left
-26	5503 6839	2							TAPE, Hood To Seal
27	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
-28	6100 557	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
									Head, M6x20x14

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Cowl And Dash Panel Figure SBR-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Dash
	55274 586AF	1							Up to 7/10/00
	55274 586AG	1							After 7/10/00
2	5527 5298	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3									PANEL, Plenum End
	5527 4644	1							Right
	5527 4645	1							Left
4									PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	5527 4643	1							Up to 7/10/00
	55274 643AB	1							After 7/10/00
5	5502 3557	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5527 5302	1							Right
	5527 5303	1							Left
-7	6502 871	2							BOLT, M6.3x22.80, Attach Panel to
									Cowl Vent Grille
8	5527 4575	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column
9									SEAL, Cowl
	5513 5342	1							Right
	5513 5343	1							Left
10	6503 274	4							NUT, Push On
11	55215 683AD	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Outer
									Plenum
12	55036 871AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Top, Diesel
13	55350 212AD	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Diesel
14	6503 339	5							NUT, Plastic, Cowl Top to Cover
15	6503 338	AR							STUD, .250-20x16.2, Cowl Top to
									Cover
16									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	5527 4588	1							Right
	5527 4589	1							Left
17	5523 4637	1							REINFORCEMENT, Brake Booster
18	52108 193AB	1							PLUG, 2 1/2 Inches Rubber

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

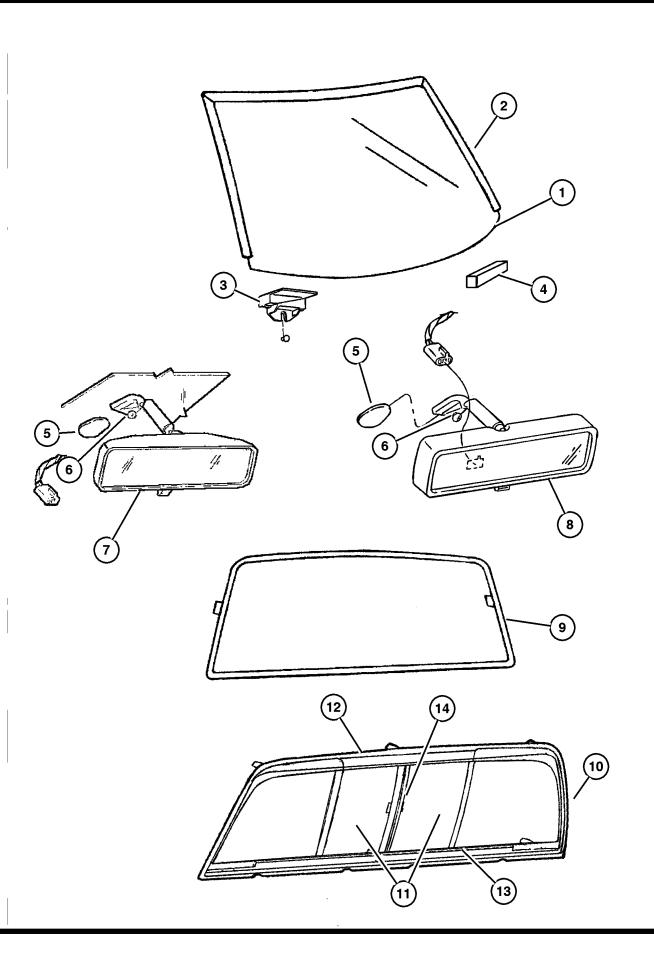
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Mirror Figure SBR-710

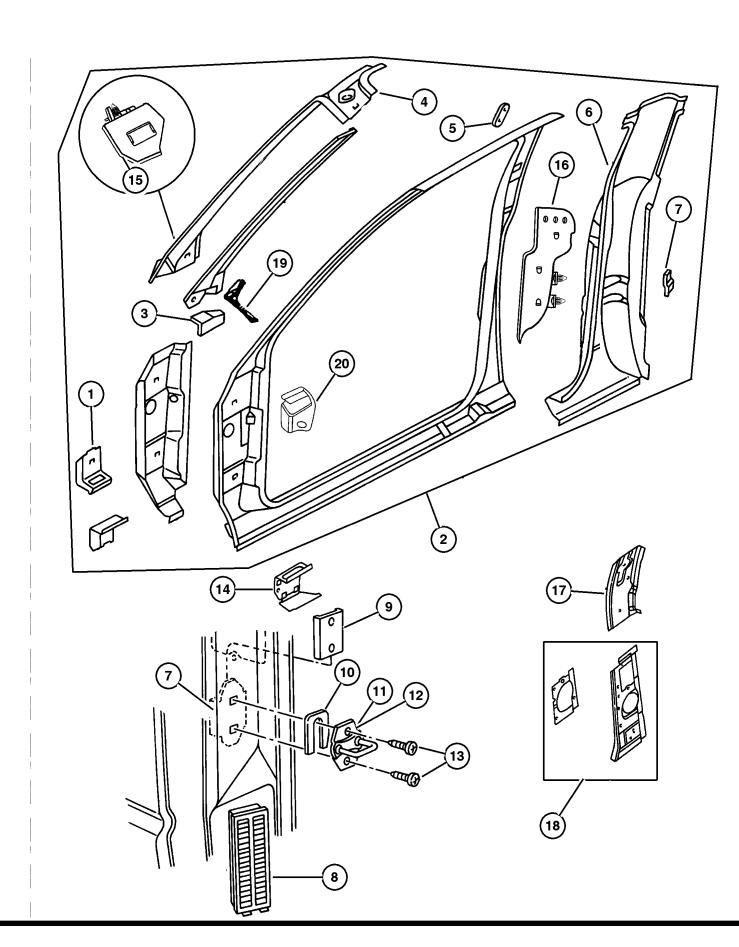


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 400AD	1							WINDSHIELD
2									MOLDING, Windshield
	5527 5017	1							Up to 7/10/00
	55276 389AA	1							After 7/10/00
3									SPACER, Windshield
	55275 388AB	2							Up to 7/10/00
	55275 388AC	2							After 7/10/00
4	4278 662	1							SPACER
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-
									16x.375
7	55076 403AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
8	55076 402AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Electric
9	5534 6646	1							BACKLITE, Tinted
10	55346 644AF	1							BACKLITE, Sliding, Solar
11									GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	5012 880AC	1							Right
	5012 881AC	1							Left
12	5011 532AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper
13	5011 533AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower
14	4773 094AB	1							LATCH, Sliding Window
-15	4864 015	1							INSTALLATION PACKAGE,
									Windshield Glass

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 .
EAA = All engines
EAG = All gas engines

Aperture Panel Bodyside Figure SBR-810

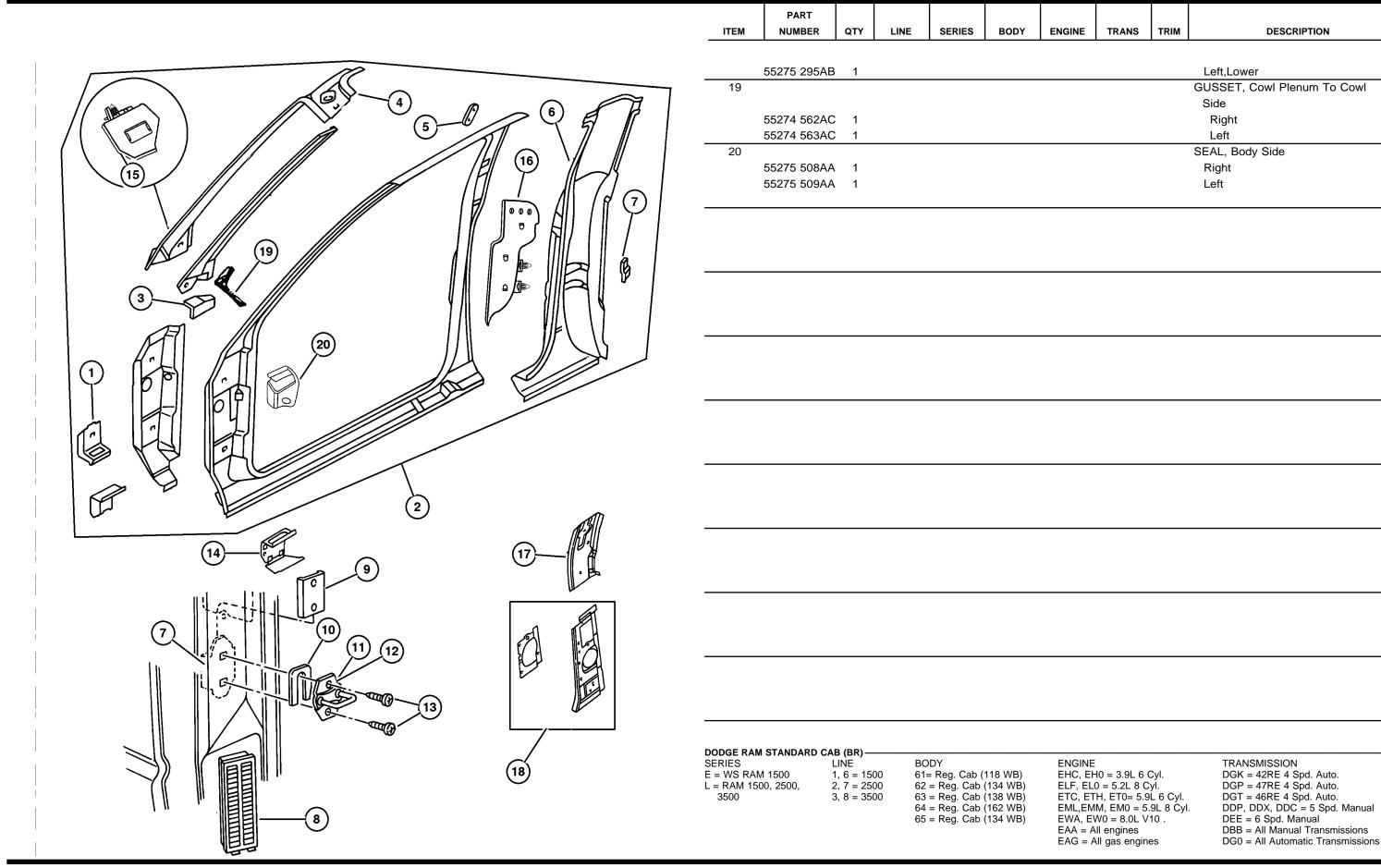


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAPPING PLATE, Side PIllar Hing
	5527 4600	1							Right
	5527 4601	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5003 138AB	1							Right
	5003 139AB	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	5527 5222	1							Right
	5527 5223	1							Left
4									PANEL, Roof Rail to A Pillar
	55275 282AB	1							Right
	55275 283AB	1							Left
5	4490 835AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
6									PANEL, Quarter
	5527 4840	1							Right
	5527 4841	1							Left
7	4512 871AB	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	5503 6334	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
9	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							Gold
	5507 5483	AR							Silver
11	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch, Up to 10/26
									00
12	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, After 10/26/99
13	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button
									Head Torx
14									BAFFLE, Body Side Hinge Pillar
	5527 5366	1							Right
	5527 5367	1							Left
15									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	5513 5346	1							Right
	5513 5347	1							Left
16									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55134 858AB	1							Right
	55134 859AB	1							Left
17									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5527 5284	1							Right,Upper
	5527 5285	1							Left, Upper
18									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55275 294AB	1							Right,Lower

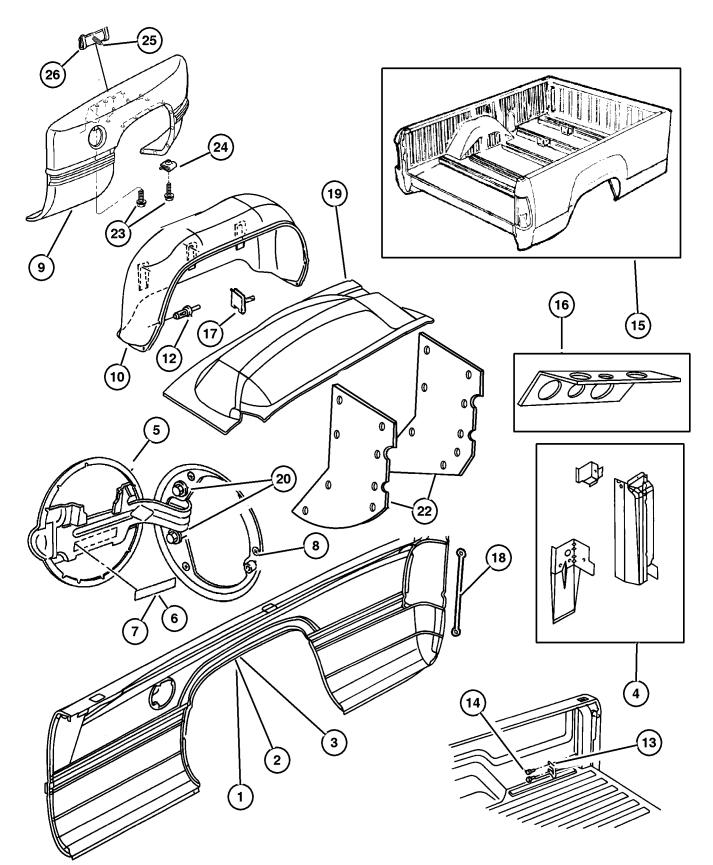
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Aperture Panel Bodyside Figure SBR-810



Quarter Panel Figure SBR-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side
	4856 376	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	4856 377	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	4856 380	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 381	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
2									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5502 3618	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3619	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	55023 620AB	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	55023 621AC	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
3									PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels
	4856 384	1			62				Right
	4856 385	1			62				Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Rear
									Corner
	55274 806AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55274 807AB	1			61, 62				Left
5									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	55076 234AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62				
	55076 235AB	1			61, 62				Dual Wheel
6									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
	4206 059	1							English
	4490 411	1							French
7	4428 652	1							LABEL, Fuel, Diesel
8									BUMPER, Fuel Door
	5507 6327	2			61, 62				
	5534 5963	2	3, 8		62				Dual Wheel
9									FENDER, Dual Wheel
	5003 144AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
	5003 145AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
10	5534 6010	2	6, 7		61, 62				SHIELD, Wheelhouse, Four Wheel
									Drive
-11	6502 871	32	3, 8		62				BOLT, M6.3x22.80
12	3420 1631	14	6, 7, 8						RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
13									STRIKER, Door Latch
	5503 3171	2			61, 62				Up to 7/10/00
	55362 119AA	2			61, 62				After 7/10/00
14	6100 576	2			-				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	· -								M8-1.25x30
15									BOX, Pickup
-									·

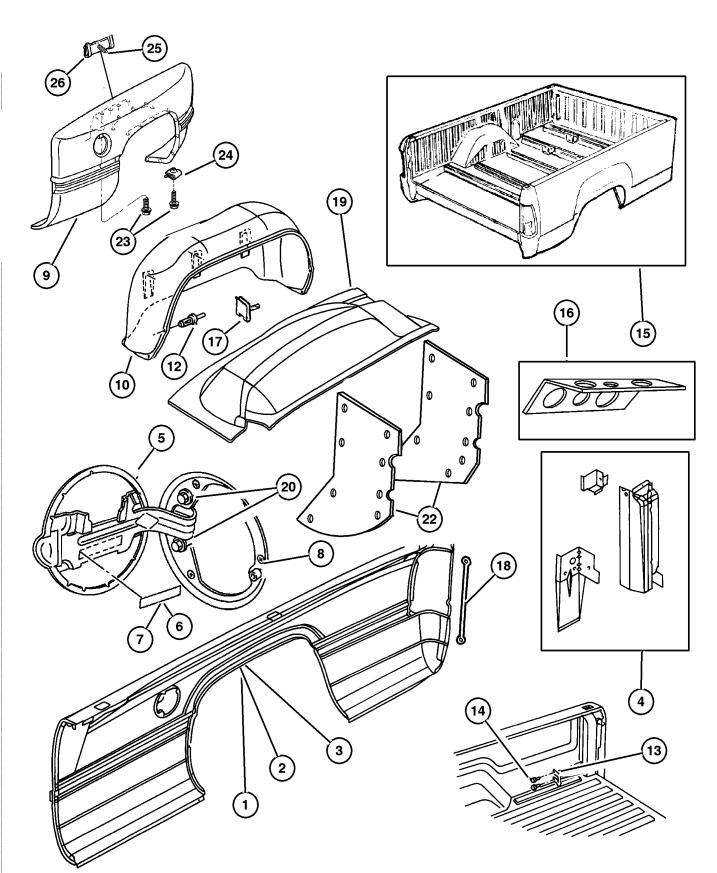
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Quarter Panel Figure SBR-910



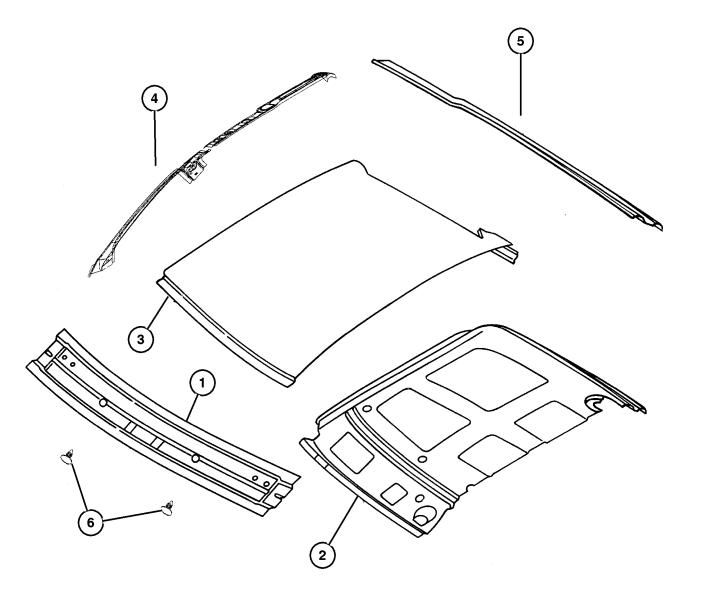
		PART							
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4874 783AB	1	1, 6	61				6 1/ 2 Foot Box
_		4874 785AB	1		62				8 Foot Box
		4882 570AB	1		62				Dual Wheel, 8 Foot Box
	16								REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
		5527 4780	2		61, 62				Right
		5527 4781	2		61, 62				Left
	17	6503 735	18	3, 8	62				SCREW, Stake, M6x1x20
	18								BRACKET, Stop Lamp
		5534 4816	1		61, 62				Right
_		5534 4817	1		61, 62				Left
	19	5534 5598	2	3, 8	62				EXTENSION, Wheel House, Dual
									Wheel
_	20	6503 259	2		61, 62				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
	-21	3420 2335	4		61, 62				FASTENER, M7.4 Christmas Tree,
									Reinforcement Boxside Outer
	22								SHIELD, Splash
_		5527 5260	1	3, 8	62				Up to 7/10/00, Right,Front
		5527 5261	1	3, 8	62				Up to 7/10/00, Left, Front
		5527 5262	1	3, 8	62				Up to 7/10/00, Right,Rear
		5527 5263	1	3, 8	62				Up to 7/10/00, Left,Rear
		55276 478AA	1	3, 8	62				After 7/10/00, Right, Front
		55276 479AA	1	3, 8	62				After 7/10/00, Left, Front
		55276 480AA	1	3, 8	62				After 7/10/00, Right,Rear
		55276 481AA	1	3, 8	62				After 7/10/00, Left,Rear
_	23	6503 267	40	3, 8	62				SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
	24	6101 712	40	3, 8	62				NUT, U, M6x1
	25								SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x45
_		6503 298	8		62				Up to 7/10/00
			6	1, 6	61				Up to 7/10/00
		6506 318AA	8		62				After 7/10/00
			6	1, 6	61				After 7/10/00
	26	6502 780	16	3, 8	62				STUD, M6x1.0x18.0

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE 1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

Roof Panel Figure SBR-1110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 5322	1							HEADER, Roof Front
2	55275 316AC	1							ROOF, Inner
3	5502 3540	1							ROOF
4									PANEL, Roof Rail to A Pillar
	55275 282AB	1							Right
	55275 283AB	1							Left
5	55023 541AB	1							HEADER, Roof Rear
6	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR) — SERIES LINE

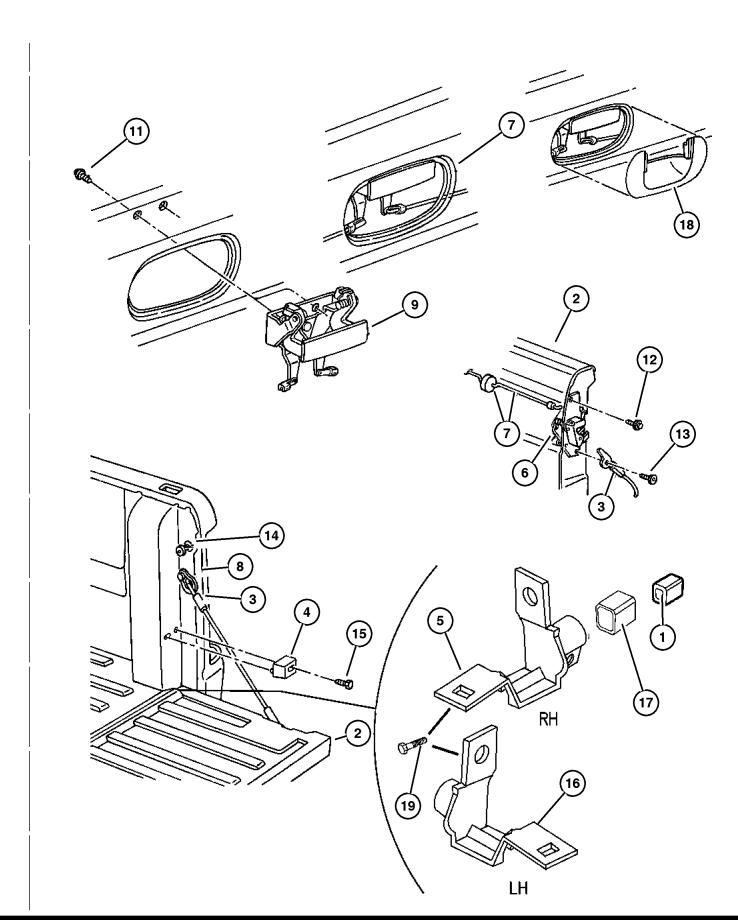
SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 15002, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500

BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Tailgate Figure SBR-1310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 5016	1			61, 62				PIVOT, Tailgate
2									TAILGATE
	55274 833AC	1			61, 62				Dual Wheels
	55274 915AC	1			61, 62				
3									CABLE, Tailgate
	55345 124AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55345 125AB	1			61, 62				Left
4	5527 4842	2			61, 62				BUMPER, Tailgate
5	5527 4916	1			61, 62				PIVOT, Tailgate, Also Serviced in
									Tailgate
6									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275 484AA	1			61, 62				Right
	55275 485AA	1			61, 62				Left
7	55075 698AC	2			61, 62				ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
8									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	5527 5020	1			61, 62				Right
	5527 5021	1			61, 62				Left
9	55074 580AB	1			61, 62				HANDLE, Liftgate
-10	4658 674	1							CLIP, Latch Link
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,
									M6-1.0x20.0, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6036 019AA	2			61, 62				SCREW
13	6036 018AA	2			61, 62				BOLT, Shoulder
14	6034 460	2			61, 62				STRIKER, Tailgate Latch, .375-16x1.
									988
15									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5527 4917	1			61, 62				PIVOT, Tailgate
17	55274 936AC	2			61, 62				BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
18	5507 4751	1			61, 62				ESCUTCHEON, Tail Gate Handle
19	6025 351	4			61, 62				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)— SERIES LINE

SERIES E = WS RAM 1500 L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1, 6 = 1500 2, 7 = 2500 3, 8 = 3500 BODY 61= Reg. Cab (118 WB) 62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB) 63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB) 64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB) 65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC, ETH, ET0= 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA, EW0 = 8.0L V10 . EAA = All engines EAG = All gas engines

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions